

NATIONAL YEARLING SALE 2025

10 & 11 April 2025 | TBA Complex, Gosforth Park, Johannesburg





*South Africa's First Choice
In Bloodstock Administration*

BLOODSTOCK INSURANCE
TRAINER ADMINISTRATION
OWNER ADMINISTRATION
VAT ADMINISTRATION

Office 2, The Stadium Building, JT Ross Park-Lion Match
892 Umgeni Road, Durban, 4001
Telephone: +27 (31) 303 1017

Chris Haynes 082 652 3331 / Christine Terblanche 082 566 2316
Email: christine@equine.co.za or Website: www.equine.co.za
Authorised Financial Services Provider FSP 1056



NATIONAL YEARLING SALE

Thursday, 10th April & Friday, 11th April 2025

Day 1 – starting 10h00

Lot 1 – 200

Day 2 – starting 10h00

Lot 201 - 346

TBA Sales Complex, Gosforth Park, Johannesburg

EIGHT ON EIGHTEEN (SAF)

(LANCASTER BOMBER – SEMPRE LIBRE by CAPTAIN AL)
BSA National Yearling Sale 2023 graduate, consigned
by **Drakenstein Stud**. Owned by **Mr N Jonsson & J P**
Rupert and trained by **Justin Snaith**. 3 wins, 4 places
from 7 starts including, 2025 World Sports Betting
Cape Town Met **G1**; 2024 Langerman **G3**;
2nd 2024 Hollywoodbets Cape Guineas **G1**;
3rd 2024 Cape Punters Cup **G2**.
(pictured with **Richard Fourie** up).
PHOTO: © CANDIESE LENFERNA





Administration Office Suite 1, Durban Country Club,
101 Isaiah Ntshangase Road,
Stamford Hill, Durban, 4025,
South Africa

Contact us bsa@bsa.co.za
www.bsa.co.za

Executive Management MICHAEL HOLMES
michael@bsa.co.za
082 552 6524

ASHLEY DE KLERK
ashley@bsa.co.za
084 514 1723

Sales Liaison HEATHER MORKEL
heather@bsa.co.za
082 871 6915

Client Liaison ALISTAIR GORDON
alistair@bsa.co.za
082 551 5462

Australasian Representative STEVE DAVIS
s.m.davis@xtra.co.nz
0064 2747 27347

TBA Sales Complex Manager ELVADA VAN ZYL
074 868 4934

Yard Administrator ROMI BETTISON
romi@bsa.co.za
084 243 6747



Pringle Bay, Western Cape, South Africa
www.tba.co.za

Association Chairman	BRADLEY RALPH
Vice Chairman	WARWICK RENDER
TBA Council members	COLIN BIRCH JESSICA JELL VAUGHAN KÖSTER
CEO	HEATHER MORKEL heather@tba.co.za 082 871 6915

RASCOVA (SAF)

(LANCASTER BOMBER – NETSUKE by WESTERN WINTER)
BSA Cape Yearling Sale 2022 graduate, consigned by **Cheveley Stud**. Owned by **It'ssa It & Business Solutions (Pty) Ltd** and trained by **Glen Kotzen**. **6 wins**, 7 places from 20 starts including, 2025 Maine Chance Farms Majorca Stakes **G1**; 2024 World Sports Betting Fillies Guineas **G2**; 2023 Western Cape Fillies Championship **G2**; 2023 City Of Cape Town Summer Juvenile Stakes **L**; 2nd 2024 City Of Cape Town Majorca Stakes **G1**; 2nd 2023 Zulu Kingdom Explorer Golden Slipper **G2**; 3rd 2025 Cartier Paddock Stakes **G1**; 3rd 2023 World Sports Betting Cape Fillies Guineas **G1**; 3rd 2024 Riding High Together Gold Bracelet **G2**; 3rd 2024 Umzimkhulu Stakes **G3**; 3rd 2024 SplashOut Prix Du Cap **G3** (pictured with **Gavin Lerenwa** up).
PHOTO: © CANDIESE LENFERNA



FRONT COVER CREDIT: Romi Bettison

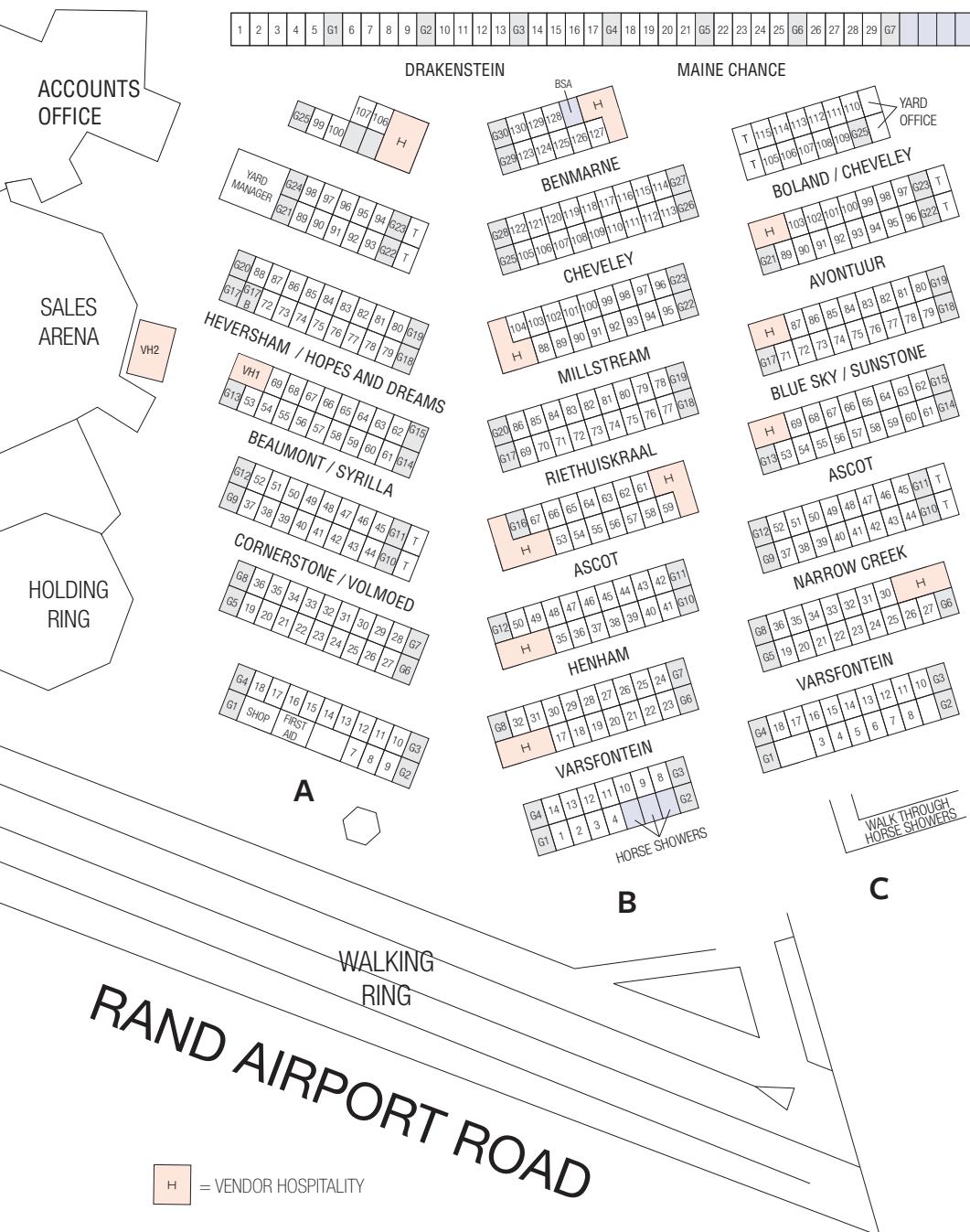
Contents

2	Organogram
4	Stable Plan
7	Banking Details and Racing Form
20	SITA
21	BSA's Code of Conduct
21	BSA'S GUIDELINES and Policy
22	Buyer's Card / Purchase Facility Application
23	Authorisation of Agent
24	Conditions of Sale and Purchase
44	Indices:
44 - 57	Vendors
58 - 66	Yearlings
67 - 75	Dams
76 - 79	Second Dams
80 - 88	Sires
91 - 290	Lot 1 – 200 inclusive
293 - 438	Lot 201 – 346 inclusive
440 - 447	1st and 2nd Season Sires



STABLE PLAN

D



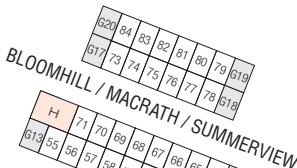
H = VENDOR HOSPITALITY

STABLE PLAN

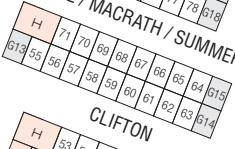
D

34	35	36	37	68	38	39	40	41	69	42	43	44	45		46	47	48	49	611	50	51	52	53	612	54	55	56	57		58	59	60	61	614	62	63	64	65	615	66	67	68	69	616	70	71	72	73	74
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	----	----	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	--	----	----	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	----

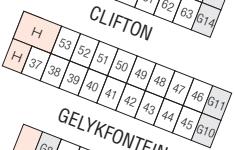
BIG SKY



BLOOMHILL / MACRATH / SUMMERTVIEW



CLIFTON



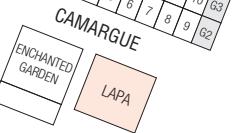
GELYKFONTEIN



MOUTONSHOEK



CAMARGUE



E

H



HEMEL 'N AARDE / RIVERTON



KLAWERVLEI / SOETENDAL



KITCHEN

WINTERBACH

H	108	107	106	105	620	104	103	102	101	100	99	619	98	97	96	95	94	93	
G16	76	77	78	79	80	617	81	82	83	84	85	86	618	87	88	89	90	91	92

H	15	75	74	73	72	71	614	70	69	68	67	66	65	613	64	63	62	61	60	59
H	43	44	45	46	611	47	48	49	50	51	52	612	53	54	55	56	57	58		

RATHMOR

G9	41	40	39	38	37	36	68	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	67				
G5	17	18	19	20	21	22	66	23	24	25	26	27	28						

WILGERBOSDRIFT

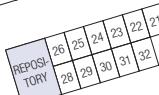
G4	16	15		13	12	11	10	9	G3
G1	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	G2

G



F

HH



From Pretoria:

Drive on the N1 South and then the N3 South past Gillooly's and Geldenhuis Interchanges
Move to the left lane and take next off-ramp – RAND AIRPORT (M46) – Turn LEFT
Turn LEFT at next intersection – BloodStock SA immediately on your right



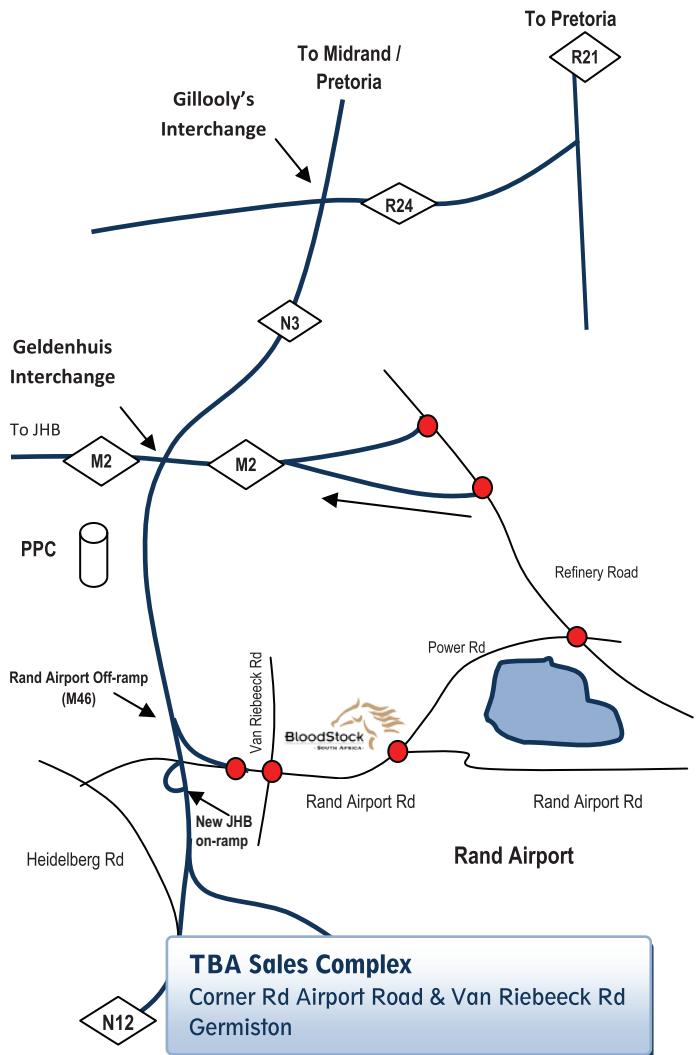
From OR Tambo International Airport:

When exiting airport take the R24 West - Johannesburg
At Gillooly's interchange veer left onto the N3 South. Past Geldenhuis Interchange.
Move to the left lane and take next off-ramp – RAND AIRPORT (M46) – Turn LEFT
Turn LEFT at next intersection – BloodStock SA immediately on your right

From Sandton/Midrand:

Travel South on the M1 and take the M2 East at the Selby Interchange. Travel towards Germiston. At the Geldenhuis Interchange follow the N3 South to Durban (sharp left hand bend).
Move to the left lane and take next off-ramp – RAND AIRPORT (M46) – Turn LEFT
Turn LEFT at next intersection – Van Riebeeck Road – BloodStock SA on your right. Secure parking on your left.

Note: When leaving the TBA Complex, you can go back to Johannesburg on the new on-ramp which is marked N3 Pretoria / N12 eMalahleni.



Bloodstock SA Bank Account Details

NB: PLEASE ENSURE THAT LOT NUMBER/S AND SALE ARE DETAILED ON ALL PAYMENTS MADE

BANK: NEDBANK

BRANCH: BUSINESS EAST RAND

BRANCH CODE: 128842 OR 198765

ACCOUNT NO: 128 805 9744

ACCOUNT NAME: BLOODSTOCK SA

SWIFT CODE: NEDSZAJJ

Please fax or e-mail deposit slip or proof of payment to BSA asap after payment.

Send to: Ashley de Klerk

E-mail: ashley@bsa.co.za

Racing Form

Catalogue Pages include racing form up to and including

**4 February
2025**

Further updates will be published on the BSA website and/or read from the rostrum



FATAL FLAW (SAF)

(NEW PREDATOR – ALINGA by ROCK OF GIBRALTAR)

BSA National Yearling Sale 2023 graduate, consigned by **Blue Sky Thoroughbreds** (Agent for Mr L M F Wernars). Owned by **ASSM Racing Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Chadha)** and trained by **BJ Crawford/JI Crawford**. **3 wins**, 5 places from 10 starts including, 2024 World Sports Betting Cape Fillies Guineas **G1**; 2024 HSH Princess Charlene Starling Stakes **G3**; 2nd 2024 Douglas Whyte Thekwini Stakes **G1**; 2nd 2024 Zulu Kingdom Explorer Golden Slipper **G2**. (pictured with **Piere Strydom** up).

PHOTO: © CHASE LIEBENBERG



Mauritzfontein



BREEDERS OF

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Aragosta | Barahin |
| Cape Speed | Cats Pajamas |
| Celtic Sea | Cherry On The Top |
| Donald Macdonald | Gimme A Nother |
| Greys Inn | Hermoso Mundo |
| Herrin | Horse Chestnut |
| Imperial Ruby | Joy And Peace |
| Kimberley Mine | Marina |
| Marinaresco | Mokaro |
| Mover And Shaker | Mrs Browning |
| Riverstown | Smart Call |
| Summer Pudding | World Radar |
| Zen Arcade | |

p: Condiese Lenferna



TOUGH. PROVEN. BRED IN THE PURPLE.

For more information call +27 82 372 2682

mauritzfontein.com



Wilgerbosdrift



BREEDERS OF

Athina	Clafoutis
Desert Miracle	Dunsinane
Dynasty	Egyptian Mau
Elusive Fort	Eternity Ring
Golden Ducat	Hawwaam
Kildonan	Luna Halo
Maharanee	Marmara Sea
Mount Laurel	Nassa
Nightingale	Noah From Goa
None Other	Noordhoek Flyer
Nother Russia	Opera Glass
Orchid Island	Pistol Pete
Rainbow Bridge	Rainbow Lorikeet
Red Maple	Santa Therese
Shangani	Sparkling Water
Union Square	Wagner

p: Romi Bettison

DON'T MISS OUT ON YOUR NEXT CHAMPION.

For more information call +27 22 942 1266

wilgerbosdrift.com



Dealing with Friends

**DEPOTS IN
JOHANNESBURG, CAPE TOWN & DURBAN**

OUR FLEET CONSISTS OF

- 15 BERTH RIGS - 6 BERTH RAIDERS - 2 BERTHS

24 HOUR EMERGENCY CALL OUTS

**In dealing with
NEW TURF CARRIERS
the welfare of your horse is paramount to us.**

We have our very own midway stop in Colesburg (60 Stables) with a vet next door. We also have a vector protected stop over at our JHB depot (17 Stables)



Matthew Sham: 072 687 7814 | Michael Sham: 082 572 0506

Email: info@newturf.co.za www.newturf.co.za

Follow us on

WINX.

COVER FOR CHAMPIONS

CONTACT US ON

info@winxbrokers.co.za



Authorised Financial Services Provider **FSP54072**

Present & future Champion Sires

ERIK THE RED



FUTURA



GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT



KOMMETDIEDING



MASTER OF MY FATE



ONE WORLD



QUERARI(GER)



SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT



TWICE OVER(GB)



WHAT A WINTER



Please make your bookings for 2025



FreemanStallions

Tel: +27 (0)21 418 0566 • Cell: +27 (0)82 777 8117
john@johnfreeman.co.za • www.freemanstallions.co.za



DRAKENSTEIN
STUD FARM

Equus Champion Breeder 2022-23 | 4 x Equus Outstanding Breeder

21 GRADE 1 WINNERS OF 41 GRADE 1 RACES



AFRIKABURN

JET DARK

SILVER DARLING

BEACH BOMB

KASIMIR

SILVER SANCTUARY

CHARLES DICKENS

OH SUSANNA

SNOW PILOT

CHIMICHURI RUN

ONE STRIPE

SWEET PEPPER

CLOUDS UNFOLD

RAIN IN HOLLAND

TRIP OF FORTUNE

GABOR

SAFE PASSAGE

WINCHESTER MANSION

INARA

SAND AND SEA

JEPPE'S REEF

SEE IT AGAIN

TARRYN PUTZ

M: +27 (0)83 787 1982

E: tarrynL@drakensteinstud.co.za

W: www.drakensteinstud.com

GAVIN PICKFORD

M: +27 (0) 71 684 8856

E: gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za



CLASSIC RACING

Where passion meets excellence

Owning a racehorse is not just for the elite few. We specialise in the formation and management of racing syndicates with like-minded racing enthusiasts, who pool resources to enjoy the exhilaration and rewards of racehorse ownership at a fraction of the cost.

Classic Racing syndicate members are not just passive investors, they are an integral part of the journey. Our unwavering commitment to excellence and inclusivity, will transform your dreams into reality.

Classic Racing is an independent bloodstock consultancy, providing professional advice and assistance to our clients on all matters related to thoroughbred racing, particularly in the selection of yearlings and management of their racing careers.

"THE INSIDE TRACK TO RACEHORSE OWNERSHIP"

Email for further information on our syndicate structures:

enquiries@classicracing.co.za

Or contact:

Willie Pieters - 0828048335

Andy Williams - 0836541043





PROFESSIONAL HORSE TRANSPORTATION NATIONWIDE

🌐 WWW.CHOICECARRIERS.CO.ZA



Peter Choice

📞 083 300 4488

Head Office KZN

📞 033 263 1188

- 5 Star stop-over in Bloemfontein with Veterinary Facilities
- Depot & Office in Cape Town
- Head Office in Mooi River KZN



Scan here to
start a chat with
Choice Carriers

Mooi River - Megan Frost

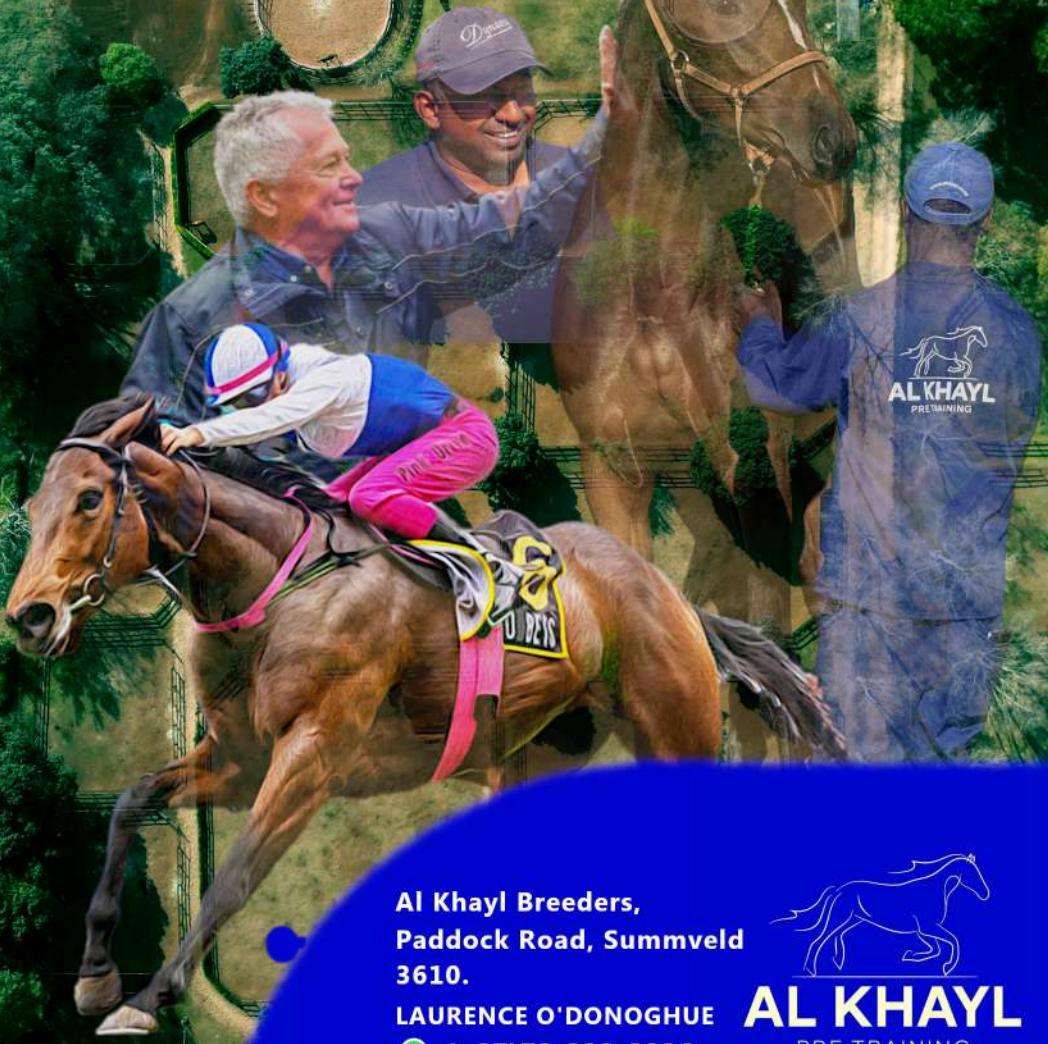
📞 082 602 9605 | peter@choicecarriers.co.za

Cape Town - Joelene Phillips

📞 072 703 8047 | manager@choicecarriers.co.za



Horses are given daily exercises like walking, light trotting, and free movement in paddocks. Socialization with other horses is encouraged to promote good habits and a calm temperament. Training is gentle and progressive, with no rush to intensify the workload.



Al Khayl Breeders,
Paddock Road, Summerveld
3610.

LAURENCE O'DONOGHUE

(+27)72-232-3936

@alkhaylbreeders



ALKAYL
PRE TRAINING

A dynamic photograph of two horses racing on a green grassy track. The horse on the left is dark brown with a white blaze on its forehead, wearing a white and maroon jockey silks. The horse on the right is also dark brown, wearing red and green jockey silks. Both jockeys are leaning forward in a racing position. The background is blurred, suggesting speed.

LEAVE NOTHING TO CHANCE



Debbie.Dick@epol.co.za | 076 755 5164
Dorianne.Over@epol.co.za | 083 988 6824

SCIENTIFICALLY
PROVEN

FOLLOW US

www.epolequine.co.za

KAROO

Home of the Thoroughbred

R 12 500 000

OVERVIEW



ABOUT THE PROPERTY

Although the majority of the facilities are suited for keeping this property as a breeding and boarding stud, it also lends itself as a game and sheep farm. From the outset the well-kept building and lush lawns and paddocks covering the undulating hills are impressive. Pivot irrigation are used to produce teff and lucern.

- State of the art stables (24) tack and feed room.
- 8 x large paddocks and 3 small paddocks
- 3 x enclosed barns - 12 x ±20m²
- 5 x boreholes with tanks
- 1 x borehole with a windmill and dam
- Chicken runs
- 2.4 high fence and double fence on the game roadside

MAIN HOUSE

3 x bedrooms with en-suite
2 x bedrooms sharing 4th bathroom
Open plan lounge, dining room, kitchen, patio, pool and double garage, under floor heating and aircons

MANAGER's COTTAGE

2 x bedrooms, lounge, kitchen, bathroom and 2 x garages. This property is not to be missed. Don't delay call now !!!!!

GET IN TOUCH

Tobie Truter

082 493 1244

Please Examine Horses and read the Conditions of Sale before Bidding

There is no implied warranty made by Bloodstock SA, auctioneer or consignor as to the merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose of any animal offered for sale at this auction.

Prospective bidders are cautioned that warranties on horse purchases are limited as per the Conditions of Sale. There is no guarantee as to racing soundness.

• • •

All persons entering into the Sales Complex or attending the Auction shall do so at their own risk. Bloodstock SA and the Auctioneer will not be held responsible for any accident, damage or loss whatsoever.

• • •

Kindly take special note of all announcements made by the Auctioneer in order to avoid any costly errors, especially concerning horses you intend to bid on.

• • •

After making the final bid on a Lot, you are required to complete and sign the Vendor Roll Form. Please check all details are correct, specifically the Lot number and Price, before signing the document. A reminder that the Purchaser assumes all risks and responsibility for the Lot from the fall of hammer.

• • •

In order to bid on a horse, you are required to complete a Buyers Card Application form, available in this catalogue, prior to the commencement of the Auction. Once approved, you will be issued with a buyers card.

Purchasers should not assume that arrangements made at a previous Sale will automatically apply to this Auction.



120 RACES & TWELVE MILLION

IN ADDED STAKES TO BE WON BY 2025 TWO YEAR OLD GRADUATES

120 Races of R100 000 in Added Stakes Bonuses to be won by Two Year Old 2025 BSA Graduates

For all eligible horses purchased in 2025 at
Cape Yearling Sale | National Yearling Sale | KZN Yearling Sale | August Two Year Old Sale
The bonus is payable to any qualifying BSA graduate winning as a maiden juvenile (open to all races).
Limited to the first 120 maiden winners - Bonus of R100 000.

www.bsa.co.za



SITA

Do you TRADE BLOODSTOCK?

Public auction with a member of SITA gives you the *best deal* and the *most protection* as a vendor or buyer.

SITA
The Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers
is an association of the world's leading Bloodstock Auction Houses.

Founded in 1983, **SITA** meets regularly to ensure the process of buying and selling Thoroughbreds keeps pace with advancements in veterinary science and legal requirements of the day.

SITA review and ratify decisions made by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) who compile the Cataloguing Standards book and a primary role of **SITA** is to ensure consistency in the presentation of black type in all **SITA** catalogues.

SITA members commit to work to the highest standards of **transparency** and **integrity**, always protecting the interests of buyers and sellers.

Each member's Conditions of Sale have evolved over many years and reflect the laws of the country in which the auctions are conducted whilst seeking to ensure the fairest deal for all parties.

By conducting YOUR business at a **SITA** Auction House, you can be assured of the industry's best practice in consistency, transparency, integrity and standards of auctioneering all while being protected as a participant by the experience that only a **SITA** affiliated Auction House can offer.



BSA's Code Of Conduct

Introduction

The Code hereunder sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and stallion shares by BSA at public auction, to ensure that sales of bloodstock by BSA set and maintain a high standard of integrity and transparency, which will safeguard the interests of vendors, consignors, buyers, bloodstock agents, owners, trainers and BSA.

Definitions

- "Agent" means any breeder, owner, trainer, consignor, bloodstock agent, or any other person or entity who represents a Principal in the sale or purchase of bloodstock or stallion shares, whether the Agent is paid by way of retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial arrangements (for example the payment of management fees), or not.
- "Principal" means a person or entity who appoints an Agent to act as agent on his/her behalf in the sale or purchase of bloodstock or stallion shares as in the definition above.

Code

1. An Agent owes a duty to his/her Principal to act at all times in accordance with his/her Principal's best interests.
2. An Agent shall not place him/herself in a position where personal interests conflict with the duty to his/her Principal. In particular, an Agent shall not use his/her position to obtain a secret profit or benefit.
3. When an Agent acts as a vendor or part-vendor and sells or intends to sell any horse in which he/she has an interest to a Principal, or intended Principal, the Agent must disclose to his/her Principal, before completion, the full extent of that ownership or interest and the benefit derived from that transaction.
4. If an Agent acts for more than one Principal in a transaction (which might be both the vendor and buyer), the Agent can only do so if he/she has first disclosed this fact, before completion, to all his/her Principals, and obtained their consent.
5. An Agent must notify his/her Principal, preferably in advance, when a conflict of interest could arise, such as transactions involving third parties with whom he/she has a retainer, transactions where he/ she is aware he/she will benefit from a third party, or transactions concerning horses which he/she has previously purchased or been involved with.
6. An Agent shall disclose to his Principal and, if required, account to his/her Principal for any Special Financial Benefit/Accrual paid to him/her by or on behalf of a vendor. "Special Financial Benefit/Accrual" refers to any financial payment or payment in kind made by or on behalf of a vendor to a Buyer or his agent, after the sale of a horse ha been concluded.
7. If an Agent receives an offer to purchase a horse he/she must relay that offer in its entirety to his/her Principal and respond in accordance with the Principal's instructions.
8. A vendor must not offer any secret profit or benefit to any person whom he/she believes to be an Agent acting for a prospective Buyer.

Enforcement

9. Any alleged breach of this Code may be reported to the National Horseracing Authority of South Africa ("NHRA"). It will be the responsibility of the complainant of the alleged breach to provide the NHRA with the evidence in support of the alleged breach. Should the NHRA consider that there is merit in the complaint and that its Rules may have been contravened, the NHRA may constitute an Inquiry Board to deal with the matter as provided for in its Rules. All parties involved must provide their full assistance and cooperation to the NHRA.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VENDORS

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
ASCOT STUD (PTY) LTD				
Postnet Suite #26, Private Bag X0002, The Fig Tree, Charlo, 6033				
Dr. Ashley Parker & Mrs R Parker				
Tel: (041)366 1181 - Cell: 082 446 5287				
Email: ascotstud@agnet.co.za				
Chazy Reef	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Coral Tree	53	B50
Grey Knight	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Fairy Queen	96	B49
Captain Cooper	c. Erik The Red	Holly's Vision	134	B48
Alpine Blue	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Lady Of Choice	163	B47
Tango Master	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Light On Her Toes	167	B46
Heavenly Lace	f. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Linda Loves Lace	168	C52
Nautical Fire	c. Fire Away (USA)	Love To Sail	179	B45
23mystero	c. Fire Away (USA)	Mystero	206	B44
Candyland	f. Master Of My Fate	Norbury	213	C51
Roxbury Park	c. Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Queen Of Pop	238	B43
Crime Fighter	c. Act Of War	Reputable (GB)	245	B53
Rocking In Rio	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Rockie Bright (GB)	250	B54
Storm Warrior	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Stormy Coast	303	B42
My Girl Kate	f. Master Of My Fate	Unconditional (IRE)	326	C50
23wisteria Avenue	f. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Wisteria Avenue	341	C53
Uncle Bob	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Yourethetops	346	B55
ASCOT STUD (PTY) LTD (AGENT FOR RIYO STUD)				
PO Box 312, Bathurst, 6166				
Gill Thomson				
Fax: (046)624 5160 - Cell: 083 630 9717				
Email: gillthomsonpa@gmail.com				
Viking Lass	f. Erik The Red	Seattle Lily	265	C54
AVONTUUR ESTATE				
PO Box 1128, Somerset West, 7129				
Pippa Mickleburgh				
Tel: (021)855 3450 - Cell: 083 658 4404				
Email: stud@avontuurestate.co.za				
Custodian	f. Futura	A Woman's Will	6	C87
Sabalenka	f. Erik The Red	Charisma	46	C85
New Chapter	f. Hawwaam	Kitco	156	C86
Cubano	c. Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Miss Ipanema (AUS)	195	C91
October Rush	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Miss October	197	C89
Maximum Effort	c. Hawwaam	Return To Power	246	C92
Ebb And Flow	c. Vercingetorix	River Jetez	249	C90
Spring Tide	f. Talk Of The Town	Sea Of Calm (USA)	264	C83
Zodiac	f. Vercingetorix	Star Burst Galaxy	298	C84

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

BEAUMONT STUD

PO Box 2601, Paarl, 7620

Anton Shepherd - Cell: 082 652 7005

Email: beumontstud@mweb.co.za

23burnt Sienna	f.	One World	Burnt Sienna	35	A59
23fortuny	c.	Pathfork (USA)	Fortuny	110	A45
23pecan Nut	f.	Erupt (IRE)	Pecan Nut	220	A60
23pulsator	f.	Hawwaam	Pulsator	235	A61
23spring Orchid	c.	Captain Of All	Spring Orchid	297	A46

BEN BOTHA (PTY) LTD T/A BENMARNE STUD

PO Box 7477, Newton Park, 6017

Arnè Botha - Cell: 083 327 8197

Email: arne@coalseam.co.za

Love You Lots	f.	Querari (GER)	Love From Al	178	B122
Sunny Creek	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	She's A Dragon	276	B118
Draupner	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Shield Maiden	279	B119
Blue Rock Paradise	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Stopthinkingofme	301	B120

BIG SKY RANCH

PO Box 189, Colesberg 9795

Greg Morris - Cell: 076 620 8896

Email: greg@bigskyranch.co.za

23adhira	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Adhira	8	D42
Stronger Together	c.	Erupt (IRE)	Better Together	30	E79
Moonshine Bay	f.	Querari (GER)	Coral Bay	52	D43
23efistfull	c.	Visionnaire (USA)	Efistfull	80	E80
23mansoor	c.	Malmoos	Mansoor (AUS)	185	E81
Vivalto	f.	Querari (GER)	Mochalette	198	D44
23princess Stephanie	c.	What A Winter	Princess Stephanie	233	E82
23rio's Winter	f.	Elusive Fort	Rio's Winter	247	D45
23seeking Wisdom	c.	Querari (GER)	Seeking Wisdom	269	E83
Simonis	c.	Malmoos	Simona	283	E84
23society Pages	c.	Vercingetorix	Society Pages (IRE)	290	D40
23speed Merchant	f.	Querari (GER)	Speed Merchant	294	D46
Steel Spring	c.	Querari (GER)	Spring Festival	296	D41
Bathurst	f.	New Predator (AUS)	Talladega	310	D47
23torrent	f.	New Predator (AUS)	Torrent	321	D48

BLOOMHILL STUD

PO Box 512, Wartburg, 3233

Sandra Trethewey

Tel: (033)503 1355 - Cell: 082 804 7955

Email: stud@bloomhill.co.za

23masaaqaat	c.	Trippi (USA)	Masaaqaat (NZ)	189	E69
23wysiwyg	f.	Master Of My Fate	Wysiwyg	345	E67

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

BLUE SKY THOROUGHBREDS (PTY) LTD

PO Box 501,Mooi River, 3300

Bruce Le Roux Cell: 082 493 5773 & Tinus Gericke

Cell: 082 802 5028

Email: info@blueskytb.co.za

23ajaal	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	Ajaal (GB)	11	C74
23awayinthewoods	c. Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Awayinthewoods	22	C68
23chartreuse	c. Legislate	Chartreuse	47	C67
23connect Me	f. Chimichuri Run	Connect Me	51	C71
23georgina Rose	c. Chimichuri Run	Georgina Rose	119	C69
23guide You Home	f. New Predator (AUS)	Guide You Home	126	C75
23kileigh	f. Chimichuri Run	Kileigh	154	C72
23krystle Carrington	f. Chimichuri Run	Krystle Carrington	158	C73
23luna De Victoria	f. Hawwaam	Luna De Victoria	180	C76
23marsala	c. Master Of My Fate	Marsala	186	C66
23polzeath	f. New Predator (AUS)	Polzeath (GB)	230	C77
23the Vow	c. Erupt (IRE)	The Vow	315	C65
23twice As Smart	c. New Predator (AUS)	Twice As Smart	324	C64

BLUE SKY THOROUGHBREDS (PTY) LTD (AGENT)

Certainlydifferent	f. Lance	Queen Diva	237	C78
--------------------	----------	------------	-----	-----

BOLAND STUD (PTY) LTD

PO Box 153,Ceres, 6835

Eugene Freeman - Cell: 084 816 3741

Email: eugenefreeman@bolandstud.co.za

23all Of Me	f. Rafeef (AUS)	All Of Me	15	C107
23duchess Of Bourbon	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Duchess Of Bourbon	76	C97
23isle Of The Winds	c. Malmoos	Isle Of The Winds	142	C103
23kiss And Ride	c. One World	Kiss And Ride	155	C100
23polychromatic	c. Malmoos	Polychromatic	229	C101
23pretty Wendy	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Pretty Wendy	231	C99
23sommersonne	c. One World	Sommersonne	292	C98

BOLAND STUD (PTY) LTD (AGENT)

23mataaib	c. Vercingetorix	Mataaib (FR)	191	C102
-----------	------------------	--------------	-----	------

CAMARGUE STUD

Caversham Valley, Midlands,Kwazulu-Natal 4067

Brett van Laun - Cell: 083 659 5666

Email: gm@cstud.co.za

23escondida	f. Declarationofpeace (USA)	Escondida	89	E6
23fantastic Trip	c. The United States (IRE)	Fantastic Trip	99	E1
23jet Trail	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Jet Trail	147	E2
23mohave Princess	c. What A Winter	Mohave Princess (AUS)	200	E3
23pretty Woman	f. Fire Away (USA)	Pretty Woman	232	E5
23suntrax	c. Declarationofpeace (USA)	Suntrax	306	E4

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

CHEVELEY STUD

PO Box 303,Ceres, 6835

Vaughan Koster - Cell: 082 446 8999

Email: office@cheveleystud.co.za

23juniper Spring	f.	Querari (GER)	Juniper Spring	150	C105
23netsuke	c.	Malmoos	Netsuke	210	B96
23statute	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Statute	300	B97

CHEVELEY STUD (GROOMS INCENTIVE SCHEME)

23sienna's Star	f.	Querari (GER)	Siena's Star	281	C106
-----------------	----	---------------	--------------	-----	------

CLIFTON STUD CC

Ptn 57 of Wellington Farm,Rosetta, 3301

Peter Blyth - Cell: 082 456 3489

Email: blyth@cliftonstud.co.za

Snow Warrior	c.	Declarationofpeace (USA)	Covered In Snow	56	E56
Peace Garland	f.	Declarationofpeace (USA)	Daphne Garland	65	E53
Red Chai	c.	Erik The Red	Demitasse (ZIM)	68	E55
23endearing	c.	Declarationofpeace (USA)	Endearing	83	E57
Indignation	f.	Master Of My Fate	Mystic Tigress	207	E52
Delicious Dish	f.	Chimichuri Run	Surprise Approach	307	E50
Smoking Gun	c.	Act Of War	Theta	316	E59
Red Viking	c.	Erik The Red	Varnilla Sky	328	E61
The Headmaster	c.	Master Of My Fate	Velvet Glove	329	E58
Thyme To Talk	f.	Chimichuri Run	Verbatim	330	E51

CLIFTON STUD CC (AGENT)

In The Red	c.	Erik The Red	Sameeha	257	E60
------------	----	--------------	---------	-----	-----

CLIFTON STUD CC (AGENT FOR THE FORT STUD)

Dance For Darling	c.	Ideal World (USA)	Littlewood	174	E62
-------------------	----	-------------------	------------	-----	-----

CORNERSTONE THOROUGHBRED STUD SA (PTY) LTD (AGENT)

PO Box 55493,Wierdapark, 0149

Anthon Hoek - Cell: 082 469 0561

Email: anthon.cornerstone@gmail.com

23dreams Of Love	f.	Chimichuri Run	Dreams Of Love	74	A39
23light Chaser	c.	Chimichuri Run	Light Chaser	166	A35
23little Doe	f.	Erik The Red	Little Doe	170	A40

DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD

PO Box 131,Simondium, 7670

Kevin Sommerville

Tel: (021)874 9038 - Cell: 072 167 9971

Email: kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za

Green Fairway	c.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Archerfield (USA)	19	D1
Fallen Ash	c.	Futura	Ash Cloud	20	D2
Bart Nel	c.	Futura	Bella Nero	29	D3

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Bright Fate	c.	Master Of My Fate	Bright Wolf	34	D4
Dance With Abandon	c.	Legislate	Danceaboutthesun	63	D5
Golden Gulf	c.	Gold Standard	Gulf Breeze (GB)	127	D6
Torrent Of Gold	c.	Gold Standard	Irish Torrent (USA)	139	D7
Quite A Day	f.	Querari (GER)	One Fine Day	215	A106
Mozambique	c.	Futura	Pemba Island	221	D8
Ahead Of The Class	c.	Futura	Platinum Class	227	D9
Naked Gun	c.	Legislate	Se Agabor	262	D10
Rare Find	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Serruria (GB)	271	D11
Greek Chime	f.	Chimichuri Run	Siren Of Greece	284	A107
Swaziland	c.	Soqrat (AUS)	Swazi Queen	308	D12
One Turn	c.	One World	The Turning Point	314	D13

GELYKFONTEIN STUD - KAROO BREEDERS

PO Box 38, Venterstad 9798

Schalk Van Der Walt - Cell: 082 927 1806

Email: info@gelykfontein.co.za

Northumberland	c.	Visionaire (USA)	Coventina	55	E32
Visionary Ecstacy	f.	Visionaire (USA)	Ecstatic Green	79	E39
Emerald Visionary	c.	Visionaire (USA)	Emerald Tiara	81	E33
Jailhouse Ruler	c.	Erik The Red	Jailhouse Jazz (AUS)	143	E34
Quest Of Valor	c.	Visionaire (USA)	Quest D'ore	239	E35

HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD

PO Box 1369, Hermanus, 7200

David Hepburn-Brown - Cell: 082 898 1231

Email: accounts@hnastud.co.za

23zarina	f.	Vercingetorix	Zarina	1	H6
23zayna	c.	Horizon	Zayna	2	H30
23zrinski	c.	Malmoos	Zrinski	5	H31
One's Enuf	c.	What A Winter	Butterfly Girl	36	H32
23dancing In Seattle	f.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Dancing In Seattle	64	H7
23divine Day (AUS)	c.	Harry Angel (IRE)	Divine Day (AUS)	73	H33
23enjoyment (AUS)	f.	Lucky Vega (IRE)	Enjoyment (AUS)	84	H8
23green Ginger	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Green Ginger	124	H34
Soho Celebrity	f.	What A Winter	Intothelimelight (AUS)	137	H9
La Splendida	c.	Master Of My Fate	La Gitanila	161	H35
23rockzel (AUS)	c.	Lucky Vega (IRE)	Rockzel (NZ)	251	H36
23tibouchina	c.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Tibouchina	319	H37

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD (AGENT)					
Finders Keepers	c.	Vercingetorix	She's A Keeper	277	H38
HENHAM STUD (ROUS BROS)					
		PO Box 25,Colesberg, 9795			
		Trevor Rous - Cell: 083 299 8850			
		Email: jrous67@gmail.com			
Maestro Azul	c.	Master Of My Fate	Blue School Baby	32	B29
Warrior's Legacy	c.	Elusive Fort	Family Footsteps	98	B30
Runway Romance	f.	One World	Fly All Day	108	B25
First Frost	f.	One World	Frostfire	115	B26
Blu Celeste	f.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Genoa	118	B27
Secret Rendezvous	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Movingandgrooving	203	B31
Chasing Starlight	c.	One World	Secret Star	268	B32
HEVERSHAM PARK FARM (PTY) LTD					
		PO Box 653290,Benmore, 2010			
		Nigel Riley - Cell: 082 338 4870			
		Email: fayflood@rsabar.com			
23little Fastnet	f.	Jackson	Little Fastnet (IRE)	171	A78
23royal Pleasure	c.	Querari (GER)	Royal Pleasure	253	A65
23selfie	f.	New Predator (AUS)	Selfie	270	A79
HOPES AND DREAMS STUD					
		161 Rooshoek Road,Wellington, 7654			
		Furdy Swartbooi - Cell: 073 919 6285			
		Email: suzettevijoen@hotmail.co.za			
23afnaan	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Afnaan (AUS)	9	A72
23aye Aye	f.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Aye Aye	23	A73
23curly Top	c.	One World	Curly Top	58	A69
23freddy's Sister	c.	Malmoos	Freddy's Sister	111	A68
23green Light Gal	c.	Erik The Red	Green Light Gal	125	A67
23kayc Al	f.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Kayc Al	152	A74
23koopa Troopa	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Koopa Troopa	157	A75
23sea Bean	f.	Querari (GER)	Sea Bean	263	A76
23via Sacra	c.	Hawwaam	Via Sacra	331	A66
KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD (AGENT)					
		PO Box 266,Bonnievale, 6730			
		Tracey Nash			
		Tel: (023)616 2980 - Cell: 066 185 7197			
		Email: tracey@klawervlei.co.za			
23champenois	f.	Malmoos	Champenois	45	H60
23cinnas Ransom	f.	Vercingetorix	Cinnas Ransom (GB)	49	H61
23dance At Dawn	c.	Vercingetorix	Dance At Dawn	62	H57
23euan' Me	f.	One World	Euan' Me	93	H62
23heaps Of Fun	c.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Heaps Of Fun	131	H58

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
23summer Moon	f.	One World	Summer Moon	305	H63
23witchcraft	f.	Vercingetorix	Witchcraft	343	H64

LAMMERSKRAAL STUD

PO Box 489,Ceres 6835

Lindi Garlicki

Tel: (023)312 1357 - Cell: 084 527 1257

Email: jindi@lammerskraalstud.co.za

Tenareef	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Cantabella (IRE)	37	F51
Egolee	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Epona	87	F53
Fair Fate	c.	Master Of My Fate	Furina	116	F50
Grande Hawaii	f.	Hawwaam	Grande Roche (AUS)	123	F54
Villeneuve	c.	Vercingetorix	Mary Hinge	187	F49
Feast Of Berries	f.	Vercingetorix	Redberry Lane	244	F55
October Reef	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Spring Break	295	F48
Viva Asterix	c.	Vercingetorix	Viva Maria	336	F47

MACRATH FARM (PTY) LTD (AGENT)

PO Box 77,Nottingham Road, 3280

Mike McHardy - 083 447 5315 - Cell: 073 045 8101

Email: rathmor@bundunet.com

Stanislava	f.	Declarationofpeace (USA)	Czarina	59	E66
Anushka	f.	Declarationofpeace (USA)	Littleblacknumber	173	E65

MAINE CHANCE FARMS (PTY) LTD

PO Box 259,Robertson, 6705

Ross Fuller - Cell: 082 587 7045

Email: ross@mainechance.co.za

Cold Winter	c.	What A Winter	Catraz	43	D15
Flying Expectation	f.	Querari (GER)	Flying Fable	109	D22
Fancy Life	f.	Querari (GER)	Frequent Flyer	113	D23
Griselda	f.	Erik The Red	Gallica Rose	117	D24
Libiamo	c.	Querari (GER)	La Calisto	159	D16
Life's Treasures	f.	One World	La Colossa	160	D25
Lady Of Abundance	f.	Quasillo (GER)	Lady Clarisse	162	D26
Lady Emma	f.	The United States (IRE)	Lady Seymour	165	D27
Perfect Sky	f.	Vercingetorix	Perfect Princess	222	D28
Presanella	f.	The United States (IRE)	Perija (GER)	223	D29
Palmarosa	f.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Pine Princess	225	C110
Santali	f.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Sanskritf	259	C111
Sierra Nevada	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Silver Mountain	282	D17
Snowblade	c.	Vercingetorix	Slalom Queen	286	D18
Sommernacht	c.	Vercingetorix	Sommerlied	291	D19
Sapphire Sky	f.	Malmoos	Strela (GER)	304	C112
Swiss Cross	c.	Erupt (IRE)	Swiss Bank	309	D20
Twilight	f.	Querari (GER)	Tia	317	C113
Time To Change	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Tiangua (GB)	318	C114

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

True To Love	f.	Vercingetorix	True To Life	323	C115
Time Is Precious	c.	Querari (GER)	Twilight Hour	325	D21

MAURITZFONTEIN (PTY) LTD

Postnet Suite 230, Private Bag X2, Diamond, 8305
 Nigel Page - Tel: (053)833 7095 - Cell: 083 294 1409
 Email: nigel@mauritzfontein.co.za

Shining Sun	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Amazing Grace	16	HH3
Rushing Rapid	f.	Malmoos	Babbling Brooke	24	F1
Theodore Roosevelt	c.	What A Winter	Dame Eleanor (AUS)	60	HH4
Indian Hawthorn	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Dame Kelly	61	F2
Masolino	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Florentine	107	HH6
Madison County	f.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Meryl	193	F3
Gimme Some Luck	c.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Shauntrel (IRE)	274	HH8

MAURITZFONTEIN (PTY) LTD (AGENT FOR MIKE SHARKEY)

Count Of Capri	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Zemfira	3	HH2
Helen Of Troy	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Epic Style	86	HH5
Speak No Evil	c.	Hawwaam	Madame Speaker	181	HH7

MILLSTREAM FARM

PO Box 196, Robertson, 6705
 Jan Mantel - Cell: 082 801 2499
 Email: admin@millstreamstud.co.za

23driving Miss Daisy	c.	Hawwaam	Driving Miss Daisy	75	B83
23hafla	f.	Vercingetorix	Hafla	130	B81
23intriguing Lady	c.	Vercingetorix	Intriguing Lady (AUS)	138	B86
23keep On Dancing	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Keep On Dancing	153	B85
23palace Of Dreams	f.	Vercingetorix	Palace Of Dreams	218	B80
23tamaanee	c.	Vercingetorix	Tamaanee (AUS)	311	B84

MILLSTREAM FARM (AGENT FOR GARY PLAYER)

23railtrip	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Railtrip	242	B79
Onthewingsofadove	f.	What A Winter	Savannah Leigh	261	B78

MOUTONSHOEK

PO Box 67, Piketberg, 7320
 Dr. Bennie Van Der Merwe
 Tel: (022)942 1782 - Fax: (086)524 4536 - Cell: 083 460 4066
 Email: bennie@moutonshoek.co.za

King Solomon	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Zingara (IRE)	4	E16
Kazenoyoni	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Bize	31	E17
Catherine Flick	f.	The United States (IRE)	Fire Stone (IRE)	105	E20
Forries Rose	f.	The United States (IRE)	Rose Of Tralee	252	E21
Conceal	c.	The United States (IRE)	Secret Alley	266	E18
Rainbow Flight	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	She's A Cracker	275	E22

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

NARROW CREEK STUD

PO Box 24,Wolseley, 6830

John Everett - Cell: 082 377 2912

Email: admin@narrowcreek.co.za

In Unity	c. Malmoos	Dipladenia	72	C34
Cheap Perfume	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Isabelle	140	C30
Mountain Music	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Jin-go-lo-ba	148	C33
Blue Hotel	c. Hawwaam	Lotus	177	C39
Carbonaro Effect	c. Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Magical Miss	182	C40
Eastwood	c. Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Miss Magical	196	C41
Fever Pitch	c. Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Rydethecreek	255	C42
Rock Me Mama	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Sherry	278	C31
Sixth Street	c. Hawwaam	Sixtythree	285	C43
Wagon Wheel	c. Malmoos	The Gardner Girl	313	C44

NDORO STUD

PO Box 470,Wellington,Western Cape 7654

Johan Loftus - Cell: 082 801 6069

Email: lofty@ndorostud.co.za

23atlantic Beach	f. Legislate	Atlantic Beach	21	F35
23balletto	c. Querari (GER)	Balletto	25	F30
23bay Leaf	c. Legislate	Bay Leaf	26	F31
23bonnie Beers	c. Fire Away (USA)	Bonnie Beers	33	F32
23caya Coco	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Caya Coco	44	F36
23expedite	f. Fire Away (USA)	Expedite	94	F37
23free State	c. One World	Free State	112	F33

RATHMOR STUD (PTY) LTD

21 George Storrar Drive,Groenkloof,Kwazulu-Natal 0181

Des Gonsalves - Cell: 082 779 2800

Email: des.gonsalves@tmm.co.za

23al's Bells	c. Flower Alley (USA)	Al's Bells	12	G36
23approach Me	c. Declarationofpeace (USA)	Approach Me	18	G37
23eager Duchess	f. Declarationofpeace (USA)	Eager Duchess	77	G43
23entrench	c. Declarationofpeace (USA)	Entrench (GB)	85	G38
23epsom Downs	f. Declarationofpeace (USA)	Epsom Downs	88	G44
23golden Trip	c. Declarationofpeace (USA)	Golden Trip	121	G39
23jane S Piddy	c. Declarationofpeace (USA)	Jane S Piddy	144	G40
23mama Pyjama	f. Declarationofpeace (USA)	Mama Pyjama	184	G45
23victory Trip	c. Declarationofpeace (USA)	Victory Trip	334	G41

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

RIETHUISKRAAL STUD

Farm Riethuiskraal, Stilbaai, 6674

Jo Mari Fourie - Cell: 083 324 5272

Email: riethuiskraal@wispernet.co.za

Volcanic Heat	f.	Erupt (IRE)	Captainofmysoul	39	B71
Spy Catcher	c.	One World	Castle Gate	42	B61
Edictal Citation	c.	The United States (IRE)	Especially (IRE)	90	B62
Leeukop	c.	Malmoos	Hill Of Fire (AUS)	133	B63
Russian Empress	f.	Hawwaam	Imperial Empress	135	B72
Tea For Three	f.	The United States (IRE)	Jo Malone	149	B73
Beach Festival	f.	Master Of My Fate	Lady Of Scandal	164	B74
Juliet Of Verona	f.	Master Of My Fate	Linda My Love	169	B75
Queen Of Denmark	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Quippi	241	B76
Sherlock Holmes	c.	What A Winter	Slinky The Cat	287	B64
Snow In Sweden	f.	What A Winter	Tipping Point	320	B77
Cavalry Captain	c.	What A Winter	Trippissa	322	B65

RIVERTON STUD

PO Box 168, Robertson 6705

Duncan Barry

Tel: (023)626 4309 - Cell: 082 335 8951

Email: info@rivertonstud.co.za

23fiesta Queen	f.	One World	Fiesta Queen	104	H5
23heliane	c.	Master Of My Fate	Heliane	132	H39

RIVERTON STUD (AGENT)

23beautiful Shay	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Beautiful Shay	27	H4
Conquest	c.	Malmoos	Shanna	273	H40

SANDOWN STUD (G.J. ARMITAGE)

80 Kendal Road, Bellville, 7550

James Armitage - Cell: 072 680 3549

Email: james@sandownstud.co.za

Double Jeopardy	c.	Legislate	Crystal Cavern	57	F68
Big City Roller	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Dilalah	71	F67
Expert Witness	c.	Hawwaam	Fakazi	97	F66
Rebel Ridge	c.	Querari (GER)	Red Ridge	243	F65
Above The Law	c.	Legislate	Saffron Hill	256	F64
Perfect Power	c.	Malmoos	So Flawless	288	F63

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

SANDOWN STUD (AGENT FOR SHADWELL SA (PTY) LTD)

23mohallela	c.	What A Winter	Mohallela (AUS)	199	F69
23musaanada	c.	Soqrat (AUS)	Musaanada (AUS)	204	F70
23shaama	c.	Hawwaam	Shaama (AUS)	272	F71
23varachino	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Varachino	327	F72

SOETENDAL ESTATE (AGENT FOR OWLOON HORSES)

PO Box 13, Wellington, 7654
 Julia Pilbeam - Cell: 082 317 9474
 Email: admin@soetendal.co.za

Exquisite Gent	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Estelle	91	H56
Brave Act	c.	Act Of War	Running Brave	254	H55
Star Track	c.	Vercingetorix	Star Evolution	299	H53
Gimme A Vodka	c.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Vodka Lime	337	H52

SOETENDAL ESTATE (AGENT)

PO Box 13, Wellington, 7654
 Julia Pilbeam - Cell: 082 317 9474
 Email: admin@soetendal.co.za

Royal Emulation	f.	Royal Mo (USA)	Eyona	95	H47
Blazing Belle	f.	Pomodoro	Memphis Belle	192	H46
Royal Light	c.	Royal Mo (USA)	Peach Delight	219	H51
Kid From The South	c.	Real Gone Kid (AUS)	Southern Charm	293	H50
I Am Elusive	f.	Elusive Fort	What You Are	339	H45
Walkinginthewoods	c.	One World	Wisteria Walk	342	H49

SUMMERTIME STUD

PO Box 3252, Assagay, 3624

Colleen De Klerk

Fax: (086)508 0582 - Cell: 082 558 4972
 Email: colleen@summertimestud.co.za

Field Of Dreams	c.	Chimichuri Run	Field Of Light	103	E71
Piquante	f.	Chimichuri Run	Polly's Destiny	228	E73
Kalahari Kid	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Sand Princess	258	E70

SUMMERTIME STUD (AGENT)

Omega Key	f.	One World	Master Keys	190	E74
-----------	----	-----------	-------------	-----	-----

SUNSTONE FARMING (PTY) LTD

PO Box 35156, Menlo Park, Pretoria 0102
 Courtney Soal - Cell: 083 386 8000
 Email: courtneysoal@outlook.com

Cyrus The Great	c.	Declarationofpeace (USA)	Mind Reader	194	C63
The Fighting Fifth	f.	Captain Of All	The Fifth Wave	312	C79

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
SYRILLA STUD					
		PO Box 5025,Meyersdal, 1447			
		Tiaan Ellis - Cell: 072 046 4694			
		Email: tiaan.ellis@yahoo.com			
Caladrius	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Carmalita (AUS)	41	A54
King In The East	c.	Vercingetorix	Eastern Greeting	78	A52
Rey Del Fuego	c.	Vercingetorix	Flaming Mad	106	A51
Gone Cold	c.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Frosted Steel	114	A50
Gimmeyoursoul	f.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Nautic Spirit (AUS)	208	A55
Smoke And Shadows	c.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Victoria Paige	332	A49
Sitva Queen	f.	Vercingetorix	Winter's Forge	340	A56
VARSFONTEIN STUD					
		PO Box 239,Paarl, 7620			
		Carl de Vos			
		Tel: (021)869 8238 - Cell: 082 800 8490			
		Email: info@varsfontein.co.za			
Doesyourmotherknow	f.	Master Of My Fate	Abbacadabra	7	C24
Alice B Toklas	f.	Master Of My Fate	Alice Springs (AUS)	14	C11
Green Energy	c.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	American Princess	17	B20
Aquae Calidae	c.	Vercingetorix	Bela-bela	28	B14
Gimmethatworldcup	c.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Captive Lady	40	C20
Down To Camelot	f.	Erik The Red	Cloudsuponcamelot (GB)	50	C12
Sossusvlei	c.	Erik The Red	Desert Pride	69	C18
Masterofphotagrafy	c.	Master Of My Fate	Different Light	70	C17
Brave Eagle	c.	Master Of My Fate	Fearless Eagle (IRE)	101	B19
High Fidelity	c.	Vercingetorix	Fidelity	102	B12
Caravantovaccares	c.	Erik The Red	Gypsy Madonna	128	B10
Just Because	c.	Erik The Red	Just Fabulous	151	B9
Haakon The Good	c.	Erik The Red	Maledimo	183	B18
West Monroe	c.	Master Of My Fate	Monroe Spring	201	B17
My Lucky Star	f.	Vercingetorix	My Everything	205	C13
In My Book	c.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	On My Mind (IRE)	214	B11
Copy And Paste	c.	Erik The Red	Secret Risk	267	B8
Trigger Warning	c.	Erik The Red	Social Spirit	289	B22
Special Envoy	c.	Master Of My Fate	Victorian Secret	333	B21
Will On Watch	c.	Erik The Red	Vision On Ice	335	C19
Nancy Green	f.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Wylie Wench	344	C26

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
VARSFONTEIN STUD (AGENT)					
23je Ne Sais Quoi	c.	Malmoos	Je Ne Sais Quoi	145	B13
Lavender Blue	f.	Hawwaam	Nepeta (NZ)	209	C25
VOLMOED STUD					
		PO Box 9001,Huguenot, 7645			
		Inel Bekker - Cell: 071 578 4252			
		Email: studvolmoed@gmail.com			
Lantern Jack	c.	Pathfork (USA)	Dark Journey	66	A34
Obsidian Star	f.	Hawwaam	Eternal Sunshine	92	A43
23little Sparrow	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Little Sparrow	172	A33
Earn The Weekend	c.	Master Of My Fate	Lost In Love (IRE)	176	A32
Knockin' Boots	f.	Hawwaam	Nicky Noo	211	A44
VOLMOED STUD (AGENT)					
Kay Kiwi	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Shufoog (AUS)	280	A31
VOLMOED STUD (AGENT FOR NICOLE NASSIF-ZACKEY)					
One World's Star	f.	One World	Afrostar	10	A42
WILGERBOSDRIFT					
		PO Box 322,Piketberg, 7320			
		Shane Van Zyl			
		Tel: (022)942 1266 - Cell: 082 872 8229			
		Email: kim@wilgerbosdrift.co.za			
Coast Of The Sun	c.	Hawwaam	Alboran Sea (AUS)	13	G1
Great Rift Valley	c.	Malmoos	Chitengo	48	G2
Crack Of Dawn	f.	Malmoos	Dawn Calling	67	F10
Call Back	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Encore	82	G4
Cape May	f.	Fire Away (USA)	Far Hills	100	F11
Fizz Italiano	c.	Hawwaam	Gin Fizz	120	G5
Wild Camp	f.	Vercingetorix	Gorongosa (IRE)	122	F12
Samuel Bellamy	c.	Malmoos	Gypsy Pirate (AUS)	129	G6
Waiting Game	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	In Limbo	136	G7
Haute Couture	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Isle De France	141	G8
Ecotourism	c.	Hawwaam	Londalozi	175	G12
Red Coat	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Mary Lou	188	G13
John Keats	c.	What A Winter	Nightingale	212	G15
Flower Island	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Orchid Island	216	F13
South Sea Pearl	c.	Hawwaam	Oyster Pond	217	G16
Post On The Wing	f.	Fire Away (USA)	Pigeon Post (IRE)	224	F14
Lula Rose	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Pink Jubilee (AUS)	226	F22
State Guardian	c.	Hawwaam	Public Protector (USA)	234	G17
Casperita	f.	Fire Away (USA)	Pumpkin Queen	236	F23
Brief Encounter	c.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Quick Glimpse (AUS)	240	G18
Go For Broke	f.	Querari (GER)	Risk All	248	F24

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Columba Star	c.	Hawwaam	Sarasota	260	G19
Wild Weather	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Storm Destiny	302	F25
Merriment	f.	Vercingetorix	What Fun	338	F26
WINTERBACH STUD					
14 De Villiers Drive, Valmary Park, Durbanville, 7551					
Hendrik Winterbach - Cell: 082 465 4433					
Email: winterbach.stud@gmail.com					
Royal Tiara	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Captain's Princess	38	D58
Disco Jet	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Jet Aglow	146	G107
WINTERBACH STUD (AGENT)					
Rocket To Venus	f.	One World	Cosmic Jet	54	D59
Ras El Hanout	c.	Hawwaam	Moonlight 'n Roses	202	G108

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF YEARLINGS

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
23adhira	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	Adhira	8	D42
23afnaan	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Afnaan (AUS)	9	A72
23ajaal	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	Ajaal (GB)	11	C74
23al's Bells	c. Flower Alley (USA)	Al's Bells	12	G36
23all Of Me	f. Rafeef (AUS)	All Of Me	15	C107
23approach Me	c. Declarationofpeace	Approach Me	18	G37
23atlantic Beach	f. Legislate	Atlantic Beach	21	F35
23awayinthewoods	c. Gimmethegreenlight	Awayinthewoods	22	C68
23aye Aye	f. Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Aye Aye	23	A73
23balletto	c. Querari (GER)	Balletto	25	F30
23bay Leaf	c. Legislate	Bay Leaf	26	F31
23beautiful Shay	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	Beautiful Shay	27	H4
23bonnie Beers	c. Fire Away (USA)	Bonnie Beers	33	F32
23burnt Sienna	f. One World	Burnt Sienna	35	A59
23caya Coco	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Caya Coco	44	F36
23champenois	f. Malmoos	Champenois	45	H60
23chartreuse	c. Legislate	Chartreuse	47	C67
23cinnas Ransom	f. Vercingetorix	Cinnas Ransom (GB)	49	H61
23connect Me	f. Chimichuri Run	Connect Me	51	C71
23curly Top	c. One World	Curly Top	58	A69
23dance At Dawn	c. Vercingetorix	Dance At Dawn	62	H57
23dancing In Seattle	f. Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Dancing In Seattle	64	H7
23divine Day (AUS)	c. Harry Angel (IRE)	Divine Day (AUS)	73	H33
23dreams Of Love	f. Chimichuri Run	Dreams Of Love	74	A39
23driving Miss Daisy	c. Hawwaam	Driving Miss Daisy	75	B83
23duchess Of Bourbon	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Duchess Of Bourbon	76	C97
23eager Duchess	f. Declarationofpeace	Eager Duchess	77	G43
23efistfull	c. Visionaire (USA)	Efistfull	80	E80
23endearing	c. Declarationofpeace	Endearing	83	E57
23enjoyment (AUS)	f. Lucky Vega (IRE)	Enjoyment (AUS)	84	H8
23entrench	c. Declarationofpeace	Entrench (GB)	85	G38
23epsom Downs	f. Declarationofpeace	Epsom Downs	88	G44
23escondida	f. Declarationofpeace	Escondida	89	E6
23euau' Me	f. One World	Euan' Me	93	H62
23expedite	f. Fire Away (USA)	Expedite	94	F37
23fantastic Trip	c. The United States (IRE)	Fantastic Trip	99	E1
23fiesta Queen	f. One World	Fiesta Queen	104	H5
23fortuny	c. Pathfork (USA)	Fortuny	110	A45
23freddy's Sister	c. Malmoos	Freddy's Sister	111	A68
23free State	c. One World	Free State	112	F33

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
23georgina Rose	c. Chimichuri Run	Georgina Rose	119	C69
23golden Trip	c. Declarationofpeace	Golden Trip	121	G39
23green Ginger	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Green Ginger	124	H34
23green Light Gal	c. Erik The Red	Green Light Gal	125	A67
23guide You Home	f. New Predator (AUS)	Guide You Home	126	C75
23hafla	f. Vercingetorix	Hafla	130	B81
23heaps Of Fun	c. Gimmethegreenlight	Heaps Of Fun	131	H58
23heliane	c. Master Of My Fate	Heliane	132	H39
23intriguing Lady	c. Vercingetorix	Intriguing Lady (AUS)	138	B86
23isle Of The Winds	c. Malmoos	Isle Of The Winds	142	C103
23jane S Piddy	c. Declarationofpeace	Jane S Piddy	144	G40
23je Ne Sais Quoi	c. Malmoos	Je Ne Sais Quoi	145	B13
23jet Trail	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Jet Trail	147	E2
23juniper Spring	f. Querari (GER)	Juniper Spring	150	C105
23kayc Al	f. Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Kayc Al	152	A74
23keep On Dancing	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Keep On Dancing	153	B85
23kileigh	f. Chimichuri Run	Kileigh	154	C72
23kiss And Ride	c. One World	Kiss And Ride	155	C100
23koopa Troopa	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	Koopa Troopa	157	A75
23krystle Carrington	f. Chimichuri Run	Krystle Carrington	158	C73
23light Chaser	c. Chimichuri Run	Light Chaser	166	A35
23little Doe	f. Erik The Red	Little Doe	170	A40
23little Fastnet	f. Jackson	Little Fastnet (IRE)	171	A78
23little Sparrow	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Little Sparrow	172	A33
23luna De Victoria	f. Hawwaam	Luna De Victoria	180	C76
23mama Pyjama	f. Declarationofpeace	Mama Pyjama	184	G45
23mansoor	c. Malmoos	Mansoor (AUS)	185	E81
23marsala	c. Master Of My Fate	Marsala	186	C66
23masaaqaat	c. Trippi (USA)	Masaaqaat (NZ)	189	E69
23mataaib	c. Vercingetorix	Mataaib (FR)	191	C102
23mohallela	c. What A Winter	Mohallela (AUS)	199	F69
23mohave Princess	c. What A Winter	Mohave Princess (AUS)	200	E3
23musaanada	c. Soqrat (AUS)	Musaanada (AUS)	204	F70
23mysterio	c. Fire Away (USA)	Mysterio	206	B44
23netsuke	c. Malmoos	Netsuke	210	B96
23palace Of Dreams	f. Vercingetorix	Palace Of Dreams	218	B80
23pecan Nut	f. Erupt (IRE)	Pecan Nut	220	A60
23polychromatic	c. Malmoos	Polychromatic	229	C101
23polzeath	f. New Predator (AUS)	Polzeath (GB)	230	C77
23pretty Wendy	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Pretty Wendy	231	C99
23pretty Woman	f. Fire Away (USA)	Pretty Woman	232	E5
23princess Stephanie	c. What A Winter	Princess Stephanie	233	E82

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
23pulsator	f. Hawwaam	Pulsator	235	A61
23railtrip	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Railtrip	242	B79
23rio's Winter	f. Elusive Fort	Rio's Winter	247	D45
23rockzel (AUS)	c. Lucky Vega (IRE)	Rockzel (NZ)	251	H36
23royal Pleasure	c. Querari (GER)	Royal Pleasure	253	A65
23sea Bean	f. Querari (GER)	Sea Bean	263	A76
23seeking Wisdom	c. Querari (GER)	Seeking Wisdom	269	E83
23selfie	f. New Predator (AUS)	Selfie	270	A79
23shaama	c. Hawwaam	Shaama (AUS)	272	F71
23sienna's Star	f. Querari (GER)	Siena's Star	281	C106
23society Pages	c. Vercingetorix	Society Pages (IRE)	290	D40
23sommersonne	c. One World	Sommersonne	292	C98
23speed Merchant	f. Querari (GER)	Speed Merchant	294	D46
23spring Orchid	c. Captain Of All	Spring Orchid	297	A46
23statute	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Statute	300	B97
23summer Moon	f. One World	Summer Moon	305	H63
23suntrax	c. Declarationofpeace	Suntrax	306	E4
23tamaanee	c. Vercingetorix	Tamaanee (AUS)	311	B84
23the Vow	c. Erupt (IRE)	The Vow	315	C65
23tibouchina	c. Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Tibouchina	319	H37
23torrent	f. New Predator (AUS)	Torrent	321	D48
23twice As Smart	c. New Predator (AUS)	Twice As Smart	324	C64
23varachino	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Varachino	327	F72
23via Sacra	c. Hawwaam	Via Sacra	331	A66
23victory Trip	c. Declarationofpeace	Victory Trip	334	G41
23wisteria Avenue	f. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Wisteria Avenue	341	C53
23witchcraft	f. Vercingetorix	Witchcraft	343	H64
23wysiwg	f. Master Of My Fate	Wysiwg	345	E67
23zarina	f. Vercingetorix	Zarina	1	H6
23zayna	c. Horizon	Zayna	2	H30
23zrinski	c. Malmoos	Zrinski	5	H31
Above The Law	c. Legislate	Saffron Hill	256	F64
Ahead Of The Class	c. Futura	Platinum Class	227	D9
Alice B Toklas	f. Master Of My Fate	Alice Springs (AUS)	14	C11
Alpine Blue	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Lady Of Choice	163	B47
Anushka	f. Declarationofpeace	Littleblacknumber	173	E65
Aquae Calidae	c. Vercingetorix	Bela-bela	28	B14
Bart Nel	c. Futura	Bella Nero	29	D3
Bathurst	f. New Predator (AUS)	Talladega	310	D47
Beach Festival	f. Master Of My Fate	Lady Of Scandal	164	B74

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Big City Roller	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Dilalah	71	F67
Blazing Belle	f. Pomodoro	Memphis Belle	192	H46
Blu Celeste	f. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Genoa	118	B27
Blue Hotel	c. Hawwaam	Lotus	177	C39
Blue Rock Paradise	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Stopthinkingofme	301	B120
Brave Act	c. Act Of War	Running Brave	254	H55
Brave Eagle	c. Master Of My Fate	Fearless Eagle (IRE)	101	B19
Brief Encounter	c. Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Quick Glimpse (AUS)	240	G18
Bright Fate	c. Master Of My Fate	Bright Wolf	34	D4
Caladrius	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Carmalita (AUS)	41	A54
Call Back	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Encore	82	G4
Candyland	f. Master Of My Fate	Norbury	213	C51
Cape May	f. Fire Away (USA)	Far Hills	100	F11
Captain Cooper	c. Erik The Red	Holly's Vision	134	B48
Caravantovaccares	c. Erik The Red	Gypsy Madonna	128	B10
Carbonaro Effect	c. Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Magical Miss	182	C40
Casperita	f. Fire Away (USA)	Pumpkin Queen	236	F23
Catherine Flick	f. The United States (IRE)	Fire Stone (IRE)	105	E20
Cavalry Captain	c. What A Winter	Trippissa	322	B65
Certainlydifferent	f. Lance	Queen Diva	237	C78
Chasing Starlight	c. One World	Secret Star	268	B32
Chazy Reef	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Coral Tree	53	B50
Cheap Perfume	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Isabelle	140	C30
Coast Of The Sun	c. Hawwaam	Alboran Sea (AUS)	13	G1
Cold Winter	c. What A Winter	Catraz	43	D15
Columba Star	c. Hawwaam	Sarasota	260	G19
Conceal	c. The United States (IRE)	Secret Alley	266	E18
Conquest	c. Malmoos	Shanna	273	H40
Copy And Paste	c. Erik The Red	Secret Risk	267	B8
Count Of Capri	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Zemfira	3	HH2
Crack Of Dawn	f. Malmoos	Dawn Calling	67	F10
Crime Fighter	c. Act Of War	Reputable (GB)	245	B53
Cubano	c. Gimmethegreenlight	Miss Ipanema (AUS)	195	C91
Custodian	f. Futura	A Woman's Will	6	C87
Cyrus The Great	c. Declarationofpeace	Mind Reader	194	C63
Dance For Darling	c. Ideal World (USA)	Littlewood	174	E62
Dance With Abandon	c. Legislate	Danceaboutthesun	63	D5
Delicious Dish	f. Chimichuri Run	Surprise Approach	307	E50
Disco Jet	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Jet Aglow	146	G107
Doesyourmotherknow	f. Master Of My Fate	Abbacadabra	7	C24

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Double Jeopardy	c. Legislate	Crystal Cavern	57	F68
Down To Camelot	f. Erik The Red	Cloudsuponcamelot (GB)	50	C12
Draupner	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Shield Maiden	279	B119
Earn The Weekend	c. Master Of My Fate	Lost In Love (IRE)	176	A32
Eastwood	c. Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Miss Magical	196	C41
Ebb And Flow	c. Vercingetorix	River Jetez	249	C90
Ecotourism	c. Hawwaam	Londalozi	175	G12
Edictal Citation	c. The United States (IRE)	Especially (IRE)	90	B62
Egolee	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Epona	87	F53
Emerald Visionary	c. Visionaire (USA)	Emerald Tiara	81	E33
Expert Witness	c. Hawwaam	Fakazi	97	F66
Exquisite Gent	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Estelle	91	H56
Fair Fate	c. Master Of My Fate	Furina	116	F50
Fallen Ash	c. Futura	Ash Cloud	20	D2
Fancy Life	f. Querari (GER)	Frequent Flyer	113	D23
Feast Of Berries	f. Vercingetorix	Redberry Lane	244	F55
Fever Pitch	c. Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Rydethecreek	255	C42
Field Of Dreams	c. Chimichuri Run	Field Of Light	103	E71
Finders Keepers	c. Vercingetorix	She's A Keeper	277	H38
First Frost	f. One World	Frostfire	115	B26
Fizz Italiano	c. Hawwaam	Gin Fizz	120	G5
Flower Island	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Orchid Island	216	F13
Flying Expectation	f. Querari (GER)	Flying Fable	109	D22
Forries Rose	f. The United States (IRE)	Rose Of Tralee	252	E21
Gimme A Vodka	c. Gimmethegreenlight	Vodka Lime	337	H52
Gimme Some Luck	c. Gimmethegreenlight	Shauntrel (IRE)	274	HH8
Gimmethatworldcup	c. Gimmethegreenlight	Captive Lady	40	C20
Gimmeyoursoul	f. Gimmethegreenlight	Nautic Spirit (AUS)	208	A55
Go For Broke	f. Querari (GER)	Risk All	248	F24
Golden Gulf	c. Gold Standard	Gulf Breeze (GB)	127	D6
Gone Cold	c. Gimmethegreenlight	Frosted Steel	114	A50
Grande Hawaii	f. Hawwaam	Grande Roche (AUS)	123	F54
Great Rift Valley	c. Malmoos	Chitengo	48	G2
Greek Chime	f. Chimichuri Run	Siren Of Greece	284	A107
Green Energy	c. Gimmethegreenlight	American Princess	17	B20
Green Fairway	c. Gimmethegreenlight	Archerfield (USA)	19	D1
Grey Knight	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Fairy Queen	96	B49
Griselda	f. Erik The Red	Gallica Rose	117	D24
Haakon The Good	c. Erik The Red	Maledimo	183	B18

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Haute Couture	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Isle De France	141	G8
Heavenly Lace	f. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Linda Loves Lace	168	C52
Helen Of Troy	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Epic Style	86	HH5
High Fidelity	c. Vercingetorix	Fidelity	102	B12
I Am Elusive	f. Elusive Fort	What You Are	339	H45
In My Book	c. Gimmethegreenlight	On My Mind (IRE)	214	B11
In The Red	c. Erik The Red	Sameeha	257	E60
In Unity	c. Malmoos	Dipladenia	72	C34
Indian Hawthorn	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	Dame Kelly	61	F2
Indignation	f. Master Of My Fate	Mystic Tigress	207	E52
Jailhouse Ruler	c. Erik The Red	Jailhouse Jazz (AUS)	143	E34
John Keats	c. What A Winter	Nightingale	212	G15
Juliet Of Verona	f. Master Of My Fate	Linda My Love	169	B75
Just Because	c. Erik The Red	Just Fabulous	151	B9
Kalahari Kid	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Sand Princess	258	E70
Kay Kiwi	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Shufoog (AUS)	280	A31
Kazenoyoni	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Bize	31	E17
Kid From The South	c. Real Gone Kid (AUS)	Southern Charm	293	H50
King In The East	c. Vercingetorix	Eastern Greeting	78	A52
King Solomon	c. Fire Away (USA)	Zingara (IRE)	4	E16
Knockin' Boots	f. Hawwaam	Nicky Noo	211	A44
La Splendida	c. Master Of My Fate	La Gitanila	161	H35
Lady Emma	f. The United States (IRE)	Lady Seymour	165	D27
Lady Of Abundance	f. Quasillo (GER)	Lady Clarisse	162	D26
Lantern Jack	c. Pathfork (USA)	Dark Journey	66	A34
Lavender Blue	f. Hawwaam	Nepeta (NZ)	209	C25
Leeukop	c. Malmoos	Hill Of Fire (AUS)	133	B63
Libiamo	c. Querari (GER)	La Calisto	159	D16
Life's Treasures	f. One World	La Colossa	160	D25
Love You Lots	f. Querari (GER)	Love From Al	178	B122
Lula Rose	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	Pink Jubilee (AUS)	226	F22
Madison County	f. Gimmethegreenlight	Meryl	193	F3
Maestro Azul	c. Master Of My Fate	Blue School Baby	32	B29
Masolino	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Florentine	107	HH6
Masterofphotografy	c. Master Of My Fate	Different Light	70	C17
Maximum Effort	c. Hawwaam	Return To Power	246	C92
Merriment	f. Vercingetorix	What Fun	338	F26
Moonshine Bay	f. Querari (GER)	Coral Bay	52	D43
Mountain Music	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Jin-go-lo-ba	148	C33

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Mozambique	c. Futura	Pemba Island	221	D8
My Girl Kate	f. Master Of My Fate	Unconditional (IRE)	326	C50
My Lucky Star	f. Vercingetorix	My Everything	205	C13
Naked Gun	c. Legislate	Se Agabor	262	D10
Nancy Green	f. Gimmethegreenlight	Wylie Wench	344	C26
Nautical Fire	c. Fire Away (USA)	Love To Sail	179	B45
New Chapter	f. Hawwaam	Kitco	156	C86
Northumberland	c. Visionaire (USA)	Coventina	55	E32
Obsidian Star	f. Hawwaam	Eternal Sunshine	92	A43
October Reef	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Spring Break	295	F48
October Rush	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Miss October	197	C89
Omega Key	f. One World	Master Keys	190	E74
One Turn	c. One World	The Turning Point	314	D13
One World's Star	f. One World	Afrostar	10	A42
One's Enuf	c. What A Winter	Butterfly Girl	36	H32
Onthewingsofadove	f. What A Winter	Savannah Leigh	261	B78
Palmarosa	f. Gimmethegreenlight	Pine Princess	225	C110
Peace Garland	f. Declarationofpeace	Daphne Garland	65	E53
Perfect Power	c. Malmoos	So Flawless	288	F63
Perfect Sky	f. Vercingetorix	Perfect Princess	222	D28
Piquante	f. Chimichuri Run	Polly's Destiny	228	E73
Post On The Wing	f. Fire Away (USA)	Pigeon Post (IRE)	224	F14
Presanella	f. The United States (IRE)	Perija (GER)	223	D29
Queen Of Denmark	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	Quippi	241	B76
Quest Of Valor	c. Visionaire (USA)	Quest D'ore	239	E35
Quite A Day	f. Querari (GER)	One Fine Day	215	A106
Rainbow Flight	f. Rafeef (AUS)	She's A Cracker	275	E22
Rare Find	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Serruria (GB)	271	D11
Ras El Hanout	c. Hawwaam	Moonlight 'n Roses	202	G108
Rebel Ridge	c. Querari (GER)	Red Ridge	243	F65
Red Chai	c. Erik The Red	Demitasse (ZIM)	68	E55
Red Coat	c. Fire Away (USA)	Mary Lou	188	G13
Red Viking	c. Erik The Red	Varnilla Sky	328	E61
Rey Del Fuego	c. Vercingetorix	Flaming Mad	106	A51
Rock Me Mama	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Sherry	278	C31
Rocket To Venus	f. One World	Cosmic Jet	54	D59
Rocking In Rio	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Rockie Bright (GB)	250	B54
Roxbury Park	c. Gimmethegreenlight	Queen Of Pop	238	B43
Royal Emulation	f. Royal Mo (USA)	Eyona	95	H47

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Royal Light	c. Royal Mo (USA)	Peach Delight	219	H51
Royal Tiara	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Captain's Princess	38	D58
Runway Romance	f. One World	Fly All Day	108	B25
Rushing Rapid	f. Malmos	Babbling Brooke	24	F1
Russian Empress	f. Hawwaam	Imperial Empress	135	B72
Sabalenga	f. Erik The Red	Charisma	46	C85
Samuel Bellamy	c. Malmos	Gypsy Pirate (AUS)	129	G6
Santali	f. Gimmethegreenlight	Sanskrit	259	C111
Sapphire Sky	f. Malmos	Strela (GER)	304	C112
Secret Rendezvous	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Movingandgrooving	203	B31
Sherlock Holmes	c. What A Winter	Slinky The Cat	287	B64
Shining Sun	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Amazing Grace	16	HH3
Sierra Nevada	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Silver Mountain	282	D17
Simonis	c. Malmos	Simona	283	E84
Sitva Queen	f. Vercingetorix	Winter's Forge	340	A56
Sixth Street	c. Hawwaam	Sixtythree	285	C43
Smoke And Shadows	c. Gimmethegreenlight	Victoria Paige	332	A49
Smoking Gun	c. Act Of War	Theta	316	E59
Snow In Sweden	f. What A Winter	Tipping Point	320	B77
Snow Warrior	c. Declarationofpeace	Covered In Snow	56	E56
Snowblade	c. Vercingetorix	Slalom Queen	286	D18
Soho Celebrity	f. What A Winter	Intothelimalight (AUS)	137	H9
Sommernacht	c. Vercingetorix	Sommerlied	291	D19
Sossusvlei	c. Erik The Red	Desert Pride	69	C18
South Sea Pearl	c. Hawwaam	Oyster Pond	217	G16
Speak No Evil	c. Hawwaam	Madame Speaker	181	HH7
Special Envoy	c. Master Of My Fate	Victorian Secret	333	B21
Spring Tide	f. Talk Of The Town	Sea Of Calm (USA)	264	C83
Spy Catcher	c. One World	Castle Gate	42	B61
Stanislava	f. Declarationofpeace	Czarina	59	E66
Star Track	c. Vercingetorix	Star Evolution	299	H53
State Guardian	c. Hawwaam	Public Protector (USA)	234	G17
Steel Spring	c. Querari (GER)	Spring Festival	296	D41
Storm Warrior	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Stormy Coast	303	B42
Stronger Together	c. Erupt (IRE)	Better Together	30	E79
Sunny Creek	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	She's A Dragon	276	B118
Swaziland	c. Soqrat (AUS)	Swazi Queen	308	D12
Swiss Cross	c. Erupt (IRE)	Swiss Bank	309	D20
Tango Master	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Light On Her Toes	167	B46
Tea For Three	f. The United States (IRE)	Jo Malone	149	B73

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Tenareef	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Cantabella (IRE)	37	F51
The Fighting Fifth	f. Captain Of All	The Fifth Wave	312	C79
The Headmaster	c. Master Of My Fate	Velvet Glove	329	E58
Theodore Roosevelt	c. What A Winter	Dame Eleanor (AUS)	60	HH4
Thyme To Talk	f. Chimichuri Run	Verbatim	330	E51
Time Is Precious	c. Querari (GER)	Twilight Hour	325	D21
Time To Change	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	Tiangua (GB)	318	C114
Torrent Of Gold	c. Gold Standard	Irish Torrent (USA)	139	D7
Trigger Warning	c. Erik The Red	Social Spirit	289	B22
True To Love	f. Vercingetorix	True To Life	323	C115
Twilight	f. Querari (GER)	Tia	317	C113
Uncle Bob	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Yourethetops	346	B55
Viking Lass	f. Erik The Red	Seattle Lily	265	C54
Villeneuve	c. Vercingetorix	Mary Hinge	187	F49
Visionary Ecstasy	f. Visionaire (USA)	Ecstatic Green	79	E39
Viva Asterix	c. Vercingetorix	Viva Maria	336	F47
Vivalto	f. Querari (GER)	Mochalette	198	D44
Volcanic Heat	f. Erupt (IRE)	Captainofmysoul	39	B71
Wagon Wheel	c. Malmoos	The Gardner Girl	313	C44
Waiting Game	c. Rafeef (AUS)	In Limbo	136	G7
Walkinginthewoods	c. One World	Wisteria Walk	342	H49
Warrior's Legacy	c. Elusive Fort	Family Footsteps	98	B30
West Monroe	c. Master Of My Fate	Monroe Spring	201	B17
Wild Camp	f. Vercingetorix	Gorongosa (IRE)	122	F12
Wild Weather	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Storm Destiny	302	F25
Will On Watch	c. Erik The Red	Vision On Ice	335	C19
Zodiac	f. Vercingetorix	Star Burst Galaxy	298	C84

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF DAMS

Dam	Name	Sex Sire	Lot	Stable
A Woman's Will	Custodian	f. Futura	6	C87
Abbacadabra	Doesyourmotherknow	f. Master Of My Fate	7	C24
Adhira	23adhira	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	8	D42
Afnaan (AUS)	23afnaan	f. Rafeef (AUS)	9	A72
Afrostar	One World's Star	f. One World	10	A42
Ajaaal (GB)	23ajaaal	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	11	C74
Al's Bells	23al's Bells	c. Flower Alley (USA)	12	G36
Alboran Sea (AUS)	Coast Of The Sun	c. Hawwaam	13	G1
Alice Springs (AUS)	Alice B Toklas	f. Master Of My Fate	14	C11
All Of Me	23all Of Me	f. Rafeef (AUS)	15	C107
Amazing Grace	Shining Sun	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	16	HH3
American Princess	Green Energy	c. Gimmethegreenlight	17	B20
Approach Me	23approach Me	c. Declarationofpeace	18	G37
Archerfield (USA)	Green Fairway	c. Gimmethegreenlight	19	D1
Ash Cloud	Fallen Ash	c. Futura	20	D2
Atlantic Beach	23atlantic Beach	f. Legislate	21	F35
Awayinthewoods	23awayinthewoods	c. Gimmethegreenlight	22	C68
Aye Aye	23aye Aye	f. Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	23	A73
Babbling Brooke	Rushing Rapid	f. Malmoos	24	F1
Balletto	23balletto	c. Querari (GER)	25	F30
Bay Leaf	23bay Leaf	c. Legislate	26	F31
Beautiful Shay	23beautiful Shay	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	27	H4
Bela-bela	Aquae Calidae	c. Vercingetorix	28	B14
Bella Nero	Bart Nel	c. Futura	29	D3
Better Together	Stronger Together	c. Erupt (IRE)	30	E79
Bize	Kazenoyoni	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	31	E17
Blue School Baby	Maestro Azul	c. Master Of My Fate	32	B29
Bonnie Beers	23bonnie Beers	c. Fire Away (USA)	33	F32
Bright Wolf	Bright Fate	c. Master Of My Fate	34	D4
Burnt Sienna	23burnt Sienna	f. One World	35	A59
Butterfly Girl	One's Enuf	c. What A Winter	36	H32
Cantabella (IRE)	Tenareef	c. Rafeef (AUS)	37	F51
Captain's Princess	Royal Tiara	f. Rafeef (AUS)	38	D58
Captainofmysoul	Volcanic Heat	f. Erupt (IRE)	39	B71
Captive Lady	Gimmethatworldcup	c. Gimmethegreenlight	40	C20
Carmalita (AUS)	Caladrius	f. Rafeef (AUS)	41	A54
Castle Gate	Spy Catcher	c. One World	42	B61
Catraz	Cold Winter	c. What A Winter	43	D15

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Caya Coco	23caya Coco	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	44	F36
Champenois	23champenois	f.	Malmoos	45	H60
Charisma	Sabalenka	f.	Erik The Red	46	C85
Chartreuse	23chartreuse	c.	Legislate	47	C67
Chitengo	Great Rift Valley	c.	Malmoos	48	G2
Cinnas Ransom (GB)	23cinnas Ransom	f.	Vercingetorix	49	H61
Cloudsuponcamelot	Down To Camelot	f.	Erik The Red	50	C12
Connect Me	23connect Me	f.	Chimichuri Run	51	C71
Coral Bay	Moonshine Bay	f.	Querari (GER)	52	D43
Coral Tree	Chazy Reef	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	53	B50
Cosmic Jet	Rocket To Venus	f.	One World	54	D59
Coventina	Northumberland	c.	Visionaire (USA)	55	E32
Covered In Snow	Snow Warrior	c.	Declarationofpeace	56	E56
Crystal Cavern	Double Jeopardy	c.	Legislate	57	F68
Curly Top	23curly Top	c.	One World	58	A69
Czarina	Stanislava	f.	Declarationofpeace	59	E66
Dame Eleanor (AUS)	Theodore Roosevelt	c.	What A Winter	60	HH4
Dame Kelly	Indian Hawthorn	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	61	F2
Dance At Dawn	23dance At Dawn	c.	Vercingetorix	62	H57
Danceaboutthesun	Dance With Abandon	c.	Legislate	63	D5
Dancing In Seattle	23dancing In Seattle	f.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	64	H7
Daphne Garland	Peace Garland	f.	Declarationofpeace	65	E53
Dark Journey	Lantern Jack	c.	Pathfork (USA)	66	A34
Dawn Calling	Crack Of Dawn	f.	Malmoos	67	F10
Demitasse (ZIM)	Red Chai	c.	Erik The Red	68	E55
Desert Pride	Sossusvlei	c.	Erik The Red	69	C18
Different Light	Masterofphotografy	c.	Master Of My Fate	70	C17
Dilalah	Big City Roller	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	71	F67
Dipladenia	In Unity	c.	Malmoos	72	C34
Divine Day (AUS)	23divine Day (AUS)	c.	Harry Angel (IRE)	73	H33
Dreams Of Love	23dreams Of Love	f.	Chimichuri Run	74	A39
Driving Miss Daisy	23driving Miss Daisy	c.	Hawwaam	75	B83
Duchess Of Bourbon	23duchess Of Bourbon	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	76	C97
Eager Duchess	23eager Duchess	f.	Declarationofpeace	77	G43
Eastern Greeting	King In The East	c.	Vercingetorix	78	A52
Ecstatic Green	Visionary Ecstacy	f.	Visionaire (USA)	79	E39
Efistfull	23efistfull	c.	Visionaire (USA)	80	E80
Emerald Tiara	Emerald Visionary	c.	Visionaire (USA)	81	E33
Encore	Call Back	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	82	G4
Endearing	23endearing	c.	Declarationofpeace	83	E57

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Enjoyment (AUS)	23enjoyment (AUS)	f.	Lucky Vega (IRE)	84	H8
Entrench (GB)	23entrench	c.	Declarationofpeace	85	G38
Epic Style	Helen Of Troy	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	86	HI5
Epona	Egolee	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	87	F53
Epsom Downs	23epsom Downs	f.	Declarationofpeace	88	G44
Escondida	23escondida	f.	Declarationofpeace	89	E6
Especially (IRE)	Edictal Citation	c.	The United States (IRE)	90	B62
Estelle	Exquisite Gent	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	91	H56
Eternal Sunshine	Obsidian Star	f.	Hawwaam	92	A43
Euan' Me	23euan' Me	f.	One World	93	H62
Expedite	23expedite	f.	Fire Away (USA)	94	F37
Eyona	Royal Emulation	f.	Royal Mo (USA)	95	H47
Fairy Queen	Grey Knight	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	96	B49
Fakazi	Expert Witness	c.	Hawwaam	97	F66
Family Footsteps	Warrior's Legacy	c.	Elusive Fort	98	B30
Fantastic Trip	23fantastic Trip	c.	The United States (IRE)	99	E1
Far Hills	Cape May	f.	Fire Away (USA)	100	F11
Fearless Eagle (IRE)	Brave Eagle	c.	Master Of My Fate	101	B19
Fidelity	High Fidelity	c.	Vercingetorix	102	B12
Field Of Light	Field Of Dreams	c.	Chimichuri Run	103	E71
Fiesta Queen	23fiesta Queen	f.	One World	104	H5
Fire Stone (IRE)	Catherine Flick	f.	The United States (IRE)	105	E20
Flaming Mad	Rey Del Fuego	c.	Vercingetorix	106	A51
Florentine	Masolino	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	107	HH6
Fly All Day	Runway Romance	f.	One World	108	B25
Flying Fable	Flying Expectation	f.	Querari (GER)	109	D22
Fortuny	23fortuny	c.	Pathfork (USA)	110	A45
Freddy's Sister	23freddy's Sister	c.	Malmoos	111	A68
Free State	23free State	c.	One World	112	F33
Frequent Flyer	Fancy Life	f.	Querari (GER)	113	D23
Frosted Steel	Gone Cold	c.	Gimmethegreenlight	114	A50
Frostfire	First Frost	f.	One World	115	B26
Furina	Fair Fate	c.	Master Of My Fate	116	F50
Gallica Rose	Griselda	f.	Erik The Red	117	D24
Genoa	Blu Celeste	f.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	118	B27
Georgina Rose	23georgina Rose	c.	Chimichuri Run	119	C69
Gin Fizz	Fizz Italiano	c.	Hawwaam	120	G5
Golden Trip	23golden Trip	c.	Declarationofpeace	121	G39
Gorongosa (IRE)	Wild Camp	f.	Vercingetorix	122	F12
Grande Roche (AUS)	Grande Hawaii	f.	Hawwaam	123	F54

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Green Ginger	23green Ginger	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	124	H34
Green Light Gal	23green Light Gal	c.	Erik The Red	125	A67
Guide You Home	23guide You Home	f.	New Predator (AUS)	126	C75
Gulf Breeze (GB)	Golden Gulf	c.	Gold Standard	127	D6
Gypsy Madonna	Caravantovaccares	c.	Erik The Red	128	B10
Gypsy Pirate (AUS)	Samuel Bellamy	c.	Malmoos	129	G6
Hafla	23hafla	f.	Vercingetorix	130	B81
Heaps Of Fun	23heaps Of Fun	c.	Gimmethegreenlight	131	H58
Heliane	23heliane	c.	Master Of My Fate	132	H39
Hill Of Fire (AUS)	Leeukop	c.	Malmoos	133	B63
Holly's Vision	Captain Cooper	c.	Erik The Red	134	B48
Imperial Empress	Russian Empress	f.	Hawwaam	135	B72
In Limbo	Waiting Game	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	136	G7
Intothelimelight (AUS)	Soho Celebrity	f.	What A Winter	137	H9
Intriguing Lady (AUS)	23intriguing Lady	c.	Vercingetorix	138	B86
Irish Torrent (USA)	Torrent Of Gold	c.	Gold Standard	139	D7
Isabelle	Cheap Perfume	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	140	C30
Isle De France	Haute Couture	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	141	G8
Isle Of The Winds	23isle Of The Winds	c.	Malmoos	142	C103
Jailhouse Jazz (AUS)	Jailhouse Ruler	c.	Erik The Red	143	E34
Jane S Piddy	23jane S Piddy	c.	Declarationofpeace	144	G40
Je Ne Sais Quoi	23je Ne Sais Quoi	c.	Malmoos	145	B13
Jet Aglow	Disco Jet	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	146	G107
Jet Trail	23jet Trail	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	147	E2
Jin-go-lo-ba	Mountain Music	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	148	C33
Jo Malone	Tea For Three	f.	The United States (IRE)	149	B73
Juniper Spring	23juniper Spring	f.	Querari (GER)	150	C105
Just Fabulous	Just Because	c.	Erik The Red	151	B9
Kayc Al	23kayc Al	f.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	152	A74
Keep On Dancing	23keep On Dancing	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	153	B85
Kileigh	23kileigh	f.	Chimichuri Run	154	C72
Kiss And Ride	23kiss And Ride	c.	One World	155	C100
Kitco	New Chapter	f.	Hawwaam	156	C86
Koopa Troopa	23koopa Troopa	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	157	A75
Krystle Carrington	23krystle Carrington	f.	Chimichuri Run	158	C73
La Calisto	Libiamo	c.	Querari (GER)	159	D16
La Colossa	Life's Treasures	f.	One World	160	D25
La Gitanila	La Splendida	c.	Master Of My Fate	161	H35
Lady Clarisse	Lady Of Abundance	f.	Quasillo (GER)	162	D26

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Lady Of Choice	Alpine Blue	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	163	B47
Lady Of Scandal	Beach Festival	f.	Master Of My Fate	164	B74
Lady Seymour	Lady Emma	f.	The United States (IRE)	165	D27
Light Chaser	23light Chaser	c.	Chimichuri Run	166	A35
Light On Her Toes	Tango Master	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	167	B46
Linda Loves Lace	Heavenly Lace	f.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	168	C52
Linda My Love	Juliet Of Verona	f.	Master Of My Fate	169	B75
Little Doe	23little Doe	f.	Erik The Red	170	A40
Little Fastnet (IRE)	23little Fastnet	f.	Jackson	171	A78
Little Sparrow	23little Sparrow	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	172	A33
Littleblacknumber	Anushka	f.	Declarationofpeace	173	E65
Littlewood	Dance For Darling	c.	Ideal World (USA)	174	E62
Londalozi	Ecotourism	c.	Hawwaam	175	G12
Lost In Love (IRE)	Earn The Weekend	c.	Master Of My Fate	176	A32
Lotus	Blue Hotel	c.	Hawwaam	177	C39
Love From Al	Love You Lots	f.	Querari (GER)	178	B122
Love To Sail	Nautical Fire	c.	Fire Away (USA)	179	B45
Luna De Victoria	23luna De Victoria	f.	Hawwaam	180	C76
Madame Speaker	Speak No Evil	c.	Hawwaam	181	HH7
Magical Miss	Carbonaro Effect	c.	Canford Cliffs (IRE)	182	C40
Maledimo	Haakon The Good	c.	Erik The Red	183	B18
Mama Pyjama	23mama Pyjama	f.	Declarationofpeace	184	G45
Mansoor (AUS)	23mansoor	c.	Malmoos	185	E81
Marsala	23marsala	c.	Master Of My Fate	186	C66
Mary Hinge	Villeneuve	c.	Vercingetorix	187	F49
Mary Lou	Red Coat	c.	Fire Away (USA)	188	G13
Masaqaat (NZ)	23masaqaat	c.	Trippi (USA)	189	E69
Master Keys	Omega Key	f.	One World	190	E74
Mataaib (FR)	23mataaib	c.	Vercingetorix	191	C102
Memphis Belle	Blazing Belle	f.	Pomodoro	192	H46
Meryl	Madison County	f.	Gimmethegreenlight	193	F3
Mind Reader	Cyrus The Great	c.	Declarationofpeace	194	C63
Miss Ipanema (AUS)	Cubano	c.	Gimmethegreenlight	195	C91
Miss Magical	Eastwood	c.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	196	C41
Miss October	October Rush	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	197	C89
Mochalette	Vivalto	f.	Querari (GER)	198	D44
Mohallela (AUS)	23mohallela	c.	What A Winter	199	F69
Mohave Princess (AUS)	23mohave Princess	c.	What A Winter	200	E3
Monroe Spring	West Monroe	c.	Master Of My Fate	201	B17
Moonlight 'n Roses	Ras El Hanout	c.	Hawwaam	202	G108
Movingandgrooving	Secret Rendezvous	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	203	B31

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Musaanada (AUS)	23musaanada	c.	Soqrat (AUS)	204	F70
My Everything	My Lucky Star	f.	Vercingetorix	205	C13
Mysterio	23mysterio	c.	Fire Away (USA)	206	B44
Mystic Tigress	Indignation	f.	Master Of My Fate	207	E52
Nautic Spirit (AUS)	Gimmeyoursoul	f.	Gimmethegreenlight	208	A55
Nepeta (NZ)	Lavender Blue	f.	Hawwaam	209	C25
Netsuke	23netsuke	c.	Malmoos	210	B96
Nicky Noo	Knockin' Boots	f.	Hawwaam	211	A44
Nightingale	John Keats	c.	What A Winter	212	G15
Norbury	Candyland	f.	Master Of My Fate	213	C51
On My Mind (IRE)	In My Book	c.	Gimmethegreenlight	214	B11
One Fine Day	Quite A Day	f.	Querari (GER)	215	A106
Orchid Island	Flower Island	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	216	F13
Oyster Pond	South Sea Pearl	c.	Hawwaam	217	G16
Palace Of Dreams	23palace Of Dreams	f.	Vercingetorix	218	B80
Peach Delight	Royal Light	c.	Royal Mo (USA)	219	H51
Pecan Nut	23pecan Nut	f.	Erupt (IRE)	220	A60
Pemba Island	Mozambique	c.	Futura	221	D8
Perfect Princess	Perfect Sky	f.	Vercingetorix	222	D28
Perija (GER)	Presanella	f.	The United States (IRE)	223	D29
Pigeon Post (IRE)	Post On The Wing	f.	Fire Away (USA)	224	F14
Pine Princess	Palmarosa	f.	Gimmethegreenlight	225	C110
Pink Jubilee (AUS)	Lula Rose	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	226	F22
Platinum Class	Ahead Of The Class	c.	Futura	227	D9
Polly's Destiny	Piquante	f.	Chimichuri Run	228	E73
Polychromatic	23polychromatic	c.	Malmoos	229	C101
Polzeath (GB)	23polzeath	f.	New Predator (AUS)	230	C77
Pretty Wendy	23pretty Wendy	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	231	C99
Pretty Woman	23pretty Woman	f.	Fire Away (USA)	232	E5
Princess Stephanie	23princess Stephanie	c.	What A Winter	233	E82
Public Protector (USA)	State Guardian	c.	Hawwaam	234	G17
Pulsator	23pulsator	f.	Hawwaam	235	A61
Pumpkin Queen	Casperita	f.	Fire Away (USA)	236	F23
Queen Diva	Certainlydifferent	f.	Lance	237	C78
Queen Of Pop	Roxbury Park	c.	Gimmethegreenlight	238	B43
Quest D'ore	Quest Of Valor	c.	Visionaire (USA)	239	E35
Quick Glimpse (AUS)	Brief Encounter	c.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	240	G18
Quippi	Queen Of Denmark	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	241	B76
Railtrip	23railtrip	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	242	B79

Dam	Name	Sex Sire	Lot	Stable
Red Ridge	Rebel Ridge	c. Querari (GER)	243	F65
Redberry Lane	Feast Of Berries	f. Vercingetorix	244	F55
Reputable (GB)	Crime Fighter	c. Act Of War	245	B53
Return To Power	Maximum Effort	c. Hawwaam	246	C92
Rio's Winter	23rio's Winter	f. Elusive Fort	247	D45
Risk All	Go For Broke	f. Querari (GER)	248	F24
River Jetez	Ebb And Flow	c. Vercingetorix	249	C90
Rockie Bright (GB)	Rocking In Rio	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	250	B54
Rockzel (NZ)	23rockzel (AUS)	c. Lucky Vega (IRE)	251	H36
Rose Of Tralee	Forries Rose	f. The United States (IRE)	252	E21
Royal Pleasure	23royal Pleasure	c. Querari (GER)	253	A65
Running Brave	Brave Act	c. Act Of War	254	H55
Rydethecreek	Fever Pitch	c. Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	255	C42
Saffron Hill	Above The Law	c. Legislate	256	F64
Sameeha	In The Red	c. Erik The Red	257	E60
Sand Princess	Kalahari Kid	c. Rafeef (AUS)	258	E70
Sanskritf	Santali	f. Gimmethegreenlight	259	C111
Sarasota	Columba Star	c. Hawwaam	260	G19
Savannah Leigh	Onthewingsofadove	f. What A Winter	261	B78
Se Agabor	Naked Gun	c. Legislate	262	D10
Sea Bean	23sea Bean	f. Querari (GER)	263	A76
Sea Of Calm (USA)	Spring Tide	f. Talk Of The Town	264	C83
Seattle Lily	Viking Lass	f. Erik The Red	265	C54
Secret Alley	Conceal	c. The United States (IRE)	266	E18
Secret Risk	Copy And Paste	c. Erik The Red	267	B8
Secret Star	Chasing Starlight	c. One World	268	B32
Seeking Wisdom	23seeking Wisdom	c. Querari (GER)	269	E83
Selfie	23selfie	f. New Predator (AUS)	270	A79
Serruria (GB)	Rare Find	c. Rafeef (AUS)	271	D11
Shaama (AUS)	23shaama	c. Hawwaam	272	F71
Shanna	Conquest	c. Malmoos	273	H40
Shauntrel (IRE)	Gimme Some Luck	c. Gimmethegreenlight	274	HH8
She's A Cracker	Rainbow Flight	f. Rafeef (AUS)	275	E22
She's A Dragon	Sunny Creek	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	276	B118
She's A Keeper	Finders Keepers	c. Vercingetorix	277	H38
Sherry	Rock Me Mama	f. Rafeef (AUS)	278	C31
Shield Maiden	Draupner	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	279	B119
Shufoog (AUS)	Kay Kiwi	c. Rafeef (AUS)	280	A31
Siena's Star	23siena's Star	f. Querari (GER)	281	C106
Silver Mountain	Sierra Nevada	c. Rafeef (AUS)	282	D17
Simona	Simonis	c. Malmoos	283	E84

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Siren Of Greece	Greek Chime	f.	Chimichuri Run	284	A107
Sixtythree	Sixth Street	c.	Hawwaam	285	C43
Slalom Queen	Snowblade	c.	Vercingetorix	286	D18
Slinky The Cat	Sherlock Holmes	c.	What A Winter	287	B64
So Flawless	Perfect Power	c.	Malmoos	288	F63
Social Spirit	Trigger Warning	c.	Erik The Red	289	B22
Society Pages (IRE)	23society Pages	c.	Vercingetorix	290	D40
Sommerlied	Sommernacht	c.	Vercingetorix	291	D19
Sommersonne	23sommersonne	c.	One World	292	C98
Southern Charm	Kid From The South	c.	Real Gone Kid (AUS)	293	H50
Speed Merchant	23speed Merchant	f.	Querari (GER)	294	D46
Spring Break	October Reef	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	295	F48
Spring Festival	Steel Spring	c.	Querari (GER)	296	D41
Spring Orchid	23spring Orchid	c.	Captain Of All	297	A46
Star Burst Galaxy	Zodiac	f.	Vercingetorix	298	C84
Star Evolution	Star Track	c.	Vercingetorix	299	H53
Statute	23statute	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	300	B97
Stopthinkingofme	Blue Rock Paradise	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	301	B120
Storm Destiny	Wild Weather	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	302	F25
Stormy Coast	Storm Warrior	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	303	B42
Strela (GER)	Sapphire Sky	f.	Malmoos	304	C112
Summer Moon	23summer Moon	f.	One World	305	H63
Suntrax	23suntrax	c.	Declarationofpeace	306	E4
Surprise Approach	Delicious Dish	f.	Chimichuri Run	307	E50
Swazi Queen	Swaziland	c.	Soqrat (AUS)	308	D12
Swiss Bank	Swiss Cross	c.	Erupt (IRE)	309	D20
Talladega	Bathurst	f.	New Predator (AUS)	310	D47
Tamaanee (AUS)	23tamaanee	c.	Vercingetorix	311	B84
The Fifth Wave	The Fighting Fifth	f.	Captain Of All	312	C79
The Gardner Girl	Wagon Wheel	c.	Malmoos	313	C44
The Turning Point	One Turn	c.	One World	314	D13
The Vow	23the Vow	c.	Erupt (IRE)	315	C65
Theta	Smoking Gun	c.	Act Of War	316	E59
Tia	Twilight	f.	Querari (GER)	317	C113
Tiangua (GB)	Time To Change	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	318	C114
Tibouchina	23tibouchina	c.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	319	H37
Tipping Point	Snow In Sweden	f.	What A Winter	320	B77
Torrent	23torrent	f.	New Predator (AUS)	321	D48
Trippissa	Cavalry Captain	c.	What A Winter	322	B65
True To Life	True To Love	f.	Vercingetorix	323	C115
Twice As Smart	23twice As Smart	c.	New Predator (AUS)	324	C64

Dam	Name	Sex Sire	Lot	Stable
Twilight Hour	Time Is Precious	c. Querari (GER)	325	D21
Unconditional (IRE)	My Girl Kate	f. Master Of My Fate	326	C50
Varachino	23varachino	c. Rafeef (AUS)	327	F72
Varnilla Sky	Red Viking	c. Erik The Red	328	E61
Velvet Glove	The Headmaster	c. Master Of My Fate	329	E58
Verbatim	Thyme To Talk	f. Chimichuri Run	330	E51
Via Sacra	23via Sacra	c. Hawwaam	331	A66
Victoria Paige	Smoke And Shadows	c. Gimmethegreenlight	332	A49
Victorian Secret	Special Envoy	c. Master Of My Fate	333	B21
Victory Trip	23victory Trip	c. Declarationofpeace	334	G41
Vision On Ice	Will On Watch	c. Erik The Red	335	C19
Viva Maria	Viva Asterix	c. Vercingetorix	336	F47
Vodka Lime	Gimme A Vodka	c. Gimmethegreenlight	337	H52
What Fun	Merriment	f. Vercingetorix	338	F26
What You Are	I Am Elusive	f. Elusive Fort	339	H45
Winter's Forge	Sitva Queen	f. Vercingetorix	340	A56
Wisteria Avenue	23wisteria Avenue	f. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	341	C53
Wisteria Walk	Walkinginthewoods	c. One World	342	H49
Witchcraft	23witchcraft	f. Vercingetorix	343	H64
Wylie Wench	Nancy Green	f. Gimmethegreenlight	344	C26
Wysiwyg	23wysiwyg	f. Master Of My Fate	345	E67
Yourethetops	Uncle Bob	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	346	B55
Zarina	23zarina	f. Vercingetorix	1	H6
Zayna	23zayna	c. Horizon	2	H30
Zemfira	Count Of Capri	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	3	HH2
Zingara (IRE)	King Solomon	c. Fire Away (USA)	4	E16
Zrinski	23zrinski	c. Malmoos	5	H31

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SECOND DAMS

A				
A Daughters Legacy	6	Bonze	52	Dance Of Leaves (GB)
Absolut Glam (AUS)	272	Buffalo Dance (IRE)	34,63,17	Dance To The Top (GB)
Acquavella (GB)	67	Bump 'n Grind	279	Dancing Judy
Al Jestic	117	Burnt Savannah	35	Dancing Lady (ARG)
Al Nibari	158	Burnt Sienna	211	Dancingintheclouds (IRE)
Al Zahra	69	Bushgirl (ZIM)	197	Daphne Donnelly
Alabastrine (GB)	250	C		Dashing Scarlet
Alamanda	108	Cangino (AUS)	311	Deceptive Charm (IRE)
Alderry	130	Careful Step	54	Deduce (USA)
Alexandra Rose	14	Carolain (ARG)	235	Defensive Boast (USA)
Alexia	94	Casper's Lady	206	Delightfull Diva
Allegoria (IRE)	109	Centrespread	278	Derby Strike
Allez Afrique	15	Champers	300	Dollar Bird (IRE)
Alteza	8	Cheery Berry Bim	218	Downtown Street
Antonia's Pride	173	Cherry Flower	276	Dream Starling
Apercu (AUS)	240	Cheyenne	192	Dubai Moonlight (GB)
Arabian Lily	265	Chickity Chick (AUS)	41	E
Atlantic Beach	44	Chicoree (ZIM)	68	Earn A Moon
Attessa (USA)	307	Circle Of Gold	40	Easyjadeeasy
Aylesbury	118	Circle Of Speed (AUS)	310	Ecstatic
Azabu Park (AUS)	16,147	City Dance (USA)	49	Elusive
		Comet Chaser	166	Enchantress
B		Commonwealth	135	Enriched
Bambina Stripes (ARG)	172	Congestion Charge (GB)	5	Escoleta Fitz (ARG)
Barberton Daisy	308	Cotillion	64	Esperada (ARG)
Bardot	336	Count The Cash	293	Espumanti (GB)
Barzah (IRE)	4	Counter Foil	320	Estimada (ARG)
Bay Tree	26	Cover Girl (IRE)	176	Express Queen
Bichette	170	Crimson Lily	53	F
Blizzard Belle	286	Cry For The Lion	43	Fafinta (IRE)
Blue Bayou	232	Curtana (AUS)	60	Fair Bianca
Blue Nevada	56	Cyber Cento	51	Fanciful (ARG)
Blushing Fairy	157	D		Fine Wood
Blythe Spirit	257	Dame Kiri	144	Fire Tread
Bold Choice	163	Damson (IRE)	171	First Arrival

First Debutante	86	In Camera	270	Liberty Dance	25
Flaming Dame	106	Indian Torrent (USA)	139	Lighthouse Girl	146
Fleet Marguerite (USA)	209	Indira	177	Linda My Love	168
Flowing Stars	268	Inner Temple	184	Lisa Anne	313
Foolish Act (IRE)	224	Island Girl	119	Loofah	149
Forest Fairy	96	Issa (GB)	322	Love Jeddah (AUS)	263
Forge Ahead	340	J		Love Of Mary (AUS)	187
Forty Fires	115,243	Jet Flyer	38	Love Unlimited (IRE)	326
Fov's Fancy	113	Jewel In Her Crown	81	Loyal Linda	169
Franny	107	Joie De Soleil	18	Lucky Diva (AUS)	9
Frida	7	Jukao	210	Lustra Belle	267
Fun Flight (AUS)	137	Just Peachy	219	M	
G		K		Mabola Plum	198
Garibondy	321	Karalli (AUS)	208	Magical Miss	196
Garland	296	Karee Karee	55	Majestic Star	298,299
Gay Fortuna	338	Kelly's Olympics (USA)	61	Malakeh (AUS)	92
Gay Regina	111	Kenmare Belle (AUS)	252	Mamalushka	1
Gibraltar Blue (IRE)	32	Kentucky Lass	188	Maxixe	183
Ginger Hill	124,283	Killie Campbell	154	Meaningful	269
Gold Trip	277	Kiss And Fly	155	Milanova (AUS)	37
Golden Apple	82	Koffiefontein (USA)	112	Mina Salaam	30,323
Golden Delicious (AUS)	280	L		Miss October	295
Golden Spectrum	121	La Calima (GER)	159,160	Miss Respect (GB)	332
Gorongosa (IRE)	48	La Deportista	261	Miss Ryder	255
Govani	12	La Linotte (IRE)	133	Mochachino	327
Grail Maiden (AUS)	242	La Patoneur	162	Model K	345
Gypsy Queen	128	Lady Barnard	165	Moneycantbuyamelove	47
H		Lady Brompton	217	Moonlit Prairie (USA)	103
Halfway To Heaven	136	Lady Brooke	24	Mountains Of Mist (IRE)	29
Heart's Content	125	Lady Mickataine (USA)	204	Movingandgrooving	254
Helena	132	Lady Of Time	182	Murmuration (USA)	23,330
Holly Wood	134	Lady Windermere	99	My Guiding Star	205
I		Lady's Light (USA)	13,226	Mysterious Land	273
I Love Her (IRE)	178,179	Laptop Lady	87	Mystery Dame	315
Icy Air	335	Larrocha (AUS)	123	Mystic Spring (IRE)	28,201
Ilha Bela	141	Levantera	31	N	
Ilha Grande	216	Lexington Love	74	Naledi	83
				Nasanice (IRE)	11

Natural Beauty	288	Quetta	152	Smart Empress	324
Norbury	93	Quickwood	212	So Royal (ZIM)	57
November Sky	328	R		Society Selection (USA)	290
Nutcracker Sweet	275	Rainbow Cake	3	Soft Landing	202
O		Redoubtable	256	Sommermarchen (GER)	291,292
Ocean Ridge (USA)	264	Regal Classic	207	Spirit Leader	337
On A Wing	190	Rensaler (USA)	245	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	304
On Her Toes	167	Reply Churlish (NZ)	189	Spring Lilac	150,297,
Ondina	39	Resquilleuse (USA)	191	Star Deputy (NZ)	145
Onereuse (GB)	214	Riva (GER)	142	Star Of Arcole	20
Our Mohave (AUS)	200	Rollicking Romp	203	Star Safari	10
Our Table Mountain (USA)	282	Rose Garden	76	Stormsvlei	249
P		Rose Lipped Maiden	193	Stormy Appeal	302,303
Pagan Princess	62	Roxy Cafe	262	Stormz Emprez	246
Paraisa (GB)	223	Royal Drummer	238	Strawberry Lane	244
Particular Passion	97	Royal Purse	253	Sunsational	151
Parvenue (FR)	122	Russian Muse	59	T	
Peace Bell (USA)	215	S		Tachina (IRE)	317,319,
Pepperdine	114	Sahara	258	Teller Line (USA)	341
Pin Number	309	Salaam	78	Templerin (GER)	318
Pine Valley	285	Scent Of Pine	225,231	The Eden Project	294
Pink Stone (FR)	271	Scented East	287	The Heiress	98
Pirate Lady	42	Schauncie (USA)	234	This Lady Rocks (AUS)	143
Platinum Lady (NZ)	156	Secret Risk	248,266	Top Of The Range	346
Platinum Princess	222,233	Seeking The Wind	21	Townsend	140
Pleats (FR)	138	Serra Negra (GB)	100	Twing (SNL)	27
Princess Of Light	126	Shalbourne (USA)	185	Twinkle Star	339
Princess Polly	228,229	Shattered Image	194	V	
Princess Tobin	17	She's All That	22	Velvet Green (BRZ)	110
Printemp (ARG)	220	Shedrivesmecrazy	75	Venturesome	66
Promisefrommyheart	102	Sherborne Abbey (AUS)	195	Vermilion	186
Proud Peyton	221	Shina (GER)	259	Via Cosa Coma	331
Pumpkin Ridge	236	Shot In The Dark	312	Victory Garden	334
Q		Si Senorita	180	Vin Fizz	45
Queen's Service	148	Siena	281	Vogue	329
Quequena (GB)	241	Silent Entrance (GB)	85	W	
Quest For Gold	239	Siren's Call	284	War Path	77
		Sky Capers	301		

Wayward	58
Wednesday Rocks (NZ)	251
West Devon (USA)	230
Westwardly	306
What Fun (AUS)	84
Whatsinakiss	70
White Mischief	164
Wild Liasion	161
Winter Ade	247
Wooden Doll	342
Word Perfect	181

Y

Yaasah (IRE)	199
--------------	-----

Z

Zanakiya (FR)	2
Zarinia (IRE)	129

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SIRES

Sire	Name	Sex Dam	Lot Stable
Act Of War	Crime Fighter	c. Reputable (GB)	245 B53
	Brave Act	c. Running Brave	254 H55
	Smoking Gun	c. Theta	316 E59
Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	23aye Aye	f. Aye Aye	23 A73
	23dancing In Seattle	f. Dancing In Seattle	64 H7
	23kayc Al	f. Kayc Al	152 A74
	Eastwood	c. Miss Magical	196 C41
	Brief Encounter	c. Quick Glimpse (AUS)	240 G18
	Fever Pitch	c. Rydethecreek	255 C42
	23tibouchina	c. Tibouchina	319 H37
Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Carbonaro Effect	c. Magical Miss	182 C40
Captain Of All	23spring Orchid	c. Spring Orchid	297 A46
	The Fighting Fifth	f. The Fifth Wave	312 C79
Chimichuri Run	23connect Me	f. Connect Me	51 C71
	23dreams Of Love	f. Dreams Of Love	74 A39
	Field Of Dreams	c. Field Of Light	103 E71
	23georgina Rose	c. Georgina Rose	119 C69
	23kileigh	f. Kileigh	154 C72
	23krystle Carrington	f. Krystle Carrington	158 C73
	23light Chaser	c. Light Chaser	166 A35
	Piquante	f. Polly's Destiny	228 E73
	Greek Chime	f. Siren Of Greece	284 A107
	Delicious Dish	f. Surprise Approach	307 E50
	Thyme To Talk	f. Verbatim	330 E51
Danon Platina (JPN)	Count Of Capri	c. Zemfira	3 HH2
	23adhira	f. Adhira	8 D42
	23ajaaal	f. Ajaaal (GB)	11 C74
	Shining Sun	c. Amazing Grace	16 HH3
	23beautiful Shay	f. Beautiful Shay	27 H4
	Kazenoyoni	c. Bize	31 E17
	Indian Hawthorn	f. Dame Kelly	61 F2
	Helen Of Troy	c. Epic Style	86 HH5
	Masolino	c. Florentine	107 HH6
	23jet Trail	c. Jet Trail	147 E2
	23koopa Troopa	f. Koopa Troopa	157 A75
	Lula Rose	f. Pink Jubilee (AUS)	226 F22
	Queen Of Denmark	f. Quippi	241 B76

Sire	Name	Sex Dam	Lot	Stable
Danon Platina (JPN)	Time To Change	f. Tiangua (GB)	318	C114
Declarationofpeace (USA)	23approach Me	c. Approach Me	18	G37
	Snow Warrior	c. Covered In Snow	56	E56
	Stanislava	f. Czarina	59	E66
	Peace Garland	f. Daphne Garland	65	E53
	23eager Duchess	f. Eager Duchess	77	G43
	23endearing	c. Endearing	83	E57
	23entrench	c. Entrench (GB)	85	G38
	23epsom Downs	f. Epsom Downs	88	G44
	23escondida	f. Escondida	89	E6
	23golden Trip	c. Golden Trip	121	G39
	23jane S Piddy	c. Jane S Piddy	144	G40
	Anushka	f. Littleblacknumber	173	E65
	23mama Pyjama	f. Mama Pyjama	184	G45
	Cyrus The Great	c. Mind Reader	194	C63
	23suntrax	c. Suntrax	306	E4
	23victory Trip	c. Victory Trip	334	G41
Elusive Fort	Warrior's Legacy	c. Family Footsteps	98	B30
	23rio's Winter	f. Rio's Winter	247	D45
	I Am Elusive	f. What You Are	339	H45
Erik The Red	Sabalenka	f. Charisma	46	C85
	Down To Camelot	f. Cloudsuponcamelot (GB)	50	C12
	Red Chai	c. Demitasse (ZIM)	68	E55
	Sossusvlei	c. Desert Pride	69	C18
	Griselda	f. Gallica Rose	117	D24
	23green Light Gal	c. Green Light Gal	125	A67
	Caravantovaccares	c. Gypsy Madonna	128	B10
	Captain Cooper	c. Holly's Vision	134	B48
	Jailhouse Ruler	c. Jailhouse Jazz (AUS)	143	E34
	Just Because	c. Just Fabulous	151	B9
	23little Doe	f. Little Doe	170	A40
	Haakon The Good	c. Maledimo	183	B18
	In The Red	c. Sameeha	257	E60
	Viking Lass	f. Seattle Lily	265	C54
	Copy And Paste	c. Secret Risk	267	B8
	Trigger Warning	c. Social Spirit	289	B22
	Red Viking	c. Varnilla Sky	328	E61
	Will On Watch	c. Vision On Ice	335	C19
Erupt (IRE)	Stronger Together	c. Better Together	30	E79

Sire	Name	Sex Dam	Lot	Stable
Erupt (IRE)	Volcanic Heat	f. Captainofmysoul	39	B71
	23pecan Nut	f. Pecan Nut	220	A60
	Swiss Cross	c. Swiss Bank	309	D20
	23the Vow	c. The Vow	315	C65
Fire Away (USA)	King Solomon	c. Zingara (IRE)	4	E16
	23bonnie Beers	c. Bonnie Beers	33	F32
	23expedite	f. Expedite	94	F37
	Cape May	f. Far Hills	100	F11
	Nautical Fire	c. Love To Sail	179	B45
	Red Coat	c. Mary Lou	188	G13
	23mysterio	c. Mysterio	206	B44
	Post On The Wing	f. Pigeon Post (IRE)	224	F14
	23pretty Woman	f. Pretty Woman	232	E5
	Casperita	f. Pumpkin Queen	236	F23
Flower Alley (USA)	23al's Bells	c. Al's Bells	12	G36
Futura	Custodian	f. A Woman's Will	6	C87
	Fallen Ash	c. Ash Cloud	20	D2
	Bart Nel	c. Bella Nero	29	D3
	Mozambique	c. Pemba Island	221	D8
	Ahead Of The Class	c. Platinum Class	227	D9
Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Green Energy	c. American Princess	17	B20
	Green Fairway	c. Archerfield (USA)	19	D1
	23awayinthewoods	c. Awayinthewoods	22	C68
	Gimmethatworldcup	c. Captive Lady	40	C20
	Gone Cold	c. Frosted Steel	114	A50
	23heaps Of Fun	c. Heaps Of Fun	131	H58
	Madison County	f. Meryl	193	F3
	Cubano	c. Miss Ipanema (AUS)	195	C91
	Gimmeyoursoul	f. Nautic Spirit (AUS)	208	A55
	In My Book	c. On My Mind (IRE)	214	B11
	Palmarosa	f. Pine Princess	225	C110
	Roxbury Park	c. Queen Of Pop	238	B43
	Santali	f. Sanskrit	259	C111
	Gimme Some Luck	c. Shauntrel (IRE)	274	HH8
	Smoke And Shadows	c. Victoria Paige	332	A49
	Gimme A Vodka	c. Vodka Lime	337	H52
	Nancy Green	f. Wylie Wench	344	C26
Gold Standard	Golden Gulf	c. Gulf Breeze (GB)	127	D6
	Torrent Of Gold	c. Irish Torrent (USA)	139	D7

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Harry Angel (IRE)	23divine Day (AUS)	c.	Divine Day (AUS)	73	H33
Hawwaam	Coast Of The Sun	c.	Alboran Sea (AUS)	13	G1
	23driving Miss Daisy	c.	Driving Miss Daisy	75	B83
	Obsidian Star	f.	Eternal Sunshine	92	A43
	Expert Witness	c.	Fakazi	97	F66
	Fizz Italiano	c.	Gin Fizz	120	G5
	Grande Hawaii	f.	Grande Roche (AUS)	123	F54
	Russian Empress	f.	Imperial Empress	135	B72
	New Chapter	f.	Kitco	156	C86
	Ecotourism	c.	Londalozi	175	G12
	Blue Hotel	c.	Lotus	177	C39
	23luna De Victoria	f.	Luna De Victoria	180	C76
	Speak No Evil	c.	Madame Speaker	181	HH7
	Ras El Hanout	c.	Moonlight 'n Roses	202	G108
	Lavender Blue	f.	Nepeta (NZ)	209	C25
	Knockin' Boots	f.	Nicky Noo	211	A44
	South Sea Pearl	c.	Oyster Pond	217	G16
	State Guardian	c.	Public Protector (USA)	234	G17
	23pulsator	f.	Pulsator	235	A61
	Maximum Effort	c.	Return To Power	246	C92
	Columba Star	c.	Sarasota	260	G19
	23shaama	c.	Shaama (AUS)	272	F71
	Sixth Street	c.	Sixtythree	285	C43
	23via Sacra	c.	Via Sacra	331	A66
Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Chazy Reef	c.	Coral Tree	53	B50
	Grey Knight	c.	Fairy Queen	96	B49
	Blu Celeste	f.	Genoa	118	B27
	23green Ginger	c.	Green Ginger	124	H34
	Alpine Blue	c.	Lady Of Choice	163	B47
	Heavenly Lace	f.	Linda Loves Lace	168	C52
	Rocking In Rio	c.	Rockie Bright (GB)	250	B54
	Sunny Creek	c.	She's A Dragon	276	B118
	Draupner	c.	Shield Maiden	279	B119
	Blue Rock Paradise	c.	Stopthinkingofme	301	B120
	Storm Warrior	c.	Stormy Coast	303	B42
	23wisteria Avenue	f.	Wisteria Avenue	341	C53
	Uncle Bob	c.	Yourethetops	346	B55
Horizon	23zayna	c.	Zayna	2	H30
Ideal World (USA)	Dance For Darling	c.	Littlewood	174	E62

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Jackson	23little Fastnet	f.	Little Fastnet (IRE)	171	A78
Lance	Certainlydifferent	f.	Queen Diva	237	C78
Legislate	23atlantic Beach	f.	Atlantic Beach	21	F35
	23bay Leaf	c.	Bay Leaf	26	F31
	23chartreuse	c.	Chartreuse	47	C67
	Double Jeopardy	c.	Crystal Cavern	57	F68
	Dance With Abandon	c.	Danceaboutthesun	63	D5
	Above The Law	c.	Saffron Hill	256	F64
	Naked Gun	c.	Se Agabor	262	D10
Lucky Vega (IRE)	23enjoyment (AUS)	f.	Enjoyment (AUS)	84	H8
	23rockzel (AUS)	c.	Rockzel (NZ)	251	H36
Malmoos	23zrinski	c.	Zrinski	5	H31
	Rushing Rapid	f.	Babbling Brooke	24	F1
	23champenois	f.	Champenois	45	H60
	Great Rift Valley	c.	Chitengo	48	G2
	Crack Of Dawn	f.	Dawn Calling	67	F10
	In Unity	c.	Dipladenia	72	C34
	23freddy's Sister	c.	Freddy's Sister	111	A68
	Samuel Bellamy	c.	Gypsy Pirate (AUS)	129	G6
	Leeukop	c.	Hill Of Fire (AUS)	133	B63
	23isle Of The Winds	c.	Isle Of The Winds	142	C103
	23je Ne Sais Quoi	c.	Je Ne Sais Quoi	145	B13
	23mansoor	c.	Mansoor (AUS)	185	E81
	23netsuke	c.	Netsuke	210	B96
	23polychromatic	c.	Polychromatic	229	C101
	Conquest	c.	Shanna	273	H40
	Simonis	c.	Simona	283	E84
	Perfect Power	c.	So Flawless	288	F63
	Sapphire Sky	f.	Strela (GER)	304	C112
	Wagon Wheel	c.	The Gardner Girl	313	C44
Master Of My Fate	Doesyourmotherknow	f.	Abbacadabra	7	C24
	Alice B Toklas	f.	Alice Springs (AUS)	14	C11
	Maestro Azul	c.	Blue School Baby	32	B29
	Bright Fate	c.	Bright Wolf	34	D4
	Masterofphotografy	c.	Different Light	70	C17
	Brave Eagle	c.	Fearless Eagle (IRE)	101	B19
	Fair Fate	c.	Furina	116	F50
	23heliane	c.	Heliane	132	H39
	La Splendida	c.	La Gitanila	161	H35

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Master Of My Fate	Beach Festival	f.	Lady Of Scandal	164	B74
	Juliet Of Verona	f.	Linda My Love	169	B75
	Earn The Weekend	c.	Lost In Love (IRE)	176	A32
	23marsala	c.	Marsala	186	C66
	West Monroe	c.	Monroe Spring	201	B17
	Indignation	f.	Mystic Tigress	207	E52
	Candyland	f.	Norbury	213	C51
	My Girl Kate	f.	Unconditional (IRE)	326	C50
	The Headmaster	c.	Velvet Glove	329	E58
	Special Envoy	c.	Victorian Secret	333	B21
	23wysiwg	f.	Wysiwg	345	E67
New Predator (AUS)	23guide You Home	f.	Guide You Home	126	C75
	23polzeath	f.	Polzeath (GB)	230	C77
	23selfie	f.	Selfie	270	A79
	Bathurst	f.	Talladega	310	D47
	23torrent	f.	Torrent	321	D48
	23twice As Smart	c.	Twice As Smart	324	C64
One World	One World's Star	f.	Afrostar	10	A42
	23burnt Sienna	f.	Burnt Sienna	35	A59
	Spy Catcher	c.	Castle Gate	42	B61
	Rocket To Venus	f.	Cosmic Jet	54	D59
	23curly Top	c.	Curly Top	58	A69
	23euan' Me	f.	Euan' Me	93	H62
	23fiesta Queen	f.	Fiesta Queen	104	H5
	Runway Romance	f.	Fly All Day	108	B25
	23free State	c.	Free State	112	F33
	First Frost	f.	Frostfire	115	B26
	23kiss And Ride	c.	Kiss And Ride	155	C100
	Life's Treasures	f.	La Colossa	160	D25
	Omega Key	f.	Master Keys	190	E74
	Chasing Starlight	c.	Secret Star	268	B32
	23sommersonne	c.	Sommersonne	292	C98
	23summer Moon	f.	Summer Moon	305	H63
	One Turn	c.	The Turning Point	314	D13
	Walkinginthewoods	c.	Wisteria Walk	342	H49
Pathfork (USA)	Lantern Jack	c.	Dark Journey	66	A34
	23fortuny	c.	Fortuny	110	A45
Pomodoro	Blazing Belle	f.	Memphis Belle	192	H46
Quasillo (GER)	Lady Of Abundance	f.	Lady Clarisse	162	D26

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Querari (GER)	23balletto	c.	Balletto	25	F30
	Moonshine Bay	f.	Coral Bay	52	D43
	Flying Expectation	f.	Flying Fable	109	D22
	Fancy Life	f.	Frequent Flyer	113	D23
	23juniper Spring	f.	Juniper Spring	150	C105
	Libiamo	c.	La Calisto	159	D16
	Love You Lots	f.	Love From Al	178	B122
	Vivalto	f.	Mochalette	198	D44
	Quite A Day	f.	One Fine Day	215	A106
	Rebel Ridge	c.	Red Ridge	243	F65
	Go For Broke	f.	Risk All	248	F24
	23royal Pleasure	c.	Royal Pleasure	253	A65
	23sea Bean	f.	Sea Bean	263	A76
	23seeking Wisdom	c.	Seeking Wisdom	269	E83
	23siena's Star	f.	Siena's Star	281	C106
	23speed Merchant	f.	Speed Merchant	294	D46
	Steel Spring	c.	Spring Festival	296	D41
	Twilight	f.	Tia	317	C113
	Time Is Precious	c.	Twilight Hour	325	D21
Rafeef (AUS)	23afnaan	f.	Afnaan (AUS)	9	A72
	23all Of Me	f.	All Of Me	15	C107
	Tenareef	c.	Cantabella (IRE)	37	F51
	Royal Tiara	f.	Captain's Princess	38	D58
	Caladrius	f.	Carmalita (AUS)	41	A54
	23caya Coco	f.	Caya Coco	44	F36
	Big City Roller	c.	Dilalah	71	F67
	23duchess Of Bourbon	c.	Duchess Of Bourbon	76	C97
	Call Back	c.	Encore	82	G4
	Egolee	f.	Epona	87	F53
	Exquisite Gent	c.	Estelle	91	H56
	Waiting Game	c.	In Limbo	136	G7
	Cheap Perfume	f.	Isabelle	140	C30
	Haute Couture	c.	Isle De France	141	G8
	Disco Jet	c.	Jet Aglow	146	G107
	Mountain Music	c.	Jin-go-lo-ba	148	C33
	23keep On Dancing	c.	Keep On Dancing	153	B85
	Tango Master	c.	Light On Her Toes	167	B46
	23little Sparrow	c.	Little Sparrow	172	A33
	October Rush	c.	Miss October	197	C89
	Secret Rendezvous	c.	Movingandgrooving	203	B31
	Flower Island	f.	Orchid Island	216	F13

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Rafeef (AUS)	23pretty Wendy	c.	Pretty Wendy	231	C99
	23railtrip	f.	Railtrip	242	B79
	Kalahari Kid	c.	Sand Princess	258	E70
	Rare Find	c.	Serruria (GB)	271	D11
	Rainbow Flight	f.	She's A Cracker	275	E22
	Rock Me Mama	f.	Sherry	278	C31
	Kay Kiwi	c.	Shufoog (AUS)	280	A31
	Sierra Nevada	c.	Silver Mountain	282	D17
	October Reef	c.	Spring Break	295	F48
	23statute	c.	Statute	300	B97
	Wild Weather	f.	Storm Destiny	302	F25
	23varachino	c.	Varachino	327	F72
Real Gone Kid (AUS)	Kid From The South	c.	Southern Charm	293	H50
Royal Mo (USA)	Royal Emulation	f.	Eyona	95	H47
	Royal Light	c.	Peach Delight	219	H51
Soqrat (AUS)	23musaanada	c.	Musaanada (AUS)	204	F70
	Swaziland	c.	Swazi Queen	308	D12
Talk Of The Town	Spring Tide	f.	Sea Of Calm (USA)	264	C83
The United States (IRE)	Edictal Citation	c.	Especially (IRE)	90	B62
	23fantastic Trip	c.	Fantastic Trip	99	E1
	Catherine Flick	f.	Fire Stone (IRE)	105	E20
	Tea For Three	f.	Jo Malone	149	B73
	Lady Emma	f.	Lady Seymour	165	D27
	Presanella	f.	Perija (GER)	223	D29
	Forries Rose	f.	Rose Of Tralee	252	E21
	Conceal	c.	Secret Alley	266	E18
Trippi (USA)	23masaaqaat	c.	Masaaqaat (NZ)	189	E69
Vercingetorix	23zarina	f.	Zarina	1	H6
	Aquae Calidae	c.	Bela-bela	28	B14
	23cinnas Ransom	f.	Cinnas Ransom (GB)	49	H61
	23dance At Dawn	c.	Dance At Dawn	62	H57
	King In The East	c.	Eastern Greeting	78	A52
	High Fidelity	c.	Fidelity	102	B12
	Rey Del Fuego	c.	Flaming Mad	106	A51
	Wild Camp	f.	Gorongosa (IRE)	122	F12
	23hafla	f.	Hafla	130	B81
	23intriguing Lady	c.	Intriguing Lady (AUS)	138	B86

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Vercingetorix	Villeneuve	c.	Mary Hinge	187	F49
	23mataaib	c.	Mataaib (FR)	191	C102
	My Lucky Star	f.	My Everything	205	C13
	23palace Of Dreams	f.	Palace Of Dreams	218	B80
	Perfect Sky	f.	Perfect Princess	222	D28
	Feast Of Berries	f.	Redberry Lane	244	F55
	Ebb And Flow	c.	River Jetez	249	C90
	Finders Keepers	c.	She's A Keeper	277	H38
	Snowblade	c.	Slalom Queen	286	D18
	23society Pages	c.	Society Pages (IRE)	290	D40
	Sommernacht	c.	Sommerlied	291	D19
	Zodiac	f.	Star Burst Galaxy	298	C84
	Star Track	c.	Star Evolution	299	H53
	23tamaanee	c.	Tamaanee (AUS)	311	B84
	True To Love	f.	True To Life	323	C115
	Viva Asterix	c.	Viva Maria	336	F47
	Merriment	f.	What Fun	338	F26
	Sitva Queen	f.	Winter's Forge	340	A56
	23witchcraft	f.	Witchcraft	343	H64
Visionaire (USA)	Northumberland	c.	Coventina	55	E32
	Visionary Ecstasy	f.	Ecstatic Green	79	E39
	23efistfull	c.	Efistfull	80	E80
	Emerald Visionary	c.	Emerald Tiara	81	E33
	Quest Of Valor	c.	Quest D'ore	239	E35
What A Winter	One's Enuf	c.	Butterfly Girl	36	H32
	Cold Winter	c.	Catraz	43	D15
	Theodore Roosevelt	c.	Dame Eleanor (AUS)	60	HH4
	Soho Celebrity	f.	Intothelimeight (AUS)	137	H9
	23mohallela	c.	Mohallela (AUS)	199	F69
	23mohave Princess	c.	Mohave Princess (AUS)	200	E3
	John Keats	c.	Nightingale	212	G15
	23princess Stephanie	c.	Princess Stephanie	233	E82
	Onthewingsofadove	f.	Savannah Leigh	261	B78
	Sherlock Holmes	c.	Slinky The Cat	287	B64
	Snow In Sweden	f.	Tipping Point	320	B77
	Cavalry Captain	c.	Trippissa	322	B65



NATIONAL YEARLING SALE

Thursday 10 April 2025

10h00

LOTS 1 - 200 inclusive

Speed of Sale - Approximately 30 lots per hour

Horses are sold exclusive of VAT

**View the sale live on the website:
www.bsa.co.za**



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H6**LOT 1****23ZARINA**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
31/08/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Zarina	Master Of My Fate	Jet Master
2017		Promisefrommyheart
	Mamalushka	Kitalpha (USA)
		Breezing On

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

ZARINA, **6 wins**, R916,975, at 2 to 4, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, 4th Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.

2nd dam

MAMALUSHKA, **winner**, R137,550, 1160m, placed 8 times; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **ZARINA**: see above.

Piroshka (c. by Quasillo (GER)): **2 wins**, R368,525, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

Breezing On (by Hallgate (GB)), **winner** in Zimbabwe, \$46,450, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Pelhams Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **TOBACCO TRAIL**; dam of 5 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Like The Willow: **4 wins**, R222,175, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

4th dam

GOLD LEAF (by Cover Note), **2 wins**, R11,365, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Nursery S, **L**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **GOLD CROWN**, **GOLD GREMLIN** (dam of **GOLDIE**), **GOLD VILLAN**; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

TOBACCO TRAIL: **4 wins** in Zimbabwe, Z\$136,307, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TBA Sales S, **L**, 2nd The J&B Sprint, **L**, Harare Merchants Hcp, **L**, 4th Mashonaland Holdings Sprint **Gr.3**.

Bohemian Star: **winner**, R7,393, at 2, 1700m, placed; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BOHEMIAN-ARCH(ZIM): **7 wins** in Zimbabwe, inc. CFX Moneygram Guineas, **Gr.3**, placed 40 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Champion Cup, **L**.

Bohemian Flyer: **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, 3rd MOTA Juvenile Stakes, **L**.

None Better(ZIM): **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 8 times; inc. 3rd Zimbabwe Gold Circle Derby **Gr.3**, Emperors Palace National Yearling Sales 2000 **Gr.3**.

Bohemian Eton(ZIM): **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, 1600 - 1900m, placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners**:

Briefcase Bill(ZIM): **6 wins** in Zimbabwe, 1600 - 2200m, 2nd FBC RE Derby, **Gr.3**.

Star Share: **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SONG OF SURVIVAL: **5 wins** in Zimbabwe, 1500 - 1800m, Mota Champion Juvenile S, **L**.

5th dam

GOLD LAUREL (by Laureate (GB)), **winner**, placed 11 times; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**:

GOLD CROWN: **4 wins**, inc. The Fillies Classic, **L**, 2nd Rhodesian Oaks, **L**, Three YO Free H, **L**.

GOLD VILLAN: **12 wins**, R88,082, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Spring H, **L**, Queen Elizabeth S II, **L**, placed 36 times, inc. 2nd Pat Fallon Cup, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II S, **L**, Champagne Juvenile S, **L**.

GOLD GREMLIN: **6 wins**, R68,830, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Queen Elizabeth II H, **L**, Breeders Champion Cup, **L**, 2nd Breeders Champion Cup, **L**, 4th Castle Tankard **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**:

GOLDIE(ZIM): **Spey Bridge Horse of the Year in 1999**, **8 wins** in Zimbabwe,

at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Republic Cup, **Gr.2**, Satur SAA Fillies Mile, **L**, placed 20 times, 2nd Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, The Oaks, **Gr.3**, TBA Sales, **L**, Pelhams S, **L**, Champion Fillies S, **L**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 2**STABLE H30****23ZAYNA**

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
31/08/2023

Horizon	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
	Shina (GER)	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Zayna	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Petra (NZ)
	Zanakiya (FR)	Doyoun (GB)
		Zanata (IRE)

By HORIZON (2013-Stud 2019) Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. Politician S, Gr.3, 2nd Jet Master S, L, 3rd Daily News 2000, Gr.1, etc. By outstanding sire DYNASTY, also sire of ACT OF WAR, FUTURA, LEGISLATE, etc. His dam SHINA (a full-sister to champion sire SILVANO) is also dam of Gr.2 KRA Fillies Guineas winner SANTA CLARA and SW SOLAPUR. The family of G1 winner JEANNE JONES. Sire of winners Scarlet Macaw (Gr.1p), Silvonian (s/p), Far Horizon, Blue Horizon, Peace Frog, Kian's Pride, Calida, Rougarouin, Claw, Mister Nibbles, Brettie, My True Love, etc.

1st dam

ZAYNA, **winner**, R58,050, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **Zanzamar**, **Ziparana**, Zanatiya(FR) (dam of **Zyzyva**(FR)); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**:

ZOUAVES (13 c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **8 wins**, R1,155,425, at 3 to 7, 1160 - 1450m, inc. Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**, Spring Spree Stakes **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 4th Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**.

Zinovi (20 c. by Heavenly Blue (AUS)): **4 wins**, R452,500, 1200 - 1450m, 3rd Spring Spree Stakes, **L**. Zalika (14 f. by Bold Silvano): **3 wins**, R236,050, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

Zodiac Princess (16 f. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R207,125, at 4, 1000m, placed 11 times.

Zooberi (19 c. by William Longsword): **winner**, R128,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.

Sakura Hanami (22 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ZANAKIYA(FR), raced twice, in France; Half sister to **ZANADIYKA**(FR) (dam of **ZALAIYKA**(FR)), **ZAFARANA**(FR); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

Zanzamar (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA & UAE, R229,500, £240,000, placed 10 times, 2nd UAE 2000 Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Storm Bird S, **L**, Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Horseshoe S, **Gr.1**, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**.

Ziparana (c. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R159,375, at 2, 1160m, placed, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**. Zanatiya(FR) (f. by Sinddar (IRE)): unraced; dam of:

Zyzyva(FR): **Champion Older Male Miller In Qatar In 2021, 7 wins**, France and Qatar, at 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix Altipan, **L**.

3rd dam

ZANATA(IRE) (by African Sky (GB)), **3 wins**, placed 5 times; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **ZANADIYKA**(FR): **3 wins**, in France, inc. Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Prix Contessina, **L**,

2nd Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Premio Bagutta - Memorial Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ZALAIYKA(FR): **4 wins**, in France, inc. Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Redervoirs, **Gr.3**, 2nd Coronation S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

Zalatomy(FR): **2 wins**, in France, placed twice, inc. 2nd Prix Coronation, **L**; dam of:

Zabarajad(IRE): **2 wins**, in Ireland and USA, 2nd Tetrarch S, **L**.

Zunera(IRE): **2 wins**, at 1000m; dam of:

Zarzyni(IRE): **3 wins**, £93,482, €27,464, 3rd Tyros S, **Gr.3**, Lacken S, **Gr.3**, Blenheim S, **L**, 4th Palace House S, **Gr.3**, Round Tower S, **Gr.3**.

Zanapour(FR): **4 wins**, in France and USA, placed twice, inc. 3rd Prix de Tourceville, **L**.

Zanada(FR): unraced; dam of:

MAIGURI(FR): **4 wins**, inc. Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, 2nd Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**, 3rd Critérium International, **Gr.1**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.

ZAFARANA(FR): **2 wins**, in France, Prix des Lilas, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

Zack Yield(FR): **3 wins**, in France, 2nd Prix des Jouveneaux et des Jouvencelles, **L**.

Zalafa(FR)): unraced; dam of:

Trust In Love(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd Pr Rose de Mai, **L**; dam of:

Inthemoedforlove(IRE): **Female of the Year In Qatar In 2007, 3 wins**, in France and Qatar, 3rd Prix Georges Trabaud, **L**, 4th Prix de La Cochere, **L**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd (Agent for Mike Sharkey)

STABLE HH2**LOT 3****COUNT OF CAPRI**

Grey Colt
(8th produce)
11/09/2023

Danon Platina (JPN),	Deep Impact (JPN)...	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Zemfira,.....	Daylami (IRE).....	Doyoun (GB)
2008		Daltawa (IRE)
	Rainbow Cake.....	Mr Eats (IRE)
		St Blazey

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapardash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

ZEMFIRA, **2 wins**, R110,875, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **NATIONAL COLOUR** (dam of **MUSTAAQEEM**(AUS), **RAFEEF**(AUS) grandam of **CELESTIAL LEGEND**(AUS), **FULL VELOCITY**; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **ANNA CAPRI** (17 f. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, R458,100, at 3 to 4, 1000m, inc. Lebolo Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**. Will Scarlet (16 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **winner**, R47,750, at 3, 1200m, placed. National Dream (18 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **4 wins**, R298,500, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 3 times. Sherwood Forest (15 c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **2 wins**, R102,900, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 5 times. Freedom Square (19 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R103,500, at 4, 1450m, placed 3 times. Trajanus (22 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

RAINBOW CAKE, 7 wins, R163,640, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Champagne S, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Champagne Stakes, **L**, 3rd Administrator's Trophy **Gr.3**, 4th Varsfontein Sceptre Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **NATIONAL COLOUR** (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **Jt Equus Horse of the Year In 2006, Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter In 2006, Champion Older Female Sprinter In Britain In 2007/08, 8 wins**, in SA and UAE, R1,010,010, £38,883, 242,880Dhs, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2nd Nunthorpe Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Bauhinia H, **L**; dam of: **MUSTAAQEEM**(AUS): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2016/17, 2 wins**, R689,975, at 2, 1160m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 4 starts; sire. **RAFEEF**(AUS): **6 wins**, R1,193,325, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 4th Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**; sire. Sarraqa(AUS): unraced; dam of: **CELESTIAL LEGEND**(AUS): **4 wins**, AS3,390,825, at 1200 - 1600m, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Doncaster H, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Heritage S, **L**. Circle Of Speed(AUS): **2 wins**, R198,575, at 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners**: **FULL VELOCITY: 7 wins**, R647,975, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**. Kaleido (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **2 wins**, R90,720, 800 - 1000m, placed 4 times; grandam of: **BASADI FAITH: 5 wins**, R551,750, at 2 to 3, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**. Puritani (f. by Daylami (IRE)): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Great Affair: 3 wins**, R283,700, at 1750 - 2200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd ROA Stayers, **L**. Captivating Party (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **4 wins**, R246,760, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners**. National Anthem (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **winner**, R127,600, at 3, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

ST BLAZEY (by Marazion (GB)), **winner**, R2,540, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **HIGH GLOW**; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **RAINBOW CAKE**: see above.



From Moutonshoek

LOT 4

STABLE E16

KING SOLOMON

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
21/10/2023

Fire Away (USA).....	[War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
	Salute (USA).....	Starry Dreamer (USA)
Zingara (IRE).....	[Danehill Dancer (IRE)....	Unbridled (USA)
2013	Barzah (IRE).....	Personal Ensign (USA)
		Danehill (USA)
		Mira Adonde (USA)
		Darshaan (GB)
		Lepikha (IRE)

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, LANCASTER BOMBER, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, AIR FORCE BLUE, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners FIRE ATTACK, MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), Chinaberry (s/p), Fire 'n Flames (s/p), etc.

1st dam

ZINGARA(IRE), raced once, at 3, Half sister to **Thublaan**(USA), **Speculative Bid**(IRE); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners.

Sacred Soil (21 c. by The United States (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Barzah(IRE), **winner**, at 2, 2nd Oaks Trial S, **L**; dam 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Thublaan(USA) (g. by Dynaformer (USA)): **13 wins**, £6,297, A\$740,830, in Britain and Australia, at 1600 - 4950m, 3rd Andrew Ramsden S, **L**.

Speculative Bid(IRE) (g. by Excellent Art (GB)): **5 wins**, £125,299, at 1400 - 1600m, 2nd City of York S, **L**.

Arch Villain(IRE) (g. by Arch (USA)): **10 wins**, £146,181, at 2400 - 3200m.

3rd dam

LEPIKAH(USA) (by El Gran Senor (USA)): **winner**, in Britain, Half sister to **GLACIAL STORM**(USA), **CHAUDENNAY**(USA) (dam of **STONELEIGH**(USA), **CHADAYED**(USA)), Kiska(USA) (dam of **CORBETTA**(IRE)); dam of 6 foals, 4 runners, **2 winners** inc.:

Barzah(IRE): see above.

4th dam

HORTENSIA(FR) (by Luthier (FR)), **3 wins**, at 1500 - 2100m, inc. Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Seine, **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Half sister to **HOT**(GB), **Hell**(GB) (dam of **EGESIA**(GB), **EZRALOW**(ITY)); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners, **6 winners** inc.:

GLACIAL STORM(USA): **2 wins**, £239,998, 241,150fr., 16,000Dm., inc. Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, Horris Hill S, **Gr.3**, 2nd The Derby, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club S, **Gr.2**, September S, **Gr.3**, Classic Trial S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Dante S, **Gr.2**; sire.

CHAUDENNAY(USA): **2 wins**, inc. Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 2nd Vineland H, **Gr.3**, Breeders' Cup H, **L**, Castle Forbes S, **L**, 3rd Display H, **Gr.3**, dam of:

STONELEIGH(USA): **3 wins**, inc. Boiling Springs H, **Gr.3**.

CHADAYED(USA): **2 wins**, in Germany, inc. Preis vom Niederrhein, **L**, 2nd Gelsenkirchen Hoffnungspreis, **L**, 3rd Union Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Glacial Moon(USA): placed, at 2, in Britain; granddam of:

GLENTIRE(GER): **9 wins**, €106,110, inc. Preis der Ostdeutschen Sparkasse, **L**.

GENIOS(GER): **7 wins**, €77,320 in France, Germany and Austria, inc. Grosser Bavaria Preis, **L**, 2nd Walther J Jacobs-Rennen, **Gr.3**, BMW Sachsen Preis, **L**.

Globuli(GER): **3 wins**, in Germany; dam of:

GLOBUS(GER): **Champion 2YO Colt In Germany In 2008, 4 wins**, €130,790, at 1300 - 1850m, in Germany, Preis des Winterfavoriten, **Gr.3**, 3rd Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**; sire.

GO GO GADGET(GER): **4 wins**, in Norway, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Norsk Derby, **L**.

Storm Attack(USA): unraced; granddam of:

KING DAVID(USA): **7 wins**, \$455,509, inc. Jamaica H, **Gr.1**, 2nd Commonwealth Turf S, **Gr.3**; sire.

BERTSGOLDENMISSILE(USA): **5 wins**, \$122,838, inc. Gate Dancer S, **L**, 2nd Old Hickory S, **L**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H31**LOT 5****23ZRINSKI**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
20/09/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al	[Al Mufti (USA)]
	Off To War	[Off To War]
	Justthewayyouare	[Fort Wood (USA)]
		[Promisefrommyheart]
Zrinski	Dynasty	[Fort Wood (USA)]
2011	Congestion Charge (GB)	[Blakes Affair]
		[Diktat (GB)]
		[Overdrive (GB)]

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, **ONE WORLD**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CARRY ON ALICE**, **CELTIC SEA**, **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of **SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equis Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs **DUE DILIGENCE** & **GHAALAA**), etc.

1st dam

ZRINSKI, **winner**, R152,850, at 3, 1400m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **SURCHARGE** -

YULONG PRINCE(AUS); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Walls Of Dubrovnik (17 c. by Fencing Master (GB)): **16 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, at 1000 - 1600m, inc. Duke of York Cup, 4th Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.
22zrinski (22 f. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CONGESTION CHARGE(GB), placed twice at 3, Half sister to **ENDORSEMENT**(GB) (dam of

MORES WELLS(GB)), **Zugudi**(IRE); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

SURCHARGE - YULONG PRINCE(AUS) (c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **8 wins**, A\$1,212,150, R2,765,875, at 1200 - 2000m, inc. Cantala S, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000 S, **Gr.1**, Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**, Furphy P, **L**, Secretariat S, **L**, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Chelmsford S, **Gr.2**, Ajax S, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3rd Winter Cup, **L**, 4th Epsom H, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Overdrive(GB) (by Shirley Heights (GB)), **5 wins** in Britain, 4th Sagaro EBF S **Gr.3**, Half sister to **MILL ON THE FLOSS** (dam of **BOSHAM MILL**); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**:

ENDORSEMENT(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Queen's Vase, **Gr.3** dam of:

MORES WELLS(GB): **8 wins**, in Ireland, inc. Ballyroan S, **Gr.3** (twice), Ballysax S, **Gr.3**, Stockholm Cup International, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, 2nd Canadian Int. S, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Prix D'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Stockholm Cup, **Gr.3**, Prix du Grand Camp, **L**, Prix Rene et Jacques Bedel, **L**, Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, **L**, 3rd Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**.

Gallent(IRE): **4 wins**, in Britain, 2nd Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.

Zugudi(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, 3rd Serlby Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

MILLY MOSS(GB) (by Crepello (GB)), **winner** in Britain, inc. Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaks S, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **MILLY'S BOMB** (GB); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

MILL ON THE FLOSS(GB): **2 wins**, Oaks Trial, **L**, 2nd Ribblesdale S, **Gr.2**; dam of **10 winners**:

BOSHAM MILL(GB): **8 wins**, in GB and France, PR Scaramouche, **L**, 3rd Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hatta's Mill(GB): **8 wins**, in Britain & USA, 2nd AR Dennis Bookmakers Predominate S, **L**.

Milly of the Valley(GB): **winner**, in Britain; dam of:

SCOTT'S VIEW(GB): **12 wins**, £186,958, €37,060, HK\$1,500,000, 1,352,400Dhs, inc. Serlby S, **L**, 3rd Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Sheema Classic S, **Gr.1**.

Kashmir Lass(GB): **4 wins** in Britain, 2nd Sun Chariot S, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners**.

Shadywood(GB): **winner**, in Britain, 2nd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MADAME DUBOIS(GB): **5 wins** in France & GB, inc. Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, PR de Royallieu, **Gr.2**; dam of **COUNT DUBOIS**(GB): **Champion 2YO Colt In Italy In 2000**, **2 wins**,

in GB & Italy, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1** sire; **INDIAN HAVEN**(GB): **3 wins**, Irish 2000 Guineas,

Gr.1 sire; **Place de L'Opera**(GB): **2 wins**, in GB, 3rd Aphrodite S, **L**; grandam of **HIGH**

PITCHED(GB): **5 wins**, in Britain, St Simon S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Geoffrey Freer S, **Gr.2**; **IMPERIAL**

STRIDE(GB): **7 wins**, Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, sire; **ZERO TOLERANCE**(GB): **9 wins**, inc.

Superior Mile, **L**; **COLTRANE**(ARG): **6 wins**, R738,193, inc. Cape Summer Stayers, **Gr.3**.



From Avontuur Estate

LOT 6

STABLE C87

CUSTODIAN

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
02/11/2023

Futura	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA)
	Scribblin' The Cat.....	Blakes Affair
A Woman's Will	Var (USA).....	Badger's Drift
2012	A Daughters Legacy	Winter Fox
		Forest Wildcat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
		Windrush (USA)
		Mississippi Masala

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners FUTURE SWING, NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, THE FUTURIST, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, etc.

1st dam

A WOMAN'S WILL, **2 wins**, R166,125, at 4, 1400m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **A WOMENS WAY**.

Half sister to **Ancestry**, dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Music Is Life (19 g. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R211,000, at 3, 1200m, placed 10 times.

Heirloom (20 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R242,625, at 2, 1000m, placed 7 times.

It's Her Way (21 f. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R128,062, at 2, 1160m, placed 4 times.

Consent (22 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): died as a yearling.

2nd dam

A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, 8 wins, R658,970, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3, Victress Stakes, Gr.3, Final Flying Stakes (WFA), Gr.3, Ladies Mile, L, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3, Ladies Mile, L. Half sister to Utah Hoo-ha (dam of **CAPTAIN SCOTT**): dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

A WOMENS WAY (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R282,750, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Debutante, Gr.2, placed twice.

Ancestry (c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R448,475, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, Gatecrasher Stakes, L. Bequist (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **4 wins**, R277,125, at 1160 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

MISSISSIPPI MASALA (by Elliodor (FR)), unraced; Half sister to **Kayani**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

A DAUGHTERS LEGACY: see above.

Utah Hoo-ha: **winner**, R47,650, 1800m, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN SCOTT: 4 wins, R788,480, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1800m, Joburg Spring Challenge, L, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Cup Trial, Gr.3, London News Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Daily News, Gr.1, Charity Mile Gr.2, Tony Ruffel Stakes Gr.3, Joburg Spring Challenge Gr.3.

4th dam

BREYANI (by Jamaica (FR)), **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1980, Champion 3YO Filly in 1981, 10 wins**, R168,250, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Sigma Classic, Gr.1, Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Flamboyant S, L, WP Fillies Nursery, L, placed twice, 3rd Revlons Charlie Fillies H Gr.2, Half sister to **WINNETKA**, DE KOONIG; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Kayani: 2 wins, R30,890, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd African Breeders S, L. Penderel Moon: **7 wins**, R153,770, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

5th dam

INDIAN SPICE (by Royal Affair), **7 wins**, R11,840, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Sarie Marais S, Gr.1, placed 6 times, Half sister to **KAVA, GALINGALE, TABASCO, Peppimlo**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

DE KOONIG: 4 wins, R212,545, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Summerveld S, Gr.3, 2nd SA Nursery, Gr.1, Administrators Champion Futurity S, Gr.1, 3rd Smirnoff Futurity Plate Gr.1, SA Invitation S Gr.2.

WINNETKA: 7 wins, R255,460, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Natal Free H, L, 2nd South Easter Sprint, L, 3rd Merchants Stakes Gr.2, Durban Merchants, Gr.2, 4th Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE C24

LOT 7

DOESYOURMOTHERKNOW
 Bay Filly
 (1st produce)
 21/10/2023

Master Of My Fate

Abbacadabra.....
 2018

Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
Promisefrommyheart.....	Jet Lightning
Judpot (USA).....	Elliodor (FR)
Frida.....	Secret Pact
	A.P. Indy (USA)
	Miesque (USA)
	Kabool (GB)
	Ashirwaad (DEN)

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

ABBACADABRA, **winner**, R75,250, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 7 starts; Own sister to **DOUBLE WHAMMY, Skysign**.

2nd dam

FRIDA, 2 wins, R92,655, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **SOMETHING ELSE, Western Roll** (dam of **SUPER STORM**), **Best Mate**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

DOUBLE WHAMMY (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R630,475, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Diana S, **Gr.3**, Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Choice Carriers Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner**.

Skysign (f. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R153,475, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Derby **Gr.3**, East Cape Oaks, **L**.

Magica Roma (c. by Caesour (USA)): **3 wins**, R195,400, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times. Double Bind (c. by Victory Moon): **8 wins** in SA and Zimbabwe, R358,200, 1450 - 2400m, 31 places.

3rd dam

ASHIRWAAD(DEN) (by Caliban (GB)), unraced, Half sister to **SUNERA(GB)**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SOMETHING ELSE: 10 wins, R1,095,675, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Betting World Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**, PG Bison Merchants, **Gr.2**, Betting World Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Betting World Langerman, **Gr.3**, Betting World Somerset 1200, **L**, Umgeni Handicap, **L**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Merchant Stakes, **Gr.2**, Umgeni Handicap, **L**, 3rd Betting World Merchants Stakes **Gr.2**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.

Best Mate: 7 wins, R200,745, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Stewards Cup, **L**.

Western Roll: 4 wins, R155,705, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile Hcp, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SUPER STORM: 5 wins, R647,180, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Midmar Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Schweppes 2200, **Gr.3**, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**.

Eskimo Roll: **Champion Sprinter In Mauritius In 2013, 13 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times.

4th dam

SISTER ANGELICA(GB) (by Song (GB)), unraced; dam of 6 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

SUNERA(GB): ARCSA Champion Sprinter In 1985, 14 wins in SA and Britain, R321,870, 1000 - 1200m, inc. South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Natal Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Gilbey's S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.3**, Basil Starke Merchants S, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Durban Merchants H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Chairmans S **Gr.2**.



From Big Sky Ranch

LOT 8

STABLE D42

23ADHIRA

Grey Filly
(7th produce)
04/09/2023

Danon Platina (JPN).....	Deep Impact (JPN)...	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
Badeelah (USA).....		Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Adhira.....	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2010		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Alteza.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Jessamine

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapideash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

ADHIRA, **2 wins**, R112,550, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1950m, placed twice, from only 9 starts; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Magnum Fire (17 c. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R229,912, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 2400m, placed 8 times.

Air Of Mystery (19 f. by William Longsword): **2 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, at 800 - 1365m, placed.

Weststockmarketborse (20 f. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R112,000, at 3, 1950m, placed 3 times.

Arnhem Land (18 c. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R60,500, at 2, 1400m, placed, from only 5 starts.

It Matters (22 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ALTEZA, **winner**, R76,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **THE SHEIK, AL NITAK**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Tiger Tales (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **2 wins**, R167,450, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1200m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

JESSAMINE (by Del Sarto (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare in 2002, 4 wins**,

R213,950, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Hcp, **Gr.2**, Computaform Oaks

Trial H, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Tvl Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass. Stakes **Gr.3**.

Half sister to **SHOE EXPRESS First Guard**; dam of 11 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**.

THE SHEIK: 6 wins, R1,067,075, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Cape Of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**,

SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sharp Juvenile Stakes, **Gr.2**, Autumn S, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd

Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants Stakes **Gr.2**; sire.

AL NITAK: Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter in 2002, 12 wins, R1,109,750,

at 1000 - 2000m, inc. The Merchants, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**,

placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Sprint, **Gr.3**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.3**, Lebolo H, **Gr.3**, 3rd

Computafarm Sprint **Gr.1**, Spring Sprint **Gr.2**, Lebolo H, **Gr.3**, CT Brand H, **L**, Exported to UAE.

Oyez: unraced; grandam of:

ELUSIVE FORTUNE: 7 wins, R356,875, inc. Jamaica Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times.

Forest Spy: 2 wins, R160,875, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**, Dahlia Plate, **L**.

4th dam

TRY YOUR BEST (by Sun Monarch (NZ)), **6 wins**, R46,350, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Laurel H, **Gr.3**,

TR Memorial S, **L**, 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Poinsettia S, **L**, Half sister to **ART DE VIVRE**,

Greek Honey (dam of **WILD GREEK**) dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

SHOE EXPRESS: 7 wins, R303,490, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Golden Spur, **Gr.1**.

First Guard : 11 wins, R264,705, 2nd Administrator's Trophy, **L**, 4th Mainstay International, **Gr.1**.

Top Of The Range: **winner**, R37,730, 1300m; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TOP SELLER: 3 wins, R1,088,630, inc. Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, 2nd S A Classic, **Gr.1**.

Nature Girl: **winner**, R40,250, at 4, 1600m, placed; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

NATIVE TONGUE: 5 wins, R4684,375, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1750m, inc. Thukela Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Darley Arabian, **L**, 3rd Kings Cup, **L**, Sledgehammer, **L**.

Yourethetops: **winner**, R40,005, at 2, 900m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BILLY BOWLEGS: 3 wins, R864,875, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Sea Cottage S, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.3**.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

STABLE A72

LOT 9

23AFNAAN

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
01/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)...	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Afnaan (AUS).....	Red Ransom (USA).....	Roberto (USA)
2009	Lucky Diva (AUS).....	Arabia (USA)
		Perugino (USA)
		Lucky Witch (AUS)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

AFNAAN(AUS), **winner**, R47,250, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

FRANCA (18 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **6 wins**, R505,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, L, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood Stakes, L.

Living Waters (16 g. by Wylie Hall (AUS)): **4 wins**, R376,000, 1400 - 1950m, placed 15 times.

2nd dam

LUCKY DIVA(AUS), **11 wins**, A\$569,700, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Race Club S, **Gr.3**, Smoke-Free SA S, L, 2nd MRC Mannerista S, **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S, **Gr.3**, Silver Jubilee S, L, 3rd Race Club S, **Gr.3**, Bob Hoysted H, L, Monash S, L, 4th Cockram S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to

GINA LOLLAWITCHA(AUS); Half sister to **SPIRIT OF WESTBURY**(AUS), **DUKE OF WESTBURY**(AUS); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

MS CATHERINE(AUS) (f. by Shooting to Win (AUS)): **3 wins**, A\$149,130, at 1000 1200m, inc. Typhoon Tracy S, **Gr.3**.

Amber Warning - Spring Stream (MAC) (g. by Street Sense (USA)): **4 wins**, 1000 - 1350m.

3rd dam

LUCKY WITCH(AUS) (by Voodoo Rhythm (USA)), **5 wins**, A\$96,250, 1000 - 1200m, Red Roses S, L, Christmas H, L, 3rd Analie H, L, Carr S, L, Flying H, L, 4th Birthday Card Quality H, L, Own sister to **Luck Alive**(AUS) (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**(AUS)), Half sister to **TOY IMAGE**(AUS), Noble Fleur(AUS) (dam of **CATECHUCHU**(AUS)); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LUCKY DIVA(AUS); see above.

SPIRIT OF WESTBURY(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$518,090, 1100 - 2200m, Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Saab H, **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S, **Gr.2**, Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Naturalism S, L, Eagle Farm S, L, 3rd Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Sky High S, L, Cranbourne Cup, L.

GINA LOLLAWITCHA(AUS): **3 wins**, 1000 - 1200m, Kevin Hayes S, L; grandam of:

RAINBIEL(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$306,357, inc. Black Pearl S, L, 2nd Typhoon Tracy S, **Gr.3**.
Isles of Avalon(AUS): placed, at 2 to 3, 3rd Breeders' S, **Gr.3**.

DUKE OF WESTBURY(AUS): **winner**, at 2, inc. Criterion H, L.

4th dam

BETTER BE LUCKY(AUS) (by Better Boy (GB)), **3 wins**, 1200 - 1600m; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

TOY IMAGE(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$116,455, 1200 - 2450m, inc. Eagle Blue S, **Gr.3**.

LUCKY WITCH(AUS): see above.

Luck Alive(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$144,125, 2nd Honda Prelude H, L, Red Roses S, L; dam of:

LUCKY TYCOON(AUS): **6 wins**, inc. Singapore Silver Cup, L.

Noble Fleur(AUS): placed; dam of:

CATECHUCHU(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$645,062, Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**, Mannerism S, **Gr.3**, Champion Fillies S, **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H, L, 2nd AV Kewney S, **Gr.2**.

Our Lucky Change(AUS): **winner**, in Australia; grandam of:

SECRET STATUS(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$121,500, inc. Pewsey Vale S, L.



From Volmoed Stud (Agent for Nicole Nassif-Zackey)

LOT 10**STABLE A42**

One World	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA)]
	Aquilonia (GB).....	[Off To War]
	Judpot (USA).....	[Giant's Causeway (USA)]
	Star Safari.....	[Leonila (IRE)]
Afrostar	Judpot (USA).....	[A.P. Indy (USA)]
2015	Star Safari.....	[Miesque (USA)]
		[Jallad (USA)]
		[Sky Bells (USA)]

ONE WORLD'S STAR

Chestnut Filly
(2nd produce)
14/09/2023

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

Astrostar, 3 wins, R264,163, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 previous foal Titan Of The Turf (22 c. by William Longsword): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Star Safari, 2 wins, R322,955, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Half sister to **Sky Pirate**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Astro (c. by Argonaut): **winner**, R130,025, at 3, 1160m, placed 6 times.

Starflash (c. by Pathfork (USA)): **9 wins**, R620,675, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1500m, placed 12 times.

Legal Star (f. by Legislate): **winner**, R61,500, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts.

3rd dam

SKY BELLS(USA) (by Mi Cielo (USA)), **3 wins**, R94,038, 1800 - 2000m, placed, from only 6 starts;
Half sister to **SHOTS ARE RINGING(USA)**, **BELLS FOR MARLIN(USA)**; dam of 11 foals;

9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Star Safari: see above.

Sky Pirate: 3 wins, R362,025, at 3, 1600 - 2200m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Spook Express H, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SYGONE: Champion 3YO Colt In Zimbabwe In 2018/19, 4 wins, in Zimbabwe \$25,070, at 2 to 3, inc. Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, Zimbabwe 2000, **L**, 2nd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

Smoking Hot: 4 wins, R435,800, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 2400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Oaks Trial, **L**, Java Handicap, **L**.

Southern Skies: 2 wins, R272,212, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**.

Sky Of Diamonds: **5 wins**, R244,980, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 8 times.

Starfire: **7 wins**, R263,550, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

4th dam

BELLS FOR THEE(USA) (by Sette Bello (USA)), unraced, dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.; **SHOTS ARE RINGING(USA): 11 wins** in USA, \$499,549, inc. Stuyvesant H, **Gr.3**, Grey Lag Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**, Queens County H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Aqueduct H **Gr.3**; sire.

BELLS FOR MARLIN(USA): 3 wins, in Britain and USA, \$106,750, inc. Twin Lights S, **L**, 2nd Martha Washington Breeders S Cup, **L**, 3rd Gulfstream Gaily Gaily S, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

Touchdownsandiego(USA): winner in USA, \$22,375, 3rd Vacaville H, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

5th dam

LADY GUNNER(USA) (f. by Gun Shot (GB)), placed, Half sister to **BOB'S DUSTY(USA)**, Merry Todd(USA) (dam of **MERRY NATIVE(USA)**, **MERRYAMPA(USA)**, **YOUNG TIM(USA)**), O'Diane(USA) (dam of **TONY'S DOUBLE(USA)**); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner**.

Gunner's Hope(USA): **18 wins**, in USA, \$60,553, at 2 to 6, placed 27 times; dam of **1 winner**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C74**LOT 11****23AJIAAL**

Grey Filly
(9th produce)
04/09/2023

Danon Platina (JPN),	Deep Impact (JPN)...	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Ajiaal (GB),..... 2008	Cape Cross (IRE)....	Green Desert (USA)
		Park Appeal (GB)
	Nasanice (IRE).....	Nashwan (USA)
		Mathaayl (USA)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapideash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

AJIAAL(GB), placed, in Ireland, Half sister to MARAAHEL(IRE), Huja(IRE) (dam of TAZAHUM(USA)), Safwa(IRE) (dam of MUSTASHRY(GB), Munaaser(GB)), Sharedah(IRE) (dam of ALWARD(IRE)); dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Freedom Park (17 c. by Captain Al): placed 5 times, at 2 to 3, inc. 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**. Dark Intention(IRE) (13 f. by High Chaparral (IRE)): **4 wins**, at 1400 - 1500m, in Britain. New Society(IRE) (14 g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **6 wins**, at 2400 - 4000m, in Britain. Parktown (16 g. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R174,250, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times. Maboneng (18 f. by What A Winter): **4 wins**, R262,125, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 5 times. Solomons Seal (20 c. by Potala Palace): **winner**, R196,238, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

NASANICE(IRE), **winner**, at 1800m, 4th Garnet S, **L**. Half sister **SAHOOOL**(GB), Alikhlas(GB) (dam of **GUTAIFAN**(IRE)), Mathool(IRE) (dam of **ERYSIMUM**(IRE)), Sarawati(IRE) (dam of **VENTURA STORM**(IRE)); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

MARAAHEL(IRE) (c. by Alzao (USA)): **8 wins**, £792,469, €19,000, HK\$2,260,000, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Hardwicke S, **Gr.2** (twice), Huxley S, **Gr.3** (3 times), Gordon S, **Gr.3**, John Porter S, **Gr.3**, 2nd York International S, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke S, **Gr.2**, Huxley S, **Gr.3**, Brigadier Gerard S, **Gr.3**, 3rd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S, **Gr.1**, York International S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke S, **Gr.2**, John Porter S, **Gr.3**, Strensall S, **Gr.3**, 4th The St Leger, **Gr.1**; sire.

Huja(IRE) (f. by Alzao (USA)): **winner**, 3rd Prestige S, **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**; dam of: **TAZAHUM**(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Heron S, **L**, 2nd Strensall S, **Gr.3**, Fortune S, **L**, 3rd Strensall S, **Gr.3**, 4th Joel S, **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred S, **L**.

Dhaawiah(USA): **winner**, at 1400m, in Britain; dam of:

MULTIFACETED(IND): **Champion Sprinter In India In 2022, 14 wins**, at 1200 - 1400m, inc. Mumbai Sprinters' Cup, **L**, Multi-Million Trophy, **L**, Sprinters Trial S, **L** (twice).

MANIFOLD(IND): **5 wins**, in India, at 1400 - 2400m, inc. Kingfisher Derby, **L**, Fillies Ch'ship S, **L**, Mumbai Indian Oaks, **L**, 2nd Fillies Ch'ship S, **L**, Breeders Juvenile Fillies Ch'ship, **L**; dam of:

PHILOSOPHY(IND): **5 wins**, in India, inc. Fillies Championship Stakes, **L**, 2nd One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3rd Bangalore Oaks, **L**, One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Mafaza(USA): unraced; dam of **Lisheen Castle**(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd Silver Tankard S, **L**.

Safwa(IRE) (f. by Green Desert (USA)): **winner**, at 1600m; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MUSTASHRY(GB): **9 wins**, £589,410, inc. Lockinge S, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Park S, **Gr.2**, Joel S, **Gr.2**, Challenge S, **Gr.2**, Strensall S, **Gr.3**, Gala S, **L**, 2nd Strensall S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Earl of Sefton S, **Gr.3**, 4th Fortune S, **L**.

Munaaser(GB): **3 wins**, in Britain and UAE, 2nd Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3**.

Sharedah(IRE) (f. by Pivotal (GB)): 2 wins, at 2000m, in Britain; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ALWARD(IRE): **9 wins**, €30,100, A\$709,400, in France and Australia, at 1800 - 2000m, inc. ATC Cup, **L**, 2nd NE Manion H, **Gr.3**, Randwick City S, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Mumayezza(IRE) (f. by Indian Ridge (IRE)): **winner**, in Britain; grandam of:

DON CHICCO(GB): **3 wins**, at 2, €125,188, inc. Gran Criterium, **Gr.2**, Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, 2nd Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, 4th Premio Gardone, **L**.



From Rathmor Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 12**STABLE G36****23AL'S BELLS**

Chestnut Colt
(2nd produce)
29/09/2023

Flower Alley (USA).....	Distorted Humor (USA)...	Forty Niner (USA)
	Princess Olivia (USA)....	Danzig's Beauty (USA)
Al's Bells.....	Captain Al.....	Lycius (USA)
2014		Dance Image (IRE)
	Govani.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Badger's Drift
		Kindling

By FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (2002 -Stud USA 2007. Imp 2015), 5 wins, 1600-2000m, \$2,6 million, Travers St, Gr.1, Jim Dandy, Gr.2, Lanes End, Gr.2, 2nd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Sire of over 30 St-horses inc. I'LL HAVE ANOTHER (Champ. 3YO USA, Kentucky Derby, Preakness) LUKE'S ALLEY (Champ. Older Male Canada, Gr.1), LILACS AND LACE (Gr.1), BULLARDS ALLEY (Gr.1), MY WANDY'S GIRL (Champion), KARIBU GARDENS, AWESOME FLOWER, NECK AND NECK, Sire in SA of winners PRINCESS CALLA (Gr.1), NONE OTHER, FAYROOZ, CLAFOUTIS, SANTA THERESE, BOLD FORTUNE, FIREALLEY, OPERA GLASS, MAHARANEE, INTEGRITY, FEATHER BOA.

1st dam

AL'S BELLS, **winner**, R135,312, at 3, placed 9 times; dam of 1 previous foal
Seconds Out (22 f. by Ideal World (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

GOVANI, placed 3 times, at 4 to 5; Half sister to **FRAGRANT AL, CAPTAIN'S FLAME, REKINDLE**; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**:
Prince Of Savoy (c. by Great Britain (GB)): **winner**, R92,275, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

KINDLING (by Fort Wood (USA)), **winner**, R31,860, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **FINE FEATHER**; dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
REKINDLE: 5 wins, R284,210, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**
FRAGRANT AL: 5 wins, R528,080, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**; dam of **5 winners**.
CAPTAIN'S FLAME (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R566,412, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Diana S, **Gr.3**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 4th Diana S, **Gr.3**; dam of:
Candy Town: 3 wins, R383,875, 1000 - 1250m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FRAGRANT AIR (by Harry Hotspur), **3 wins**, 9 places, Half sister to **VELOZIA**, Lady Barnard (dam of **HISTORIC LADY, BADGE OF HONOUR**); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
FINE FEATHER: 7 wins, R282,680, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Summerveld Sprint, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd George Azzie Memorial Hcp, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Ashburton Fillies Hcp, **L**, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
PHANTOM FIGHTER: 3 wins, R287,625, Byerly Turk, **Gr.3**, 3rd KRA Guineas **Gr.2**.
BARBOSA: 9 wins, R989,875, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Umngeni S, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd In Full Flight H, **L**, 3rd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**.
Fine Fragrance: **winner**, R15,060, at 2, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of **2 winners**:
First Look: winner, R40,625, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian S, **L**, all her starts.

5th dam

Fenjal (by Royal Affair), **8 wins** R14,095, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **ASTER, FLOWER POWER**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners**:
VELOZIA: 7 wins, R209,350, inc. Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Natalia S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Paddock S, **Gr.1**.
Underwood: 7 wins, R88,562, 2nd SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Nursery, **Gr.2**.
Lady Barnard: **winner**, R19,800, at 2, 1300m, placed, all her starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
HISTORIC LADY: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly In 1996, 7 wins, R428,265, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, New Year Fillies Juvenile S, **L**, 2nd Golden Spur, **Gr.1**; Died at 5.
BADGE OF HONOUR: 9 wins, R429,015, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2nd Premquip S, **Gr.3**.
Lady Acton: winner, R65,000, 1000m, 2nd Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

From **Wlgerbosdrift****STABLE G1****LOT 13****COAST OF THE SUN**

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
20/10/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
		Danehill (USA)
		Offshore Boom (IRE)
		Toolighttoquit (USA)
		Lady's Answer (CAN)

By **HAWWAAM** (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire **SILVANO**, he is out of **HALFWAY TO HEAVEN**, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to **RAINBOW BRIDGE** (Horse Of The Year) and **GOLDEN DUCAT** (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner **Read All About It**.

1st dam

ALBORAN SEA(AUS), **Equus Champion 3yo Filly In 2014/15, 5 wins**, R2,062,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts, Own sister to **Trafalgar Legacy**(AUS), Half sister to **Light Express**(AUS); dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

MARMARA SEA (16 g. by Soft Falling Rain): **11 wins**, R572,175, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L** (twice), placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup, **L**, 4th Memorial Mile S, **L**. Sea Anemone (19 f. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R308,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed. Sea Of Japan (21 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 3-y-o unraced. Torremolinios (22 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LADY'S LIGHT(USA), unraced, Half sister to **ERICA'S DREAM**(USA) (dam of **ADREAMISBORN**) **TWOSIES ANSWER**(USA) (dam of **ANSWER LIVELY**(USA), **KISS ME TWICE**(USA)), **Canadian Quote**(CAN), Spring Hill Answer(USA) (dam of **SNAPPY ANSWER**(USA), **MAGNUS ONE**(USA)); dam of 11 foals, 10 runners, **9 winners** inc.:

ALBORAN SEA(AUS): see above.

Trafalgar Legacy(AUS) (c. by Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)): **5 wins**, in South Africa and Singapore, \$431,723, at 1200 - 2000m, 3rd Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

Light Express(AUS) (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **5 wins**, A\$131,060, 2nd Kensington S, **L**. Gorush Lightning (g. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)): **10 wins**, A\$252,080, in Australia.

3rd dam

LADY'S ANSWER(CAN) (by Northern Answer (CAN)), unraced; Half sister to **BRIARTIC** (CAN), Ladyshill(CAN) (dam of **COPY EDITOR**(USA), **MOUNTAIN SKIER**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

ERICA'S DREAM(USA): **16 wins**, \$641,467, inc. Matron H, **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, **Gr.3**, Gardena S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Golden Harvest H, **Gr.3**, dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ADREAMISBORN(USA) **11 wins**, \$730,580, inc. Stanford Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**, Longacres Mile H, **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**, 2nd San Francisco Mile, **Gr.2**.

TWOSIES ANSWER(USA): **9 wins**, inc. Berlo H, **L**, Egret S, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ANSWER LIVELY(USA): **Champion 2YO Colt In USA In 1998, 4 wins**, \$938,296, inc. Breeders'Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**, 2nd Lane's End Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**, Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**; sire.

KISS ME TWICE(USA): **5 wins**, inc. Florida Breeders' Distaff S, **L**, 2nd Florida Breeders' Distaff S, **L**. Alemona(USA): placed, in USA; dam of:

NIGHT JUMPER(USA): **4 wins**, \$129,992, inc. Showing Up S, **L**, 4th Columbia S, **L**.

Two Kisses(USA): raced twice; dam of:

GRAND KISSES(USA): **3 wins**, \$157,286, inc. Lady Charles Town S, **L**, 2nd Trevose S, **L**.

Canadian Quote(CAN): **9 wins**, 3rd Vandal S, **L**.

Spring Hill Answer(USA) (f. by Springhill (GB)): **11 wins**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SNAPPY ANSWER(USA): **3 wins**, inc. Everget S, **L**, 3rd Windy City S, **L**.

Magnus One(USA): **8 wins**, \$233,599, inc. 2nd Freshman S, **L**, 4th Christmas S, **L**.

Meg's Answer(USA): unraced; grandam of:

Alluring Star(USA): **winner**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**, Chandelier S, **Gr.1**.



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 14

STABLE C11

ALICE B TOKLAS

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
23/09/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart....	Jet Lightning
	Hussonet (USA).....	Ellidor (FR)
Alice Springs (AUS)..... 2011	Alexandra Rose	Secret Pact
		Mr Prospector (USA)
		Sacahuista (USA)
		Caesour (USA)
		Alexandra Bi (IRE)

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2, World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), ATTICUS FINCH (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

ALICE SPRINGS(AUS), **4 wins**, R256,125, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice, Half sister to **OLEKSANDRA**(AUS), **Hostwin Galaxy**(AUS), **Prince Alex**(AUS); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **WORLD OF ALICE** (21 f. by One World): **2 wins**, R456,875, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th Douglas Whyte S, **Gr.1**, from only 8 starts. Joe Harman (17 g. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R274,375, at 6, 2400m, placed 21 times. Miss Paget (20 f. by Master Of My Fate): **3 wins**, R255,000, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times. Lady Alice Todd (22 f. by Erik The Red): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ALEXANDRA ROSE, **5 wins**, in SA and USA, \$67,740, R436,880, 126,960Dhs, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Monrovia H, **Gr.3**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Verdi S, **L**, 3rd Fancourt Majorca S **Gr.1**, Own sister to **ALEXA**, Alexia (dam of **ATTICUS FINCH**, **ALL AT ONCE**), Half sister to **PAVLOVICH**(SNL), **ALEXANDRA PALACE**, **Alessandria**, **Masterly**, **Bi Pot**, Albizia (dam of **FOREST INDIGO**, **Drop Kick**); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **OLEKSANDRA**(AUS) (f. by Animal Kingdom (USA)): **8 wins**, \$683,894, A\$15,540, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Jaipur S, **Gr.1**, Franklin County S, **Gr.3**, Poker S, **Gr.3**, Smart & Fancy S, **L**, 2nd Monrovia S, **Gr.2**, Wishing Well S, **L**, 3rd Royal North S, **Gr.2**, Ladies Sprint S, **Gr.3**. **Hostwin Galaxy**(AUS) (c. by Redoute's Choice (USA)): **5 wins**, 3rd Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**. **Prince Alex**(AUS) (c. by Animal Kingdom (USA)): **4 wins**, A\$89,750, HK\$2,859,315, 2nd Gothic S, **L**.

3rd dam

ALEXANDRA BI(IRE) (by Darshaan (GB)), **2 wins**, in Italy, Half sister to **MIOCAMEN**(ITY), **Macmirror**(ITY), **Mebetina**(ITY), Morning Prancer(GB) (dam of **MORGAN DRIVE**(IRE); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.): **PAVLOVICH**(SNL): **7 wins**, R655,880, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd The Derby, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**, 4th Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**. **ALEXANDRA PALACE**: **5 wins**, in SA, UAE & Singapore, R155,625, 72,000, Dhs, \$120,000, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, 2nd Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Marsiling Classic S, **L**. **ALEXA**: **3 wins**, R291,075, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Syringa H, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner**. **Alessandria**: **2 wins**, R228,025, at 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**. **Masterly**: **7 wins**, R437,850, at 4 to 7, 1900 - 2200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**. **Bi Pot**: **2 wins**, R482,750, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Oaks, **Gr.2**. Albizia: **4 wins**, R271,280, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **FOREST INDIGO**: **4 wins**, R924,450, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, 2nd Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gatecrasher S, **L**, 4th Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**. Alexia: unplanned in 4 starts at 3; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ATTICUS FINCH: **6 wins**, R4,237,000, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Splashout 2200, **Gr.3**, Jubilee S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Victory Moon S, **Gr.3**.

Alessia: **2 wins**, R133,475, at 3, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MAIN DEFENDER: **8 wins**, R2,548,375, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Got The Greenlight S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champion S, **Gr.1**.



From Boland Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C107**LOT 15****23ALL OF ME**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
16/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
All Of Me.....	Var (USA).....	National Assembly (CAN)
2015	Allez Afrique.....	Rainbow Cake
		Forest Wildcat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
		Jet Master
		Al Damirji

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

ALL OF ME **13 wins**, R940,575, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 20 times, Half sister to **AFRICAN WARRIOR, Mauritius Kestrel**.

2nd dam

ALLEZ AFRIQUE, **winner**, R72,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **O CAESOUR**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

AFRICAN WARRIOR (c. by Vercingetorix): **4 wins**, R1,037,375, at 2, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed.

Mauritius Kestrel (c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R241,086, at 2, 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, 3rd Langerman **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Philosophise (f. by The United States (IRE)): **4 wins**, R436,599, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

AL DAMIRJI (by Al Mufti (USA)), **winner**, R55,300, at 3, 1300m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **BWANA BAHATI, Fax Me Islander**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

O CAESOUR: 11 wins, R954,025, at 3 to 8, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Betting World Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 14 times, inc. 3rd The Golden Horse Sprint **Gr.1**, Betting World Merchant Stakes **Gr.2**, Diadem Stakes **Gr.2**.

Romantic Drama: **winner**, R63,730, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **Dante's Legacy: winner**, R215,550, at 2, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, **L**.

4th dam

TRUST MY LUCK (by Mexico II (GB)), **5 wins**, R8,645, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **ENCHANTING** (dam of **HARRY'S CHARM, ENCHANTRESS** grandam of **NATIONAL CURRENCY**, **DOLLAR BRIGHT, CROWN SABLE**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

BWANA BAHATI: 7 wins, R277,590, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Queens Nursery Stakes, **L**. **Fax Me: 6 wins**, R83,355, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed, inc. 2nd EP Nursery Futurity, **L**.

My Lucky Star: unplaced in 6 starts at 3; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Star Of Broadway: 3 wins, R105,255, 3rd Diamond Stakes, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **Broadway Dude: winner**, R76,900, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**.

Ticketyboo: **2 wins**, R73,825, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **7 winners**:

SKI PASS: 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R208,640, inc. Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 11 times. **Just Lucky: 3 wins**, R199,050, 3rd Devon Air S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

5th dam

LUCKY LIBRA(GB), **3 wins** in GB, 1600m; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CROWN SABLE: 9 wins, R103,740, inc. Thorn EMI Sprint, **Gr.3**, Bookmakers H, **L**.

ENCHANTING: 6 wins, R197,980, Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.2**, dam of:

HARRY'S CHARM: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly In 1994, Champion 3YO Filly 1995, Champion Older Female Sprinter In 1996, 10 wins, R1,197,755, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies, **Gr.1**, Mondi Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.

ENCHANTRESS: Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter In 2002, 8 wins, R453,310, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

LOT 16**STABLE HH3****SHINING SUN**

Grey Colt
(8th produce)
13/11/2023

Danon Platina (JPN).....	Deep Impact (JPN)....	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Amazing Grace.....	Spectrum (IRE).....	Rainbow Quest (USA)
2008		River Dancer (GB)
	Azabu Park (AUS)....	Bletchley Park (IRE)
		Azabu Princess (AUS)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapidesh (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Amazing Grace, 3 wins, R205,725, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd

Swallow Stakes, L, Half sister to **JET SET GO, Jet Trail** (dam of **JULIET TANGO**),

Al Shiba (dam of **IKIGAI**); dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

JOY AND PEACE (20 f. by Master Of My Fate): **8 wins**, R854,074, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Oaks, L, East Cape Derby, L, Jockey Club Stakes, L, placed 6 times, inc.

3rd Dahlia Plate, L, Lady's Slipper Stakes, L, Breeders Guineas, L.

Forever Mine (17 c. by Vercingetorix): **6 wins**, R579,750, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1500m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3.

Master Newton (15 g. by Master Of My Fate): **5 wins**, R260,900, at 3 to 4, 1300m, placed 8 times.

Eureka Diamond (21 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R80,312, at 2, 1400m, from only 5 starts.

Sweet The Sound (18 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **2 wins**, R143,938, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 4th East Cape Guineas, L, Breeders Guineas, L.

Fantine (22 f. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

AZABU PARK(AUS), **10 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, \$336,750 and R350,125, at 2 to 5,

1000 - 2000m, inc. Jacaranda Hop, Gr.3, Germiston November Consolation Hcp, L,

placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, Gr.2, Golden Acres Champion

Juvenile S, Gr.3, 3rd Empress Club Stakes Gr.1, 4th London News Stakes Gr.3; dam

of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

JET SET GO (f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R305,925, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc.

Champion Juvenile Cup, Gr.3, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Choice Carriers Ch'ship Gr.2, from all her starts; dam of **3 winners**.

Jet Trail (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R491,400, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2, Starling Stakes, L, 3rd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Woolavington 2000 Gr.1, Gold Bracelet Gr.2; dam of **4 winners**:

JULIET TANGO: 3 wins, R468,000, 1450 - 1800m, inc. War Of Athena H, L, placed 6 times.

Al Shiba (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **winner**, R84,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**:

IKIGAI: 5 wins, R999,625, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Tony Ruffel Stakes, Gr.3, Christmas Stakes, L, placed 4 times, inc. 4th Merchants, Gr.3.

3rd dam

AZABU PRINCESS(AUS) (by Cheraw (IRE)), **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1500m, inc. Burgess Queen S, L,

Half sister to **MISTER TILL**(AUS); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

AZABU PARK(AUS): see above.

Marooned Prince(AUS): **8 wins**, at 1650 - 2400m, A\$156,290, in Australia.

4th dam

SKY SOVEREIGN(AUS) (by Beau Sovereign (NZ)), unraced; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners**:

MISTER TILL(AUS): **12 wins**, A\$270,180, inc. Lee Steere S, Gr.2, Prince of Wales S, Gr.3,

Farnley S, L, Birthday S, L, 2nd William Reid S, Gr.1, Winterbottom, S, Gr.2, Belmont Guineas, Gr.3, Challenge S, L, Belmont Community S, L, 3rd Rupert Steele S, Gr.3.

AZABU PRINCESS(AUS): see above.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B20**LOT 17**

GREEN ENERGY	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA).....	Southern Halo (USA)
			Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
			Dove Vai (AUS)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 19/09/2023	American Princess..... 2016	Master Of My Fate	Jet Master
			Promisefrommyheart
		Princess Tobin.....	Badger Land (USA)
			Alice B Tobin (USA)

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

AMERICAN PRINCESS, **4 wins**, R228,625, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **L**, placed 3 times, Own sister to **SENTBYDESTINY**, Half sister to **BADGER'S COVE** (grandam of **LION RAMPART**), **PRINCESS ALBERTA**, **PRINCESS PEACH** (dam of **DOUBLE GRAND SLAM**); dam of 1 previous foal Queen Emmaline (22 f. by Erik The Red): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Princess Tobin, winner, R37,600, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

SENTBYDESTINY (f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R484,750, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Ipi Tomo Challenge **Gr.2**, 4th Three Troikas S **Gr.3**.

BADGER'S COVE (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **5 wins**, R526,260, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Sceptre S (WFA), **Gr.2**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Cap **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut Fillies S, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; grandam of:

LION RAMPART: **4 wins**, R672,126, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Somerset 1200, **L**. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, placed, inc. 2nd Winter Nursery, **Gr.3**, from only 10 starts.

PRINCESS ALBERTA (f. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R373,230, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 13 times.

PRINCESS PEACH (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R326,625, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Debutante, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

DOUBLE GRAND SLAM: **7 wins**, R2,083,088, at 2 to 4, 1250 - 1800m, inc. Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies C'ship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**.

AMERICAN PRINCESS: see above.

Always A Pleasure (c. by Kabool (GB)): **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R338,430, placed 13 times.

3rd dam

ALICE B TOBIN(USA) (by J O Tobin (USA)), **2 wins** in USA, \$33,630, 1000 - 1400m, Half sister to **CAP BADGETT(USA)**, **APPLEBY FAIR(USA)**, **PAINTED WAGON(USA)**, **OUT OF THE EAST(USA)**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Princess Tobin: see above.

Alice Blue Gown: **3 wins**, R42,320, at 3, 1400 - 1900m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Kilconnel's Blue: **10 wins**, R560,380, 2nd Boardwalk Casino East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

GIPSY JET(USA) (by Windy Sands (USA)), unraced, dam of 16 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

OUT OF THE EAST(USA): **9 wins**, in USA, \$246,105, inc. Children's Hospital H, **L**, San Francisco S, **L**, 2nd Santa Anita H, **Gr.1**, Thanksgiving Day H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Argonaut H, **Gr.2**, Lakeside H, **Gr.2**, Will Rogers H, **Gr.2**, San Felipe H, **Gr.2**, San Vicente S, **Gr.3**; sire.

APPLEBY FAIR(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, inc. Stars and Stripes H, **Gr.2**, Stagecoach Inn H, **L**.

PAINTED WAGON(USA): **8 wins**, in USA, \$267,875, inc. Citation H, **L**, Lakes & Flowers H, **L**, Bay Meadows H, **L**, 2nd San Antonio S, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Invitational H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Santa Anita H, **Gr.1**; sire.

CAP BADGETT(USA): **11 wins**, in USA, \$88,100, inc. Nine Furlong Championship S, **L**.



From Rathmor Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 18**STABLE G37****23APPROACH ME**

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
02/10/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA)...	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
Approach Me.....	Serena's Cat (USA)...	Storm Cat (USA)
2007		Serena's Tune (USA)
	Right Approach (GB).....	Machiavellian (USA)
		Abbey Strand (USA)
	Joie De Soleil.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Joie De Grise (AUS)

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

Approach Me, 4 wins, R365,445, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1950m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**; dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **Harajuku** (20 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **2 wins**, R236,325, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Politician Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 8 starts. Bay Breeze (18 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R225,500, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 8 times. Approachable Lass (19 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R110,500, 1200m, placed 3 times, from 6 starts. Global Approach (17 c. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R147,800, at 5, 1450m, placed 6 times. Misspeacekeeper (22 f. by Declarationofpeace (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

JOIE DE SOLEIL, unraced; Own sister to **Madiba, Dumani**, Plaisir De Fete (dam of **PLEASEDOMEETYOU**); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **Approach Me**: see above. Retrial (c. by Right Appriach (GB)): **5 wins**, at 1000 - 1400m, in Australia.

3rd dam

JOIE DE GRISE(AUS), **ARCSA Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 1997, Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 1998, 10 wins**, R633,465, 1000 - 1400m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2** (twice), Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3** (twice), Southern Cross S(WFA) **Gr.3**, 4th Merchants S, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners**: **Madiba**: **5 wins**, R233,410, 1200 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Cape Classic Stakes, **Gr.3**. **Dumani**: **4 wins**, R271,340, 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**. Plaisir De Fete: **2 wins**, R117,925, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **PLEASEDOMEETYOU**: **5 wins**, R575,500, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Southeaster Sprint, **L**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, 3rd Cape Merchants **Gr.2**, Cape Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Matchem S, **Gr.3**. Joie's Winter: **2 wins**, R152,080, at 4 to 5, 1900 - 2000m, placed 10 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **CAPE EAGLE**: **9 wins**, R933,125, at 4 to 6, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Splashout 2200, **Gr.3**, Michael Roberts Stakes, **L**, Kings Cup, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Christmas Handicap, **L**.

4th dam

JOIE DE VIVRE(AUS), unplaced; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **ARLINGTON ROAD**(AUS): **5 wins**, \$656,710 inc. All Aged S, **Gr.1**, Phar Lap S, **Gr.2**.

5th dam

DENISE'S JOY(AUS) (by Seventh Hussar (FR)), **Top filly on the 1975/76 Australia 3YO, Free H, 13 wins**, \$A295,980, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Underwood S, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**; dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **JOIE DENISE**(AUS): **4 wins**, \$A297,950, inc. Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **SUNDAY JOY**(AUS): **3 wins**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3rd Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of: **MORE JOYOUS**(AUS): **Champion Middle Distance Horse In Australia In 2011-12, 21 wins**, \$A4,572,450, inc. AJC Flight S, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S, **Gr.1** (twice).



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D1**LOT 19****GREEN FAIRWAY**

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
09/11/2023

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
Archerfield (USA)..... 2010	Arch (USA).....	Kris S (USA)
		Aurora (USA)
	Defensive Boast (USA).....	El Gran Senor (USA)
		La Sarto (USA)

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

ARCHERFIELD(USA), placed, Half sister to **Chief Outsourcer**(USA), Taza(USA) (dam of **Tazmanian Charlie**(USA); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS IRENE (15 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R258,625, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Jamaica Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times.

Sir Michael (16 g. by Kingsbarns (IRE)): **3 wins**, R361,725, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Michael Roberts S, **L**, 3rd Michaelmas H, **L**, 4th Politician S, **Gr.3**.

Battleground (19 c. by Futura): **5 wins**, R556,000, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 3200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Gold Bowl, **L**.

Field Of Vision (18 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **winner**, R102,550, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times.

The Front Line (20 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **2 wins**, R134,625, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed twice, from only 9 starts.

Scottish Links (21 c. by What A Winter): **winner**, R93,837, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

Muirfield View (22 c. by Vercingetorix): deceased.

2nd dam

DEFENSIVE BOAST(USA), **winner**, in USA, 1600m, Half sister to **LES ARCS**(USA), **SARTO**(USA), **WHITE MOUNTAIN BOY**(USA), **Oxford Charley**(USA); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**: **Chief Outsourcer**(USA) (g. by Formal Gold (CAN)): **4 wins**, in USA, 1000 - 1100m, 2nd Anderson Fowler S, **L**, 4th Tony Gatto Dream Big S, **L**, Mister Diz S, **L**.

Taza(USA) (f. by Indian Charlie (USA)): **2 wins**, in USA, 1200m; dam of:

Tazmanian Charlie(USA): **3 wins**, \$103,841, at 1000 - 1650m, 3rd Laurel Futurity, **L**.

3rd dam

LA SARTO(USA) (by Cormorant (USA)), **4 wins**, in USA, Own sister to **PRINCESS SYBIL**(USA), Half sister to **NEVER SPEAKING**(USA), **ALANNAN**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **LES ARCS**(USA): **Joint Champion Older Sprinter In GB 2006, 12 wins**, £527,585, inc. July Cup, **Gr.1**, Golden Jubilee S, **Gr.1**, Camridge Trophy, **L**, 2nd Abernant S, **L**.

WHITE MOUNTAIN BOY(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Rollicking S, **L**, Maryland Juv. Ch'ship S, **L**. **SARTO**(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Laurel Find H, **L**, 3rd Native Dancer S, **L**.

4th dam

DAME SYBIL(USA) (by Elocutionist (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **ARSAAN**(USA), **DESERT WINE**(USA), **MENIFEE**(USA), **Excavate**(USA), **Dupree**(USA); dam of 15 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **ALANNAN**(USA): **6 wins**, \$584,786, Winnercomm H, **Gr.2**, Commonwealth S, **Gr.2**, Rumson H, **L**; sire: **PRINCESS SYBIL**(USA): **14 wins**, in USA, \$256,110, Tulip S, **L**, Mill Race H, **L**, Iroquois S, **L**; dam of: **Multiple Wins**(USA): **6 wins**, 2nd Avenue S, **L**, 3rd Perfect Arc S, **L**, Incredible Revenge S, **L**. Tails Wins(AUS): unraced; dam of:

SUPER ONE(AUS): **Champion 2YO In Singapore In 2015, 5 wins**, A\$95,130, S\$374,355, at 1100 - 1200m, inc. DC McKay S, **Gr.3**, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**.

NEVER SPEAKING(USA): **13 wins**, US\$245,998, Lafayette Futurity, **L**, 3rd Pioneer S, **L**.

Damson(USA): unraced; grandam of:

School Captain: **3 wins**, R151,100, 3rd Odessa Stud Championship **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **HEAD HONCHO**: **8 wins**, R1,587,625, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 20**STABLE D2**

Futura	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA)
	Scribblin' The Cat.....	Blakes Affair
Ash Cloud	Black Minnaloushe (USA).....	Badger's Drift
2010	Star Of Arcole.....	Winter Fox
		Storm Cat (USA)
		Coral Dance (FR)
		Foveros (GB)
		Arcole (ARG)

FALLEN ASH

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
05/10/2023

By **FUTURA** (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of **ANGELINA** (Gr.1). Sire of winners **FUTURE SWING**, **NOURBESE**, **PINK TOURMALINE**, **SWEET FUTURE**, **DAWNOFANEWDAY**, **WARRIOR**, **EKORIA**, **VIHAAN'S PIE**, **THEFUTUREISBRIGHT**, **FUTURE PEARL**, **LIGHT OF THE MOON**, **XAVION**, **THE FUTURIST**, **ROCKPOOL**, **FUTURE GIRL**, etc.

1st dam

ASH CLOUD, **4 wins**, R998,575, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Oaks, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **PRINCESS OF LIGHT** (dam of **GENTLEMAN'S WAGER**), **DRILL SERGEANT**, **ARCOLA** (dam of **VERDIER**, **FIORELLA**), **Catchafallingstar**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**:

PACAYA (18 c. by Trippi (USA)): **6 wins**, R936,212, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1900m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Legal Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Pocket Power Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap **Gr.3**.

SILVER HILLS (19 f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R571,125, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 3 times, from only 10 starts.

Tambora (16 g. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R203,250, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times.

Villarrica (22 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

STAR OF ARCOLE, **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2014, 2 wins**, R134,847, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2500m, placed 17 times, Own sister to **ROSE OF ARCOLE**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ASH CLOUD: see above.

ARCOLA (f. by Caesour (USA)): **4 wins**, R732,625, 2000 - 2850m, inc. S A Oaks, **Gr.2**,

Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

VERDIER, **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R358,875, \$82,930, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L** (twice), placed 18 times, inc. 3rd OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

FIORELLA: **4 wins**, R931,875, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**,

2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, 4th SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

PRINCESS OF LIGHT (m. by Var (USA)): **6 wins**, R924,000, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2600m,

inc. Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, S A Oaks, **Gr.2**,

Oaks Trial, **L**, 3rd Gold Bowl **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GENTLEMAN'S WAGER: **9 wins**, R620,425, at 5 to 7, 1450 - 2600m, inc. Michael Roberts Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Thukela Handicap, **L**, 3rd Cup Trial **Gr.3**.

DRILL SERGEANT (c. by Dynasty): **14 wins**, R921,575, at 3 to 7, 2200 - 3600m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 3rd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

Catchafallingstar (f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R180,725, at 3 to 4,

1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Western Cape Stayers **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**,

Jamaica Handicap, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

ARCOLE (ARG), (by Mariache (ARG)), **4 wins**, R158,950, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Own sister to

AUSTERLITZ (ARG); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ROSE OF ARCOLE: **4 wins**, R241,225, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2850m, inc. Owners & Trainers H, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, 2nd John Lindberg Mem. H, **L**, Cesarewitch, **L**, 3rd S.A. Oaks **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.



From Ndoro Stud

STABLE F35**LOT 21****23 ATLANTIC BEACH**

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
03/11/2023

Legislate

Atlantic Beach

2008

Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
Champers	Blakes Affair
Right Approach (GB).....	Restructure (IRE)
Seeking The Wind	Classy Play
	Machiavellian (USA)
	Abbey Strand (USA)
	Jallad (USA)
	Ashfields

By **LEGISLATE** (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miler in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire **DYNASTY**. Sire of winners **SPEED MACHINE**, **ZIMBABE**, **SWAZI QUEEN**, **HOEDSPRUIT**, **AIRWAYS LAW**, **SO FLAWLESS**, **BUREAU DES LEGENDE**, **RUNAWAY SONG**.

1st dam

ATLANTIC BEACH, **3 wins**, R125,550, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to

MARTIAL EAGLE, **NEBULA**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **CAYA COCO** (17 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R281,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1500m, inc. Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Iridescence S, L, placed twice, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud S, L.

Dubula (15 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R260,950, 1000 - 1600m, placed 13 times.

Jals Tiger (14 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **6 wins**, in Mauritius, R592,614, 1500 - 1600m, placed 15 times.

Nazare (19 c. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R240,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times.

22atlantic Beach (22 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Seeking The Wind, **5 wins**, R162,155, at 2 to 4, 900 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Divine Nymph** (dam of **DIVINE JURY**, **VELVET HUE**), **Gushing**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

MARTIAL EAGLE (c. by Silvano (GER)): **8 wins**, R1,934,680, 1400 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd King's Cup **Gr.3**, 4th Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**.

NEBULA (c. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R746,675, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, L, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Daisy Business Solutions Handicap, L.

Osprey (f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R243,025, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of:

FEATHER BOA: **4 wins**, R1,681,250, \$11,400, 1300 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, Gr.2, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ASHFIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), unraced, Own sister to Eton Fields (dam of **REDCARPET STYLE**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Gushing: **4 wins**, R113,760, 1000 - 1700m, 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Judged Excellent: **7 wins**, R457,210, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Laughing River: **4 wins**, R351,250, 2nd Queen Of The Sand, L, 3rd Emerald Fillies H, L.

I'm Too Sexy: **winner**, R21,890, at 3, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HAN SOLO: **5 wins**, R731,312, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Algoa Cup, L, 3rd Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**.

Divine Nymph: **5 wins**, R273,750, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, 5 places, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

DIVINE JURY: **6 wins**, R1,242,440, 1200 - 1800m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, GommaGomma Dingaans, Gr.2, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Reef C R Medallion **Gr.1**, Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**.

VELVET HUE: **winner**, R103,925, at 2, 1000m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, L, placed twice; dam of: **PHIL'S DANCER**: **4 wins**, R321,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**,

2nd Sweet Chestnut S, L, Laisserfaire S, L, 3rd Champagne S **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S, L.

Judge Jupiter: **4 wins**, R316,980, 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, L.

Divine Jet: **4 wins**, R273,430, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Betting World Merchants **Gr.2**.

Dinesen: **4 wins**, R298,100, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock S, L; dam of:

SECRET IDENTITY: **2 wins**, R271,238, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Devon Air Stakes, L, placed.

Kelpie: **5 wins**, R408,188, 2nd Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Jamaica H, L.

Divine: **5 wins**, R276,220, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

REDCARPET CAPTAIN: **6 wins**, R1,011,325, Protea S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 22

STABLE C68

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
Awayinthewoods	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2015		Fall Aspen (USA)
	She's All That.....	Western Winter (USA)
		She's A Treat

23AWAYINTHEWOODS

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
23/10/2023

Awayinthewoods

2015

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

AWAYINTHEWOODS, **2 wins**, R191,250, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **Berlinetta** (dam of **Gimmellightning**), **Klicoy Castle**, Sheisachillygirl (dam of **TOO PHAT TO FLY**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Pompei Warning (20 c. by Erupt (IRE)): **2 wins**, R106,337, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed. Onewiththewoods (22 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SHE'S ALL THAT, 6 wins, R196,475, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 4 times; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **12 winners** inc.: **Klicoy Castle** (c. by Kabool (GB)): **3 wins**, R399,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Dingaans **Gr.2**, Thukela Handicap, **L**. **Berlinetta** (f. by Jet Master): **2 wins**, R166,475, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Gardenia H, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Gimmellightning**: **3 wins**, R434,898, 900 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Southeaster Sprint, **L**. Sheisachillygirl (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R57,045, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**: **TOO PHAT TO FLY: 5 wins**, R467,800, at 2 to 6, 1100 - 1450m, inc. Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Iridescence S, **L**, 4th Champagne S, **Gr.3**. Preferential (f. by Master Of My Fate): **6 wins**, R383,750, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

SHE'S A TREAT, 5 wins, R258,795, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Varsfontein Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, National 3-Y-O Sprint **Gr.3**, 4th Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Half sister to **GLORIFIED, Rare Treat**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **SHE'S ALL THAT**: see above.

4th dam

SHE'S A CHAMP (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **2 wins**, R23,030, at 2, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **Forward Miss**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **SHE'S A TREAT**: see above. **GLORIFIED: 4 wins**, R138,205, inc. Easter F&M Hcp, **L**; dam of **2 winners**. **Rare Treat: 4 wins**, R196,840, 1400 - 2000m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Byerly Turk Plate **Gr.3**.

5th dam

PARTY PIECE (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **10 wins**, R74,127, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Poinsettia S, **L**, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Republic Festival Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**: **Forward Miss: 5 wins**, R126,630, 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**: **GOLDEN TULIP: 6 wins**, R268,850, Vaal Platinum Grande Finale, **Gr.3**, Vaal Platinum '1400', **L**. **FORWARD FILLY: Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 1999, 6 wins**, R483,750, \$8,520, at 2, 800 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.2**.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

STABLE A73**LOT 23****23AYE AYE**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
29/08/2023

Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE),	[Redoute's Choice (AUS)]	Danehill (USA)
	[Shantha's Choice (AUS)]	
	Buffalo Berry (IRE).....	Sri Pekan (USA)
		Palm Dove (USA)
Aye Aye.....	Captain Of All.....	Captain Al
2016		Serious Side
	[Murmuration (USA).....]	Miswaki (USA)
		Susurration (USA)

By **BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE)** (2015 -Stud 2020), Raced in South Africa from 2-5 years. Won 6 races (1160m -1600m), from only 10 starts. By **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, Champion Sire in Australia 3 times, and sire of top-class sires SNITZEL, STRATUM, NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, etc. His dam **BUFFALO BERRY** won 4 races inc. Reeve Schley JR S, Gr.3, etc, dam of G3W CHATTAHOOCHEE WAR. Sire of first crop winners PISTOL PETE (Storm Bird S), Buffalo Storm Cody (s/p), Wolf Mountain (s/p), Artist's Model, Khethiwe's Destiny, etc.

1st dam

AYE AYE, 4 wins, R258,175, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **MAMBO MIME**, **Captain's Lullaby** (dam of **Vontreo - Royal Agility**(HK)), **Muamba**(ARG) (dam of **LIVE MY LIFE**, **Varumba**).

2nd dam

MURMURATION(USA), **winner** in USA, at 4, 1600m; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **MAMBO MIME** (c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **4 wins**, R733,825, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Canon Guineas **Gr.2**.

Muamba(ARG) (f. by Pure Prize (USA)): **5 wins**, R361,175, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, 8 places, inc. 2nd Nkosazama Stakes, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LIVE MY LIFE: **4 wins**, R379,074, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

Varumba: **4 wins**, R334,000, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**.

Captain's Lullaby (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R340,530, at 2 to 3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**, 3rd KwaZulu-Natal Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Vontreo - Royal Agility(HK): **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R128,375, HK\$1,380,600, 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Tony Ruffel Stakes **Gr.3**.

Varbration (c. by Var (USA)): **4 wins**, R399,775, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times. Wings Of Nike (f. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, R382,500, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

SUSURATION(USA) (by Erin's Isle (IRE)), **Highweighted Older Mare In Europe, 7 wins**.

in Britain and France, inc. PR Perth, **Gr.3**, Baring International Darley S, **L**, United Breweries Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Supreme S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sun Chariot S, **Gr.3**, Premio Bagutta-Memorial Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **EAST IS EAST**(USA); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Acceptwithpleasure(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, 1600 - 1800m.

4th dam

GREASE(IRE) (by Filiberto (USA)), **Champion 2YO In Italy In 1981, 10 wins**, in France, Italy and USA, inc. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, PR Malleret, **Gr.2**, Criterium Nazionale, **Gr.3**, PR Primo Passi, **Gr.3**, PR Chloe, **Gr.3**, PR de Malleret, **Gr.3**, PR de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, PR Bimbi, **L**, PR dell'Avenir, **L**, 2nd Coronation S, **Gr.2**, 3rd PR Robert Papin **Gr.1**, PR Vermeille **Gr.1**. Half sister to **GODOT**(FR), Greedy Slewpy (dam of **GOOD KARMA**, **LAST NIGHT SHOW**), Garconniere (dam of **GISELLE PENN**); dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

SUSURATION(USA): see above.

EAST IS EAST(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, \$40,690, inc. Lady's Secret H, **L**; dam of **3 winners**:

Atlantic Seaboard(USA): **4 wins**, 3rd Marshall Jenney H, **L**.

Virtuous(USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Sopran Viras(ITY): **7 wins**, in Italy, 3rd CriteriumVaresino, **L**.

Sopran Vistor(USA): **2 wins**, in Italy, 3rd Premio Eupili, **L**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

LOT 24**STABLE F1****RUSHING RAPID**

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
10/10/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
	Off To War	
	Justthewayyouare	Fort Wood (USA)
		Promisefrommyheart
Babbling Brooke	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
2013	Lady Brooke	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Lucinda

By MALMOOS (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, ONE WORLD, ALL IS SECRET, CARRY ON ALICE, CELTIC SEA, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, etc. His dam JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (SW), is also the dam of SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID Granddam PROMISEFROMMYHEART (Equus Champion), is the dam of MASTER OF MY FATE (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), FIDELITY (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAAALAA), etc.

1st dam

BABBLING BROOKE, **3 wins**, R277,650, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to

Brooks-club, Brooklyn; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Ichacha (21 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): placed 4 times, at 3, from only 6 starts.

Deepest Water (22 f. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LADY BROOKE, **4 wins**, R248,405, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times, Own sister to

NOBLEWOOD; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners: **6 winners** inc.:

Brooks-club (c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **5 wins**, R1,021,525, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd S A Derby **Gr.1**, Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**.

Brooklyn (c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R120,375, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, from only 5 starts.

3rd dam

LUCINDA (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **7 wins**, R97,590, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times,

Half sister to **SYON**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

NOBLEWOOD: **5 wins**, R583,330, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Canon Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**. Wooden Doll: **winner**, R64,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Wisteria Walk: **4 wins**, R483,475, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1500m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, 4th Empress Club S, **Gr.1**.

Out In The Cold: placed, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Colorado Springs: **4 wins**, R248,250, 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**, East Cape Derby, **L**.

4th dam

LUCY PERCY (by Harry Hotspur), placed, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **MANTOVANO**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

SYON: **9 wins**, R561,565, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Computafarm Sprint **Gr.1**, Natal Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Mondi Sprint **Gr.2**. Langoustine: **3 wins**, R101,445, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HUNDRED ACRE WOOD: **8 wins**, R323,630, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Magnolia Lane: **4 wins**, R153,690, 2nd EC Paddock S, **L**, 3rd EC Breeders S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Lena: **2 wins**, R98,616, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Societi: **4 wins**, R275,850, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Banyana H, **L**.

Tippuana: **4 wins**, R159,755, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TIPPUANA MOON: **6 wins**, R358,690, at 3 to 5, inc. Cape Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Mystic Rose: **winner**, R96,439, at 3, 1200m, placed 11 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Captain's Christy: **2 wins**, R252,250, 2nd Debutante, **Gr.2**, 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**.

Lucy Would: **winner**, R46,820, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Acaclawood: **4 wins**, R298,350, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Champagne Stakes **Gr.3**.

Jubilee: **6 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**.



From Ndoro Stud

STABLE F30**LOT 25****23BALLETTO**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
29/09/2023

Querari (GER)	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)
		Hope (IRE)
	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
Balletto	Soft Falling Rain	National Assembly (CAN)
2016		Gardener's Delight (USA)
	Liberty Dance	Fort Wood (USA)
		Misty Dancing

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

BALLETTO, **winner**, R70,575, at 2, 1200m, placed, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **FOLK DANCE**, **CAPOEIRA**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.
22balletto (22 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LIBERTY DANCE, unraced; Half sister to **WAR LORD**, **Emperor's Dance** (dam of **DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL**); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **CAPOEIRA** (c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **3 wins**, R535,275, 1400 - 1750m, inc. Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**. **FOLK DANCE** (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **4 wins**, R661,500, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2nd Starling S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, The Scarlet Lady, **L**; dam of **2 winners**. Heather's Boy (c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **3 wins**, R238,125, at 1450 - 1600m, from only 4 starts.

3rd dam

MISTY DANCING (by Elliodor (FR)), **3 wins**, R64,375, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed, from all her starts; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **WAR LORD**: **5 wins**, R482,105, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sentinel Sprint, **Gr.2**, 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gold Medalion **Gr.1**, Egoli Sprint **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap **Gr.3**; sire. **Emperor's Dance**: **3 wins**, R109,351, at 1000m, 2nd Gardenia Hcp, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL**: **Equus Champion Older Filly/Mare 2011, 9 wins**, R3,938,425, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, (twice), Acacia H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MILLIE THE MODEL (by Trocadero), **5 wins**, R32,280, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, 8 places, Half sister to **SMART AS PAINT**, **MILL HILL**, **MODERN BEAT**, Millie Bovana (dam of **SWEET VIRGINIA** grandam of **DO IT AGAIN**, **STRONGMAN** - **HORSE OF FORTUNE**(HK)); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.: Designer Model: **winner**; dam of **Rodeo Dandy**: **7 wins**, R622,100, 2nd Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**. Model Ballerina: **winner**; dam of **Strategize**: **winner**, R120,950, 2nd East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

MODERN MILLIE, **2 wins**. Half sister to **BIZET**, dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners**: **SMART AS PAINT**: **6 wins**, inc. Natal Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, dam of **7 winners**. **MILL HILL**: **8 wins**, R473,465, at 2 to 4, inc. Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.1**, dam of **6 winners**: **BUSHRA**: **7 wins**, R391,500, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, Premier's H, **Gr.3**; dam of: **TRUE MASTER**: **11 wins**, R870,380, inc. East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**. Millie Bovana: **winner**, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **SWEET VIRGINIA**: **6 wins**, R382,800, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**; dam of: **DO IT AGAIN**: **Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2017/18**, **Equus Champion Older Male in 2018/19**, **Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse in 2018/19**, **Equus Champion Miler in 2018/19**, **Equus Horse of the Year in 2018/19**, **9 wins**, R9,724,425, inc. Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1** (twice), L'Ormarins Queen's P, **Gr.1**.



From Ndoro Stud

LOT 26**STABLE F31****23BAY LEAF**

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
24/10/2023

Legislate	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA)
	Blakes Affair	
	Restructure (IRE)	
	Champers.....	Classy Play
		Mr Prospector (USA)
Bay Leaf	Strike Smartly (CAN).....	Classy 'n Smart (USA)
2007	Bay Tree.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Daphne Donnelly

By **LEGISLATE** (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miler in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire **DYNASTY**. Sire of winners **SPEED MACHINE**, **ZIMBABA**, **SWAZI QUEEN**, **HOEDSPRUIT**, **AIRWAYS LAW**, **SO FLAWLESS**, **BUREAU DES LEGENDE**, **RUNAWAY SONG**.

1st dam

BAY LEAF, **winner**, R72,625, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **BOUQUET-GARNI**, Tagine (dam of **Souk** grandam of **ORIENTAL CHARM**); dam of 6 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners**: **London Roads** (18 g. by Elusive Fort): **2 wins**, R276,250, at 3, 2400 - 2600m, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**. Sputnik Plain (13 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **winner**, R90,300, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times. Silver Raisin (14 f. by Byword (GB)): **2 wins**, R211,325, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 8 times. 22bay Leaf (22 f. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BAY TREE, **2 wins**, R78,965, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **QUEEN'S BAY** (dam of **Royal Utopia**), **Draw Bridge**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **BOUQUET-GARNI** (c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **5 wins**, R1,199,870, 1450 - 2450m, SA Derby, **Gr.1**. Tagine (f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Souk**: **3 wins**, R191,025, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sweet Chestnut S, **L**; dam of: **ORIENTAL CHARM**: **5 wins**, R4,790,624, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 2200m, inc. Durban July, **Gr.1**. Green Poin Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DAPHNE DONNELLY, **4 wins**, R153,726, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. George Azzie Mem. H, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Southgate Mall F&M Stakes, **L**. Own sister to **LADY BROADHURST**. Half sister to **ANNOUNCE**, **YOUTHFUL LEGS**(USA), **LADY'S DELIGHT**(SNL) (dam of **EXPRESS POWER**(AUS)), **Sarge**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **QUEEN'S BAY**: **8 wins**, R896,125, 1450 - 1800m, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3** (twice), Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Royal Utopia**: **4 wins**, R470,263, 2nd East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**. **Castletown**: **4 wins**, R350,200, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**. **Draw Bridge**: **3 wins**, R235,300, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, **L**. Laurel Tree: raced twice, at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Tabebula**: **2 wins**, R185,000, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Derby Trial, **L**. Daphne Garland: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **FRANCES ETHEL**: **4 wins**, R835,250, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaks Trial, **L**. **Jalmala**: **6 wins**, R373,950, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Java Handicap, **L**.

4th dam

YOU'RE MY LADY(USA), **2 wins**, Half sister to Razyana(USA) (dam of **DANEHILL**(USA), **EAGLE EYED**(USA), **HARPIA**(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **YOUTHFUL LEGS**(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, \$53,940, at 3, inc. Hialeah Citation S, **L**, placed 3 times. **LADY'S DELIGHT**(SNL): **6 wins**, R331,231, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Nomads Charity H, **L**; dam of: **EXPRESS POWER**(AUS): **4 wins**, inc. Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2nd Adrian Knox S, **Gr.3**. **LADY BROADHURST**: **5 wins**, R208,600, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.3**. **ANNOUNCE**: **4 wins**, R215,763, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thukela Hcp, **L**, placed 7 times; sire. Gabbing Gloria(USA): **3 wins**, in USA; dam of **DIATRIBE**(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$2,325,230, inc. Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bull Stutt S, **Gr.2**, AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2nd WS Cox P, **Gr.1**; sire.



From Riverton Stud (Agent)

STABLE H4**LOT 27****23BEAUTIFUL SHAY**

Grey Filly
(3rd produce)
02/09/2023

Danon Platina (JPN),	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
	Mambo In Seattle (USA).	Kingmambo (USA)
Beautiful Shay		Weekend In Seattle (USA)
2012	Twining (SNL).....	Act One (GB)
		Twang (IRE)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapidash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL SHAY, **4 wins**, R529,400, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 29 times, Own sister to

Heart Swings, dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Silver Shay (21 f. by Skitt Skizzle): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

TWING(SNL), **winner**, R60,650, at 3, placed 3 times; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners**:

Heart Swings (f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **3 wins**, R376,200, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Colorado King Stakes **Gr.2**.

Westwing Belter (f. by Ashaawes (USA)): **winner**, R146,425, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times.

Lady Calavera (f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **5 wins**, R346,125, 1450 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

Queen Moira (f. by Rebel King): **3 wins**, R206,550, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

TWANG(IRE), unraced; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Clever Model(GB): **winner**, in Greece, 1000m.

Pharita's Lake(FR): **winner**, in France, 1600m, placed 4 times.

Merciless: **2 wins**, R82,825, at 3, 1800 - 2200m; placed twice.

4th dam

LYPHARITA(FR), **4 wins**, in France, inc. PR de Diane Hermes, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc.

2nd PR d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, PR Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 4th Thusthouse Forte PR Vermeille **Gr.1**,

PR d'Isphan, **Gr.1**. Own sister to Patissima(FR) (dam of **PEARL SKY**(FR)), Half sister to Sea Goddess(FR) (dam of **BLUSHING RISK**(FR), **MARGI**(FR)); dam of 12 foals;

9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Victory Peak(GB): unplanned; in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Global City(IRE): **6 wins**, in GB & UAE, 3rd Golden Rose S, **L**.

Sweet Afton(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd St Hugh's S, **L**, 4th Belgrave S, **L**.

Road Tosky(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd Premio Mantovani, **L**, Premio Coolmore, **L**.

Art Fair(GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Nisharora(GB): **3 wins**, in France and USA, 2nd PR Vittorio Crespi, **L**.

5th dam

GRACEFULLY(FR) (by Lyphard (USA)), **winner**, in France, placed 4 times; dam of 11 foals;

8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

LYPHARITA(FR): see above.

Sea Goddess(FR): **2 wins**, in France, placed twice; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BLUSHING RISK(FR): **3 wins**, in France and Singapore, PR du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.

MARGI(FR): **6 wins**, in France, inc. Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, **L**; dam of **2 winners**:

Patissima(FR): unraced; dam of **PEARL SKY**(FR): **4 wins**, in France, inc. PR Exbury, **Gr.3**,

PR Petite, Etoile, **L**, 2nd PR de Pomone, **Gr.2**, PR d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**.

Lypharitissima(FR): unraced; grandam of **DANDINO**(GB): **9 wins**, £290,177, \$620,610,

A\$916,000, inc. Jockey Club S, **Gr.2**, September S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Canadian International S, **Gr.1**.



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 28

STABLE B14

AQUAE CALIDAE

Grey Colt
(5th produce)
19/09/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitias (GB)
	National Vixen	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Dynasty	National Assembly (CAN)
Bela-bela	Royal Vixen	Royal Vixen
2012	Fort Wood (USA)	Blakes Affair
	Mystic Spring (IRE)....	Royal Academy (USA)
		Secret Sunday (USA)

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

BELA-BELA, Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2015/16, 7 wins, R2,636,875, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, 4th Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **RABIYA, SECRET OF VICTORIA** (dam of **ALL IS SECRET, THE SECRET IS OUT, CANUKEEPITSECRET, ROMAN AGENT, SPRING LILAC** (dam of **SNOWDANCE, VICTORIAN SECRET, JUNIPER SPRING, NAVY STRENGTH, SECRET CAPTAIN, RAFIYA, TOUCH THE SKY**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners**).

CAIO BELLA (19 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R573,125, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Iridescence Stakes, **L**, from only 9 starts.

Bela Vista (21 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R115,462, at 2, placed twice, from 5 starts. Three Coins (20 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R58,937, at 3, 1400m, from 8 starts. Ezebeth (22 c. by Erik The Red): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MYSTIC SPRING(IRE), Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year In 2016/17, raced once; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

RABIYA (c. by Jallad (USA)): **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male In 2005, 5 wins**, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SECRET CAPTAIN (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R660,000, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Drum Star Handicap, **L**, 4th Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**.

SECRET OF VICTORIA (f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **6 wins**, R490,180, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, dam of **11 winners**:

ALL IS SECRET (f. by Captain Al): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2012, 6 wins**,

R1,537,380, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, dam of **4 winners**:

SOVEREIGN SECRET: **3 wins**, R931,950, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd EC Paddock S, **L**.

THE SECRET IS OUT (f. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R1,172,275, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**.

CANUKEEPITSECRET (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R337,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1250m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

SPRING LILAC (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **2 wins**, R112,650, at 2, 1200m, inc. Fillies

Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

SNOWDANCE (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R2,466,000, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**

SNOW PILOT: **4 wins**, R1,745,399, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Greyville Guineas **Gr.2**.

VICTORIAN SECRET (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R434,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc.

Lady's Pendant, **L**, Laisserfaire S, **L**, 2nd Southern Cross S, (WFA), **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners**:

GOLDEN SICKLE: **7 wins**, R976,288, inc. National Colour S, **L**, 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Sempre Libre (f. by Captain Al): unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

EIGHT ON EIGHTEEN: **3 wins**, R3,809,587, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Langerman, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Punters Cup **Gr.2**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D3**LOT 29****BART NEL**

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
07/08/2023

Futura	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
	Scribblin' The Cat	Blakes Affair
Bella Nero	Caesour (USA)	Badger's Drift
2007		Winter Fox
	Mountains Of Mist (IRE)	Nureyev (USA)
		Don't Sulk (USA)
		Shirley Heights (GB)
		Magic Of Life (USA)

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners FUTURE SWING, NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, THE FUTURIST, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, etc.

1st dam

BELLA NERO, **5 wins**, R278,905, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, Half sister to INARA, MADEIRA MIST (IRE) (dam of JOSHUA TREE (IRE), Arthur's Kingdom (IRE), MISTY HEIGHTS (GB) (dam of Greyfriarschorista (GB), Silvery Mist (GB)), Inanna, Midnight Mist (IRE) (grandam of DRAMATIC QUEEN (USA)); dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Dark Winter (21 f. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R290,624, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Devon Air Stakes, **L**.

Dark Future (20 f. by Futura): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, at 1450m, 3rd Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, 4th Silver Slipper, **L**.

Tyrandeus (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R78,475, at 3, placed 4 times.

Bella Summer (15 f. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R118,000, at 3, placed 6 times, from only 9 starts.

Black Duke (16 g. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1100 - 1260m, placed 5 times.

Dark Travel (17 f. by Trippi (USA)): **6 wins**, R500,950, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 16 times.

2nd dam

MOUNTAINS OF MIST (IRE), **winner**, in Britain, from 3 starts, Half sister to ENTHUSED (USA) (dam of NORMAN INVADER (USA)), FROM BEYOND (GB) (dam of CHUNYI (JPN)), Reveuse De Jour (GB) (NOVA HAWK (GB)); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **13 winners** inc.:

INARA (f. by Trippi (USA)): **8 wins**, R3,923,125, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1** (twice), Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Diana S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Choice Carriers Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, dam of **2 winners**.

MADERA MIST (IRE) (f. by Grand Lodge (USA)): **8 wins**, in Canada and USA, \$497,589, inc.

Dance Smartly H, **Gr.3**, Endeavour S, **L**, Intentions S, **L**, Delaware Quill S, **L**, 2nd Athenia H, **Gr.3**, Violet H, **Gr.3**, Hillsborough S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Honey Fox H, **Gr.3**, Jenny Wiley S, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**:

JOSHUA TREE (IRE): **7 wins**, £182,063, €185,924, US\$2,975,580, QAR395,800, 781,710Dhs, inc. Canadian International S, **Gr.1** (3 times), Royal Lodge S, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, 2nd Canadian International S, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, Meydan Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur S, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, 4th Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, sire.

Arthur's Kingdom (IRE): **4 wins**, £24,629, €73,258, HK\$2,313,000, at 1600 - 2200m, 2nd Critérium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII S, **Gr.2**.

MISTY HEIGHTS (GB) (f. by Fasiliyev (USA)): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. McCalmont S, **L**, 2nd Curragh Park S, **Gr.3**, Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Moyglare Stud S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

Greyfriarschorista (GB): **12 wins**, £76,871, in Britain, 2nd Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**.

Silvery Mist (GB): **4 wins**, £13,980, €102,140, 2nd Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**, Prix de la Calonne, **L**.

Inanna (f. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R166,650, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**, Midnight Mist (IRE) (f. by Green Desert (USA)): **2 wins**, in Ireland, 1400 - 1700m; dam of **3 winners**:

Midnight Music (IRE): **4 wins**, €88,844, \$23,081, 2nd Lucie Manet S, **L**, 3rd Oyster S, **L**,

Hurry Harriet S, **L**, Keertana S, **L**; dam of:

DRAMATIC QUEEN (USA): **4 wins**, £125,982, inc. Bronte Cup, **Gr.3**, River Eden S, **L**,

2nd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Aphrodite S, **L**, 4th Johnnie Lewis Memorial S, **L**.



From Big Sky Ranch

LOT 30

STABLE E79

Erupt (IRE)	Dubawi (GB).....	Dubai Millennium (GB)
	Zomaradah (GB)	
STRONGER TOGETHER	Mare Nostrum (GB).....	Caerleon (USA)
Chestnut Colt (4th produce) 20/10/2023		Salvora (USA)
Better Together	What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)
2014	Mina Salaam	Waseela (IRE)
		Medaglia D'oro (USA)
		Circle Of Life

By ERUPT (IRE) (2012 - Stud 2018), 5 wins, 2200-2400m, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine International, Gr.1, Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 2nd Gran Prix de Saint Cloud, Gr.1, 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.1. TFR 125. Dam, MARE NOSTRUM won Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. TFR 117. She is the dam of MARIE DE MEDICI (dam of LOCAL TIME). Family of Leading sires FLYING SPUR, ENCOSTA DE LAGO, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR. Sire in SA of winners KARANGETANG, BUSTER BARNES, RIPPLE EFFECT, Flowerbomb (s/p), Golden Tatjana (s/p), Hot Pearl (s/p), Dolcezza (s/p), Unzen (s/p), Mount Pinatubo (s/p), etc.

1st dam

BETTER TOGETHER, unplaced in 5 starts at 2 to 3, Half sister to **TRUE TO LIFE**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners.

Come Together (22 f. by Elusive Fort): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MINA SALAAM, 7 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, \$15,096 and R311,575, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc.

Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, Queen Of The Sand, **L**, Bloodstock SA 2000, **L**, placed 6 times, inc.

3rd Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, FBC Derby, **L**, Half sister to **DEO JUVENTE, Gracie Jones** (USA) (dam of **Life Is Good**): dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

TRUE TO LIFE (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **8 wins**, R1,127,125, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc.

Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, Tomboy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gardenia Stakes, **L**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**.

Winter Is Coming (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R149,625, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

3rd dam

CIRCLE OF LIFE (by Complete Warrior (USA)), **Equus Champion Older Female In 1998 & 1999, 10 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R1,096,397, \$230 000, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Premier's H, **Gr.2**, Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, Golden Bracelet S, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park F&M H, **Gr.3**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Spring Challenge, **Gr.1**, Style Magazine Challenge, **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Rothmans July **Gr.1**, Germiston November H **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg F&M H **Gr.2**, TR Lewis Memorial Stakes, **L**, 4th Germiston November H **Gr.1**, Empress Club S **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Half sister to **AFRICAN LION, ZEBRA CROSSING**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners**:

MINA SALAAM: see above.

DEO JUVENTE: 5 wins, R3,638,300, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, placed 123es, inc. 2nd Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Charity Mile **Gr.2**.

Gracie Jones (USA) (f. by Smarty Jones (USA)): **7 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R139,425, \$21,478, 2nd Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, 3rd Castle Tankard, **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**; dam of:

Life Is Good: 8 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R279,313, 1000 - 1600m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, 3rd The Republic Cup, **L**, HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

4th dam

TECLAFIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), **winner**, R13,570, at 3, 1900m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

AFRICAN LION: 7 wins, R845,150, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Astrapak 1900 **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap **Gr.3**.

ZEBRA CROSSING: 7 wins, in SA and Britain, R1,555,635 and £3,903, 1200 - 3200m, inc. J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier's Champion Stakes **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**, **winner** over jumps.



From Moutonshoek

STABLE E17**LOT 31****KAZENOVONI**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
15/09/2023

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Bize.....	Mambo In Seattle (USA).....	Kingmambo (USA)
2015	Levantera.....	Weekend In Seattle (USA)
		Goldmark
		Entice The Wind

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapideash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

BIZE: 4 wins. R357,188, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, L, placed twice, from only 9 starts; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Diablo (21 c. by The United States (IRE)): **winner**, R67,924, at 3, 1250m, from only 5 starts. Nebraska Breeze (22 f. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LEVANTERA, raced twice, at 4, Half sister to **EXHILARATION**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **2 winners**:

BIZE: see above.

Mistaken Identity (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **3 wins**, R175,125, placed twice; dam of **3 winners**:

Master Of Disguise: 2 wins, R110,600, at 2, 1400m, placed, inc. 2nd Gatecrasher Stakes, L, from only 5 starts.

3rd dam

ENTICE THE WIND (by Elliodor (FR)), unraced; Half sister to **GRECIAN GALE** (dam of **WENDYWOOD**, **MALTEME**), Northern Gale (dam of **POWER KING, NORTHERN LAND**), Lone Sailor (dam of **TIME AND TIDE**); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

EXHILARATION: 3 wins, R737,525, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, Gr.1, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gold Reef Resorts Medallion, Gr.1, The Nursery, Gr.2, Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, Joburg Spring Challenge, L.

Wind Jammer: **3 wins**, R110,300, at 1800 - 2000m, placed twice; grandam of:

BARAK: 5 wins, R498,725, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, L, 2nd Racing Association Stayers, L.

4th dam

SAIL THE WIND (by Boot Camp (USA)), **3 wins**, R18,570, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, Own sister to **CAMP LOVER**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

GRECIAN GALE: 11 wins, R777,275, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, Turffontein F&M S, Gr.2, Voyager Fillies & Mares S, Gr.2, George Azzie Memorial H, L; dam of **4 winners**:

WENDYWOOD: Equus Champion 3YO Middle Distance Female in 2008: 2 wins, R380,000, inc. Woolavington 2000, Gr.1, from 3 starts; died.

MALTEME: 5 wins, R1,311,655, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Summer Cup, Gr.1, Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd KZN Breeders 1600, L.

Northern Gale: unplaced, at 2; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

POWER KING: 6 wins, R2,972,625, at 2 to 4, Durban July, Gr.1, Winter Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, 10 places, 2nd Peninsula H, Gr.2, Betting World 1900, Gr.2.

NORTHERN LAND: 5 wins, R267,490, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2500m, Cape Summer Stayers, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd KZN Gold Vase, Gr.2, Woolavington H, L.

Lone Sailor: **2 wins**, R35,930, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TIME AND TIDE: 4 wins, R181,200, at 2 to 3, Strelitzia S, Gr.3; dam of **5 winners**.

Ananova: **3 wins**, R136,955, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, 8 places; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BEZANOVA: 6 wins, R1,966,775, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Charity Mile, Gr.2, Victory Moon S, Gr.2, 2nd KRA Guineas, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Challenge Gr.1.

Sunset Sails: **winner**, R33,800, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SAMMY JO: 6 wins, R423,225, East Cape Oaks, L, Lady's Bracelet, L; dam of **3 winners**.



From Henham Stud (Rous Bros)

LOT 32**STABLE B29****MAESTRO AZUL**

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
01/08/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart...	Jet Lightning
	Silvano (GER).....	Elliodor (FR)
Blue School Baby	Gibraltar Blue (IRE)....	Secret Pact
2017		Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)
		Holly Blue (GB)

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

BLUE SCHOOL BABY, raced once, at 3, Half sister to **Battleoftrafalgar**, **Pillar Of Hercules**,

Cullinan Blue; dam of 1 previous foal

Winter Gift (21 c. by What A Winter): died as a weanling.

2nd dam

GIBRALTAR BLUE(IRE), **7 wins**, in SA and Ireland, R1,027,750, £4,296, €9,328, at 1000 - 1600m, inc. KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Gardenia H, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca S (WFA) **Gr.1**, 4th Rockfel S, **Gr.2**. Half sister to **SCREAM BLUE MURDER**(IRE) (dam of **TOO SOON TO PANIC**(IRE), **Wargrave**(IRE), **Ahandfulofsummers**(IRE)),

Lix Excelsa(IRE), **Blue Cabochon**(IRE); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Pillar Of Hercules (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R258,213, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Battleoftrafalgar (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R742,000, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.2**.

Cullinan Blue (f. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R231,250, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1200m, placed, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, from only 7 starts.

Pineapple Express (c. by William Longsword): **3 wins**, R262,500, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times. You Win Again (f. by Twice Over (GB)): **4 wins**, R248,700, at 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

HOLLY BLUE(GB) (by Bluebird (USA)), **HOLLY BLUE**(GB), **2 wins**, at 1600m, inc. Fern Hill S, **L**. Half sister to Rash Gift(GB) (dam of **Allergy**(GB) grandam of **MISSIT**(IRE)); dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

GIBRALTAR BLUE(IRE): see above.

SCREAM BLUE MURDER(IRE): **4 wins**, £24,298, €76,565, inc. Phoenix Sprint S, **Gr.3**, Kilvington S, **L**, 2nd Woodlands S, **L**, Cork S, **L**, 4th Renaissance S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

TOO SOON TO PANIC(IRE): **2 wins**, at 1600 - 1900m, inc. Victor McCalmont Memorial S, **L**, 3rd Lanwades Stud S, **Gr.2**.

Wargrave(IRE): **3 wins**, in Britain, Ireland and Switzerland, 2nd Listowel S, **L**, 3rd Caravaggio S, **L**. **Ahandfulofsummers**(IRE): **winner**, at 1800m, 2nd Flame of Tara S, **Gr.3**.

Lix Excelsa(IRE): **winner**, 3rd Kilvington S, **L**, 4th Park Express S, **Gr.3**.

Blue Cabochon(IRE): placed, at 2, 3rd Curragh S, **L**, 4th First Flier S, **L**.

4th dam

NETTLE(GB) (by Kris (GB)), **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Newbury S, **L**, 4th Candelabra S, **Gr.3**. Half sister to **Fair Prospect**(GB); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

HOLLY BLUE(GB): see above.

Evergreen(IRE): **winner**, at 3; dam of **Gortumblo**(IRE): **2 wins**, 3rd Woodcote S, **L**.

Rash Gift(GB): placed, in GB; dam of:

Allergy(GB): **winner**, at 2, in Britain, 2nd Zetland S, **L**.

High Spot(GB): placed, at 3, in Britain; dam of:

MISSIT(IRE): **4 wins**, £28,812, \$264,025, inc. Providencia S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Rockfel S, **Gr.2**.



From Ndoro Stud

STABLE F32**LOT 33****23BONNIE BEERS**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
20/09/2023

Fire Away (USA)...	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
	Salute (USA).....	Starry Dreamer (USA)
Bonnie Beers	Mambo In Seattle (USA)..	Unbridled (USA)
	Fire Tread.....	Personal Ensign (USA)
		Kingmambo (USA)
		Weekend In Seattle (USA)
		All Fired Up (USA)
		Light Tread

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, LANCASTER BOMBER, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, AIR FORCE BLUE, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners FIRE ATTACK, MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), Chinaberry (s/p), Fire 'n Flames (s/p), etc.

1st dam

BONNIE BEERS, unplaced in 5 starts at 3, Half sister to **BUTTERFLY GIRL** (dam of **Tread Swiftly**), **EMPRESS CROWN**, **Mighty Atom**, The Zone (dam of **Felicity Flyer**), Touche (dam of **DAVE THE KING**, **My Bestie**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

FIRE ATTACK (21 c. by Fire Away (USA)): **2 wins**, R640,750, at 2, 1000 - 1160m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Got The Greenlight Stakes, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, from only 9 starts.

Palace Attack (22 c. by Potala Palace): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FIRE TREAD, **3 wins**, R155,650, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Diana S, **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 5 places, Half sister to **ELECTRO STEP**, **Stepping Stone** (dam of **Argo Rock** grandam of **Placido**, **Two Gun Kid**, **Mercado**); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

EMPRESS CROWN (f. by Caesour (USA)): **2 wins**, R164,630, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Betting World COGH Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**.

BUTTERFLY GIRL (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R296,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**:

Tread Swiftly: **6 wins**, R531,250, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Merchants, **Gr.3**.

Mighty Atom (c. by Model Man): **9 wins**, R729,250, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Racing Association S, **L**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.3**.

Touche (f. by Jet Master): **winner**, R86,110, 1800m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DAVE THE KING: **Equs Champion Older Male in 2023/24**, **Equis Horse of the Year in 2023/24**, **6 wins**, R4,425,050, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**,

Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Greyville Guineas **Gr.2**, Cape Classic **Gr.3**.

My Bestie: **4 wins**, R539,325, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, 3rd Memorial Mile, **L**.

The Zone (f. by Restructure (IRE)): **winner**, R86,930, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of:

Felicity Flyer: **3 wins**, R373,450, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Pendant, **L**, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Iridescence Stakes, **L**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Blackeyed Susan (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): placed, at 2, from only 6 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Crown Bearer: placed 15 times, at 2 to 4, inc. 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**.

Up In Smoke (f. by Noordhoek Flyer (SNL)): **winner**, R76,500, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of:

Strike A Match: **2 wins**, R231,125, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LIGHT TREAD (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **2 wins**, R16,400, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

ELECTRO STEP: **2 wins**, R101,930, at 2, 1200m, inc. Lord Charles Somerset Plate, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners**.

Stepping Stone: **winner**, R30,220, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Debutante S, **L**, 4th JG Hollis Futurity Plate **Gr.3**, dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Argo Rock: **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R138,338, 3rd Graham Beck Hcp, **L**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 34**STABLE D4****BRIGHT FATE**

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
16/10/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart....	Jet Lightning
Bright Wolf	Wolfhound (USA).....	Elliador (FR)
	Buffalo Dance (IRE)....	Secret Pact
		Nureyev (USA)
		Lassie Dear (USA)
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Bright Moon (USA)

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

BRIGHT WOLF, raced once, at 3, Half sister to **Barberton Daisy** (dam of **LESEDI LA RONA**,

Impala Lily, **Shingwedzi**; dam of 8 previous foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

RAVEN GIRL (14 f. by Philanthropist (USA)): **Champion 3YO Filly in Zimbabwe in 2017/18, 7 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R331,175, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Silver Slipper, **L**,

Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**.

Swazi Lily (12 f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **winner**, R73,125, at 3, 1600m, placed, from all her starts. Speechmaker (16 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **4 wins**, R359,400, at 3 to 6, 1300 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

Wolf Man (18 c. by Kingsbarns (IRE)): **winner**, R60,600, at 2, 1600m, placed twice.

Bright Green (19 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R72,500, at 2, 1200m, from 9 starts.

Bright Duchess (20 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R96,099, at 3, 1250m, placed.

2nd dam

BUFFALO DANCE(IRE), raced once, Half sister to **BRIGHT SKY** (IRE) (dam of **Bengala(FR)**),

BOARD MEETING(IRE) (dam of **BIG BLUE**(IRE)), Beata(FR) (dam of **BEST OF LIPS**(IRE)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Barberton Daisy (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R217,535, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2500m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Handicap, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LESEDI LA RONA: **3 wins**, R215,675, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed.

Impala Lily: **3 wins**, R294,050, 1200 - 1400m, 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of:

Summer Lily: **2 wins**, R374,800, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd

Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Cape Fillies Classic, **L**, 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.3**, Perfect

Promise Sprint, **L**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Mara: **winner**, R96,675, at 2, 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GREAT PLAINS: **4 wins**, R705,625, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. Cape Classic, **Gr.3**,

Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, placed, inc. 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts.

Trip To Maputo: **2 wins**, R213,549, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

Shingwedzi (f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R356,475, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Fillies Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Betting World Oaks **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, J & B Jet Stayers **Gr.2**, Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**.

Londalozi (f. by Trippi (USA)): placed, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

HOEDSPRUIT: **6 wins**, R788,962, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 2000m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Legal Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **L**, 2nd Pocket Power Stakes, **Gr.3**, Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BRIGHT MOON (USA), **5 wins** in France inc. Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2** (twice), Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grand Prix de Deauville Lancel, **Gr.2** Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Prix Vermeille Escada, **Gr.1**; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

BRIGHT SKY (IRE) **Champion 3YO Filly in France, JT Top Rated 3YO In Europe, 6 wins**, inc Prix de Diane Hermes, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera-Casino Barriere, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de l'Opera Casino Barriere Enghien, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

BOARD MEETING(IRE): **3 wins**, €260,295, Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**.



From Beaumont Stud

STABLE A59**LOT 35****23BURNt SIENNA**

Chestnut Filly
(7th produce)
16/09/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Off To War
Burnt Sienna.....	Western Winter (USA)....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
2006	Burnt Savannah.....	Leonila (IRE)
		Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Elliendor (FR)
		Hot Weather

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

BURNT SIENNA, placed, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **NICKY NOO** (14 m. by Horse Chestnut): **5 wins**, R437,175, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc.

Gardenia Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times.

Rock Burner (12 f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **3 wins**, R156,350, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

Two Minds (19 f. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner**, R82,000, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

Future Africa (20 c. by Futura): **winner**, R50,000, at 3, 1600m, from 9 starts.

2nd dam

Burnt Savannah, **3 wins**, R130,360, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **IVOR THIRST**, Half sister to **LIKEITHOT**, dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Savannah Air (f. by Western Winter (USA)): unplaced in 4 starts at 2; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Purple Merchant: **3 wins**, R188,500, 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd EC Breeders S, **L**.

Burnt Sun (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, in Mauritius, 1365 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

Burnt Orange (c. by Toreador (IRE)): **winner**, R46,875, at 3, 1200m, from 8 starts.

Silent Obsession (c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R103,175, at 3, 2400m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

Hot Weather, **7 wins**, R190,370, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S, **L**, Poinsettia S, **L**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

IVOR THIRST: **5 wins**, R262,380, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Summerveld S, **Gr.3**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Umsunduzi Hcp, **L**.

LIKEITHOT: **7 wins**, R1,491,010, at 3 to 7, 1600 - 2400m, inc. November Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Michaelmas Handicap, **L**, 3rd Horse Chestnut Stakes **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Derby **Gr.2**, The 2200, **L**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**.

Burnt Savannah: see above.

Bright Fame: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Hallom: **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R233,535, 1400 - 2000m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd The Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, 4th Cape of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**.

Forecast: **4 wins**, R184,830, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Ruffian Stakes, **L**, 3rd Gardenia Handicap, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Iobar: **6 wins**, R516,725, 1200 - 1450m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd August S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Christmas Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Smouldering: **winner**, R43,750, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from 7 starts; dam of **1 winner**:

Royal Exhibit: placed, at 2, inc. 3rd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, from only 5 starts.

4th dam

LADY RINA (by Harry Hotspur), unraced; Half sister to **Tom Collins**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Hot Weather: see above.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 36

STABLE H32

ONE'S ENUF

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
28/10/2023

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Jet Master.....	Ahonoora (GB)
Butterfly Girl.....	Fire Tread.....	Wassl's Sister (IRE)
2009		Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
		All Fired Up (USA)
		Light Tread

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ASIYE PHAMBILI, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, ARMANDO, SARAH, etc.

1st dam

BUTTERFLY GIRL, **4 wins**, R296,500, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd

Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**. Own sister to Touche (dam of **DAVE THE KING, My Bestie**), Half sister to **EMPRESS CROWN, Mighty Atom**, Up In Smoke (dam of **Strike A Match**).

The Zone (dam of **Felicity Flyer**); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Tread Swiftly (17 c. by What A Winter): **6 wins**, R544,000, 1160 - 1600m, 2nd Merchants, **Gr.3**.

Blackwhitedynamite (18 c. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R379,750, 2100 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

Springer (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R119,500, at 3, 1700m, placed 4 times.

Woza Nawe (21 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **2wins**, R195,562, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times. Butterfly Express (22 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FIRE TREAD, **3 wins**, R155,650, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Diana S, **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**,

5 places, Half sister to **ELECTRO STEP, Stepping Stone** (dam of **Argo Rock** grandam of **Placido, Two Gun Kid, Mercado**); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

EMPRESS CROWN (f. by Caesour (USA)): **2 wins**, R164,630, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc.

Betting World COGH Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**.

BUTTERFLY GIRL: see above.

Mighty Atom (c. by Model Man): **9 wins**, R729,250, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Racing Association S, **L**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.3**.

Touche (f. by Jet Master): **winner**, R86,110, 1800m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DAVE THE KING, Equus Champion Older Male In 2023/24, Equus Horse of the Year In 2023/24, **6 wins**, R4,425,050, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**,

Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Greyville Guineas **Gr.2**, Cape Classic **Gr.3**.

My Bestie, **4 wins**, R539,325, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Jet

Master Stakes, **L**, 3rd Memorial Mile, **L**.

Bonnie Beers (f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): unplaced in 5 starts at 3; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

FIRE ATTACK, **2 wins**, R640,750, at 2, 1000 - 1160m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Got The Greenlight Stakes, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, from only 9 starts.

The Zone (f. by Restructure (IRE)): **winner**, R86,930, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of:

Felicity Flyer, **3 wins**, R373,450, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd

Lady's Pendant, **L**, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**,

Iridescence Stakes, **L**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Blackeyed Susan (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): placed, at 2, from only 6 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Crown Bearer: placed 15 times, at 2 to 4, inc. 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**.

Up In Smoke (f. by Noordhoek Flyer (SNL)): **winner**, R76,500, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of:

Strike A Match, **2 wins**, R231,125, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LIGHT TREAD (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **2 wins**, R16,400, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

ELECTRO STEP, **2 wins**, R101,930, at 2, 1200m, inc. Lord Charles Somerset Plate, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners**.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F51**LOT 37****TENAREEF**

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
05/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS),.....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Cantabella (IRE)....	Galileo (IRE).....	National Assembly (CAN)
2011	Milanova (AUS).....	Rainbow Cake
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Urban Sea (USA)
		Danehill (USA)
		L'on Vite (USA)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21. Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

CANTABELLA(IRE), unraced, Own sister to **PRETTY PERFECT**(IRE); dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Captain Chorus (16 c. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R445,050, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2400m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Caradoc Gold Cup **Gr.3**, 4th Racing Association Stayers, **L**.
Symphony Of Light (18 f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R195,162, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 3 times.
Best Candidate (22 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MILANOVA(AUS), **3 wins**, A\$237,650, 1250 - 1600m, Tokyo Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2nd Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Fruit n Veg S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Japan Racing Association P, **L**, 4th Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**, Anzac Day S, **L**, Epona S, **L**, Walter Brown S.H, **L**, Own sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**(USA), Half sister to **BIG VIKING**(USA), **HEART OF OAK**(USA), Eishin Maysville(USA) (dam of **ZELSNITZ**(USA) grandam of **SHERWOOD FOREST**(AUS), **FIELD OF GOLD**(AUS), **ROYAL OCEAN**(AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **PRETTY PERFECT**(IRE) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): **3 wins**, £71,114, €103,285, at 1400 - 2400m, inc. Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Salsabil S, **L**, 2nd Hill S, **Gr.2**, Blue Wind S, **Gr.3**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, British Champions Fillies & Mares S, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

L'ON VITE(USA) (by Secretariat (USA)), unraced; Own sister to **MEDAILLE D'OR**(CAN), **D'ACCORD**(CAN); Half sister to **GRAND LUXE**(CAN), **LA VOYAGEUSE**(CAN), **L'ENJOLEUR**(CAN), **L'extravagante**(CAN); dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**(USA): **Champion 2YO colt in France, In 2006, 4 wins**, £53,800, €563,110, at 2, Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2nd Dewhurst S, **Gr.1**; sire: **BIG VIKING**(USA): **2 wins**, in Japan, at 1800 - 2000m, Yonsai Tokubetsu, **Gr.3**.
HEART OF OAK(USA): **6 wins**, inc. Lotto Sprint Preis, **L**, Jagerslo Minnesloping, **L**; sire: Eishin Maysville(USA): **winner**, in Japan, at 1200m; dam of:

ZELSNITZ(USA): **2 wins**, A\$84,990, inc. Twilight Glow S, **L**, 3rd Desirable S, **L**.
Chasing Mammon(AUS): unplaced; dam of:
SHERWOOD FOREST(AUS): **4 wins**, NZ\$752,049, A\$18,600, at 1400 - 2400m, inc. New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, War Decree S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **L**.
FIELD OF GOLD(AUS): **3 wins**, NZ\$189,187, at 1200 - 2000m, inc. Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**, War Decree S, **Gr.3**, 3rd NZ Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
ROYAL OCEAN(AUS): **winner**, at 1600m, inc. Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Centreofattention(AUS): placed, at 3; dam of:

Born to Play - Perfect to Play(HK): **4 wins**, €15,196, HK\$3,197,285, 2nd Gallinule S, **Gr.3**.
Lifting Me Higher(IRE): **winner**, in Britain, at 2400m; dam of:

Technique(GB): **winner**, £81,971, at 1900m, 2nd Hoppings S, **Gr.3**, Blue Riband Trial, **L**.
Port Augusta(AUS): raced once; dam of:

Lady Young(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Amies(AUS): unplaced; dam of:

Princess Quality(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$219,875, at 1200 - 1600m, 2nd Vamos S, **L**.



From Winterbach Stud

LOT 38

STABLE D58

ROYAL TIARA

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
03/11/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Captain's Princess ...	Captain Al.....	National Assembly (CAN)
2015	Jet Flyer.....	Rainbow Cake
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Jet Master
		Fiery Flier

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

Captain's Princess. 4 wins., R277,188, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd

SA Fillies Nursery Gr.2, Half sister to **SYLVAN ON FIRE**; dam of 1 previous foal Winter Belle (22 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Jet Flyer, 4 wins, R359,275, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Syringa H, L,

Half sister to **SILVER FLYER**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SYLVAN ON FIRE (f. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R627,875, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, Gr.3, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge Gr.2, Acacia Handicap Gr.3.

3rd dam

FIERY FLIER (by Flaming Rock (IRE)), **5 wins**, R140,849, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed, Own sister to Cosmic Jet (dam of **GIMME THE STARS**) Half sister to **CAREFUL LANDING, LOVE IS IN THE AIR** (dam of Love Happens), Tiptoethruthewoods (dam of **PUTNEY FLYER**); dam of

12 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

SILVER FLYER: 4 wins, R941,600, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Investec Dingaans, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd SA Classic Gr.1, KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, L.

4th dam

CAREFUL STEP (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **winner**, R17,605, 1600m, placed twice. Half sister to

ROOTIN' TOOTIN', Cavalry Parade; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CAREFUL LANDING: **winner**, R145,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly S, Gr.3, placed twice, inc. 3rd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship Gr.1, from only 6 starts.

LOVE IS IN THE AIR: 8 wins, R885,760, 1500 - 2200m, inc. Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), Gr.1, Stormsvlei Fillies Mile, L, Winter Oaks, L, 2nd Majorca Stakes (WFA), Gr.1, Victress S, Gr.3, 3rd TBA Paddock Stakes (WFA) Gr.1, Victress Stakes, L; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TWILIGHT TRIP: Champion Sprinter in Zimbabwe in 2018/19, 5 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 1260m, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, L, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe S, L.

Love Happens: 4 wins, R451,450, 1600 - 1800m, 3rd Peninsula H, Gr.2, Winter Guineas Gr.3.

Tiptoethruthewoods: **4 wins**, R165,950, at 4, 1200m, placed 11 times; dam of **2 winners**:

PUTNEY FLYER: 4 wins, R465,535, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Kenilworth Cup, L, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Settlers Trophy, L, Drum Star Handicap, L, Settlers Trophy, L,

3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap Gr.3, Woolavington Handicap, L.

Cosmic Jet: **winner**, R56,475, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GIMME THE STARS: 7 wins, R566,825, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, L, East Cape Guineas, L.

5th dam

Prancing (by Free Ride (GB)), **4 wins**, R8,050, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc.

4th Natalia S Gr.2, Breeders Fillies Champion S Gr.3; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROOTIN' TOOTIN': 4 wins, R116,075, 1400 - 2450m, SA Oaks, Gr.2; dam of **8 winners**:

Spirit Ofthe Dance: 4 wins, R343,535, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 3rd Empress Club S Gr.1; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS OFTHE SKY: 4 wins, R291,225, inc. Stormsvlei Mile, L, 2nd Jamaica H, L.



From Riehuiskraal Stud

STABLE B71**LOT 39**

Erupt (IRE),	Dubawi (GB).....	Dubai Millennium (GB)
	Mare Nostrum (GB)....	Zomaradah (GB)
VOLCANIC HEAT	Captain Al.....	Caerleon (USA)
Bay Filly (6th produce) 29/09/2023	Ondina.....	Salvora (USA)
		Al Mufti (USA)
Captainofmysoul..... 2009		Off To War
		Caesour (USA)
		Riding Light (FR)

By ERUPT (IRE) (2012 - Stud 2018), 5 wins, 2200-2400m, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine International, Gr.1, Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 2nd Gran Prix de Saint Cloud, Gr.1, 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.1. TFR 125. Dam, MARE NOSTRUM won Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. TFR 117. She is the dam of MARIE DE MEDICI (dam of LOCAL TIME). Family of Leading sires FLYING SPUR, ENCOSTA DE LAGO, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR. Sire in SA of winners KARANGETANG, BUSTER BARNES, RIPPLE EFFECT, Flowerbomb (s/p), Golden Tatjana (s/p), Hot Pearl (s/p), Dolcezza (s/p), Unzen (s/p), Mount Pinatubo (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Captainofmysoul: 5 wins, R410,075, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes WFA, **Gr.3**, Stormsvele Mile, **L**, East Cape Breeders S, **L**, Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, 3rd Champagne S **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S, **L**, Half sister to **Ozymandias**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners. Diogenes (22 c. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ONDINA, 2 wins, R111,575, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **DACHA, CRUISE COLLECTION, Requista** (dam of **CAPTAIN AMERICA, AQUITAIN**); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Ozymandias (c. by Jallad (USA)): **4 wins**, R334,550, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**.

Captainofmysoul: see above.

Sylvester The Cat (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **5 wins**, R405,575, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times. Flinntoff (c. by Sportsworld (USA)): **4 wins**, R259,975, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

RIDING LIGHT(FR) (by Top Ville (IRE)), **3 wins**, in SA and France, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed, Half sister to Phareta (dam of **KICKBOXER, PHARELLIA**); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

DACHA: 6 wins, R205,825, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Prix Du Cap, **L**, Prix du Cap, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Kwazulu-Natal Free H, **L**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Jaroslaw: 5 wins, in SA and Britain, 2nd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Man O'War Sprint, **L**.

Adorable: 3 wins, R246,050, 2nd Gardenia Handicap, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

KOMMETDIEDING: 6 wins, R4,255,100, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Politician Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd L'Ormans Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes **Gr.1**, Greyville Guineas **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**.

CRUISE COLLECTION: 6 wins, R236,960, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners**:

Sulka: winner, R129,875, placed twice, inc. 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**, from only 4 starts.

Requista: 5 wins, R216,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Spook Express Hcp, **L**, 4th Jacaranda Hcp **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN AMERICA: 10 wins, R6,112,925, at 2 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stks, **Gr.1**, L'Ormans Queen's Plate (WFA), **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, The Sun Met **Gr.1**, L'Ormans Queen's Plate **Gr.1**, KRA Guineas **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes **Gr.2** (twice).

AQUITAIN: 3 wins, R259,900, inc. Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, 6 places; dam of **1 winner**.

Shiver My Timbers: **4 wins**, R143,311, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

PIRATE'S GOLD: 6 wins, R413,080, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 2000m, King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 14 places, 2nd Darley Arabian Open, **L**, 3rd Gold Circle Derby **Gr.2**, Easter H, **L**.

Shukamisa: 4 wins, R654,400, 1400 - 1500m, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Christmas Handicap, **L**.



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 40

STABLE C20

GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
28/10/2023

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA).....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS).....	Woodman's Girl (USA)
Captive Lady	Canny Lad (AUS)	Dove Vai (AUS)
2015	Sail From Seattle (CAN).....	Gone West (USA)
	Circle Of Gold.....	Seattle Classic (CAN)
		Al Mufi (USA)
		Captivation

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

CAPTIVE LADY, **winner**, R78,150, 1200m, placed, from only 4 starts; Own sister to **ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP**(HK), **SEATTLE GOLD**, Half sister to **RICH STRIKE**, **AVENUE OF GOLD**, Gold Class (dam of **Aurum Pot**, **Timedtoperfection**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners. As Sure As Fate (22 f. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CIRCLE OF GOLD, **2 wins**, R57,287, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **CAPTURE**

THE WIND, Half sister to **ENCHANTED GARDEN** (grandam of **DOG WOOD**),

CAPTIVE PRINCE, **CAPTAIN EKELS**: dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners**:

RICH STRIKE (c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **5 wins**, R390,800, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1950m, inc. Christmas Handicap, **Gr.3**, Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times.

AVENUE OF GOLD (f. by Albert Hall (GB)): **3 wins**, R366,700, at 3 to 4, 2200 - 3200m, inc. Racing Association Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd S A Oaks **Gr.2**.

ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP(HK) (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **5 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, HK2,347,905, R705,175, 1600 - 1650m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SEATTLE GOLD (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **4 wins**, R299,975, at 3 to 4, 1600m, inc. Stormslei Mile, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Gold Class (f. by Lecture (USA)): placed 6 times, at 2 to 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Aurum Pot (c. by Judpot (USA)): **5 wins**, R557,650, 2nd Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Timedtoperfection (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R350,275, 3rd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATION (by London Way (IRE)), **ARCSA Champion Broodmare In 1986**, **winner**.

Half sister to **KHAZANAH**, **Anaconda**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

ENCHANTED GARDEN: **ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Filly 1985**,

12 wins, R656,615, at 2 to 4, 800 - 2450m, inc. TAB TVL Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park

Filles Guineas, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sun International, **Gr.1**, Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, John Skeaping

Trophy, **Gr.2**, Breeders Fillies Champion S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Barclays National 200 000, **Gr.1**; grandam of:

DOG WOOD: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 1998**, **5 wins**, R620,750, at 3,

1600 - 2000m, inc. Arc-en-Ciel Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Cape Of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**,

placed twice, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, all her starts; dam of **2 winners**.

CAPTIVE PRINCE: **14 wins**, R139,383, inc. Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, EP Derby, **Gr.3**.

CAPTAIN EKELS: **8 wins**, R114,635, 1300 - 3200m, inc. Black & White Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**.

CAPTURE THE WIND: **5 wins**, R127,655, inc. Diamond S, **L**, placed 10 times; dam of **8 winners**:

Capture The Gold: **3 wins**, R88,875, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Championship **Gr.1**.

Hijacked: **6 wins**, R399,205, 2nd Off To Stud H, **L**, 3rd East Coast H, **L** (twice); dam of **1 winner**.

Captured Wind: **3 wins**, R263,175, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Protea S **Gr.3**.

Holly Wood: **2 wins**, R100,225, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SILVER HOLLY: **4 wins**, R223,150, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Sun Classique

Handicap, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Holly's Vision: **winner**, R82,750, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Devon Air Stakes, **L**.

Ride Free: **winner**, R900, at 2, 1300m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LEGAL MISSION: **7 wins**, R395,658, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 3200m, Chairman's H, **Gr.2**.



From Syrilla Stud

STABLE A54**LOT 41****CALADRIUS**

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
22/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)..	Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	National Colour.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Carmalita (AUS)....	Commands (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
2014		Cotehele House (GB)
	Chickity Chick (AUS).....	Tobogg (USA)
		Madame Flurry (AUS)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21. Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

CARMALITA(AUS), **4 wins**, R335,125, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Commander Green (21 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R74,349, 1800m, from only 4 starts. Linkin Navigator (20 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **2 wins**, R210,875, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, from only 10 starts.

Gotta Go (22 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CHICKITY CHICK(AUS), placed, in Australia, Half sister to **HAPPY TRAILS**(AUS), **DANISH TWIST**(AUS), **HEART OF A LION**(AUS), **ALL TOO HUIYING**(AUS); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Carabinier(AUS) (g. by Safeguard (AUS)): **6 wins**, A\$108,385, at 1200 - 1300m, in Australia.

3rd dam

MADAME FLURRY(AUS) (by Perugino (USA)), **winner**, at 1000m, in Australia, Half sister to **LAKE VILLA**(AUS), **Flurry's Autumn**(AUS) (dam of **ROYAL SASH**(AUS)), **Birdbrain**(AUS); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

HAPPY TRAILS(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$3,292,650, at 1100 - 2000m, inc. Emirates S, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S, **Gr.1**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S, **Gr.2**, Spring S, **Gr.3**, 2nd WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S, **Gr.1**, Underwood S, **Gr.1**, Memrie S, **Gr.2**, Peter Young S, **Gr.2**, Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Red Anchor S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Queen Elizabeth S, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Quaddie H, **L**, 4th Underwood S, **Gr.1**, Ajax S, **Gr.2**.

DANISH TWIST(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$894,710, inc. Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, June S, **L**, 3rd Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Premiere S, **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

HEART OF A LION(AUS): **11 wins**, A\$444,385, inc. Oakbank S, **L**, 3rd DC McKay S, **Gr.3**, Testa Rossa S, **L**, Lightning S, **L**.

ALL TOO HUIYING(AUS): **10 wins**, A\$747,455, inc. Seppelt Wines S, **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 2nd Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3rd Fernhill H, **L**, 4th Eclipse S, **Gr.3**, RA Lee S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FLURRY(AUS) (by Warmington (IRE)), placed, at 2, Half sister to **VALLEY OF GEORGIA**(AUS),

Twinkling(AUS); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

LAKE VILLA(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$185,755, inc. Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, 2nd National S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Breeders S, **Gr.2**, Spring S, **Gr.3**, Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, City of Marion S, **L**, WH Wylie H, **L**.

Flurry's Autumn(AUS): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Breeders S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Queen Adelaide S, **L**; dam of:

ROYAL SASH(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$281,850, inc. Mannerism S, **Gr.3**, 2nd WW Cockram S, **L**; dam of:

SABATINI(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$479,675, inc. Angus Armanasco S, **Gr.2**, Quezette S, **Gr.3**,

Kevin Hayes S, **Gr.3**, 2nd AV Kewney S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cap d'Antibes S, **L**.

VIVI VELOCE(AUS): **winner**, at 2, inc. SAJC National S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Queen of the South S, **Gr.2**.

Flurry's Gem(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$159,000, 2nd Malaysia Airlines S, **L**, 3rd RN Irwin S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

TOLUKA - POWER OF KHAN(MAL): **5 wins**, A\$15,120, 327,264Rgt. in Australia and Malaysia,

inc. Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.



From Riethuiskraal Stud

LOT 42

STABLE B61

SPY CATCHER

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
24/10/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA)
		[Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB).....	[Giant's Causeway (USA)
		[Leonila (IRE)
Castle Gate	Trippi (USA).....	[End Sweep (USA)
2015		[Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Pirate Lady.....	[Complete Warrior (USA)
		[Cool Success

By **ONE WORLD** (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CAPTAIN OF ALL**, **CARRY ON ALICE** etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner **CAERLINA**. Sire of first crop winners **ONE STRIPE** (Gr.1), **WORLD OF ALICE**, **LION RAMPART**, **Grand Crescendo** (Gr.1p), **Roccapina** (Gr.1p), **All Out for Six** (s/p), **Sahara Cat** (s/p), **Miss World** (s/p), **Kaiboy** (s/p), **Chocolate Soldier**, etc.

1st dam

CASTLE GATE, unplaced; at 3 to 4; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Watch Tower (20 c. by Jackson): **winner**, R95,987, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times.

Kilkenny Castle (22 f. by Captain Of All): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PIRATE LADY, **7 wins**, R449,263, 1300 - 2000m, inc. Jasmine Hcp, **L**, placed 16 times,

inc. 3rd Yellowwood Hcp, **L**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Borodino (c. by Daylami (IRE)): **winner**, R68,350, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times, from only 6 starts.

Anne Boleyn (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **5 wins**, R335,100, 1160 - 1400m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

COOL SUCCESS (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **3 wins**, R246,375, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m,

inc. Xerox Copier Challenge Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks

Futurity H, **L**, TAB OFS H, **L**, 3rd Saturday Star H, **L**, Maurice Passmore H, **L**, Half

sister to **COASTAL WATCH**, **Nautical**; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

PIRATE LADY: see above.

Prairy Island: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ROBISON CRUSOE: **3 wins**, R375,360, 1800 - 2400m, Politician Stakes, **L**, The

Sledgehammer, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Darley Arabian, **L**,

Michaelmas Handicap, **L**, 4th Investec Derby, **Gr.1**, Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, J&B

Reserve Stayers Handicap, **Gr.2**.

Prairy Star: **4 wins**, R231,945, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

4th dam

SEA OWL (by Give A Hoot (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to **BREEZE PAST**, **UNCUT**, **NUREYEV**,

Beach Patrol: dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **12 winners** inc.:

COASTAL WATCH: **6 wins**, R187,310, at 2 to 4, 1400m, inc. Ashburton Training Centre

H, **Gr.3**, Basil Starke S, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Administrators H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Pip

James S, **L**, 4th Administrators S **Gr.2**.

COOL SUCCESS: see above.

Nautical: **5 wins**, R64,230, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1300m, 3rd Bertrams VO S **Gr.3**.

Sea Star: **winner**, R17,692, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SPRING STORM: **11 wins**, R417,555, inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**, EP Chairman's Cup, **L**,

Computarform 3YO S, **L**, St Andrews Paddock S, **L**, dam of **3 winners**.

Over The Sea: **winner**, R9,590, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

In The Main: **winner**, 2nd Morris Lipschitz Memorial Plate, **L**, dam of **6 winners**:

Main Miracle: **7 wins**, R352,875, 1400 - 1800m, 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**.

Ocean Dancer: placed 3 times, at 3; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Perfect Storm(ZIM): **5 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 8 times,

2nd Champagne Stakes, **L**, 3rd Champion Juvenile Stakes **Gr.3**.

Gentle Wave(ZIM): **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, 1700m, 2nd Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**.

Sea Shrike: **winner**, R28,600, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Sea Fairy: **3 wins**, R106,380, 1600 - 2000m, 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.



From Main Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D15**LOT 43****COLD WINTER**

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
19/11/2023

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Catraz	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
2009		Off To War
	Cry For The Lion.....	Elliendor (FR)
		Danseuse Classique

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ASIYE PHAMBILI, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, ARMANDO, SARAH, etc.

1st dam

CATRAZ, **2 wins**, R113,250, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed twice, Own sister to **Captain In Charge**, Half sister to **ASLAN**, Julliard (dam of **GALLIC PRINCESS**); dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Catalyst (16 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R55,750, at 4, 2000m, placed twice.
 Coromandel (17 c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R291,500, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times.
 Cattaleya (19 f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R255,862, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.
 Continentalexpress (20 c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R138,212, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times.
 Cinnamon Coffee (22 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CRY FOR THE LION, unraced; Half sister to **Galahad**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

ASLAN (c. by Silvano (GER)): **Equus Champion Stayer in 2011, 5 wins**, R2,267,880, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Canon Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gold Circle Derby **Gr.2**, Gold Bowl **Gr.2**.

Captain In Charge (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, in SA and Aus, 2nd Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**. Julliard (f. by Jallad (USA)): placed 4 times, at 3 to 4; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GALLIC PRINCESS: **6 wins**, R752,875, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1450m, inc. Tommy Hotspur S, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Senor Santa Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Cape Trafalgar (c. by Captain Al): **9 wins**, R575,910, at 3 to 8, 1800 - 2700m, placed 15 times.

3rd dam

DANSEUSE CLASSIQUE (by Harry Hotspur), **4 wins**, R205,810, at 3, 2000 - 2400m, inc.

Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Majorca S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S **Gr.1**, Natal Newspapers Gold Cup **Gr.1**, 4th Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.2**, Half sister to **Orange Parade, Bold Crusade**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Galahad: **8 wins**, R549,325, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice, inc. 2nd August Stakes, **L**. Dauphine: **winner**, R40,100, at 3, 2000m, placed twice, from 6 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Daphne Russe(FR): **5 wins**, in USA and France, 3rd License Fee S **Gr.3**, 4th Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix La Camargo, **L**, Intercontinental S, **L**.

4th dam

LAVENDER BAG (by Prince Sao (FR)), **5 wins**, R10,285, at 3 to 5, inc. Chairmans H, **Gr.3**,

placed 6 times, Half sister to **PLUM DUFF, BOLD VIXEN** (grandam of **ANGELINA**); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

DANSEUSE CLASSIQUE: see above.

Bold Crusade: **5 wins**, R50,540, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1900m, 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**.

Orange Parade: **6 wins**, 1400 - 3200m, 13 places, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Woolavington Cup **Gr.1**, Jockey Brand Gold Cup **Gr.2**; grandam of:

GOMBERA BOY: **4 wins**, R111,615, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, Winter Mile, **L**, 5 places.

Lavender Garden: **winner**, R6,520, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

WINNING PURPLE: **10 wins**, R328,610, Prov. Of Kwazulu S, **L**, Michael Roberts H, **L**.



From Ndoro Stud

LOT 44

STABLE F36

23CAYA COCO

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
21/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS),.....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Caya Coco,.....	Querari (GER).....	National Assembly (CAN)
2017	Atlantic Beach.....	Rainbow Cake
		Oasis Dream (GB)
		Quetena (GER)
		Right Approach (GB)
		Seeking The Wind

By RAFFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

CAYA COCO: 3 wins, R281,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1500m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Iridescence Stakes, L, placed twice, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of 1 previous foal 22caya Coco (22 f. by Act Of War): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ATLANTIC BEACH, **3 wins**, R125,550, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **MARTIAL EAGLE, NEBULA**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **CAYA COCO** (f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R281,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1500m, inc. Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Iridescence S, L, placed twice, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud S, L. Dubula (c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R260,950, 1000 - 1600m, placed 13 times. Jals Tiger (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **6 wins**, in Mauritius, R592,614, 1500 - 1600m, placed 15 times. Nazare (c. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R240,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

Seeking The Wind (by Jallad (USA)), **5 wins**, R162,155, at 2 to 4, 900 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Southern Cross S **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Divine Nymph, Gushing**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

MARTIAL EAGLE: 8 wins, R1,934,680, 1400 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd King's Cup **Gr.3**, 4th Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**.

NEBULA: 6 wins, R746,675, inc. Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, L, 3rd Daisy Business Solutions H, L. Osprey: **3 wins**, R243,025, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

FEATHER BOA: 4 wins, R1,681,250, \$11,400, 1300 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**.

4th dam

ASHFIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), unraced, Own sister to Eton Fields (dam of **REDCARPET STYLE**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Gushing: 4 wins, R113,760, 1000 - 1700m, 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Judged Excellent: 7 wins, R457,210, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Laughing River: 4 wins, R351,250, 2nd Queen Of The Sand, L, 3rd Emerald Fillies H, L.

I'm Too Sexy: **winner**, R21,890, at 3, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HAN SOLO: 5 wins, R731,312, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Algoa Cup, L, 3rd Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**.

Divine Nymph: 5 wins, R273,750, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, 5 places, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson

Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

DIVINE JURY: 6 wins, R1,242,440, 1200 - 1800m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, GommaGomma Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Reef C R Medallion **Gr.1**, Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**.

VELVET HUE: winner, R103,925, at 2, 1000m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, L, placed twice; dam of:

PHIL'S DANCER: 4 wins, R321,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**,

2nd Sweet Chestnut S, L, Laisserfaire S, L, 3rd Champagne S **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S, L.

Dinesen: 4 wins, R298,100, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock S, L; dam of:

SECRET IDENTITY: 2 wins, R271,238, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Devon Air Stakes, L, placed.

Kelpie: 5 wins, R408,188, 2nd Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Jamaica H, L.



From Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE H60**LOT 45**

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Justthewayyouare.....	Fort Wood (USA) Promisefrommyheart
Champenois	Visionaire (USA).....	Grand Slam (USA) Scarlet Tango (USA)
2014	Vin Fizz.....	Qui Danzig (USA) Tradition (GB)

23CHAMPENOIS

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
27/09/2023

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, **ONE WORLD**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CARRY ON ALICE**, **CELTIC SEA**, **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of **SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equis Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

CHAMPENOIS, **3 wins**, R270,125, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **PIERRE JOURDAN**, **CHAMPAGNE HAZE**, **BELLE ROSE**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

Bregardt (20 c. by Willow Magic (AUS)): **winner**, R123,500, at 3, 1200m, placed twice.

2nd dam

Vin Fizz, **4 wins**, R170,755, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

PIERRE JOURDAN (c. by Parade Leader (USA)): **9 wins**, R4,598,175, 1400 - 1800m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, November Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, London News Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**.

CHAMPAGNE HAZE (c. by Kahal (GB)): **6 wins**, R2,294,950, at 2 to 5, 1000m, inc. Senor Santa Stakes, **Gr.2**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**.

BELLE ROSE (f. by Golden Sword (GB)): **3 wins**, R308,900, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 4th SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts. Singles Bar (c. by Counter Action): **4 wins**, R150,060, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 9 times. Dakiwe (c. by Kahal (GB)): **7 wins**, R463,850, at 3 to 5, 1450 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

Tradition(GB) (by Last Tycoon (IRE)), placed 4 times, 3rd Shadwell Stud Cheshire Oaks, **L**; Half sister to **Claret**(IRE), **Phegasus**(FR); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Vin Fizz: see above.

La Bri: **2 wins**, R42,060, at 3, 1600 - 2400m, placed.

4th dam

Consolation(GB) (by Troy (GB)), **winner** in Britain, £12,366, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Cheshire Oaks **Gr.3**, Lancashire Oaks **Gr.3**, Half sister to **MORCON**(GB); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Claret(IRE): **4 wins** in Britain & USA, 2nd San Diego H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Pacific Classic, **L**.

Phegasus(FR): **winner** in France, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Prix de Lys, **Gr.3**.

Overextended(FR): unplaced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Russian Sage(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Majestic Light S, **L**.

5th dam

CONCILIATION(GB) (by St Paddy (GB)), **2 wins** in Britain, 1400 - 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

MORCON(GB): **Joint Top Rated Older Miller Europe 1984**; **6 wins**, inc. Coral Eclipse S, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales' S, **Gr.2**, Westbury S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de la Cote Normande, **Gr.2**.



From Avontuur Estate

LOT 46

STABLE C85

SABALENKA

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
29/09/2023

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Covenant.....	Off To War
		Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
Charisma	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2012		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Fine Wood.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Roland's Reward

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

CHARISMA, **winner**, R75,700, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; Half sister to **CONTADOR, Possible Dream**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Presley (20 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **3 wins**, R308,125, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

Zalatoris (22 c. by Erik The Red): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FINE WOOD, **winner**, R65,200, at 4, 2450m, placed 7 times; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners;

8 winners inc.:

CONTADOR (c. by Var (USA)): **8 wins**, R1,066,165, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.2**, August Stakes **Gr.3**.

Possible Dream (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R353,520, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thekwini Fillies Stakes **Gr.1**, Diana Stakes (WFA) **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Lily Theresa: **2 wins**, R234,975, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.

Heritage Wood (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R54,999, at 3 to 4, 1400m; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Arianos Bagofgold: **2 wins**, R216,100, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times.

Sugar Gum: **4 wins**, R145,000, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.

Iron Bark: **8 wins**, R501,500, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

Bluebell Wood (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R94,800, at 3, 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of

2 winners.

Georgian (f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **winner**, R64,650, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, from only 7 starts.

3rd dam

ROLAND'S REWARD (by Roland Gardens (IRE)), placed twice, at 4, Own sister to **ROLAND'S SONG**.

Half sister to **Celestial Charm**, Miracle Maiden (dam of **THANKS JOHN**); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **2 winners**.

4th dam

LUNAR LULLABY (by Welsh Harmony (IRE)), **winner**, R3,175, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, from 6 starts;

Half sister to **Lunar Fire**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ROLAND'S SONG: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly In 1987, Horse of Year & Champion 3YO Filly In 1988 and Champion Older Female In 1989, 14 wins, R1,915,510, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Administrators Classic, **Gr.1**, Daily News Two Thousand, **Gr.1**, Administrator's Champion S, **Gr.1** (twice), Administrators Champion Futurity S, **Gr.1**, John Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**, Computaform Champion S, **Gr.2** (3 times), Post Natal Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies S, **Gr.3**, Erica Leuridan Juv. Fillies S, **L**, 11 places, inc. 2nd Champion S, **Gr.1**, First National Bank 300 000, **Gr.1**, Newmarket S, **Gr.2**, Allen Snijman S, **Gr.2** (twice), Computaform Champion S, **Gr.2**, Newmarket S, **Gr.3** (twice), 3rd First National Bank '1600' **Gr.1**, Administrators Champion S Trial **Gr.3**.

Celestial Charm: 2 wins in Zimbabwe, at 3, 3rd Zimbabwe Oaks **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.

Miracle Maiden: raced twice, at 2 to 3; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

THANKS JOHN: 7 wins, R506,965, at 1600 - 2800m, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, placed 9 times.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C67**LOT 47****23CHARTREUSE**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
29/08/2023

Legislate	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
	Champers	Blakes Affair
	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS) ...	Restructure (IRE)
Chartreuse ... 2013	Moneycantbuymelove	Classy Play
		More Than Ready (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
		Jallad (USA)
		Love On The Run

By **LEGISLATE** (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miler in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire **DYNASTY**. Sire of winners **SPEED MACHINE**, **ZIMBABE**, **SWAZI QUEEN**, **HOEDSPRUIT**, **AIRWAYS LAW**, **SO FLAWLESS**, **BUREAU DES LEGENDE**, **RUNAWAY SONG**.

1st dam

CHARTREUSE, unraced; Own sister to **Youcanthurrylove**. Half sister to **Garlbondy**; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

TIPSY TARRAGON (19 f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R272,875, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**.

LADY FALLON (20 f. by Act Of War): **4 wins**, R507,375, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Summer Pudding Handicap, **L**, War Of Athena H, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Ywillowood H, **Gr.3**. Amazon Orchid (18 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R42,000, at 3, 1200m, from 8 starts.

2nd dam

Moneycantbuymelove, **2 wins**, R130,745, 1600 - 1800m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Steinhoff Fillies Mile **Gr.3**, Half sister to **DASH FOR GRETNA**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Garlbondy (f. by Var (USA)): **6 wins**, R396,300, 3rd Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

Youcanthurrylove (c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **6 wins**, R785,300, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**, Charity Mile **Gr.2**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

LOVE ON THE RUN, unraced; Own sister to **LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **LEOPARD STRIKE**, **Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), **Life's Power**, Half sister to **LET'S HOPE SO** (dam of **LOOFAH**), **Lip Talk**, dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

DASH FOR GRETNA: **4 wins**, R571,375, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Over The Anvil: **winner**, R65,500, at 3, 1800m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Green Lantern: **5 wins**, R381,225, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Ibhayi S, **L**.

4th dam

LET KISS (by Bally Game (IRE)), **6 wins**, R26,890, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, WP Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hennessy S **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

LET'S HOPE SO: **5 wins**, R51,709, Champagne S, **L**; dam of **6 winners**:

LOOFAH: **7 wins**, R281,325, inc. Creda Press H, **L**, 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile S, **Gr.2**.

Little Hope: **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SHOOT THE BOOZE: **5 wins**, R288,750, inc. Swallow S, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Air Combat: **5 wins**, R412,560, 2nd Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.2**.

Little Erna: **3 wins**, dam of **PAY THE PIPER**: **8 wins**, R484,805, EP Breeders S, **L** (twice); **LUCKY FIND**: **8 wins**, in SA, GB & UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge R3 **Gr.2**.

Letsador: **winner**, R76,450, at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Six Blue Notes: **2 wins**, R252,625, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**, Thekwini S, **Gr.1**.

Vanilla Twilight: **3 wins**, R135,550, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

TWILIGHT MOON - SUPER DOBBIN(HK): **3 wins**, in SA and HK, Protea S, **Gr.3**.

LEOPARD STRIKE: **3 wins**, R733,900, Bloodline Million, **L**, 2nd Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**; sire:

LITTLE STRIKE: **6 wins**, R110,070, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, **L**; dam of **11 winners**:

KOCHKA: **Equis Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding In 2013**, **3 wins**, R649,375,

1000 - 1600m, Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, from 9 starts.

National Title: **8 wins**, R569,370, 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 48

STABLE G2

Malmoos	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
	Off To War	Off To War
	Justthewayyouare	Fort Wood (USA)
		Promisefrommyheart
Chitengo	Elusive Fort	Fort Wood (USA)
2015	Gorongosa (IRE)	Ever Seeking
		Montjeu (IRE)
		Parvenue (FR)

GREAT RIFT VALLEY

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
19/10/2023

By MALMOOS (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, ONE WORLD, ALL IS SECRET, CARRY ON ALICE, CELTIC SEA, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, etc. His dam JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (SW), is also the dam of SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID Granddam PROMISEFROMMYHEART (Equus Champion), is the dam of MASTER OF MY FATE (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), FIDELITY (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHALAA), etc.

1st dam

CHITENGO, 7 wins, R650,975, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Aquanaut Handicap, **L** (twice), placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **SHANGANI**; dam of 1 previous foal

Safari Camp (22 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

GORONGOSA (IRE), 9 wins, R871,611, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H, **L**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Java H, **L**, Half sister to Three Decades(IRE) (dam of **MELBOURNE MEMORIES (GB)**); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:

CHITENGO: see above.

SHANGANI (c. by Soft Falling Rain): **8 wins**, R1,088,937, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Java Handicap, **L**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Okavango Delta (c. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, R487,050, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1900m, placed 21 times, inc. 4th SA Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

PARVENUE(FR) (by Ezzoud (IRE)), **winner**, at 2, in Britain, placed twice; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc:

GORONGOSA (IRE): see above.

Three Decades(IRE)): **winner** at 2; dam of:

MELBOURNE MEMORIES (GB): **3 wins**, at 2, inc. Cafe Express Bosra Sham Stakes, **L**, 3rd Fred Darling Stakes, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PATRIA(USA) (by Mr Prospector (USA)), **winner**; Own sister to **LYCIUS, TERESHKOVA**; Half sister to **AKABIR**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc:

Perdrillo(GB): **7 wins** in Britain and Saudi Arabia.

5th dam

Lypatia(FR) (by Lyphard (USA)), **2 wins** in France & USA, 2nd Prix d'Alencon, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

AKABIR(USA): **9 wins**, \$776,130, inc. Dixie H, **Gr.2**, Bougainvillea H, **Gr.2**, 2nd Pan American H, **Gr.1**, Bowling Green H, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sword Dancer S, **Gr.1**, W L McKnight Invitational H, **Gr.2**.

LYCIUS(USA): **2 wins**, inc. Middle Park S, **Gr.1**, 2nd July Cup, **Gr.1**, General Accident 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, PR du Haras de Fresnay-Le-Buffard J Le Marois, **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish 2000 Guineas **Gr.1**.

TERESHKOVA(USA): **6 wins**, inc. Prix Du Cabourg, **Gr.3**, 2nd Motglare Stud S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Morny, **Gr.1**; grandam of:

SAINT BAUDOLINO (IRE): **3 wins**, €703,580, 45,875Dhs, inc. Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

AVILIUS(IRE): **5 wins**, €126,750, A\$222,375, Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Niel, **Gr.2**.

BOOK COLLECTOR(USA): **4 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Scythe Handicap, **L**.



From Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE H61**LOT 49**

Vercingetorix.....	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
23CINNAS RANSOM	National Vixen.....	National Assembly (CAN)
Bay Filly (9th produce) 30/10/2023	Red Ransom (USA) ..	Royal Vixen
Cinnas Ransom (GB).... 2007	City Dance (USA)....	Roberto (USA)
		Arabia (USA)
		Seattle Slew (USA)
		Weber City Miss (USA)

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

CINNAS RANSOM(GB), unraced, Half sister to **BLACK ROCK DESERT**(USA), **TOYO SEATTLE**(USA); dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN'S RANSOM (17 f. by Captain Al): **Equus Champion Older Filly/Mare In 2021/22, Equus Champion Sprinter In 2021/22, Equus Horse Of The Year In 2021/22, 13 wins**, R3,532,125, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**,

Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Iridescence Stakes, **L**.

Rapunzel(GB) (11 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)): **winner**, at 1550m, in Britain.

Le Torrent(GB) (12 c. by Sir Percy (GB)): **6 wins**, at 2350 - 3200m, in Britain.

Admiral's Ransom (18 c. by Admiral Kitten (USA)): **winner**, R83,187, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times. 22cinnas Ransom (22 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CITY DANCE(USA), **2 wins**, in USA, Plankton S, **L**, 2nd Comely S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Busher H, **Gr.3**, Busanda S, **L**; Own sister to **SLEW CITY SLEW**(USA), **DREAM TOUCH**(USA); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BLACK ROCK DESERT(USA) (c. by Danzig(USA)): **2 wins**, inc. Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**.

TOYO SEATTLE(USA) (c. by Deputy Minister(USA)): **7 wins**, Winter S, **L**, Heian S, **L**, 3rd Kawasaki Kinen, **Gr.2**, Oguri Cap Kinen, **Gr.3**; sire.

3rd dam

WEBER CITY MISS(USA) (by Berkley Prince (USA)), **17 wins**, US\$687,109, Beldame S, **Gr.1**, Molly Pitcher H, **Gr.2**, Black-Eyed Susan S, **Gr.2**, Hawthorne H, **Gr.3**, Laurel Cameo S, **L**, Miss Liberty H, **L**, Hilltop S, **L**, Geisha H, **L**, Hannah Dustin H, **L**, 2nd Ladies H, **Gr.1**, Alabama S, **Gr.1**, Shuvee H, **Gr.2**, Test S, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Long Look H, **Gr.2**, Honey Bee H, **L**, Flirtation S, **L**, 3rd Ladies H, **Gr.1**, Top Flight H, **Gr.1**, Matron H, **Gr.2**, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club Dinner S, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SLEW CITY SLEW(USA): **11 wins**, US\$1,166,296, Gulfstream Park H, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn H, **Gr.1**, Salvator Mile H, **Gr.3**, Breeders' Cup H, **L**, Polynesian H, **L**, Elkwood S, **L**, 2nd Donn H, **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**, Widener H, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**, Clark H, **Gr.3**, 4th Philip Iselin H, **Gr.1**; sire.

DREAM TOUCH(USA): **4 wins**, Regret S, **L**, 3rd Ballerina S, **Gr.1**.

Space Fantasy(USA): **2 wins**, in USA; dam of:

Ice Agent(USA): **11 wins**, \$324,234, 3rd Woodbine Jacques Cartier S, **Gr.3**.

Super Seleccion(CAN): raced once; dam of:

Giant's Jewel(AUS): **3 wins**, R202,000, 1200 - 1300m, placed 8 times, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**.

Top Cuban(AUS): **winner**; dam of:

HAVANA(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$212,730, inc. BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Mick Dittman P, **L**,

3rd Todman S, **Gr.2**.

DIPLOMATICO(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$215,450, at 1200 - 1300m, inc. Brian Crowley S, **L**.

Shoot the Moon(USA): raced once; grandam of

MOONTUNE MISSY(USA): **4 wins**, Sometime Thing S, **L**, 2nd Gallant Bloom H, **Gr.2**.



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 50

STABLE C12

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Covenant.....	Off To War
		Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
	Cloudsuponcamelot (GB)	Montjeu (IRE)
2017		Tarfah (USA)
	Camelot (GB).....	Rainbow Quest (USA)
	Dancingintheclouds (IRE)	Ballerina (IRE)

DOWN TO CAMELOT

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
19/08/2023

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

CLOUDSUPONCAMELOT(GB), unraced, Half sister to **TENERIFE SONG**(GB); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Lonely As A Cloud (21 c. by What A Winter): **winner**, R82,250, at 3, 1000m, from 7 starts.
Clouds Clearing (22 f. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DANCINGINTHECLOUDS(IRE), unplaced, Own sister to **MILLENNARY**(GB), **HEAD IN THE CLOUDS**(IRE) (dam of **ROSES FOR THE LADY**(IRE)); dam of 8 foal; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

TENERIFE SONG(GB) (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **Champion 3YO Filly In Turkey In 2016, 4 wins**, in Turkey, at 1400 - 2100m, Istanbul Kisrak, **L**, Dolmabahce, **L**, 3d Istanbul Nene Hatun, **L**.

3rd dam

BALLERINA(IRE) (by Dancing Brave (USA)), **winner**, in Britain, Half sister to Half sister to **DANCING BLOOM**(IRE), **RIVER DANCER**(GB) (dam of **SPECTRUM**(IRE), **STREAM OF GOLD**(IRE)), Maid of Erin(USA) (dam of **ERIN BIRD**(FR)), Dance Time(IRE) (dam of **DANCING MASTER**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

MILLENNARY(GB) (c. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **Top of The 2000 International 3YO Classification (Ext), Champion 3YO Male Stayer In GB In 2000, 12 wins**, £918,951, €62,601, at 2200 - 4000m, inc. The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2** (twice), Jockey Club S, **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2** (twice), Jockey Club Cup, Gr.3, Gordon S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club S, **Gr.2** (twice), Geoffrey Freer S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Credit Suisse Private Banking Pokal, **Gr.1**; sire: Geoffrey Freer S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Credit Suisse Private Banking Pokal, **Gr.1**; sire.

HEAD IN THE CLOUDS(IRE) (f. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **2 wins**, at 2000m, inc. Princess Royal S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, St Simon S, **Gr.3**, 4th Pretty Polly S, **L**; dam of:

ROSES FOR THE LADY(IRE): **2 wins**, £5,658, €152,616, at 2000 - 2600m, inc. Vintage Crop S, **L**, 2nd Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Finale S, **L**, 3rd Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballycullen S, **L**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dance the Classics(IRE): **winner**, at 2000m, in Ireland; dam of:

CALL TO BATTLE(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, inc. Eyrefield S, **L**, 2nd Leopardstown Ballysax S, **Gr.3**. Lady of Everest(IRE): unraced; dam of:

LADY OF DUBAI(GB): **2 wins**, £95,079, €6,000, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Height of Fashion S, **L**, 2nd Montrose S, **L**, 3rd The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Blandford S, **Gr.2**.

Let the Lion Roar(GB) (c. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **2 wins**, £215,252, €30,102, \$10,100, at 1600 - 2000m, 2nd Great Voltigeur S, **Gr.2**, 3rd The Derby, **Gr.1**, Dante S, **Gr.2**; sire.

King In Waiting(GB) (g. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **5 wins**, at 1600 - 2800m, 3rd Gallinule S, **Gr.3**. Figure of Beauty(USA) (f. by Street Cry (IRE)): unraced; dam of:

VERGARA(USA): **4 wins**, \$1,201,388, at 1700 - 2050m, inc. Ladies Marathon S, **Gr.3**, Dueling Grounds Oaks, **L**, Tepin S, **L**, 2nd Sands Point S, **Gr.2**, Ontario Colleen S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Long Island S, **Gr.3**, Bewitch S, **Gr.3**, Eatontown S, **Gr.3**, Keertana S, **L**, Hilltop S, **L**, 4th Wonder Again S, **Gr.2**.

BULLSEYE BEAUTY(USA): **4 wins**, at 1100 - 1200m, inc. Lady Erie S, **L**, Holiday Inaugural S, **L**. Angel of the Gwaun(IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): unraced; dam of:

KNIGHT TO BEHOLD(IRE): **3 wins**, £71,439, €228,000, at 1600 - 2300m, inc. Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Lingfield Derby Trial S, **L**, 2nd Gordon Richards S, **Gr.3**, 3rd York S, **Gr.2**.

COSMO MEADOW(IRE): **5 wins**, 2200 - 3400m, Diamond S, **Gr.3**, Manyo S, **L**, 2nd Daishoten, **Gr.2**. **BEAUTY O' GWAUN**(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Blue Wind S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Give Thanks S, **Gr.3**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C71**LOT 51****23CONNECT ME**

Chestnut Filly
(2nd produce)
04/10/2023

Chimichuri Run	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Spiced Gold.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
Connect Me	Tiger Ridge (USA)....	Kahal (GB)
2014	Cyber Cento.....	Little Legend
		Storm Cat (USA)
		Weekend Surprise (USA)
		Centenary (USA)
		Leah The Lark (USA)

By CHIMICHURI RUN (2015 -Stud 2022), Won 8 races (1000m-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, etc. By TRIPPI, Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-2016, and sire of CHARLES DICKENS, JET DARK, WINCHESTER MANSION, TRIP OF FORTUNE, R HEAT LIGHTNING, INARA, OCTOBER MORN, etc. His dam is Gr.1 winner SPICED GOLD. Family of SW's DISCO AL, FUTURE SWING, FREEDOM FORTUNE, GARDEN ROUTE, STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, WAR COUNCIL and champion JEPPE'S REEF.

1st dam

CONNECT ME, **4 wins**, R323,500, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **KINDLE**, **Anti-freeze**; dam of 1 previous foal

22connect Me (22 c. by New Predator (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CYBER CENTO, **6 wins**, R489,875, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood H, **L**, Aquanaut H, **L**, 4th Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Gerald Rosenberg S **Gr.2**, Own sister to **ORATORY**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **KINDLE** (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R274,625, 1800 - 2450m, inc. Java H, **L**, placed 5 times. **Anti-freeze** (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R305,560, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Premier's Champion Stakes **Gr.1**, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas **Gr.1**. Chat Room (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R108,760, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners**. Netflix (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **3 wins**, R364,575, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 1800m, placed 9 times. Anagram (f. by Byword (GB)): **2 wins**, R102,375, at 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed.

3rd dam

LEAH THE LARK(USA) (by Lear Fan (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **THE WONDER**(FR); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

CYBER CENTO: see above.

ORATORY: **10 wins**, in SA and UAE, R571,320, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Easter Hcp, **L**, Michaelmas Hcp, **L**, Durban July Consolation Hcp, **L**, 3rd Greyville 1900 **Gr.2**.

Swann's Way: placed, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Symbolist: **3 wins**, R167,283, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

Sway: **5 wins**, R370,750, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times.

Midnight Breeze: **2 wins**, R101,225, at 3, placed twice.

Gat Henshaw: **2 wins**, R158,500, at 2 to 3, placed 4 times.

Elusive Swann: **6 wins**, R504,375, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 13 times.

Red Leah: **2 wins**, R46,891, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

Rhetoric: **5 wins**, R176,485, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times.

4th dam

THE LARK(FR) (by Lanark (GB)), **3 wins**, in France, 1800 - 2800m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

THE WONDER(FR): **12 wins**, in USA and France, \$390,100, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, PR Isphahan, **Gr.1**, PR Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Californian S, **Gr.1**, Century H, **Gr.1**, PR Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, San Bernardino H, **Gr.2**, PR de Conde, **Gr.3**, PR Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, San Diego H, **Gr.3**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd PR Lupin, **Gr.1**, PR de la Foret, **Gr.1**, PR Isphahan, **Gr.1**, PR Moulin De Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd PR Moulin De Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Areias(FR): **4 wins**, in USA; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Unseen Power(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, 1100 - 1700m.

Connecticut River(USA): **7 wins**, in USA, 1100 - 1600m.



From Big Sky Ranch

LOT 52**STABLE D43****MOONSHINE BAY**

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
08/08/2023

Querari (GER)	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
	Quetena (GER).....	Hope (IRE)
Coral Bay	Ideal World (USA).....	Acatenango (GER)
2015	Bonze	Quebrada (IRE)
		Kingmambo (USA)
		Banks Hill (IRE)
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Lady Bonzer (AUS)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

CORAL BAY, **3 wins**, R310,687, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **L**, Iridescence Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, East Coast Cup, **L**; dam of 1 previous foal Leanne's Love (22 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BONZE, unraced; dam of 2 foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
CORAL BAY: see above.

3rd dam

LADY BONZER(AUS) (by Choisir (AUS)), **4 wins**, R222,975, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Bonze: see above.

Down Under: **2 wins**, R253,875, at 3, 1600 - 2200m, placed 11 times.

Excellent: **4 wins**, R294,100, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 13 times.

Sockeroo: **2 wins**, R85,750, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

4th dam

LADY DURELLE(AUS) (by Raveneaux (AUS)), **winner**, in Australia, 1000m; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

QUEEN CAREY(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$251,950, inc. Sandown Park S, **L**, 4th Quezette S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**:

Young Elite(AUS): **6 wins** in Hong Kong, HK\$5,291,625, 1400 - 1800m.

Zarek(AUS): **winner** in Australia, A\$305,100, 2nd Victorian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Ariarni(AUS): **8 wins**, in Australia, A\$281,070.

Mairead(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia.

Wathohuck(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia.

Lady Bonzer(AUS): see above.

5th dam

SWEET DREAM LADY(AUS) (by Luskin Star (AUS)), **2 wins**, 1200 - 1400m inc. Analie H, **L**, 2nd Carr S, **L**, 3rd Bloodhorse Breeders Plate, **Gr.2**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Lady Durelle(AUS): see above.

Minute Maid(AUS): **winner**, 2200m; dam of **8 winners**:

Time To Laugh(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$176,975, 1000 - 1800m, 3rd Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.

What A Blast(AUS): **8 wins**, in Australia, A\$103,775.

Can't Wait(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, 1400 - 1800m.

Velluto - Millennium Pet (MAL): **6 wins**, in Australia and Malaysia, 1000 - 2000m.

Dee Jay(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia and Malaysia, 1000 - 1400m.

Ricardo(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, 1300 - 1600m.

San Quentin(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, 1100m.

Maximum Security(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, 1250m.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B50**LOT 53****CHAZY REEF**

Grey Colt
(10th produce)
10/11/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS) ...	[Snitzel (AUS)]	[Redoute's Choice (AUS)
	[Simply Carina (USA)]	[Snippet's Lass (AUS)
Coral Tree	[Rich Man's Gold (USA).]	[El Prado (IRE)
2005	[Crimson Lily.....]	[Astra (USA)
		[Forty Niner (USA)
		[Honest Joy (USA)
		[Royal Prerogative (GB)
		[Run For Lily

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

CORAL TREE, **2 wins**, R121,770, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **RED BADGE**, **DYNAMIC POWER, RAVISHING**; dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **5 winners**.

CORAL FEVER (12 c. by Judpot (USA)): **7 wins**, R4,218,025, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Victory Moon S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sansui Summer Cup **Gr.1**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 4th Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Coral Queen (14 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **winner**, R106,250, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times.

Coral Dawn (18 f. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R105,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times.

Eurotec (17 c. by Jackson): **4 wins**, in Mauritius, at 1400 - 2200m.

Coral Creek (21 c. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R92,625, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.

Pepper Tree (22 f. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CRIMSON LILY, **winner**, 1600m, placed, from 5 starts, Own sister to **ROYAL MESSENGER**.

Half sister to Venetian Lily (dam of **VEGA**): dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

RED BADGE (c. by Badger Land (USA)): **7 wins**, R1,185,950, 1800 - 2800m, inc. J&B Reserve Stayers Handicap, **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Durban July **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**, Canon Gold Cup **Gr.1**, 4th J&B Met **Gr.1**.

RAVISHING (c. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R829,500, at 3, 1000 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, from only 9 starts; sire.

DYNAMIC POWER (c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R620,100, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 2nd Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Sledgehammer, **L**, 4th J&B Jet Stayers, **Gr.2**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**.

Guavadilla (f. by West Man (USA)): **winner**, R27,930, at 4, 1800m, placed; grandam of:

Just My Style: 4 wins, R449,500, 1450 - 2400m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**.

3rd dam

RUN FOR LILY (by Jamaico (FR)), **12 wins**, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Stewards Juv Cup, **L**, Fillies Summer Champion S, **L**, Gosforth Park Fillies S, **L**, Java H, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**:

ROYAL MESSENGER: 5 wins, inc. TAB TVL Stakes, **Gr.2**, Racecourse Bookmakers H, **L**; sire.

Lily Gray: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GLOWING THATCH: 8 wins, R198,020, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Festival Flying 1000, **L**.

PAINTED GLORY: 6 wins, R118,220, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

St George Lily: **5 wins**, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, dam of **2 winners** inc.:

GEORDOBA: 10 wins, R576,218, Henry Eatwell Mem, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**:

KHEMOSABI(AUS): 8 wins, NZ\$182,000, A\$21,980, 1400 - 1600m, Opunake Cup, **L**.

Amazon Lily: **2 wins**, R80,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of **4 winners**:

VILLANDRY: 7 wins, R772,330, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

Lily Lane: unraced; dam of **5 winners**:

BILBOA: 6 wins, R593,817, inc. London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**.

Venetian Lily: **3 wins**, R44,500, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

VEGA: 7 wins, R1,002,505, Merchants, **Gr.1**, Sentinel Sprint, **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**.



From Winterbach Stud (Agent)

LOT 54**STABLE D59****ROCKET TO VENUS**

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
07/09/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB).....	[Giant's Causeway (USA) Leonila (IRE)
Cosmic Jet.....	Jet Master.....	[Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
2006	Careful Step.....	[Jungle Cove (USA) Prancing

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equis Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

COSMIC JET, **winner**, R56,475, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **CAREFUL LANDING**, **LOVE IS IN THE AIR** (dam of **TWILIGHT TRIP**, **Love Happens**), Half sister to Fiery Flier (dam of **SILVER FLYER**, **Jet Flyer** grandam of **SYLVAN ON FIRE**, **Captain's Princess**), Tiptoethruthewoods (dam of **PUTNEY FLYER**); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners**:

GIMME THE STARS (13 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **7 wins**, R566,825, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**, placed 12 times.

Our Shining Star (14 f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R174,400, at 3, 1700 - 2000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**, from only 7 starts.

Jets-a-blazing (12 f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R163,275, 1300m, placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners**.

Star Of Silver (15 f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R224,100, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed twice.

Silver Stardust (17 g. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R164,350, at 4 to 5, 1600m, placed 6 times.

Reach Forthe Stars (19 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R140,150, 1600m, placed 7 times.

Twinklelittlestar (20 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R99,500, at 3, 1200m, placed twice.

2nd dam

CAREFUL STEP, **winner**, R17,605, at 4, 1600m, placed twice, Half sister to **ROOTIN' TOOTIN'**,

Cavalry Parade; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CAREFUL LANDING (f. by Jet Master): **winner**, R145,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 3rd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship **Gr.1**, from only 6 starts.

LOVE IS IN THE AIR (f. by Jet Master): **8 wins**, R885,760, 1500 - 2200m, inc. Klawervlei Majorca S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Stormsvlei Fillies Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, 2nd Majorca S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, 3rd TBA Paddock S (WFA) **Gr.1**, Victress S, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TWILIGHT TRIP: **Champion Sprinter** in Zimbabwe in 2018/19, **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 1260m, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe S, **L**.

Love Happens: **4 wins**, R451,450, 3rd Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas **Gr.3**.

Fiery Flier (f. by Flaming Rock (IRE)): **5 wins**, R140,849, 1600 - 2000m, placed; dam of **8 winners**:

SILVER FLYER: **4 wins**, R941,600, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Investec Dingaans, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**, KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**.

Jet Flyer: **4 wins**, R359,275, 2nd Syringa Handicap, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SYLVAN ON FIRE: **6 wins**, R627,875, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**.

Captain's Princess: **4 wins**, R277,188, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.

Tiptoethruthewoods (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R165,950, at 4, 1200m, placed 11 times; dam of:

PUTNEY FLYER: **4 wins**, R465,535, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Kenilworth Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Settlers Trophy, **L**, Drum Star H, **L**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Prancing (by Free Ride (GB)), **4 wins**, R8,050, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc.

4th Natalia S **Gr.2**, Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROOTIN' TOOTIN': **4 wins**, R116,075, 1400 - 2450m, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners**:

Spirit Ofthe Dance: **4 wins**, R343,535, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Empress Club S **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**.



From Gelykfontein Stud - Karoo Breeders

STABLE E32**LOT 55****NORTHUMBERLAND**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
25/09/2023

Visionaire (USA)	Grand Slam (USA)	Gone West (USA)
		Bright Candles (USA)
	Scarlet Tango (USA)	French Deputy (USA)
		Silver Tango (USA)
Coventina	Nysaeon (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2009	Karee Karee	Irish Arms (FR)
		Prince Florimund
		Distant Echoes

By VISIONAIRE (USA) (2005 - Stud USA 2010, Imp. 2011), Champion Freshman sire in SA in 2015, 5 wins, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. King's Bishop S, Gr.1, Gotham S, Gr.3, 3rd Risen Star S, Gr.3, Northern Dancer S, Gr.3, etc. Sire in USA of SW BACOPA BREEZE. Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Leading Second Season Sire in 2015-16. Sire in SA of wnr TAKINGTHEPEACE (Gr.1), GOOD TRAVELLER (Gr.1), AFRICA RISING, THE THINKER, HEAPS OF FUN, ROYAL PLEASURE, EMIRATE GINA, NORTON SOUND, Visuality (Gr.1/p), Lala (s/p), Vilakazi (s/p), Spiritofthegroove (s/p), Keep The Lights On (s/p), Blonde Vision (s/p), Antigua Night (s/p).

1st dam

COVENTINA, **winner**, R68,300, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **CATALINA** (dam of **Miss Salgon, Catkin**); dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Master Of Power (17 c. by Master Of My Fate): **3 wins**, R125,250, 1400 - 1800m, placed twice. Hadrian's Wall (22 c. by Skitt Skizzle): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

KAREE KAREE, **6 wins**, R102,885, 1000 - 1800m, placed 10 times, Own sister to Stormsvele (dam of **POCKET POWER, RIVER JETEZ** grandam of **RIVARINE, DELTA QUEEN**), Half sister to **HARRY'S ECHOE**, Dearest (dam of **ANGEL'S POWER**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners**: **CATALINA** (f. by Badger Land (USA)): **7 wins**, R319,700, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Ladies Mile H, **L** (twice), placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Cape Breeders' Cup Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Final Fling S, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**: **Miss Salgon**: **4 wins**, R340,650, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Pendant, **L**; dam of **2 winners**: **FLOWER OF SAIGON**: **6 wins**, R691,287, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 2700m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Jamaica Handicap, **L**, 3rd East Coast Cup, **L**, Off To Stud Stakes, **L**, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, Durbanville Cup, **L**, Settlers Trophy, **L**. **Catkin**: **9 wins**, R873,950, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd The Langerman, **Gr.3**, Winter Juvenile S, **L**. **Catapulta**: **winner**, R77,015, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **Paddington**: **4 wins**, R375,100, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DISTANT ECHOES (by Prince Sao (FR)), **7 wins**, R45,259, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Poinsettia S, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HARRY'S ECHOE: **ARCSA Champion Sprinter In 1988, 13 wins**, R599,765, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Concord S, **Gr.2**, Gilbey's S, **Gr.2**, Chairmans S, **Gr.2**, Gilbeys Trial, **Gr.3**, First Corp Sprint, **Gr.3**, Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, **Gr.3**, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L** (twice), 2nd Gilbey's S, **Gr.1**, Natal Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Durban Merchants H, **Gr.2**.

Stormsvele: **Equis Champion Broodmare In 2008, Equis Champion Broodmare, In 2010, 3 wins**, R56,540, at 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

POCKET POWER: **Equis Champion Older Male Middle Distance Horse In 2007, Equis Horse of the Year In 2007, Equis Champion Older Male Miller In 2008, Equis Champion Older Middle Distance Horse In 2008, Equis Horse of the Year In 2008, Equis Champion Older Male In 2009, Equis Champion Middle Distance Horse In 2009, Equis Horse of the Year In 2009, 20 wins**, R9,984,640, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1** (3 times), L'ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1** (4 times), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2** (3 times), Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1** (twice).

RIVER JETEZ: **12 wins**, in SA and UAE, R3,581,300, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Balanchine S, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Vicress S, **L**, 2nd TBA Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines Int. Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, J & B Met Reserve Stayers, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**; dam of:

RIVARINE: **8 wins**, R1,291,875, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

DELTA QUEEN: **2 wins**, R190,000, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**.



From Clifton Stud CC

LOT 56**STABLE E56**

Declarationofpeace (USA)....	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
Covered In Snow	Serena's Cat (USA). .	Storm Cat (USA)
2014		Serena's Tune (USA)
	Crusade (USA).....	Mr. Greeley (USA)
		La Traviata (USA)
	Blue Nevada.....	Anytime (IRE)
		Sierra Blue

SNOW WARRIOR

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
18/08/2023

Covered In Snow

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam**COVERED IN SNOW, 4 wins.** R346,625, at 3, 1000m, inc. Swallow Stakes, **L**, Bauhinia

Handicap, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

MOUNT PILATUS (20 c. by Pomodoro): **4 wins**, R585,250, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Merchants, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times.

Winter Warfare (22 c. by Act Of War): placed, at 2, from his only start.

2nd dam

BLUE NEVADA, **5 wins**, R278,005, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

COVERED IN SNOW: see above.

Blue Diamond Road (c. by Mogok (USA)): **2 wins**, R321,750, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 20 times.

Spring Will Come (c. by Crusade (USA)): **2 wins**, R191,875, at 4, 1400m, placed 5 time.

Battle Born (c. by Mullins Bay (GB)): **winner**, R100,125, at 3, 1450m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

SIERRA BLUE (by Crystal De Roche (FR)), raced once; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners**:

My Blue Heaven: **2 wins**, R129,325, at 3, 1300m, placed 11 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Honour The Flag: **3 wins**, R117,580, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times.

Start Your Engines: **3 wins**, R200,200, at 3 to 4, placed 7 times.

Barbel Run: **6 wins**, R571,350, at 2 to 6, 1160 - 1200m, placed 21 times.

4th dam

BRETON BLUE (by Commentary (USA)), **winner**, R3,163, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **Redwing**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Cruise Line: **winner**, R53,950, at 4, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Victory Cruise: **5 wins**, R345,730, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

Air Base: **2 wins**, R31,230, at 4, 1900 - 2400m, placed 8 times.

Sable: **3 wins**, R74,095, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 1900m, placed 11 times.

5th dam

BOUTIQUE (by Even Beat), placed twice, at 2; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Redwing: 8 wins, R51,665, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Gilbey S, **Gr.2**,

Merchants Cup, **Gr.3**, St Nicholas H, **L**, 3rd Chairmans S **Gr.2**, Durban Merchants H

Gr.3, 4th Champion S **Gr.1**.

Sparkling Twist: **3 wins**, R54,590, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GLENROSSAL: 4 wins, R837,455, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**,

Starling S, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, The Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**,

Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, Steinhoff Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Syringa Handicap, **L**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**,

3rd Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**.

Bababukra: placed 6 times, at 2 to 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Rainbow Princess: placed, at 4; grandam of:

JOSHUAS CROWN: 7 wins, R681,633, inc. The Sledgehammer, **L**, placed 15 times,

inc. 2nd Michael Roberts H, **L**, 3rd Easter H, **L**.



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

STABLE F68**LOT 57****DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

Chestnut Colt
(5th produce)
30/09/2023

Legislate

Crystal Cavern.....
2011

Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA)
Champers.....	Blakes Affair
Horse Chestnut.....	Restructure (IRE)
So Royal (ZIM).....	Classy Play
	Fort Wood (USA)
	London Wall
	Kahir Almaydan (IRE)
	Diamond Blade (USA)

By **LEGISLATE** (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miler in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire **DYNASTY**. Sire of winners **SPEED MACHINE**, **ZIMBABE**, **SWAZI QUEEN**, **HOEDSPRUIT**, **AIRWAYS LAW**, **SO FLAWLESS**, **BUREAU DES LEGENDE**, **RUNAWAY SONG**.

1st dam

CRYSTAL CAVERN, **5 wins**, R342,700, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stormslei Mile, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**. Half sister to **PRICELESS JEWEL**, **ROYAL EXTRAVAGANCE**.

ROYAL BADGE, Natural Beauty (dam of **SO FLAWLESS**); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.:

Rodeo Drive (21 f. by The United States (IRE)): **2 wins**, R479,250, at 2, 1000 - 1160m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**. Ain't No Sunshine (22 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

So Royal(ZIM), **7 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$61,149,245, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd MOTA Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

PRICELESS JEWEL (f. by Ashawes (USA)): **8 wins**, R879,550, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**, Betting World Oaks **Gr.2**.

ROYAL BADGE (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **4 wins**, R451,800, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**, 3rd Winter Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Western Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**.

ROYAL EXTRAVAGANCE (f. by Kitalpha (USA)): **5 wins**, R330,600, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd South African Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Milkwood S., **L**. Natural Beauty (f. by Judpot (USA)): placed 4 times, at 3 to 4; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SO FLAWLESS: **5 wins**, R408,375, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

DIAMOND BLADE(USA) (by Lear Fan (USA)), **2 wins**, R38,725, at 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

So Royal(ZIM): see above.

4th dam

Sharp Helress(USA) (by Blade (USA)), **4 wins**, in USA, 2nd Marica H, **L**, Half sister to **ECOLE ETAGE**(USA), **Royal Herod**(USA) (dam of **AMBER HEROD**(USA)), Come On Sunshine(USA) (dam of **MADEMOISELLE FORLI**(USA)); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.: Forever Sharp(USA): unraced; dam of:

WOOFY(USA): **10 wins**, \$349,434, inc. Hindmarsh S, **L** (3 times), 2nd Bessarabian S, **Gr.3**. Just A Broad(USA): unraced; dam of **WHISTLIN' JEAN**(USA): **5 wins**, inc. Sophomore S, **L**.

5th dam

SUN HEIRESS(USA) (by Sunglow (USA)), **3 wins**, in USA, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **SUN HEROD**(USA), **MORE SUN**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **ECOLE ETAGE**(USA): **12 wins**, in USA, \$241,525, inc. Riggs H, **Gr.3**, General George S, **L**, 2nd Amory L Haskell H, **Gr.1**, Hobson H, **Gr.2**, Minuteman H, **Gr.2**, Militia H, **Gr.3**, Lamplighter, **Gr.3**, 3rd John B Campbell H, **Gr.2**, Allegheny S, **Gr.3**, 4th Preakness S, **Gr.1**; sire. **Royal Herod**(USA): **3 wins**, 2nd Shady Well S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Selene S **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **AMBER HEROD**(USA): **7 wins**, in USA, \$156,444, inc. Queen's Plate S, **Gr.1**; sire.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

LOT 58

STABLE A69

23 CURLY TOP

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
27/08/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	AI Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)
Curly Top	Vercingetorix.....	Silvano (GER)
		National Vixen
	Wayward.....	King's Apostle (IRE)
		Gone Wild

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

CURLY TOP, **winner**, R68,125, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **Vislway**.

2nd dam

WAYWARD, unplaced in 3 starts at 3, Half sister to **LOBO'S LEGEND**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners;

2 winners inc.:

Vislway (g. by Visionaire (USA)): **4 wins**, R243,400, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Spring Spree Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

GONE WILD (by Western Winter (USA)), **6 wins**, R329,670, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**. Half sister to **SCHISM** (dam of **SEEKING THE STARS**, **Seventh Sea**); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

LOBO'S LEGEND: **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R1,360,275, HK\$2,823,000, at 1160 - 1800m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times.

4th dam

WILD WOLVERINE(SNL) (by Wolf Power), **5 wins**, R267,336, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. George Azzie Memorial Hcp, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Turffontein Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Henry Eatwell Memorial **Gr.3**, Half sister to **SPRING THAW**(USA) (dam of **BOREALE**(AUS), **DONAR**(AUS), **THE NORTH**(AUS)), **Value Investor**(USA), **Scent Of Pine** (dam of **PINE PRINCESS**), **Northern Tribe**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

SCHISM: **3 wins**, R204,700, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of: **SEEKING THE STARS**: **8 wins**, R1,404,500, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Greyville Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, L'Ormarins Queen's P, **Gr.1**.

Seventh Sea: **winner**, R918,000, placed 8 times, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

NORTHERN PINE(USA) (by Far North (CAN)), unraced, Half sister to **COUNTRY PINE**(USA); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **12 winners** inc.:

WILD WOLVERINE(SNL): see above.

SPRING THAW(USA): **5 wins** in Australia, \$241,930, PJ O'Shea S, **Gr.2**, Dewar's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**; dam of:

BOREALE(AUS): **7 wins** in Australia, A\$597,450, Villiers S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Doncaster S, **Gr.1**.

DONAR(AUS): **3 wins** in Australia, A\$352,680, The AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sires Produce S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Sires Produce S, **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S, **Gr.1**.

THE NORTH(AUS): **5 wins** in Australia, Prime Television Quality S, **L**, Carbine Club S, **L**.

Value Investor(USA): **4 wins** in USA, 2nd Lexington S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**.

Laurence Realization H, **Gr.2**, 4th Secretariat S, **Gr.1**.

Scent Of Pine: **4 wins**, R154,090, 2nd Winter Oaks, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PINE PRINCESS: **5 wins**, R1,470,125, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S, **L**, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**, 4th SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Maine Chance Paddock S, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.



From Macrath Farm (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE E66**LOT 59****STANISLAVA**

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
08/09/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA)	War Front (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Serena's Cat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
Czarina		Serena's Tune (USA)
2011	Windrush (USA)	Seeking The Gold (USA)
		Tempest Dancer (USA)
	Russian Muse	Russian Fox (USA)
		Terpsichore

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

CZARINA, unplaced in 3 starts at 2 to 3, Own sister to **MOTHER RUSSIA** (dam of **NOTHER RUSSIA**) grandam of **GIMME A NOTHER**, **Baltic Beauty**; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners. 21czarina (21 f. by Potala Palace): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

RUSSIAN MUSE, **winner**, R14,000, at 3, 1100m, placed, Own sister to **Russian Minstrel**; Half sister to **FRENCH MUSE**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

MOTHER RUSSIA (f. by Windrush (USA)): **Equus Champion Older Filly/Mare In 2010, 13 wins**, R5,055,500, 1200 - 2000m, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA), **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Riverworld Stud Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Sweet Chestnut Fillies Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, 2nd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, (twice), Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, Avontuur Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thekwini Fillies Stakes **Gr.1**, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner**.

NOTHER RUSSIA: Equus Champion Older Female In 2017/18, 8 wins, 1400 - 1800m, R2,850,875, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1** (twice), Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia H, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, 4th Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

GIMME A NOTHER: 7 wins, R2,525,000, at 3, 1450 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, from all her starts, Exported.

Baltic Beauty (f. by Windrush (USA)): **3 wins**, R173,360, at 2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**; grandam of:

Let It Snow: 3 wins, R200,000, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Umzimkhulu Stakes **Gr.3**.

Ekaterina (f. by Dupont (GB)): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Grinkov: 2 wins, R170,000, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S, **L**. Yekaterina: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Miss Putin: winner, R67,400, at 2, 1200m, placed, inc. 3rd Devon Air Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

TERPSICHORE (by Drum Beat (IRE)), **4 wins**, R13,715, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **TRIBESMAN**; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

FRENCH MUSE: 4 wins, R119,930, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers H, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 4th Gerald Rosenberg H **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

WINTER SOLSTICE: Equus Champion Older Mid Distance Male In 2005, Equus Horse of the Year In 2005, 12 wins, R2,273,310, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Queens Plate, **Gr.1**, (twice), Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**..

Diva: 6 wins, R200,093, 1200 - 1600m, 3rd EP Chairman's Cup, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

DEPARDIEU: 6 wins, R664,450, Betting World Cape Nursery, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Musing: **winner**, R51,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BRAVURA: 8 wins, R1,703,050, Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, 2nd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

LOT 60**STABLE HH4**

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
THEODORE ROOSEVELD	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
Bay Colt (4th produce) 12/08/2023	New Approach (IRE)...	Ahonoora (GB)
Dame Eleanor (AUS)...	Curtana (AUS).....	Wassl's Sister (IRE)
2013		Galileo (IRE)
		Park Express (GB)
		Exceed And Excel (AUS)
		Razor Blade (AUS)

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ASIYE PHAMBILI, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, ARMANDO, SARAH, etc.

1st damDAME ELEANOR(AUS), **3 wins**, R218,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed, from only 9 starts,Half sister to **Sword of Mercy**(AUS); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:Icy Eleanor (21 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R71,875, at 2, 1000m, from her only start.Maggie Smith (19 f. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R180,000, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.**2nd dam**

CURTANA(AUS), **6 wins**, A\$652,600, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Red Roses S, **L**, Straight Six H, **L**, 2nd Coolmore Stud S, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint H, **Gr.2**, Streets Ice Cream S, **L**, 3rd WH Wylie H, **L**, 4th Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Gilgai S, **Gr.2**, William Crockett S, **L**, Own sister to **FLAMBERGE**(AUS). Half sister to **SUNBURNT LAND**(AUS), **DURENDAL**(AUS), **Joyeuse**(AUS) (dam of **SWORD OF LIGHT**(AUS), **SWORD OF JUSTICE**(AUS)); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **Sword of Mercy**(AUS) (f. by Sebring (AUS)): **6 wins**, 2nd Kensington S, **L**, 3rd Bel Esprit H, **L**. The Catch(AUS) (g. by Medaglia d'Oro (USA)): **2 wins**, at 1400 - 1700m, in Australia.

3rd dam

RAZOR BLADE(AUS) (by Blazing Sword (AUS)), **8 wins**, A\$271,526, inc. Winter S, **Gr.3**, Nivison H, **L**, Diamond Stud S, **L**, 3rd Tristar S, **Gr.3**, Great Western S, **L**, 4th Great Western H, **L**, Half sister to **COUNTRY LODGE**(AUS); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

CURTANA(AUS): see above.

FLAMBERGE(AUS): **11 wins**, A\$1,851,580, inc. William Reid S, **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, Goodwood H, **Gr.1**, Standish H, **Gr.3**, Sebring S, **Gr.3**, Heath S, **Gr.3**, Durbridge S, **L**, 2nd Rubiton S, **Gr.2** (twice), Ian McEwen S, **Gr.2**, MSS Security S, **L**, 3rd Kevin Heffernan S, **Gr.3**, Bob Hoysted H, **L**, 4th Lightning S, **Gr.1**, Goodwood H, **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S, **Gr.3**, Dilmah Earl Grey S, **L**.

SUNBURNT LAND(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$379,000, inc. Caulfield Sprint H, **Gr.2**, Straight Six H, **L**, 3rd Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S, **Gr.2**.

DURENDAL(AUS): **9 wins**, A\$985,500, inc. Standish H, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S, **Gr.3**, Beaufine S, **L**, 2nd Northam S, **Gr.3**, Summer Scorch, **L**, Miss Andretti S, **L**, Scenic Blast S, **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H, **L**, RS Crawford S, **L** (twice), 3rd Winterbottom S, **Gr.1**, Gilgai S, **Gr.2**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3** (3 times), Colonel Reeves S, **Gr.3**, Northam S, **Gr.3**, Queensland Day P, **L**.

Joyeuse(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$228,390, 3rd James HB Carr S, **L**; dam of:

SWORD OF LIGHT(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$654,250, inc. Let's Elope S, **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2nd Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 3rd Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Golden Mile, **L**, 4th Hilton S, **L**.

SWORD OF JUSTICE(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$330,310, inc. Members' Cup, **L**.

4th dam

COALITION(AUS) (by Pre Emptive Strike (CAN)), **3 wins**, Half sister to **HONOUR CODE**(AUS), Tootsie Roll(AUS) (dam of **DOUBTFUL JACK**(AUS)); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

RAZOR BLADE(AUS): see above.

COUNTRY LODGE(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$306,100, inc. Vanity S, **Gr.3**, 2nd AV Kewney S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Chubb S, **L**, 4th Angus Armanasco S, **Gr.2**, Let's Elope S, **L**.

Country Skies(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia; dam of:

SATURDAY SKIES(AUS): **9 wins**, A\$279,341, inc. Roberts S, **L**, 2nd Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3rd TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

STABLE F2**LOT 61****INDIAN HAWTHORN**

Grey Filly
(4th produce)
21/08/2023

Danon Platina (JPN) ...	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Dynasty	Unbridled's Song (USA)
Dame Kelly	Kelly's Olympics (USA)...	Magical Allure (USA)
2014		Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
		Kingmambo (USA)
		Ophidian (USA)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapidash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Dame Kelly, 3 wins, R406,263, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Three

Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**, Own sister to **Fly Phillipa** (dam of **Winter Flight**), Half sister to **OLYMPIC OWEN, SPEEDY SUZY, TEAM GOLD, Ziyasha**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Double Olympic (20 g. by Twice Over (GB)): **winner**, R66,662, at 2, 1200m.

Cape Saffron (21 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): placed, at 3, from only 2 starts.

Pembury (22 c. by Ideal World (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Kelly's Olympics(USA), **4 wins**, R163,075, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc.

3rd Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Half sister to Remarkable Style(USA) (dam of **PACHANGA PARTY**(USA), Legion of Merit(USA) (dam of **Know It All Anna**(USA), **Street Icon**(USA); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

OLYMPIC OWEN (c. by Jay Peg): **3 wins**, R267,875, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

TEAM GOLD (c. by Twice Over (GB)): **4 wins**, R482,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Spring Spree Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times.

SPEEDY SUZY (f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R333,075, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Ruffian S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Fly Phillipa (f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R240,600, at 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Syringa Hcp, **L**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Winter Flight: 6 wins, R432,550, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Umngeni Handicap, **L**.

Dame Kelly: see above.

Ziyasha (c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **5 wins**, R548,550, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd National Currency Sprint, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

OPHIDIAN(USA) (by Ogygian (USA)), **4 wins**, in USA, \$97,128, inc. Goodbye Halo S, **L**, 2nd Virginia H, **Gr.3**. Half sister to **AMERICAN CHANCE**(USA), **Juke**(USA) (dam of **HAKA**(USA)); dam of 15 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Remarkable Style(USA): **3 wins**, in Ireland; grandam of:

PACHANGA PARTY(USA): **10 wins**, Birdonthewire S, **L**, 3rd Juvenile Sprint S, **L**.

Legion of Merit(USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners**:

Know It All Anna(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, \$278,390, 3rd Happy Ticket S, **L**.

Street Icon(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, 900 - 1300m, 3rd Uniformity S, **L**.

4th dam

AMERICAN DANCE(USA) (by Seattle Slew (USA)), **winner**, in USA, \$25,380, placed twice, Half sister to **CHIEF HONCHO**(USA); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

AMERICAN CHANCE(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$847,977, inc. Forego H, **Gr.2**, Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**, Lafayette S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Vosburgh S, **Gr.1**, Illinois Derby, **Gr.2**; sire.

Juke(USA): **4 wins**, \$151,879, 3rd Breeders' Cup H, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

HAKA(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, \$247,465, Doubledogdare S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Las Virgenes S, **Gr.1**.



From Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

LOT 62**STABLE H57**

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Dance At Dawn	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
2012		Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Pagan Princess....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Dancing Flower

23DANCE AT DAWN

Chestnut Colt
(4th produce)
14/08/2023

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

DANCE AT DAWN, **winner**, R117,625, 1200m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **REAL PRINCESS** (dam of **GIMME A PRINCE, GIMMIE'S COUNTESS**), Half sister to **SILVER GOD**,

WILLIAM LONGSWORD, REALLY ROYAL: dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners**:

Bjorn Ironside (21 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Twitter S, **Gr.2**.

Robert Burns (18 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **2 wins**, R166,625, at 4, 1450m, placed 4 times.

Gimme's Laddie (19 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **5 wins**, R400,487, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

2nd dam

PAGAN PRINCESS, **winner**, R64,660, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **VICTORY MOON, FLAME, KELLY, Off The Peg, Arabian Pearl**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

REAL PRINCESS (f. by Trippi (USA)): **6 wins**, R996,225, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**. Poinsettia Stks, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire Stks, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GIMME A PRINCE: **7 wins**, R3,293,263, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1** (twice), Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 3rd L'Ormarins King's Plate **Gr.1**, Cape Mile **Gr.3**.

GIMMIE'S COUNTESS: **2 wins**, R329,688, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Diana S, **Gr.3**, placed, inc. 3rd Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**, from only 7 starts.

WILLIAM LONGSWORD (c. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R4,117,500, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 8 starts; sire.

SILVER GOD (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R385,613, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 4 times.

REALLY ROYAL (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R147,700, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, placed.

3rd dam

DANCING FLOWER (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **3 wins**, R38,415, 1400 - 1600m, 5 places, Half sister to **WILD COCKTAIL, Fov's Flower, Garden Verse** (dam of **IMBONGI, SPRING GARLAND, MAHUBO**); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

VICTORY MOON: Horse Of The Year In UAE, **7 wins** in SA and UAE, R14,000,000, inc. UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, UAE Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**; sire.

KELLY: Equus Champion Older Male Stayer 2001, **5 wins**, R485,450, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers Hcp, **Gr.3**.

FLAME: 4 wins, R220,040, at 3 to 4, inc. Woolavington H, **L**, 2nd Chairman's Hcp, **Gr.3**. **Off The Peg: 2 wins**, R75,300, 1600m, 2nd Summerveld S, **Gr.3**.

Arabian Pearl: 2 wins, R230,500, at 3, 1400 - 2400m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Spook Express H, **L**, Queen Palm H, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FUTURE PEARL: Equus Champion Stayer In 2022/23, 6 wins, R1,411,375, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Tabgold Derby, **Gr.3**.

Arabian Winter: 2 wins, R180,350, 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BUREAU DES LEGENDE: 6 wins, R424,625, 1600 - 1800m, Jacaranda H, **L**, placed 3 times.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D5**LOT 63**

Legislate	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
	Blakes Affair	
	Restructure (IRE)	
	Champers	Classy Play
		Galileo (IRE)
	Kingsbarns (IRE).....	Beltisaal (FR)
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Buffalo Dance (IRE)....	Bright Moon (USA)

DANCE WITH ABANDON

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
28/10/2023

Danceaboutthesun

2018

By **LEGISLATE** (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miler in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire **DYNASTY**. Sire of winners **SPEED MACHINE**, **ZIMBABA**, **SWAZI QUEEN**, **HOEDSPRUIT**, **AIRWAYS LAW**, **SO FLAWLESS**, **BUREAU DES LEGENDE**, **RUNAWAY SONG**.

1st dam

DANCEABOUTTHESUN, placed, at 2, from her only start; Half sister to **Barberton Daisy** (dam of **LESEDI LA RONA**, **SWAZI QUEEN**, **Impala Lily** grandam of **Summer Lily**), **Shingwedzi**, Bright Wolf (dam of **RAVEN GIRL**), Londalozi (dam of **HOEDSPRUIT**); dam of 1 previous foal Dance To The Sun (22 c. by Trippi (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BUFFALO DANCE(IRE), raced once, Half sister to **BRIGHT SKY** (IRE) (dam of **Bengala**(FR)), **BOARD MEETING**(IRE) (dam of **BIG BLUE**(IRE)), Beata(FR) (dam of **BEST OF LIPS**(IRE)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Barberton Daisy (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R217,535, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2500m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Handicap, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LESEDI LA RONA: **3 wins**, R215,675, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed.

SWAZI QUEEN: **2 wins**, R126,400, 1800 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd East Cape Derby, **L**.

Impala Lily: **3 wins**, R294,050, at 1200 - 1400m, 2nd Flamboyant S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

Summer Lily: **2 wins**, R374,800, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Cape Fillies Classic, **L**, 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.3**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Mara: **winner**, R96,675, at 2, 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GREAT PLAINS: **4 wins**, R705,625, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. Cape Classic, **Gr.3**,

Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, placed, inc. 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts.

Trip To Maputo: **2 wins**, R213,549, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

Shingwedzi! (f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R356,475, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Fillies Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Betting World Oaks **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, J & B Jet Stayers **Gr.2**, Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**.

Bright Wolf (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): raced once, at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

RAVEN GIRL: **Champion 3YO Filly In Zimbabwe In 2017/18**, **7 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R331,175, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Silver Slipper, **L**, Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, 2nd Jockey Club S, **L**.

Londalozi (f. by Trippi (USA)): placed, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

HOEDSPRUIT: **6 wins**, R788,962, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 2000m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Legal Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Pocket Power Stakes, **Gr.3**, Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

BRIGHT MOON (USA) (by Alysheba (USA)), **5 wins**, in France inc. Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2** (twice), Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grand Prix de Deauville Lancel, **Gr.2** Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Prix Vermeille Escada, **Gr.1**; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

BRIGHT SKY (IRE) **Champion 3YO Filly In France, JT Top Rated 3YO In Europe, 6 wins**, inc. Prix de Diane Hermes, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix Finlande, **L**, 3rd Prix de l'Opéra, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.

BOARD MEETING(IRE): **3 wins**, €260,295, Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**; dam of:

BIG BLUE(IRE): **9 wins**, €183,305, A\$525,360, at 1800 - 3500m, inc. Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 2nd Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 3rd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 64**STABLE H7****23DANCING IN SEATTLE**

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
28/09/2023

Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE),	Redoute's Choice (AUS). .	Danehill (USA)
	Buffalo Berry (IRE).....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Dancing In Seattle	Sail From Seattle (CAN). .	Sri Pekan (USA)
2015	Cotillion.....	Palm Dove (USA)
		Gone West (USA)
		Seattle Classic (CAN)
		Silvano (GER)
		Soho Society

By BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE) (2015 -Stud 2020), Raced in South Africa from 2-5 years.
Won 6 races (1160m -1600m), from only 10 starts. By REDOUTE'S CHOICE, Champion Sire in Australia 3 times, and sire of top-class sires SNITZEL, STRATUM, NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, etc.
His dam BUFFALO BERRY won 4 races inc. Reeve Schley JR S, Gr.3, etc, dam of G3W CHATTAHOOCHEE WAR. Sire of first crop winners PISTOL PETE (Storm Bird S), Buffalo Storm Cody (s/p), Wolf Mountain (s/p), Artist's Model, Khethiwe's Destiny, etc.

1st dam

DANCING IN SEATTLE, 6 wins, R391,450, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Coyote Creek**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.
 22dancing In Seattle (22 c. by Erik The Red): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Cotillion, winner, R66,250, at 2, placed twice, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Half sister to **Rexana** (dam of **SOUND CHECK, Bold Rex**); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
DANCING IN SEATTLE, see above.
Coyote Creek (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **7 wins**, R446,425, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SOHO SOCIETY (by Al Mufti (USA)), placed 5 times, at 4, Own sister to **LADY BROMPTON** (dam of **KINGS GAMBIT**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
Rexana: 2 wins, R192,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Sweet Chestnut S, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
SOUND CHECK: 5 wins, R252,938, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2nd Lady's Slipper S, **L**.
Bold Rex: 4 wins, R366,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1800m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.2**, Investec Dingaans **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy **Gr.2**.
Monroe: 4 wins, R107,585, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
ETON SQUARE - ETON BLITZ(HK): **2 wins**, R357,875, at 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc.
 Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**.
 Lady Kensington: **winner**, R55,875, at 3, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Grey Fantasy: winner, R116,500, at 2, 1100m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**.
 Sorority: **winner**, R33,130, at 3, 1400m, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Supa Dupa: 3 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1600m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.
 Sashay: **5 wins**, R189,675, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Kumiko: 4 wins, R310,800, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

UNDERGROUND LADY (by Gatecrasher), **5 wins**, R16,633, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, 6 places, Half sister to **SECRET PACT** (dam of **SECRET HEART, PROMISEFROMMYHEART, COVENANT, LONDON NEWS**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
LADY BROMPTON: 7 wins, R596,750, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Spring Challenge, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda Hcp, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Garden Province S **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
KINGS GAMBIT: JT Equus Champion Stayer In 2008, 7 wins, in SA and Britain, R1,496,325, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Gordon Richards Stakes, **Gr.3**.
 Oyster Pond: placed, at 3, from 9 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
WHITE PEARL: 4 wins, R1,072,375, at 2 to 4, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2nd Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Mother Russia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**, Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Greyville Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.



From Clifton Stud CC

STABLE E53**LOT 65****PEACE GARLAND**
Bay Filly
(7th produce)
17/11/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA) ...	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Serena's Cat (USA). .	Storm Cat (USA)
		Serena's Tune (USA)
Daphne Garland	Fort Wood (USA)....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2010		Fall Aspen (USA)
	Daphne Donnelly....	Golden Thatch (IRE)
		You're My Lady (USA)

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

DAPHNE GARLAND, unraced; Own sister to **QUEEN'S BAY** (dam of **Royal Utopia**, **Draw Bridge**, Bay Tree (dam of **BOUQUET-GARNI**); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **FRANCES ETHEL** (20 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **4 wins**, R835,250, at 3, 1600 - 2450m, inc.

SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaks Trial, **L**, placed twice, from only 9 starts.

Jalmala (17 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **6 wins**, R373,950, 1400 - 2000m, 3rd Java Handicap, **L**.

Kitchakal (19 c. by Master Of My Fate): **3 wins**, R385,963, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times. Viburnum (14 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **2 wins**, R139,725, 1600 - 1800m, placed twice, from 5 starts.

2nd dam

DAPHNE DONNELLY, **4 wins**, R153,726, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. George Azzie Mem. H, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Southgate Mall F&M Stakes, **L**. Own sister to **LADY BROADHURST**, Half sister to **ANNOUNCE YOUTHFUL LEGS** (USA), **LADY'S DELIGHT** (SNL) (dam of **EXPRESS POWER** (AUS)), **Sarge**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **QUEEN'S BAY** (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **8 wins**, R896,125, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 1800m, inc.

Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Royal Utopia: **4 wins**, R470,263, 1800 - 2000m, 2nd East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**. **Castletown**: **4 wins**, R350,200, 1200 - 1450m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**.

Draw Bridge (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R235,300, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, **L**. Bay Tree (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R78,965, 1300 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners**:

BOUQUET-GARNI: **5 wins**, R1,199,870, at 3 to 6, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times. Tagine: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Souk, **3 wins**, R191,025, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sweet Chestnut S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**:

ORIENTAL CHARM: **5 wins**, R4,790,624, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 2200m, inc. Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**; placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**.

Bay Leaf: **winner**, R72,625, at 3, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

London Roads: **2 wins**, R276,250, at 3, placed twice, inc. 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**.

Laurel Tree (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): raced twice, at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Tabeuba: **4 wins**, R354,875, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Derby Trial, **L**.

Idaho: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

IDEAL VIEW: **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1400 - 2400m, Castle Tankard, **L**, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

YOU'RE MY LADY(USA), **2 wins**. Half sister to Razvana(USA) (dam of **DANEHILL** (USA),

EAGLE EYED (USA), **HARPIA** (USA)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

YOUTHFUL LEGS (USA): **3 wins**, in USA, \$53,940, at 3, inc. Hialeah Citation S, **L**, placed 3 times.

LADY'S DELIGHT (SNL): **6 wins**, R331,231, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Nomads Charity H, **L**, Swazi

Howe Memorial H, **L**, 2nd Voyager S, **Gr.2**, 3rd The Style Magazine Challenge **Gr.1**; dam of:

EXPRESS POWER (AUS): **4 wins**, inc. Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2nd Adrian Knox S, **Gr.3**.

LADY BROADHURST: **5 wins**, R208,600, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.3**.

ANNOUNCE: **4 wins**, R215,763, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thukela Hcp, **L**, placed 7 times; sire.



From Volmoed Stud

LOT 66

STABLE A34

LANTERN JACK

Chestnut Colt
(7th produce)
01/09/2023

Pathfork (USA).....	Distorted Humor (USA).....	Forty Niner (USA)
	Visions Of Clarity (IRE).....	Danzig's Beauty (USA)
Dark Journey.....	Black Minnaloushe (USA)....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2008	Venturesome.....	Imperfect Circle (USA)
		Storm Cat (USA)
		Coral Dance (FR)
		Rakeen (USA)
		Daunting

By PATHFORK (USA) (2008 – Stud 2012), 3 wins, 1400m, inc, National S, Gr.1, Futurity S, Gr.2, etc. By world leading sire DISTORTED HUMOR, sire of FUNNY CIDE, FLOWER ALLEY, AWESOME HUMOR, COMMENTATOR, AESOP'S FABLES, etc. Half brother to WAR OF WILL (Preakness S, Gr.1). Sire in SA of winners inc. MIGHTY HIGH (Gr.1), PEARL OF ASIA (Gr.1), ROYAL VICTORY (Gr.1), MAIN DEFENDER (Gr.1), RED CHESNUT ROAD, MY FRIEND LEE, MISS HONEY, JET START, MR FLOOD, MARCHINGONTOGETHER, BINGWA, MADAME SPEAKER.

1st dam

Dark Journey, 5 wins, R308,067, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Iridescence S, L, Half sister to **FRANCIA, Earth's Orbit** (dam of **MERCURY RISING, TAIKONAUT, Veronica Mars**); dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Desolate Road (15 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **5 wins**, R584,500, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Caballe (16 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R53,300, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 8 starts. Clever Trevor (22 c. by Sograt (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

VENTURE SOME, winner, R38,510, at 2, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **HINTERLAND**.

T. REX: dam of 12 foals: 11 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

FRANCIA (f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R294,375, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Winter Oaks, L, Settlers Trophy, L, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington Handicap, L; dam of **1 winner**.

Dark Journey: see above.

Earth's Orbit (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R305,220, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Choice Carriers Championship **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**, Prix Du Cap **Gr.3**, Umzimkulu Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MERCURY RISING: 4 wins, R327,575, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Perfect Promise Sprint, L, placed twice, inc. 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**.

TAIKONAUT: 4 wins, R441,250, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Lebolo Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

Veronica Mars: 4 wins, R394,600, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, L, Ladies Mile, L, 3rd Victress S, **Gr.3**, Final Fling S, **Gr.3**, Iridescence S, L.

3rd dam

DAUNTING (by Raise A Man (USA)), **3 wins**, R54,990, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to Aegean Royal (dam of **Royal Gold** grandam of **Wind Trip**); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

HINTERLAND: Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter In 2001, 16 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R1,245,325, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Byerly Turk Plate, **Gr.3**, Secretariat S, **Gr.3**, Duke of York Cup, L, The Duchess Of York Cup, L, 2nd SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, Premiers H, **Gr.2**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Diadem S, **Gr.2**.

T. REX: 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R151,575, inc. The Duchess Of York Cup, L.

Fearsome: **3 wins**, R83,975, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners**:

Menacing: 4 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R223,775, 3rd Zimbabwe Ipi Tombe S, L.

Cresta: **winner**, R97,160, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts; grandam of:

Lady Sanza: 3 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1000 - 2000m, 3rd Zimbabwe Guineas, L.

4th dam

AEGEAN BEAUTY(GB) (by Sharpen Up (GB)), **4 wins**, in SA and Britain, R25,450, 1400 - 1700m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **FOVEROS(GB)**, Camina's Girl (dam of **NORTHERN GIRL**); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Aegean Royal: **winner**, R8,440, at 3, 1400m, from only 4 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Aeolus: **2 wins**, R57,500, at 4, 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Wind Trip: 2 wins, R145,575, at 3, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd KZN Guineas Trial, L.



From Wilgerbosdrift

STABLE F10**LOT 67**

Malmoos CRACK OF DAWN Bay Filly (3rd produce) 04/10/2023	Captain Al..... Justthewayyouare..... Trippi (USA)..... Acquavella (GB).....	Ai Mufti (USA) Off To War Fort Wood (USA) Promisefrommyheart End Sweep (USA) Jealous Appeal (USA) Danehill Dancer (IRE) Oh So Well (IRE)
	Dawn Calling..... 2013	

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, **ONE WORLD**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CARRY ON ALICE**, **CELTIC SEA**, **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of **SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equis Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs **DUE DILIGENCE** & **GHAALAA**), etc.

1st dam

Dawn Calling, **2 wins**, R829,075, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**.
 Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3rd Flamboyant Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**; dam of 2 previous foals;
 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
 Ingqwele (21 c. by Fire Away (USA)): **winner**, R106,500, at 2, 1600m, placed.
 Wake Up Call (22 f. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ACQUAVELLA(GB), placed, at 3, from only 5 starts, Half sister to **DARK MOONDANCER**(GB),
Dances With Dreams(GB); dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Dawn Calling: see above.

Monte Christo (g. by Trippi (USA)): **5 wins**, R512,425, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times.
 Shinnecock (c. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R179,950, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.
 First Swallow (f. by Kahal (GB)): **2 wins**, R156,775, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.
 Green Sea (f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R58,575, at 2, 1400m, placed.

3rd dam

OH SO WELL(IRE) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **Soba Up**(GB); dam of 10 foals;
 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

DARK MOONDANCER(GB): **Champion Older Male In Italy In 1999, 10 wins**, in France, Italy & USA, US\$274,000, 1400 - 2500m, Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Di Milano, **Gr.1**, American H, **Gr.2**, San Luis Obispo H, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, St Simon S, **Gr.3**, Prix De Reux, **L**, 2nd San Marcos H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Feilden S, **L**; sire.

Dances With Dreams(GB): **winner**, in GB, 2nd Prix Saraca, **L**, 3rd Golden Daffodil S, **L**, 4th Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, from only 6 starts; grandam of:

Herrera(IRE): **4 wins**, in GB, at 2800 - 3250m; dam of:

Stormy Belle(IRE): **5 wins**, €127,206, 2nd Garnet S, **L**.

Moon Chief(GB): **5 wins**, in Denmark and Sweden, 1600 - 1730m.

Le Chat D'Or(GB): **4 wins**, in GB, 1400 - 1600m.

4th dam

SOBA(GB) (by Most Secret (GB)), **Champion older sprinter Europe 1983, 13 wins**
 \$292,847, inc. King George S, **Gr.3**, William Hill Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2nd PR de l'Abbaye, **Gr.1**,
 King's Stand S, **Gr.1**, William Hill July Cup, **Gr.1**, Vernons Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Diadem S, **Gr.3**
 (twice); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Soba Up(GB): **7 wins**, in GB, 2000 - 2400m, inc. 3rd Chester S, **L**.

Soba Jones(GB): **15 wins**, in GB, 1000 - 1200m.

Spitzbergen(GB): **8 wins**, in Spain and England.

Comiskey Park(GB): **6 wins**, in Belgium, at 4 to 5; sire.

French Gift(GB): **winner**, in GB, at 2; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Whistler(GB): **11 wins**, in GB, £125,893, 1000 - 1050m.

Pulse(GB): **6 wins**, in GB, 1000 - 1050m.

Water Well(GB): **winner**, in GB, £7,748, placed twice, inc. 4th Heron S, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

Soaked(GB): **9 wins**, in GB, 1000 - 1100m.



From Clifton Stud CC

LOT 68

STABLE E55

RED CHAI

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
13/09/2023

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Covenant.....	[Western Winter (USA) Secret Pact
Demitasse (ZIM).....	Horse Chestnut.....	[Fort Wood (USA) London Wall
2010	Chiccoree (ZIM).....	[Century Stand (AUS) Bush Chic

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

DEMITASSE(ZIM), **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Champions Cup, **L**; dam of 7 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Double Espresso (16 c. by Crusade (USA)): **4 wins**, R309,250, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1900m, placed 6 times. Cafe Pacifica (17 c. by Capetown Noir): **winner**, R93,250, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Cup Of George (22 c. by Act Of War): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Chiccoree(ZIM), **winner**, in Zimbabwe, at 2, 1100m, placed 8 times, Own sister to **EARL OF SURREY**(ZIM), Half sister to **Academy Lad**; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**: **DEMITSASSE**(ZIM): see above. Coffee Club(ZIM) (f. by Sobieski (USA)): **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

BUSH CHIC (by Gay Fandango (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **Liberty Bush**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **EARL OF SURREY**(ZIM): **Champion Sprinter In Zimbabwe In 2009. 21 wins**, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**. Zimbabwe Guineas, **Gr.3**, Gold Circle Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**, Zimbabwe Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**, HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**. OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 2nd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, The Republic Cup, **Gr.3**, The Republic Cup, **L**, 3rd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Castle Tankard, **L**. **Academy Lad**: **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$255,650, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd MOTA Champion Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th The Natted Sprint **Gr.3**. **Chiccoree**(ZIM): see above. Divine Romeo(ZIM): **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 12 times.

4th dam

GORSE BUSH(IRE) (by Hallez (FR)), **2 wins**, in Ireland, inc. Azalea S, **L**, Half sister to **Backing Britain**(IRE); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **Liberty Bush**: **5 wins**, R120,915, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Shoe City Diamond Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Mimosa(ZIM): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, R21,600, at 3, 1300m, placed 7 times. Golden Garbo(SNL): **3 wins**, R27,675, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

5th dam

BONNY BUSHER(USA) (by Mr. Busher (USA)), **2 wins**, at 2, in Britain; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

GORSE BUSH(IRE): see above.

Backing Britain(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain, 3rd Dante S, **Gr.3**.

Salima(IRE): placed, in Britain; dam of:

LADY OAKLEY(IRE): **7 wins**, £7,756, \$128,628, in Britain and USA, inc. Distaff H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Top Flight H, **Gr.1**, Bed o' Roses H, **Gr.3**; dam of:

CURBEX(USA): **8 wins**, \$273,491, inc. Joe Palmer S, **L**, 2nd Alex M Robb S, **L**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE C18

LOT 69

SOSSUSVLEI

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
09/10/2023

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Off To War	
	Covenant.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
Desert Pride	Pomodoro.....	Jet Master
2017		Golden Apple
	Al Zahra.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Blushing Dove

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

DESERT PRIDE, **3 wins**, R177,000, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **DESERT RHYTHM**.

2nd dam

AL ZAHRA, **winner**, R53,700, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **Lion Tamer**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

DESERT RHYTHM (f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **5 wins**, R899,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Syringa Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

BLUSHING DOVE (by Comic Blush (USA)), **6 wins**, R131,350, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Champagne S, **L**, 4th Sceptre S **Gr.3**. Own sister to **EI Tiburon**: Half sister to **BLACK ROD**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**:

Lion Tamer: **6 wins**, R1,128,380, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**; sire. Cosmic Dove: placed 5 times, at 3 to 4; grandam of:

COSMIC LIGHT: **3 wins**, R325,000, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. The Debutante, **Gr.2**, placed, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, from only 9 starts; dam of **4 winners**:

CHYAVANA: **8 wins**, R775,250, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Golden Loom H, **L**, placed 6 times.

COSMIC HIGHWAY: **5 wins**, R1,140,350, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes **Gr.3**, Cape Mile **Gr.3**.

COSMIC SPEED: **3 wins**, R711,250, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, 3rd Got The Greenlight Stakes, **Gr.3**, from 7 starts.

4th dam

HAVE FAITH (by Spanish Air (GB)), **5 wins**, R29,050, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Spanish Cross**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

BLACK ROD: **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R299,423, inc. Concord S, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Park Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Smirnoff Sprint **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship (W.F.A.) **Gr.1**.

EI Tiburon: **4 wins**, R98,015, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Fast Faith: unplaced in 2 starts at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

THE BADGER: **11 wins**, R815,180, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Aquanaut H, **L**. Blushing Breeze: placed twice, at 3, from 8 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LA DEPORTISTA: **6 wins**, R497,775, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ashburton H, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of:

JUAN PABLO: **13 wins**, R769,080, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**. Savannah Leigh: **winner**, R89,060, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners**:

GREEN PLAINS: **6 wins**, R1,170,300, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Man O'War Sprint **Gr.3**, Gardenia H, **L**, Bauhinia H, **L**. Super Elle: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Saratoga Dancer: **6 wins**, R1,099,675, 2nd Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, 3rd Dill Hall S **Gr.2**.



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 70

STABLE C17

MASTER OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
20/08/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart.....	Jet Lightning
Different Light.....	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Ellidor (FR)
2016	Whatsinakiss.....	Secret Pact
		More Than Ready (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
		Ellidor (FR)
		Kiss Of Peace

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

DIFFERENT LIGHT, **winner**, R68,700, at 3, 1160m, placed twice, from only 6 starts, Own sister to **Kissaway** (dam of **Boundless Bash**), Half sister to **TOP JET**, **KISS AGAIN**, Passionate Kiss (dam of **SECOND BASE**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: **View Of The World** (21 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **2 wins**, R191,125, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times. Polar Light (22 f. by Erik The Red): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

WHATSINAKISS, placed, at 3, from 3 starts; Half sister to **KISS ME QUICK**, **MASON DIXON**, **Kiss And Fly** (dam of **KILINDINI**); dam of 12 foals; 7 runners: **7 winners** inc.: **KISS AGAIN** (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): **6 wins**, R538,830, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Winter Juvenile Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup **Gr.2**, Winter Classic **Gr.3**, 4th JWS Langerman H, **L**. **TOP JET** (c. by Jet Master): **2 wins**, R236,100, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd The Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, 3rd Matchem S **Gr.3**, 4th KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**. Passionate Kiss (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R144,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of: **SECOND BASE**: **7 wins**, R1,750,650, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**. Explosive Kiss: **winner**, R73,425, at 3, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **PROCEED**, **Equis Champion 2YO Colt In 2023/2024**, **3 wins**, R1,030,000, at 2, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Protea S, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**. Kissaway (f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Boundless Bash**: **2 wins**, R194,500, 3rd Michaelmas Handicap, **L**, 4th Model Man Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

KISS OF PEACE (by Fordham (USA)), **ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly In 1987**, **8 wins**, R291,540, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. BAR Valley Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, BAR Valley S, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Peninsula H, **L**, 4th BAR Valley S **Gr.1**, Highlands Stud S, **L**, Half sister to **MAGNOLIA KING**, **AT THE SAVOY**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **MASON DIXON**: **5 wins**, R203,995, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Matchem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**. **KISS ME QUICK**: **6 wins**, R380,100, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Golden Bracelet, **Gr.2**, East Coast Hcp, **L**, placed 16 times; dam of **5 winners**. **Kiss And Fly**: **3 wins**, R133,580, 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Diana S, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners**: **KILINDINI**: **3 wins**, R761,625, HK\$1,192,050, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times. **HEIR LINE**: **7 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R108,875, inc. The Republic Cup, **L**, placed 14 times. **Kiss Me Hardy**: **6 wins**, R611,375, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Protea S, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird S, **L**. **Kissing Point**: **3 wins**, R193,175, 1000 - 1100m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**. **Guy Gibson**: **2 wins**, R391,625, 3rd Gold Medallion **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**. Colombe D'or: unplaced in 6 starts at 3; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **Golden Dominion**: **2 wins**, R201,460, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3rd Protea S, **Gr.2**. **Roman Eagle**: **7 wins**, R504,045, 2nd Queen Of The Sand Handicap, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

STABLE F67**LOT 71****BIG CITY ROLLER**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
11/11/2023

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Dilalah	Var (USA).....	National Assembly (CAN)
2015	Dubai Moonlight (GB).....	Rainbow Cake
		Forest Wildcat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
		Domedriver (IRE)
		Moon Is Up (USA)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21. Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

DILALAH, unraced; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

War Empress (19 f. by Vercingetorix): **6 wins**, R534,475, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 11 times.

Officer In Command (20 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **3 wins**, R287,375, 1500 - 1700m, placed 6 times. Wall Street (22 c. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DUBAI MOONLIGHT(GB), placed, in Britain, Half sister to **AMANEE**(AUS), **Jadeer**(AUS), Sun Is Up(AUS) (dam of **KARAKONTIE**(AUS), **BOTTEGA**(AUS), **SUNDAY SUNRISE**(AUS)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Noor Dubai (f. by Archipenko (USA)): **winner**, R88,125, at 3, 1900m, placed 4 times; dam of:

NEBRAAS: Equus Champion Stayer In 2020/21, 8 wins, R1,767,250, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3** (twice), Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, 2nd Western Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Derby Trial, **L**, 3rd Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Drum Star H, **L**, 4th Peninsula H, **Gr.3**.

Dalaal (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R81,775, at 3, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MOONLIGHT TRADER: 3 wins, R406,437, at 2 to 3, inc. Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

3rd dam

MOON IS UP(USA) (by Woodman (USA)), **winner**, Prix de Lieurey, **L** Half sister to **KINGMAMBO**(USA), **MIESQUE'S SON**(USA), Monevassia (dam of **RUMPLESTILTSKIN**(USA) grandam of **TAPESTRY**(IRE)), Half sister to **EAST OF THE MOON**(USA) (dam of **MOON DRIVER**(USA)), **MINGUN**(USA); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

AMANEE(AUS): **4 wins**, R644,375, inc. Thekensi S, **Gr.1**, K R A Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Jadeer(AUS): **2 wins**, 1300 - 2050m, 2nd Geelong Classic, **L**.

Sun Is Up(AUS): unplaced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KARAKONTIE(JPN): **5 wins**, €644,695, \$1,100,000, Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulaillins, **Gr.1**, Pr Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Prix Francois Boutin, **L**, 3rd Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire:

BOTTEGA(AUS): **14 wins**, €157,338, at 1400 - 2300m, inc. Grand Critérium du Languedoc, **L**.

SUNDAY SUNRISE(AUS): **5 wins**, in USA, \$185,365, inc. Veteran S, **L**.

4th dam

MIESQUE(USA) (by Nureyev (USA)), **Champion 3-y-o miler Europe 1987, Champion Turf Female In USA and Champion older miler In England In 1988, 12 wins**,

PR d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Breeders Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, General Accident 1000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

KINGMAMBO(USA): **5 wins** inc. Poule d'Essai Des Poulaillins, **Gr.1**, PR du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S, **Gr.1**, 2nd PR de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, **Champion Sire**.

MIESQUE'S SON(USA): **winner**, inc. Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**.

EAST OF THE MOON(USA): **4 wins**, P de Diane, **Gr.1**, P d'Essai Pouliches, **Gr.1**.

Monevassia(USA): placed, in France; dam of:

RUMPLESTILTSKIN(USA): **Champion 2YO Filly Europe & France 2005, 5 wins**, £6,600, €485,359, Moyglare Stud S, **Gr.1**, Pr Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Débutante S, **Gr.2**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

LOT 72

STABLE C34

IN UNITY

Grey Colt
(2nd produce)
25/09/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Justthewayyouare.....	Off To War
Dipladenia	Flower Alley (USA).....	Fort Wood (USA)
2017		Promisefrommyheart
	Dashing Scarlet.....	Distorted Humor (USA)
		Princess Olivia (USA)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Dancer's Daughter (GB)

By MALMOOS (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, ONE WORLD, ALL IS SECRET, CARRY ON ALICE, CELTIC SEA, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, etc. His dam JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (SW), is also the dam of SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID Granddam PROMISEFROMMYHEART (Equus Champion), is the dam of MASTER OF MY FATE (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), FIDELITY (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

DIPLADENIA, **winner**, R46,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 previous foal Undivided (22 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DASHING SCARLET, **2 wins**, R178,500, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to

BORN TO PERFORM, Step Lively; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Silvano's Dasher (c. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R416,400, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 1400m, placed.

Red Sash (f. by The United States (IRE)): **5 wins**, R457,374, at 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

Grand Bay (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R249,138, at 2 to 3, 1200m.

3rd dam

DANCER'S DAUGHTER(GB) (by Act One (GB)), **Equus Champion Older Female Miller**

In 2008, **Equus Champion Older Female In 2009, 10 wins**, R3,974,140, 1200 - 2200m,

inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**,

Fancourt Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Victrix S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd J&B Met, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock

S, **Gr.1**, Diana S, **Gr.3**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **DIKTATORIAL**(GB), Princess

Magdalena(GB) (dam of **SEARCH PARTY**), Imvula(GB) (dam of **RAIN IN HOLLAND**),

ITSRRAININGWILLIAM, Rain In Newmarket); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

BORN TO PERFORM: **7 wins**, R593,250, at 4 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Kings Cup, **L**,

placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Christmas Handicap, **L**, 3rd Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**.

Step Lively: **4 wins**, R181,175, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd East

Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

Reason To Dance(GB) (by Damister (USA)), **3 wins**, in Britain and USA, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd

Falmouth S, **Gr.3**, Rockfel S, **Gr.3**, dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

DANCER'S DAUGHTER(GB): see above.

DIKTATORIAL(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Tattersall S, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

Princess Magdalena(GB): **winner**, in Britain; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SEARCH PARTY: **5 wins**, R1,304,800, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**,

Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**,

Matchem S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 4th In Full Flight H, **L**.

Imvula(GB): **winner**, at 1600m, in Britain; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

RAIN IN HOLLAND: Triple Tiara Winner In 2020/21, **Equus Champion 2YO Filly**

In 2020/21, **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2021/22, 11 wins**, R3,528,500, at 2 to 4,

1400 - 2450m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**,

Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Colorado King

S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premier's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**.

ITSRAININGWILLIAM: **4 wins**, R1,159,025, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Legal

Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Variety Club Mile **Gr.3**.

Rain In Newmarket: **2 wins**, R334,350, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling

Stakes, **Gr.3**, Victrix Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, Stormsvlei S, **L**,

Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H33

LOT 73

23DIVINE DAY (AUS) Bay Colt (5th produce) 19/10/2023	Harry Angel (IRE)..... Divine Day (AUS)..... 2011	Dark Angel (IRE)..... Beatrix Potter (IRE).... Domesday (AUS)..... Deduce (USA).....	Acclamation (GB) Midnight Angel (IRE) Cadeaux Genereux (GB) Great Joy (IRE) Red Ransom (USA) In The Past (GB) Known Fact (USA) Strong Totem (USA)
--	---	---	--

HARRY ANGEL (Ire. 2014 -Stud 2019), Champion 3YO Sprinter in GB and Europe in 2017. 5 wins, at 2 to 4, 1200m, inc. Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Gr.1, July Cup, Gr.1, Mill Reef S, Gr.2, Duke Of York S, Gr.2, etc. Sire of **TOM KITTEN** (Spring Champion S, Gr.1, Up & Coming S, Gr.3, etc), **ARKANSAW KID** (Bobbie Lewis H, Gr.2) **STRETAN ANGEL** (Danehill S, Gr.2), **ANGEL CAPITAL** (Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3), **AL DASIM** (Nad Al Sheba Turf Sprint, Gr.3), **A LILAC ROLLA** (Priory Belle S, Gr.3, 2nd Irish 1000 Guineas, Gr.1), **MARSHMAN** (Prix Sigy, Gr.3), **ESQUIRE** (Greenham S, Gr.3), **VICTIOUS HARRY**, **MARINE WAVE**, **PROVERB**, **WAR MACHINE**, **ICONIC MOMENT**, **CADEAU BELLE**, etc.

1st dam

DIVINE DAY(AUS), **winner**, at 1100m, in Australia; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**:
 Divine Vicky(AUS) (19 f. by So You Think (NZ)): **3 wins**, A\$105,475, 1000 - 1200m.
 Divine Thoughts(AUS) (20 f. by So You Think (NZ)): **2 wins**, A\$91,345, at 1500 - 1600m.
 22divine Day by by Harry Angel (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DEDUCE(USA), unraced, Half sister to **TOTEMIC**(USA) (dam of **LIL'S LAD**(USA), **CHEROKEE**(USA), **ART MUSEUM**(USA)); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
ACEY DUCEY - FORTUNE RED PEPPER(HK) (g. by Xaar (GB)): **5 wins**, A\$154,450, HK\$3,090,500, at 1200 - 1650m, inc. Phar Lap S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Pago Pago S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 4th South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, Fernhill H, **L**, Darby Munro H, **L**.
 Ducey Du(AUS) (f. by Royal Academy (USA))): raced twice; dam of:
SHOW ROYAL(AUS): **2 wins**, at 2, inc. Cinderella S, **L**.

3rd dam

STRONG TOTEM(USA) (by Fappiano (USA)), placed, in USA, Half sister to **Advancing Ensign**(USA), **Hong Kong Hazy**(USA) (dam of **BALD MOUNTAIN**(USA)); dam of 9 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
TOTEMIC(USA): **5 wins**, \$138,438, at 1200 - 1700m, inc. Honeybee S, **Gr.3**, Magnolia S, **L**, 3rd Just a Game S, **L**, 4th Matron S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
LIL'S LAD(USA): **5 wins**, \$589,930, at 1100 - 1700m, inc. Fountain of Youth S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Champagne S, **Gr.1**, Blue Grass S, **Gr.2**, 4th Futurity S, **Gr.1**; sire:
CHEROKEE(USA): **winner**, at 2, inc. Round Tower S, **Gr.3**; grandam of:
FIGURETI(CHI): **5 wins**, \$105,295, 39,637,500C\$, in USA and Chile, at 1100 - 1700m, inc. Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, 2nd Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clasico Criadores Machos, **Gr.2**, 4th Clasico Alvaro Covarrubias P, **Gr.3**.
ART MUSEUM(USA): 3 wins, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Curragh Blenheim S, **L**; sire.
Infanta Branca(USA): **winner**, at 2, 3rd Marble Hill S, **L**, 4th Star Appeal S, **L**; dam of:
INGRASSIA(USA): **2 wins**, \$106,000, at 2, inc. Belmont Chelsey Flower S, **L**, 3rd Jessamine S, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

RIGHT ADVANCE(USA) (by Nashua (USA)), **winner**, in USA; Half sister to **RUTHIE'S NATIVE**(USA), **GRAND CREATION**(USA), **SUPPORTING CAST**(USA); dam of 15 foals; 11 runners; **6 winners**:
Advancing Ensign(USA): **8 wins**, \$248,605, 3rd Ak-Sar-Ben Cornhusker H, **Gr.2**; sire.
Odessa(USA): **3 wins**, at 2, 2nd Baroness S, **L**; dam of:
VIVA LA PAZ(VEN): **9 wins**, in Venezuela, inc. Clasico Congreso de la Republica, **L**; dam of:
GREENPAZ(VEN): **9 wins**, in Venezuela, at 1200 - 2000m, inc. Clasico Arturo Michelena, **L**.
VIVA EL SOL(VEN): **8 wins**, in Venezuela, at 1100 - 1600m, inc. Copa Gran Abuelo, **L**.
Locked on Target(USA): **13 wins**, \$76,495, 2nd Azalea S, **L**.
 Hong Kong Hazy(USA): unraced; dam of:
BALD MOUNTAIN(USA): **8 wins**, \$123,453, inc. Sportsmans Lost Code S, **L**, 2nd Mardi Gras H, **L**.



From Cornerstone Thoroughbred Stud SA (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

LOT 74**STABLE A39**

Chimichuri Run	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Spiced Gold.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Kahal (GB)
		Little Legend
Dreams Of Love	Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB)
2014		Quetena (GER)
		Old Testament (USA)
		Miss Waterloo (GB)

23DREAMS OF LOVE

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
21/10/2023

By CHIMICHURI RUN (2015 -Stud 2022), Won 8 races (1000m-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, etc. By TRIPPI, Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-2016, and sire of CHARLES DICKENS, JET DARK, WINCHESTER MANSION, TRIP OF FORTUNE, R HEAT LIGHTNING, INARA, OCTOBER MORN, etc. His dam is Gr.1 winner SPICED GOLD. Family of SW's DISCO AL, FUTURE SWING, FREEDOM FORTUNE, GARDEN ROUTE, STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, WAR COUNCIL and champion JEPPE'S REEF.

1st dam

DREAMS OF LOVE, placed, at 3, from only 4 starts; Half sister to **CATALOOCHEE**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

2nd dam

Lexington Love, 5 wins, R167,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Allan

Robertson Fillies Championship **Gr.1**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

CATALOOCHEE (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt Sprinter 2005**,

5 wins, R816,562, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Golden

Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, SA Protea Stakes, **Gr.2**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, placed twice, inc.

3rd Lebolo Handicap **Gr.3**, from only 8 starts; sire.

Stars And Stripes (c. by National Emblem): **8 wins**, R387,885, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times.

3rd dam

MISS WATERLOO(GB) (by Brigadier Gerard (GB)), **2 wins**, in Italy, 1000m, inc. PR Giovanni Falck, **L**,

2nd PR Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Lexington Love: see above.

4th dam

MISS BALI(GB) (by Crepello (GB)), **2 wins**, in Britain, placed twice, Half sister to **SOVEREIGN**

CREST(GB), **WELSH HARMONY**(IRE); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

BALI DANCER(IRE): **3 wins**, in Britain, inc. Britannia S, **L**, 2nd Earl of Sefton S, **Gr.3**; sire.

Ball Magic(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, 1400 - 1500m, 2nd Heron S, **L**, 4th Jersey S, **Gr.3**.

Miss Ball Beach(GB): **winner**, 3rd William Hill Cambridgeshire H, **L**; dam of **2 winners**:

Tetradonna(IRE): 2nd Shadwell Stud Nell Gwyn S, **Gr.3**.

Par Un Nez(IRE): unraced; dam of:

CARROWKEEL(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Gimcrack S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Middle Park S, **Gr.1**.

Corse(IRE): **winner**, in France, at 1750m; dam of:

DIFFERENT LEAGUE(FR): **3 wins**, inc. Albany S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cheveley Park S, **Gr.1**.

Energia Galileo(BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, 2nd GP Mariano Procopio, **Gr.3**.

Energia Impact(BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, 3rd G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.

Miss Kuta Beach(GB): **3 wins**, in Britain, 6 places; grandam of **ANDREYEV**(IRE): **10 wins**.

Pr de Meautry, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cork & Orrery S, **Gr.2**, Temple S, **Gr.2**; **ASIAN HEIGHTS**(IRE):

5 wins, September S, **Gr.3**, Ormonde S, **Gr.3**; **ST EXPEDIT**(IRE): **4 wins**, Ormonde S, **Gr.3**, 2nd GP de Chantilly, **Gr.2** (twice); third dam of **HOYAM**(IRE): **2 wins**, in Britain, Queen Mary Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Princess Margaret Stakes, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

OSERIAN(GB) (by Court Martial (GB)), **winner**, in Britain, inc. Sandown Park Stud Produce S, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Lowther S, **Gr.3**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

SOVEREIGN CREST(GB): **Joint 4th Top Rated 2YO In Ireland In 1964**,

winner, in Britain, inc. Waterford Glass S, **L**, placed, inc. 2nd Richmond S, **Gr.2**.

WELSH HARMONY(IRE): **3 wins**, in Britain, 1200 - 1460m, inc. Horris Hill S, **Gr.3**; sire.



From Millstream Farm

STABLE B83**LOT 75**

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Halfway To Heaven....	Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
23DRIVING MISS DAISY	Master Of My Fate.....	Jet Master
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 20/10/2023		Promisefrommyheart
	Shedrivesmecrazy....	Tiger Ridge (USA)
Driving Miss Daisy..... 2016		Sparkling Nymph

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

Driving Miss Daisy, 2 wins, R676,100, at 2 to 3, 1250m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Iridescence Stakes, **L**, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, 4th Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, dam of 1 previous foal

Driving Snow (22 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Shedrivesmecrazy, winner, R56,290, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**, Half sister to **Vivir**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Driving Miss Daisy: see above.

Lucky Dancer (c. by Master Of My Fate): **8 wins**, R503,550, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

You Bring Me Joy (f. by Erupt (IRE)): **3 wins**, R265,625, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, placed.

3rd dam

SPARKLING NYMPH (by Sportsworld (USA)), **5 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Bookmakers Fillies Classic, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd MOTA Champion Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th W Store Oaks **Gr.3**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Shedrivesmecrazy: see above.

Vivir: 3 wins, R255,050, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**.

All The Way Up: **2 wins**, R132,375, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Storm Thunder: **winner**, R132,175, at 3, 1400m, placed 13 times.

Shelovesmeback: **winner**, R61,125, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Street Life: **2 wins**, R145,625, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 3 times.

4th dam

SPARKLING PRINCESS (by Our Casey's Boy (USA)), **4 wins**, R105,510, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Hibiscus S, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Issie Shenker Memorial H, **L**, 3rd Flamboyant S, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SPARKLING NYMPH: see above.

Sparkling Champ: **5 wins**, R186,350, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 9 times.

5th dam

BURNING PRINCESS (by Caerdeon (GB)), **winner**, R9,760, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **Shades Of Blue**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

SPARKLING PRINCESS: see above.

Arctic Glow: **winner**, R52,450, at 4, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Glow Star: 4 wins, R285,350, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**.

Princess Alami: **3 wins**, R143,276, at 2 to 6, 1000m, placed 12 times.

Flaming North: **winner**, R48,280, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times.

Sarah Churchill: **winner**, R31,787, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.

Vital Monarch: **winner**, R38,250, at 3, 2000m, placed.



From Boland Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 76**STABLE C97**

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS)..	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
23DUCHESS OF BOURBON	Duchess Of Bourbon	Danehill (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 22/08/2023	Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)	Love Me True (USA)
2015	Rose Garden.....	Spectrum (IRE)
		Gardener's Delight (USA)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21. Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam**DUCHESS OF BOURBON, 3 wins**, R287,000, at 3, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**,placed 7 times, inc. 3rd StormsVlei Mile, **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of 1 previous foal
22duchess Of Bourbon (22 f. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.**2nd dam****ROSE GARDEN, 2 wins**, R139,375, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **SOFT FALLING RAIN**,**LET IT RAIN**, **Splendid Garden**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:**DUCHESS OF BOURBON**: see above.Sacred Rain (c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R50,825, at 3, placed twice, from only 8 starts.
Chelsea Garden (f. by Twice Over (GB)): **winner**, R43,000, at 3, from 8 starts.**3rd dam**GARDENER'S DELIGHT(USA) (by Giant's Causeway (USA)), **winner**, R48,925, at 3, 1800m,
placed 4 times, from only 10 starts; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:**SOFT FALLING RAIN: Equus Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding in 2012, Champion Miller**
In UAE In 2012/2013, 8 wins, in SA UAE and Britain, R496,875, Dhs3,596,600, £78,011,1000 - 1600m, inc. S A Nursery, **Gr.1**, Nayef Joel Stakes, **Gr.2**, Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**, UAE
2000 Guineas, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird S, **L**, 2nd Hungerford Stakes, **Gr.2**, Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**; sire.**LET IT RAIN: 7 wins**, R1,237,388, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 3200m, inc. Cape Stayers Handicap, **Gr.2**,
Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Java Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd
Track & Ball Derby **Gr.3**, eLan Gold Cup **Gr.3**.**Splendid Garden: 7 wins**, R828,300, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd
Tommy Hotspur Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Senor Santa Stakes **Gr.2**.**4th dam**HIGHBURY(USA) (by Seattle Slew (USA)), **2 wins**, in France, at 2000 - 2100m; Half sister to **GAL IN**
A RUCKUS(USA), **PIRATE'S QUILL**(USA), Miss Sobriety(USA) (dam of **HABIBTI**(USA));dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:Ragheed(USA): **5 wins**, in England & UAE.High Bridge(USA): unraced; dam of **PARTNER'S STAR**(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, inc. Debutante S, **L**.**5th dam**QUILLUMMO(USA) (by Gummo (USA)), **winner** at 2; Half sister **SHARP-EYED QUILO**(USA),
ALLQUILO(USA) (dam of **DIANNES LADY**(USA)), **BACCALAUREATE**(USA); dam of
15 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:**GAL IN A RUCKUS**(USA): **5 wins**, \$507,870 inc. Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Canadian Oaks, **L**.
PIRATE'S QUILL(USA): **3 wins** inc. Surrey St, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.Eidercrown(USA): **3 wins** in USA; dam of **7 winners** inc.:**CLEAN SWEEP**(NZ): **4 wins**, in NZ, NZ\$355,737, inc. NZ Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.Miss Sobriety(USA): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:**HABIBTI**(USA): **3 wins**, \$564,851, inc. Starlet S, **Gr.1**, Debutante S, **Gr.1**; dam of:**ELDAAFER**(USA): **13 wins**, \$1,031,132, Brooklyn H, **Gr.2**, Marathon S, **Gr.3**.



From Rathmor Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE G43**23EAGER DUCHESS**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
26/08/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA)	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
	Starry Dreamer (USA)	
	Storm Cat (USA)	
	Serena's Cat (USA).....	Serena's Tune (USA)
	Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)	Danehill (USA)
		Love Me True (USA)
	War Path.....	Captain Al
		Uber Rock (AUS)

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

EAGER DUCHESS, **2 wins**, R141,250, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **BELLA CHICA, Fearless Warrior - Super Commander**(HK).

2nd dam

War Path, 3 wins, R258,425, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Banyana Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **BELOVED COUNTRY, Captain Hindsight**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

BELLA CHICA (f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **6 wins**, R434,450, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Gardenia Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times.

Fearless Warrior - Super Commander(HK) (c. by Vercingetorix): **2 wins**, R141,875, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Eager Duchess: see above.

War Chariot (c. by Pomodoro): **3 wins**, R277,535, at 3 to 4, placed.

3rd dam

UBER ROCK(AUS) (by Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)), **3 wins**, R277,325, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Goldfields Sprint, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

BELOVED COUNTRY: **5 wins**, R523,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Devon Air S, **L**, placed 7 times; dam of **1 winner**.

War Path: see above.

Captain Hindsight: **11 wins**, R1,128,200, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

4th dam

UBERFRAU(GB) (by Saddlers Wells (USA)), unraced; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **UBER ROCK**(AUS): see above.

Baby Rock(AUS): **winner**, at 1400m, in Australia; dam of **2 winners**: Viva Forever(AUS): **9 wins**, at 1200 - 1400m, in Philippines.

5th dam

HOUSEPROUD(USA), **3 wins**, in France, inc. Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, PR de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 2nd PR Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Own sister to **STORNOWAY**(USA), Half sister to **PROUD FACT**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Home Advantage(GB): **5 wins**, in Britain.



From Syrilla Stud

LOT 78**STABLE A52**

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitias (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Eastern Greeting.....	Kahal (GB).....	Machiavellian (USA)
		Just A Mirage (GB)
2008	Salaam.....	Northern Guest (USA)
		Salaadim's Pride

KING IN THE EAST

Chestnut Colt
(9th produce)
09/10/2023

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

EASTERN GREETING, 4 wins, R350,950, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, Own sister to **KWINTA** (dam of **KWINTA'S LIGHT**), **Kalaam**; dam of 8 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

GREETING MY MASTER (20 c. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R582,650, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 1800m, inc. Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Sea Cottage S, **Gr.3**.

Winter Greeting (19 f. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R470,624, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**.

Illusion (16 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R106,675, at 3, 1160m, placed 4 times, from only 6 starts. Just A Greeting (15 f. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R71,125, at 3, 1200m, from 7 starts. Gallic Greeting (22 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SALAM, **3 wins**, R156,450, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 19 times, Own sister to **Game View**, **Red Crescent**; Half sister to **FEZ**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

EASTERN GREETING: see above.

KWINTA (f. by Kahal (GB)): **5 wins**, R482,075, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia Hcp, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

KWINTA'S LIGHT, 5 wins, R787,074, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, 3rd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

Kwite A Trip: **5 wins**, R320,625, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Golden Loom H, **L**.

Kalaam (f. by Kahal (GB)): **5 wins**, R486,200, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Camelia Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Magnolia Handicap **Gr.3**, Gardenia Handicap, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Khonza (f. by Kahal (GB)): **2 wins**, R136,900, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Le Morne**: **3 wins**, R186,250, at 3, 1400m, placed, inc. 3rd Cape Punters Cup **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SALAADIM'S PRIDE (by Salaadim (USA)), **3 wins**, R86,200, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1700m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **SPARKLING TANDY**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

FEZ: **4 wins**, R296,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed twice, from only 9 starts; Exported to Hong Kong..

Red Crescent: **4 wins**, R213,138, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, 3rd Fairview 3YO Stakes, **L**.

Game View: **4 wins**, R142,600, at 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Spook Express H, **L**.

4th dam

SWEET REVENUE (by Hobnob (FR)), unplaced; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SPARKLING TANDY: **6 wins**, R222,770, at 2 to 5, 1700 - 2200m, inc. Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers Hcp, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks Futurity H, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks Trial Futurity H, **Gr.3**, TAB (OFS) H, **L**.

Secret Revenue: **winner**, R14,500, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Hidden Riches: **2 wins**, R69,250, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Starling S, **L**.



From Gelykfontein Stud - Karoo Breeders

STABLE E39**LOT 79****VISIONARY ECSTACY**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
17/09/2022

Visionaire (USA)	Grand Slam (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Bright Candles (USA)
	Scarlet Tango (USA).....	French Deputy (USA)
		Silver Tango (USA)
Ecstatic Green... 2017	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS). Ecstatic.....	More Than Ready (USA) Yes She Can Cancan (AUS) Ashtontown Merry Mistral

By VISIONAIRE (USA) (2005 - Stud USA 2010, Imp. 2011), Champion Freshman sire in SA in 2015, 5 wins, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. King's Bishop S, Gr.1, Gotham S, Gr.3, 3rd Risen Star S, Gr.3, Northern Dancer S, Gr.3, etc. Sire in USA of SW BACOPA BREEZE. Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Leading Second Season Sire in 2015-16. Sire in SA of wnrss TAKINGTHEPEACE (Gr.1), GOOD TRAVELLER (Gr.1), AFRICA RISING, THE THINKER, HEAPS OF FUN, ROYAL PLEASURE, EMIRATE GINA, NORTON SOUND, Visuality (Gr.1/p), Lala (s/p), Vilakazi (s/p), Spiritofthegroove (s/p), Keep The Lights On (s/p), Blonde Vision (s/p), Antigua Night (s/p).

1st dam

ECSTATIC GREEN, 4 wins. R425,625, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, 4th Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **Sea Shadow**.

2nd dam

ECSTATIC, 2 wins, R115,770, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **Arctic Captain, Bad Boy Buddy Boy**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

ECSTATIC GREEN: see above.

Sea Shadow (f. by Victory Moon): **4 wins**, R405,550, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

MERRY MISTRAL (by Mistral Dancer (CAN)), **2 wins**, R47,035, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **SUPERWOOD, Merriment**; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Arctic Captain: **winner**, R68,150, at 2, 1000m, 2nd The Betting World Somerset 1200, **L**.
Bad Boy Buddy Boy: **4 wins**, R299,000, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Loom H, **L**.

4th dam

SO HAPPY, **winner**, at 2, 1200m, placed, from 5 starts; Own sister to **BLUE SHADE**, Half sister to **SECRET PACT, UNDERGROUND LADY, WICKED ROSIE, TRAFALGAR HOUSE, DANCING BLUES, LONDON NEWS RECONDITE**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners**.
SUPERWOOD: **8 wins**, R1,095,650, inc. Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Victory Moon H, **Gr.3**; sire.
Merriment: **2 wins**, R114,970, 2nd Scottsville Fillies S, **L**, Natal Easter H, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

5th dam

SOHO SECRET (by Regent Street (ARG)), **ARCSA Champion Broodmare 1995, 10 wins**, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, 3rd Paddock S, **Gr.1**; dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; **13 winners**:

LONDON NEWS: **ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt & JT Horse of the Year 1995, Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in 1996, 11 wins**, in SA and HK, R2,087,625, HK\$2,900,000, inc. The "Classic", **Gr.1**, Daily News, **Gr.1**, Rothman's July H, **Gr.1**.

UNDERGROUND LADY: **5 wins**, R16,633, Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of **6 winners**:

LADY BROMPTON: **7 wins**, R596,750, Spring Chall., **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

KINGS GAMBIT: **JT Equus Champion Stayer In 2008, 7 wins**, in SA and GB,

R1,496,325, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Gordon Richards S, **Gr.3**.

Oyster Pond: placed, at 3, from 9 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WHITE PEARL: **4 wins**, R1,072,375, at 2 to 4, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2nd

Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Mother Russia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

SECRET PACT: **4 wins**, R263,890, Memorial, **L**, 2nd 3-Y-O Sprint, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners**:

PROMISEFROMMYHEART: **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female, 6 wins**,

R763,600, Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Thekwini S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

MASTER OF MY FATE: **6 wins**, R705,700, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**; sire.

COVENANT: **7 wins**, R979,085, Majorca S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Sceptre S (WFA), **Gr.2** (twice); dam of:

ERIK THE RED: **6 wins**, R551,625, inc. Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**.



From Big Sky Ranch

LOT 80**STABLE E80****23EFISTFULL**

Chestnut Colt
(7th produce)
18/11/2023

Visionaire (USA)	Grand Slam (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Bright Candles (USA)
	Scarlet Tango (USA).....	French Deputy (USA)
		Silver Tango (USA)
Efistfull	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2006		Fall Aspen (USA)
	Escoleta Fitz (ARG).....	Fitzcarraldo (ARG)
		Escoleta (ARG)

By **VISIONAIRE (USA)** (2005 - Stud USA 2010, Imp. 2011), Champion Freshman sire in SA in 2015, 5 wins, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. King's Bishop S, Gr.1, Gotham S, Gr.3, 3rd Risen Star S, Gr.3, Northern Dancer S, Gr.3, etc. Sire in USA of SW BACÓPA BREEZE. Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Leading Second Season Sire in 2015-16. Sire in SA of wrs TAKINGTHEPEACE (Gr.1), GOOD TRAVELLER (Gr.1), AFRICA RISING, THE THINKER, HEAPS OF FUN, ROYAL PLEASURE, EMIRATE GINA, NORTON SOUND, Visuality (Gr.1/p), Lala (s/p), Vilakazi (s/p), Spiritofthegroove (s/p), Keep The Lights On (s/p), Blonde Vision (s/p), Antigua Night (s/p).

1st dam

EFISTFULL, **2 wins**, R122,050, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1950m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **Eugenés**, Half sister to **HERMOSO MUNDO**; dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Skyfull (19 f. by The United States (IRE)): **winner**, R194,000, at 3, 1600m, placed 10 times. Secret Harbour (14 c. by Noordhoek Flyer (SNL)): **winner**, R104,600, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times.

2nd dam

ESCOLETA FITZ(ARG), **Equus Champion Older Classic Female 2001, 10 wins**, R907,088, 1200 - 1900m, inc. Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**. Cape Of Good Hope Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Yellowwood Hcp, **L** (twice). Roland's Song Stakes, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Cape Breeders' Cup Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), 3rd Skeaping Trophy **Gr.2**, 4th Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

HERMOSO MUNDO (c. by Ideal World (USA)): **Equus Champion Stayer In 2016/17, 5 wins**, R1,862,700, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, eLan Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Eugenés (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R347,525, 1400 - 1450m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Riverside Handicap, **L**.

E-ticket (f. by Jet Master): **2 wins**, R114,625, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1950m, placed; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

ESCOLETA(ARG), placed; Own sister to **Escaramouche**(ARG), Half sister to **ESCOLTADA**(ARG), **ESCOLTADO**(ARG), **EXPRESS NEWS**(ARG), **EVALUADO**(ARG); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

ESCOLETA FITZ(ARG): see above.

Elect(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, at 1000 - 2000m, 2nd Clasico Embrujo, **L**.

4th dam

ESCOLA DO SAMBA(ARG) (by Redtop (ARG)), **3 wins** in Argentina, 1200 - 1600m; Own sister to **Escolasera Top**(ARG) (dam of **ESCENOGRAFO**(ARG)), Mariache's Dancer(USA)

(dam of **MALAMBO DANCER**(ARG)) grandam of **CANDY CRITIC**(ARG), Escaline(ARG) (grandam of **RIO DE LA PLATA**(USA)); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

ESCOLTADA(ARG): **8 wins**, Cl. Ricardo y Ezequiel Fernandez Guerrico, **Gr.2**, Cl. Sibilia, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cl. Carlos P Rodriguez, **Gr.2** - twice, 3rd GP Gilberto Lerena, **Gr.1**.

ESCOLTADO(ARG): **7 wins** inc. CL Uberto F Vignart, **Gr.2**, CL Espana-Dia de La Raza, **Gr.3**, 2nd CL Jockey Club Argentino, **Gr.3**, 3rd GP Ciudad de La Plata **Gr.1**.

EXPRESS NEWS(ARG): **4 wins**, CL Old Man, **Gr.3**, CL Antartida Argentina, **L**.

EVALUADO(ARG): **3 wins**, CL Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**, 2nd GP Nacional, **Gr.1**.

Escaramouche(ARG): **winner**, 3rd PR Asoc de Prop de Cab de Carr de BA **Gr.3**.

Escalada(ARG): **winner**, in Argentina; grandam of:

ESTRECHADA(ARG): **5 wins**, in USA and Argentina, at 1800 - 2500m, inc. Waya S, **Gr.3**, Clasico Mineral, **L**, 2nd Clasico Ayacucho, **Gr.3**, Astra S, **L**, 3rd Clasico Porteno, **Gr.3**.

EXCHANGER(ARG): **3 wins**, at 2, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**.



From Gelykfontein Stud - Karoo Breeders

STABLE E33**LOT 81****EMERALD VISIONARY**

Chestnut Colt
(2nd produce)
24/10/2023

Visionaire (USA)	Grand Slam (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Scarlet Tango (USA).....	Bright Candles (USA)
Emerald Tiara....	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS). [French Deputy (USA)
2016	Jewel In Her Crown.....	Silver Tango (USA)
]	More Than Ready (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
		Jallad (USA)
		Queen's Review

By **VISIONAIRE (USA)** (2005 - Stud USA 2010, Imp. 2011), Champion Freshman sire in SA in 2015, 5 wins, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. King's Bishop S, Gr.1, Gotham S, Gr.3, 3rd Risen Star S, Gr.3, Northern Dancer S, Gr.3, etc. Sire in USA of SW BACOPA BREEZE. Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Leading Second Season Sire in 2015-16. Sire in SA of wnrS TAKINGTHEPEACE (Gr.1), GOOD TRAVELLER (Gr.1), AFRICA RISING, THE THINKER, HEAPS OF FUN, ROYAL PLEASURE, EMIRATE GINA, NORTON SOUND, Visuality (Gr.1/p), LaLa (s/p), Vilakazi (s/p), Spiritofthegroove (s/p), Keep The Lights On (s/p), Blonde Vision (s/p), Antigua Night (s/p).

1st dam

Emerald Tiara, winner, R112,375, at 2, 800m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, L. Own sister to **Crown Guardian**; dam of 1 previous foal Red Emerald (22 f. by Red Ray): 2yo unraced.

2nd dam

JEWEL IN HER CROWN, **3 wins**, R181,665, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 8 times, Own sister to **ROYAL OPINION**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Crown Guardian (g. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **7 wins**, R489,063, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Somerset 1200, L.

Emerald Tiara: see above.

3rd dam

QUEEN'S REVIEW (by Fine Edge (GB)), **5 wins**, R172,650, at 3 to 4, 1600m, inc. Natal Ladies Mile H, L, placed 6 times; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ROYAL OPINION: **6 wins**, R311,710, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Green Point S, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times. Jewel In Her Crown: see above.

Review The Troops: **2 wins**, R84,130, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice, from only 5 starts.

4th dam

PETRILLIA(IRE), **5 wins**, in Britain and SA, £19,955 and R59,125, at 2, 1300m, inc. Harry Roseberry Challenge Trophy, (L), placed 9 times; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

QUEEN'S REVIEW: see above.

Irish Ethic (c. by Ethique (ARG)): **winner**, R40,150, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times, from only 9 starts.

5th d dam

MYTHICAL LADY(GB) (by Track Spare (IRE)), **4 wins** in Britain, £3,154, 1000m, placed twice, Half sister to **GIADOLINO**(GB), **GUIDO LORD**(GB); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners**:

PETRILLIA(IRE): see above.

Beeleigh(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain, £23,631, 8 places, inc. 2nd Autobar Victoria Cup, L.

Appledorn(IRE): **6 wins**, in Britain, £26,460, 16 places, inc. 3rd Cambridge Trophy, L; dam of **2 winners**.

Lyphards Goddess(IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Imperial Brief - Awesome Dragon(HK): **2 wins**, 2nd Eyrefield S, L, 3rd Diamond S, L.

Casimir(IRE): **8 wins** in France.

Chi Mai(ire): **3 wins** in GB.

More of a Myth(IRE): **2 wins** in Switzerland.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 82

STABLE G4

CALL BACK

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
18/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	[Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	[Shantha's Choice (AUS)	
	[National Assembly (CAN)	
	[National Colour.....	Rainbow Cake
	[Twice Over (GB).....	Observatory (USA)
Encore.....	[Double Crossed (GB)	
2016	[Golden Apple.....	Northern Guest (USA)
		Averogold

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

ENCORE, **2 wins**, R88,600, at 3 to 4, 1450m, placed, Half sister to **QUEST FOR GOLD** (dam of **CHARIOT OF GOLD**), **POMODORO**, **GOLDEN CHARIOT**, **Autumn Gold**.

2nd dam

GOLDEN APPLE, **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2012, 4 wins**, R346,000, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Debutante S, **L**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, 3rd JB McIntosh Fillies Classic **Gr.2**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

POMODORO (c. by Jet Master): **8 wins**, R3,761,375, at 3 to 4, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge **Gr.1**; sire.

QUEST FOR GOLD (f. by Jallad (USA)): **7 wins**, R421,570, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Spook Express Handicap, **L**, placed 17 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CHARIOT OF GOLD: 4 wins, R429,250, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.

GOLDEN CHARIOT (c. by Caesour (USA)): **8 wins**, R602,705, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, Easter Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times.

Autumn Gold (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**, R534,180, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Nkosazana Stakes, **L**. Golden Spectrum (f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **winner**, R79,075, at 4, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Silver Spectrum: **3 wins**, R239,125, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

Averogold (by Averof (GB)), **3 wins**, R101,925, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1700m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S **Gr.2**, Executive Fashion S, **L**, Half sister to **Able Cee**; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

GOLDEN APPLE: see above.

4th dam

Apples Of Gold (IRE) (by Godswalk (USA)), **5 wins** in USA, £6,926 and \$26,264, 1000 - 1400m, 6 places, inc. 2nd Princess Margaret S, **L**, Half sister to **EVE'S ERROR** (IRE); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Able Cee: 2 wins, R54,920, 3rd Breeder's Challenge S, **Gr.3**, Premier Wire Homberg S, **Gr.3**. Applemania: **3 wins**, R190,500, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 21 times; dam of **4 winners**:

APPLE-A-DAY: 6 wins, R547,150, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Handicap, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd The 2200, **L**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.

Apple Fair: **3 wins**, R129,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners**:

Apple Princess: 7 wins, R577,675, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Magnolia Handicap **Gr.3**.



From Clifton Stud CC

STABLE E57**ENDEARING PEACE**

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
08/10/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA)....	[War Front (USA)....	Danzig (USA)
	[Starry Dreamer (USA)	
	[Storm Cat (USA)	
	[Serena's Cat (USA)	Serenia's Tune (USA)
Endearing.....	[Judpot (USA).....	A.P. Indy (USA)
2011	[Naledi.....	Miesque (USA)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Enchantress

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

ENDEARING, **2 wins**, R204,275, at 3, 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners;

3 winners inc.:

Eagle Strike (18 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R70,000, at 2, 1160m, placed twice.

Beguiling (19 f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **winner**, R68,000, at 3, 1600m.

Alesia's Love (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R287,001, at 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 6 times.

Charming Cheetah (22 c. by New Predator (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

NALEDI, **winner**, R113,200, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times, Own sister to **NEVVAY**, Half sister to

LAVERNA, WYLIE WENCH; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Roquebrune (g. by Var (USA)): **10 wins**, R601,475, at 2 to 7, 800 - 1400m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam**ENCHANTRESS, Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter In 2002, 8 wins**, R453,310,

at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, Umgeni Hcp, **L**, 3rd Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Odessa Stud

Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Half sister to **HARRY'S CHARM**, Enchanted Dollar(USA) (dam of

NATIONAL CURRENCY, DOLLAR BRIGHT), Goldie's Song (dam of **TRANCE**), Enchanted Cove(USA) (grandam of **SIREN'S CALL**)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners**:

NEVVAY: 5 wins, R357,135, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**, Woolavington Handicap, **L**.

LAVERNA: Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2009, 2 wins, R405,180, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times; dam of 7 winners inc.:

UNDERWORLD: 3 wins, R369,525, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Somerset 1200, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

WYLIE WENCH: 5 wins, R306,700, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Syringa H, **L**.

Furina: **winner**, R42,250, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FABIAN: 4 wins, R369,775, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ibhayil S, **L**, 3rd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

FUTURE VARIETY: 2 wins, R479,700, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 2nd Diadem S, **Gr.2**.

4th dam**ENCHANTING** (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **6 wins**, R197,980, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**,

Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **L**, 2nd Summer Champion S, **Gr.3** (twice), 3rd Helios Fillies S, **Gr.3**, TR Lewis Memorial S, **L**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

HARRY'S CHARM: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1994; Champion 3YO Filly 1995 and Champion Older Female Sprinter In 1996, 10 wins, R1,197,755, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Mondi Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Futurity, **Gr.1**.

Enchanted Dollar(USA): **2 wins**, R35,305; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

NATIONAL CURRENCY: Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2001, Champion 3YO Male Sprinter, 10 wins, in SA and UAE, Earnings of over R5 Million, Mercury

Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Al Shindagha Sprint, **L**, 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, HK Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**.

DOLLAR BRIGHT: 5 wins, R392,510, 1100 - 1200m, Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Swallow S, **L**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 84

STABLE H8

23ENJOYMENT (AUS)

Chestnut Filly
(7th produce)
06/11/2023

Lucky Vega (IRE)...	Lope De Vega (IRE).....	Shamardal (USA)
		Lady Vettori (GB)
	Queen Of Carthage (USA)...	Cape Cross (IRE)
		Satwa Queen (FR)
Enjoyment (AUS)...	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
2008	What Fun (AUS).....	Snippet's Lass (AUS)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		More Happiness (USA)

By LUCKY VEGA (2018 -Stud 2021), Won 2 races, in Ireland, at 2, 1200m, inc. Phoenix S, Gr.1, 2nd St James's Palace S, Gr.1, Middle Park S, Gr.1, Railway S, Gr.2, 3rd 2000 Guineas, Gr.1, etc. By leading sire LOPE DE VEGA, sire of Gr.1 winners LOOK HERE, DREAMLOPER, BELARDO, CARL SPACKLER, DUKE DE SESSA, SHADOW OF LIGHT, ROUHIYA, PHOENIX OF SPAIN, etc. His dam QUEEN OF CARTHAGE is a half-sister to SW IMPORTANT TIME, dam of champion NATIONS PRIDE, and AMERINDIA, dam of champion MILITARIZE. His first two-year-olds in Australia this season include the winners VEGA FOR LUCK & Vega for Luck (s/p).

1st dam

ENJOYMENT(AUS), **winner**, at 1400m, in Australia, Own sister to Eye for Fun(AUS) (dam of **MOSSFUN**(AUS), **MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO**(SING) grandam of **DAJRAAN**(GB)), Half sister to **CAT D'ANTIBES**(AUS), Allegra(AUS) (dam of **DEVAN - HOSTWIN**) **ACHILLES**(MAC), **EXIMIUS**(AUS) grandam of **KARLI'S KARMA**(AUS)), Harbour Fun(AUS) (dam of **SASSY BOOM**(AUS)); dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **3 winners**. Havana Storm(AUS) (15 f. by Pierro (AUS)): **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, in Australia. Sniperess(AUS) (16 f. by Shooting to Win (AUS)): **winner**, at 1400m, in Australia. Contento Boy(AUS) (18 g. by Shalaa (IRE)): **2 wins**, at 1300 - 1400m, in Australia.

2nd dam

WHAT FUN(AUS), **2 wins**, at 1200m, Half sister to Highway Bliss(AUS) (dam of **TRUSTEE BROWN**(AUS)), Miss Tatum(AUS) (dam of **FAST FLYING**(AUS)); dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **CAT D'ANTIBES**(AUS) (g. by Tale of the Cat (USA)): **2 wins**, A\$185,800, at 2, 1200m, inc. Ken Russell Classic, **L**, 3rd Sires' Produce S, **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Allegra(AUS) (f. by Dehere (USA)): **2 wins**, at 1100 - 1200m, in Australia; dam of: **DEVAN - HOSTWIN** **ACHILLES**(MAC): **8 wins**, in Australia and Macau, inc. Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2nd Macau Guineas, **L**. **EXIMIUS**(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$495,405, at 1000 - 1600m, inc. Hilton Hotels S, **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 2nd Daybreak Lover S, **L**, Tasmanian S, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord S. **L**. Sravana(AUS): **winner**, at 1100m, in Australia; dam of: **KARLI'S KARMA**(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$298,476, inc. Eurythmic S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Lee Steere S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Grandstand Cup, **L**. Harbour Fun(AUS) (f. by Harbour Watch (IRE)): unraced; dam of: **SASSY BOOM**(AUS): **4 wins**, inc. Angus Armanasco S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Adelaide Guineas, **L**. Eye for Fun(AUS) (f. by Snitzel (AUS)): unraced; dam of:

MOSSFUN(AUS): **Joint Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 2YO Classification**,

4 wins, A\$2,561,250, at 2, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Golden Slipper S, **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S, **Gr.2**, Widden S, **Gr.3**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 2nd Riesling S, **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S, **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Sovereign S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

DAJRAAN(GB): **4 wins**, £11,264, A\$179,800 in Britain and Australia, inc. Festival S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Doncaster Prelude H, **Gr.3**.

Tumooch(AUS): unraced; dam of:

BODYGUARD(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$311,515, at 2, inc. Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Maribyrnong Trial S, **L**, 4th Todman S, **Gr.2**.

MAWAHIBB - ARAMCO(SING): **Champion Sprinter In Singapore In 2019, 11 wins**, A\$107,675, S\$1,080,403, at 1200 - 1400m, inc. Lion City Cup, **L**, Rocket Man Sprint, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**, 3rd EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th Canonbury S, **Gr.3**.

Have Fun(AUS) (f. by Al Maher (AUS)): unraced; dam of:

Mrs Morena(GB): **winner**, at 2, in Italy, 3rd Roma Premio Repubbliche Marinare, **L**.



From Rathmor Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE G38**LOT 85****23ENTRENCH**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
21/08/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA) ...	Entrench (GB).....	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
			Starry Dreamer (USA)
		Serena's Cat (USA)..	Storm Cat (USA)
			Serena's Tune (USA)
		Oasis Dream (GB)....	Green Desert (USA)
			Hope (IRE)
		Silent Entrance (GB).	Beat Hollow (GB)
			Arrive (GB)

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

ENTRENCH(GB), placed, at 3, in Britain; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.: One Irish Rover (19 g. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R330,750, at 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times.

2nd dam

SILENT ENTRANCE(GB), unraced, Half sister to **PROMISING LEAD**(GB), **VISIT**(GB) (dam of **WESTERN RESERVE**(USA)); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Stagehand(GB) (f. by Kodiak (GB)): **winner**, at 1600m, in Britain.

3rd dam

ARRIVE(GB) (by Kahyasi (IRE)). **3 wins**, inc. Bahrain Trophy, **L. Broodmare of the Year In Britain In 2008**, Own sister to **HASILI**(IRE) (dam of **BANKS HILL**(GB), **CACIQUE**(IRE), **CHAMPS ELYSEES**(USA), **HEAT HAZE**(GB), **INTERCONTINENTAL**(GB), **DANSILI**(GB), **DELUXE**(USA)), Kalima(GB) (dam of **JET AWAY**(GB)), Half sister to **Skiable**(IRE) (dam of **THREE VALLEYS**(USA)), Kid Gloves(GB) (dam of **TREAT GENTLY**(GB)), Jiving(GB) (dam of **EXCUSEZ MOI**(USA)), Dissemble(GB) (dam of **LEROI DES ANIMAUX**(BRZ), **UAPYBO**(BRZ), **DISPORT**(BRZ)); dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

PROMISING LEAD(GB): **Champion Older Female In GB & Ireland In 2008, 4 wins**, £64,505, €207,139, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.1**, Middleton S, **Gr.3**, Upavon S, **L**, 2nd Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Michael Seely Memorial S, **L**, 4th Hoppings S, **L**; dam of **5 winners**.

VISIT(GB): **2 wins**, £95,926, \$579,472, inc. Oak Tree S, **Gr.3**, Princess Margaret S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gamely S, **Gr.1**, Yellow Ribbon S, **Gr.1**, Distaff S, **L**, 3rd Matriarch S, **Gr.1**, Sun Chariot S, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S, **Gr.1**, Santa Ana H, **Gr.2**, 4th John C Mabee S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

WESTERN RESERVE(USA): **6 wins**, £36,718, \$304,841, Grand Warrior Veterans S, **L**, Buddy Diliberto Memorial S, **L**, 2nd Colonel ER Bradley H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Autumn S, **Gr.2**, Old Friends S, **L**.

Revered(GB): **winner**, at 2, in Britain; dam of **COMMEMORATIVE**(GB): **2 wins**, inc. Autumn S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

KERALI(GB) (by High Line (GB)), **winner**, at 1400m, in Britain, Half sister to **FIELD DANCER**(IRE), **SO FACTUAL**(USA), **BOLD FACT**(USA); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**:

HASILI(IRE): **Broodmare of the Year In USA, 4 wins**, PR des Sablonnets, **L**; dam of:

BANKS HILL(GB): **Champion 3YO Filly In Europe In 2001, JT Top Rated Older Mare In France In 2000, Champion Grass Mare In USA, 5 wins**, in GB, FR and USA, Coronation S, **Gr.1**, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**; dam of:

ROMANTICA(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.2**.

INTERCONTINENTAL(GB): **Champion Grass Mare In USA, 13 wins**, inc. Matriarch S, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Just a Game H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Sagitta 1000 Guineas, **Gr.1**.

CACIQUE(IRE): **7 wins**, in France and USA, Manhattan H, **Gr.1**, Man O'War, **Gr.1**; sire.

HEAT HAZE(GB): **7 wins**, in FR and USA, inc. Matriarch S, **Gr.1**, Beverly D S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

MIRAGE DANCER(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Glorious S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2** (twice).

CHAMPS ELYSEES(USA): **Horse of the Year In Canada In 2009, Champion Turf Male In Canada In 2009, 6 wins**, \$2,603,797, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Northern Dancer Turf S, **Gr.1**.

DANSILI(GB): **JT Top Rated Older Miller In Europe In 2000, Top Rated Older Miller In France In 2000, 5 wins**, in France, inc. PR du Muguet, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sussex S, **Gr.1**; sire;



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd (Agent for Mike Sharkey)

LOT 86**STABLE HH5****HELEN OF TROY**

Chestnut Colt
(7th produce)
10/09/2023

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN) ...	Sunday Silence (USA)
	Badeelah (USA)	Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
Epic Style	Spectrum (IRE)	Unbridled's Song (USA)
2007	First Debutante	Magical Allure (USA)
		Rainbow Quest (USA)
		River Dancer (GB)
		Ellidor (FR)
		First Party

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapideash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

EPIC STYLE, **3 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1300 - 1450m, 3 places; Half sister to **FIRST ARRIVAL** (dam of **LET'S ROCK'N ROLL, IN THE FAST LANE, LIGHT THE LIGHTS, ROCK THE COUNTRY, PACK LEADER, KEEP ON DANCING, Beat Patrol, Party Crashier**), **CLIFTON QUEEN** (grandam of **SUPER TROUPER**), **Hyperdrive** (grandam of **Visuality, Opening Night**), dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Leicester Square (16 g. by Jackson): **winner**, R77,250, at 3, 2000m, placed.

Exotic Island (14 f. by Ideal World (USA)): unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Kinky Boots (19 f. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R131,587, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, inc.
2nd Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

FIRST DEBUTANTE, **winner**, R12,350, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to

LAMBARINA: dam of 15 foals; 15 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

FIRST ARRIVAL (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): **Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Filly in 1999, 6 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1200 - 2000m, inc. W Store Oaks, **Gr.3**, Spey Bridge S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Bookmakers Fillies Classic, **L**, 3rd MOTA 3&4YO Champion S **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners**:

LET'S ROCK'N ROLL: **Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in 2006, 7 wins**, R674,635, 1000 - 1200m, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2nd Labelo H, **Gr.3**.

IN THE FAST LANE: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2014, 5 wins**, R1,769,025, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, 3rd KRA Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of:

Stiptellek(AUS): **2 wins**, R276,175, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1250m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**.

LIGHT THE LIGHTS: 6 wins, in SA and UAE, R668,550, 1,203,745Dhs, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi Ch'ship, **Gr.3**, Racing Association S, **L**, Singspiel S, **L**, 2nd Al Rashidiya S, **Gr.2**, 3rd KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th J&B Met, **Gr.1**.

ROCK THE COUNTRY: 7 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R191,130, \$60,840, 1400 - 2000m The Castle Tankard, **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, (twice), 3rd OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

PACK LEADER: 3 wins, R813,000, inc. Racing Association S, **L**, 3rd Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

KEEP ON DANCING: 7 wins, R568,000, at 3 to 5, inc. Track And Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L**, Off To Stud Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Scarlet Lady, **L**.

Beat Patrol: 6 wins, R542,625, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Party Crashier: 2 wins, R195,875, at 3, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd The Scarlet Lady, **L**.

CLIFTON QUEEN (f. by Plugged Nickle (USA)): **5 wins**, R143,193, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **L**, 4th Henry Eatwell Memorial H, **Gr.3**; grandam of:

SUPER TROUPER: 12 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R428,302, Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**.

HEAPS OF FUN: 5 wins, R932,325, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Swallow S, **L**, 3rd Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Syringa H, **L**.

THE ELMO EFFECT: 6 wins, R626,875, inc. Java Handicap, **L**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**.

Cookie Monster: winner, R322,487, at 3, 2nd Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Hyperdrive (f. by Plugged Nickle (USA)): **2 wins**, 3rd Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**; grandam of:

Visuality: 3 wins, R601,750, 2nd Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Allan Robertson Ch'ship **Gr.1**.

Opening Night (c. by Sportsworld (USA)): **9 wins**, R603,250, 3rd Defy Merchants **Gr.2**.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F53**LOT 87****EGOLEE**

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
21/08/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Epona	Silvano (GER).....	National Assembly (CAN)
2013	Laptop Lady	Rainbow Cake
		Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Ladies Game

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

EPONA, 4 wins, R340,700, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jamaica Handicap, L, East Coast Cup, L, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Gold Bracelet, Gr.2. Half sister to **BARRACK STREET, CYBER CASE, JAY PEG, Cabernet Kid**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Key Board (22 c. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LAPTOP LADY, unplaced in 2 starts at 3; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

JAY PEG (c. by Camden Park (USA)): **Equis Champion 3YO Male Classic Horse**

In **2007, 10 wins**, in SA, UAE and Singapore, Earnings of over R30 Million, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Investec Cape Derby, Gr.1, Bloodstock Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, Singapore International Cup, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 2nd KZN Guineas, Gr.2, Jebel Hatta, Gr.2 (twice).

BARRACK STREET (g. by Dynasty): **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R766,886, at 800 - 1100m, inc. Protea Stakes, Gr.3, Storm Bird Stakes, L, placed twice.

CYBER CASE (c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **9 wins**, R944,745, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lebelo Sprint, Gr.3, Hampton H, L, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Defy Merchants, Gr.2.

EPONA: see above.

Cabernet Kid (g. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **6 wins**, R283,473, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint, L.

3rd dam

LADIES GAME, **6 wins**, R73,908, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **LET**

KISS (grandam of **KOCHKA**); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Hockey Corner: **winner**, R25,200, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 3 starts; dam of **7 winners**:

WHITELINE FEVER, 7 wins, R1,934,875 and \$8,325, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, inc.

Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Investec Dingaans, Gr.2, Charity Mile, Gr.2, Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Golden Horse Sprint Gr.1, Joburg Spring Challenge Gr.2, Ok Grand Challenge, L.

4th dam

Leucothea(USA), **winner** in France, at 2, 1600m, placed twice, inc. 4th PR d'Arenberg Gr.3; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

LET KISS: 6 wins, R26,890, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, inc. WP Fillies Nursery, L, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hennessy S Gr.3; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

LET'S HOPE SO: 5 wins, R51,709, inc. Champagne S, L, 5 places, dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LOOFAH: 7 wins, R281,325, inc. Creda Press Hcp L, 3rd Gosforth Park Juv S Gr.2.

LEOPARD STRIKE: 3 wins, R733,900, Bloodline Million, L, 2nd Smirnoff Futurity, Gr.1; sire.

LITTLE STRIKE: 6 wins, R110,070, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, L; dam of **11 winners**:

KOCHKA: Equis Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding In 2013, 3 wins, R649,375, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, Gr.1, from 9 starts.

Love On The Run: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DASH FOR GRETNA: 4 wins, R571,375, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, SA Fillies Nursery, Gr.2.



From Rathmor Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 88**STABLE G44****23EPSOM DOWNS**

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
01/09/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA),	[War Front (USA)	[Danzig (USA)
	[Starry Dreamer (USA)]
Epsom Downs.....	[Serena's Cat (USA). [Storm Cat (USA)	Serena's Tune (USA)
2011	Tiger Ridge (USA).. [Storm Cat (USA)	Weekend Surprise (USA)
	[Derby Strike..... Shaamit (IRE)	Little Strike

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

EPSOM DOWNS, 2 wins, R179,550, at 3, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed twice, from only 9 starts; Own sister to **Pemberley**, dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

EPSOM GIRL (19 f. by Pomodoro): **2 wins**, R178,725, at 2, 900 - 1200m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, from 8 starts.

Stay The Course (17 c. by Pomodoro): **2 wins**, R176,650, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, placed 7 times. Tattenham Hill (18 c. by Pomodoro): **2 wins**, R107,000, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed, from only 5 starts. Jewel Cat (20 c. by Captain Of All): **3 wins**, R256,675, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.

2nd dam

DERBY STRIKE, 2 wins, R90,225, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1450m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **KOCHKA**,

National Title, National Strike, Burmese; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **EPSOM DOWNS**: see above.

Pemberley (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **2 wins**, R183,550, 3rd Racing Association Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

LITTLE STRIKE, 6 wins, R110,070, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, **L**, placed 8 times, Own sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE, Little Kiss, Life's Power**, Half sister to

LET'S HOPE SO, Lip Talk; dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

KOCHKA: Equus Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding in 2013, 3 wins, R649,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**.

National Title: 8 wins, R569,370, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Natal Post Merchants H, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes **Gr.2**, WPOTA Diadem S, **Gr.2**.

National Strike: 5 wins, R165,875, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Pendant Stakes, **L**.

Burmese: 4 wins, R160,935, 3rd Milkwood Stud Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

Royal Palm: **3 wins**, R150,180, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Royal Armour: 9 wins, R720,725, at 2 to 6, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Kings Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ivory Palm: unraced; dam of **Mazari: 4 wins**, R441,226, 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S, **L**.

4th dam

LET KISS (by Bally Game (IRE)), **6 wins**, R26,890, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, WP Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hennessy S **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

LET'S HOPE SO: 5 wins, R51,709, Champagne S, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LOOFAH: 7 wins, R281,325, inc. Creda Press H, **L**, 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile S, **Gr.2**.

Little Hope: **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SHOOT THE BOOZE: 5 wins, R288,750, inc. Swallow S, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Air Combat: 5 wins, R412,560, 2nd Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.2**.

Little Erna: **3 wins**; dam of **PAY THE PIPER: 8 wins**, R484,805, EP Breeders S, **L**

(twice); **LUCKY FIND: 8 wins**, in SA, GB & UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge R3 **Gr.2**.

LEOPARD STRIKE: 3 wins, R733,900, Bloodline Million, **L**, 2nd Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**; sire.

Little Kiss: 3 wins, R55,805, 2nd National 3YO Sprint, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ALPE D'HEUZ: 7 wins, R423,825, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.



From Camargue Stud

STABLE E6

LOT 89

23ESCONDIDA

Bay Filly
(9th produce)
28/08/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA)....	[War Front (USA).....	[Danzig (USA)
				Starry Dreamer (USA)
Escondida.....	[Serena's Cat (USA).....	[Storm Cat (USA)
2007				Serena's Tune (USA)
			[Sadlers Wells (USA)
				Fall Aspen (USA)
			[Model Man
				Ever Seeking

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

ESCONDIDA, **winner**, R40,670, at 2, 1200m, placed; dam of 8 previous foals; 8 runners;

7 winners inc.:

EMPRESS OF JADE (18 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, R7,200, \$1,200m, at 3, 2000m, inc. Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, placed.

Evening Breeze (12 f. by Kahal (GB)): **3 wins**, R188,750, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed; dam of:

Esquelle (18 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **8 wins**, R542,500, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times.

Hyper Jet (14 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, at 4, 1000m, placed 9 times.

Echoes Of Winter (19 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R78,000, at 3, placed 4 times.

Elusive Path (13 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **3 wins**, R443,550, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.

Earl (17 g. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R235,250, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 5 times.

Exclusively Yours (20 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R65,550, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

2nd dam

EASYJADEASY, 5 wins, R330,920, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**,

placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**,

3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **ELUSIVE FORT**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Eternal Jet (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R428,325, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times.

3rd dam

Ever Seeking (by Secret Prospector (USA)), **5 wins**, R179,000, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1600m,

placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Debutante Stakes, **L**, Msunduzi F&M Hcp, **L**, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.3**, Salvia F & M Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **EMINENT**, **Evangalista**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

EASYJADEASY: see above.

ELUSIVE FORT: Equus Champion Male Stayer In 2006, 7 wins, R2,018,130,

1300 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**,

Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**; sire:

Esprit: **winner**, R40,625, at 4, 1200m, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ELUSIVE SILVA: 7 wins, R1,376,375, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**,

Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**.

Esteemal: 5 wins, R458,275, 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EPOQUE(ARG) (by Oak Dancer (FR)), **6 wins**, R244,960, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Garden

Province S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Ascot Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**,

Filles Classic 1400, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**,

3rd Post Natal Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Port Natal H, **L**, from all her starts; Half sister to

ECURIE(ARG), **EMPRESS CLUB**(ARG); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

EMINENT: 6 wins, R203,275, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Michael Roberts Hcp, **L**, placed twice.

Evangalista: 3 wins, R109,800, 3rd Woolavington Stakes, **L**, grandam of:

EVENTUAL ANGEL: 5 wins, R351,900, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, 4 places.

EXIT HERE: 6 wins, R1,185,250, inc. Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 2nd Gatecrasher S, **L**.



From Rietveldskraal Stud

LOT 90

STABLE B62

The United States (IRE),	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Urban Sea (USA)
Especially (IRE),	Beauty Is Truth (IRE)...	Pivotal (GB)
2005		Zelding (IRE)
	Fantastic Light (USA)...	Rahy (USA)
		Jood (USA)
	Esperada (ARG).....	Equalize (USA)
		Esmerada (ARG)

EDICTAL CITATION

Bay Colt
(10th produce)
19/10/2023

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kiltarnan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, KINGDUNDEE, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p).

1st dam

ESPECIALLY(IRE), **2 wins**, in Britain, 1400 - 1600m, Half sister to Awaited(GB) (dam of **BENJAN**, **IPSO FACTO**, **Withbatedbreath**); dam of 9 previous foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Excacry (09 f. by Kahal (GB)): **winner**, R54,450, at 4, 1000m, placed.

Eastside (11 f. by Mullins Bay (GB)): **2 wins**, R164,400, at 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

Emily Hobhouse (14 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **4 wins**, R317,975, at 4, 2000 - 2600m, placed 5 times.

Earl Of Cardigan (18 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R116,375, at 4, placed 4 times.

Ellis Island (17 c. by Elusive Fort): **3 wins**, R310,063, at 3 to 7, 1750 - 2400m, placed 10 times.

Economic Life (22 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ESPERADA(ARG), **Champion 2YO Filly In Argentina, 3 wins**, Jorge de Attachia, **Gr.1**.

Carrera de las Estrellas-Potrancas, **Gr.1**, from 3 starts, Own sister to **ESPACIADO**(ARG),

ESMALTINA(ARG), **ESMALTADO**(ARG); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners**:

Esquire(ARG) (c. by Dubai Millennium (GB)): **3 wins**, in Britain and UAE, 1400 - 1600m.

Awaited(GB) (f. by Machiavellian (USA)): **winner**, in France, from only 5 starts; dam of **5 winners**:

BENJAN: **4 wins**, R449,300, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington H, **L**, 13 places, 2nd Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Settlers Trophy, **L**, Woolavington Handicap, **L**.

IPSO FACTO: **3 wins**, R258,750, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 4 times.

Withbatedbreath: **3 wins**, R298,850, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

HOLDING THUMBS: **5 wins**, R482,188, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Woolavington Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

ESMERADA(ARG) (by Farnesio (ARG)), **winner**, Half sister to **ECURIE**(ARG), **EMPRESS CLUB**(ARG),

EPOQUE(ARG) (grandam of **ELUSIVE FORT**); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ESMALTINA(ARG): **5 wins**, R401,901, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Jacaranda Hcp, **Gr.3**,

placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee Hcp, **Gr.2**, Golden Bracelet, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

E-JET: **4 wins**, R554,300, at 3 to 4, inc. Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, 3rd London News S, **Gr.3**.

ESPACIADO(ARG) (c. by Equalize(USA)): **4 wins**, inc. GP Montevideo, **Gr.1**, 2nd GP Santiago

Luro, **Gr.1**, Cl. Carrera de las Estrellas, **Gr.1**, Cl. Capital, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cl. Buenos Aires, **Gr.3**.

ESMALTADO(ARG) (c. by Equalize(USA)): **6 wins**, inc. Cl. Prensa Hipica, **L**.

Exceptional(ARG): **2 wins**, R109,600, 3rd Debutante S **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**:

Semra: **3 wins**, R304,600, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, 11 places, inc. 3rd Queen Palm S, **L**; dam of:

GREATERTRIX: **4 wins**, R756,875, at 1100 - 1600m, inc. Got The Greenlight Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Dingaans, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

ELYSEE(ARG) (by El Gran Capitan (ARG)), **2 wins**, 1200 - 1400m; dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:

ECURIE(ARG): **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly In 1984, 10 wins**, R363,105, inc. Allan

Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Computafoma S, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**.

EMPRESS CLUB(ARG): **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1990; Horse of the Year**

& Champion 3YO Filly 1991 & Champion Older Female 1992, 17 wins in SA

and USA, R3,412,975, J&B Met **Gr.1**; dam of **AZOUZ PASHA**(USA): **3 wins**, Troy S, **L**.



From Soetendal Estate (Agent for Owloun Horses)

STABLE H56

LOT 91

EXQUISITE GENT

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
29/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Estelle	Fort Wood (USA).....	National Assembly (CAN)
2008	Estimada (ARG).....	Rainbow Cake
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Fall Aspen (USA)
		Ride The Rails (USA)
		Elysee (ARG)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21. Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

ESTELLE, **3 wins**, R149,855, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **Entrechat**, dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Easybyfar (15 f. by Var (USA)): **4 wins**, R137,450, at 4 to 5, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Eternal Life (18 f. by Querari (GER)): **5 wins**, R330,500, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed.

Evan Almighty (22 c. by Erik The Red): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ESTIMADA(ARG), unraced; Half sister to **EPOQUE**(ARG), **ECURIE**(ARG), **EMPRESS CLUB**(ARG); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Entrechat (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R153,650, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc.

3rd East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Eliud: **4 wins**, R220,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

ELYSEE(ARG) (by El Gran Capitan (ARG)), **2 wins**, in Argentina, 1200 - 1400m; dam of 12 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:

ECURIE(ARG): **ARCSEA Champion 2YO Filly In 1984, 10 wins**, R363,105,

1200 - 1800m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**,

Computaform S, **Gr.2**, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, dam of **3 winners**.

EPOQUE(ARG): **6 wins**, R244,960, inc. SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**,

Ascot Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Fillies Classic 1400, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

EMINENT: **6 wins**, R203,275, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Michael Roberts Hcp, **L**, placed twice.

Ever Seeking: **5 wins**, R179,000, 2nd Debutante S, **L**, 3rd Tibouchina S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

ELUSIVE FORT: Equus Champion Male Stayer In 2006, 7 wins, R2,018,130,

S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**.

EASYJADEASY: **5 wins**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**.

Esprit: **winner**, R40,625, at 4, 1200m, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ELUSIVE SILVA: **7 wins**, R1,376,375, inc. WSB 1900, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Evangelista: **3 wins**, R109,800, 3rd Woolavington Stakes, **L**, grandam of:

EVENTUAL ANGEL: **5 wins**, R351,900, inc. Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

EXIT HERE: **6 wins**, R1,185,250, inc. Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, KZN Guineas Trial, **L**.

EMPEROR CLUB(ARG): **ARCSEA Champion 2YO Filly 1990: Horse of the Year**

& **Champion 3YO Filly 1991 & Champion Older Female 1992, 17 wins** in SA

and USA, R3,412,975, J&B Met **Gr.1**; dam of **AZOUZ PASHA**(USA): **3 wins**, Troy S, **L**;

EMPEROR PEGASUS(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, inc. Matron S, **L**, 2nd Assiniboia Oaks, **L**.

Equity(ARG): **2 wins**, 2nd Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas, **Gr.1**; dam of:

EQUAL STRIPES(ARG): **4 wins**, Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**, 2nd G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**; sire.

EQUIPARADA(ARG): **4 wins**, R474,510, inc. Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3rd S A Oaks **Gr.2**.

EQUIPADO(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Maroñas Gran Premio Jose Pedro Ramirez, **L**.

Esmerada(ARG): **winner**, in Argentina; dam of:

ESMALTINA(ARG): **10 wins**, in SA and Argentina, R401,901, Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**; dam of:

E-JET: **4 wins**, R554,300, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd London News St **Gr.3**.

ESPACIADO(ARG): **4 wins**, inc. GP Montevideo, **Gr.1**, 2nd GP Santiago Luro, **Gr.1**.



From Volmoed Stud

LOT 92

STABLE A43

OBSIDIAN STAR

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
20/09/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Eternal Sunshine.....	National Emblem.....	Jet Master
2008	Malakeh (AUS).....	Pas De Basque
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Title Page
		Snippets (AUS)
		Our Dizzy Raine (AUS)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

ETERNAL SUNSHINE, **winner**, R48,000, at 3, 1000m, placed, Half sister to **HARLEM SHAKE**, dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Emblem Of Hope (17 c. by Captain Of All): **8 wins**, in Mauritius, at 1365 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Summer Juvenile Stakes, L.

Warrior Tiger (16 c. by Where's That Tiger (USA)): **winner**, R80,850, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times. Reik Na Die Sterre (22 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MALAKEH(AUS), raced once, at 3, Half sister to **MISS GALILEI**(AUS); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

HARLEM SHAKE (f. by Warm White Night): **3 wins**, R345,650, at 2 to 3, 800 - 2000m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Victress S, **Gr.3**, Winter Oaks, L.

Our Dizzy Emblem (f. by National Emblem): **3 wins**, R223,605, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Pidgeon Rock: **3 wins**, R290,450, at 4, 1200m, placed 6 times.

Captain Dizzy: **6 wins**, R406,850, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times.

Flame Of Hope(AUS) (f. by Noverre (USA)): **winner**, R43,750, at 3, from only 6 starts.

Lucky Barb (f. by Dan De Lago (AUS)): **2 wins**, R120,875, at 3, 1000m, placed twice.

Lonely Night (f. by Warm White Night): **2 wins**, R119,913, at 3, 1400 - 1450m.

3rd dam

OUR DIZZY RAIN(E)(AUS) (by Danehill (USA)), unraced; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**:

MISS GALILEI(AUS): **4 wins**, R251,500, inc. Spook Express Handicap, L, placed; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Captain Siderius: **7 wins**, R286,025, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed 10 times.

Anyday Anytime(AUS): **3 wins**, R200,175, at 4 to 8, 1000m, placed 7 times.

Make It Raine(AUS): **3 wins**, R204,150, at 3 to 4, placed 3 times.

4th dam

Our Dizzy Heights(NZ) (by Sir Tristram (IRE)), **winner**, 1900m, 2nd Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**.

3rd Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Mujulah Superstar(NZ): **5 wins**, in Hong Kong, 1250 - 1800m.

Solar Heights(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, 1200m; dam of:

Abbeyroad(AUS): **6 wins**, in Macau, 1000 - 1100m.

5th dam

MISTY HEIGHTS(NZ) (by Rocky Mountain (USA)), **3 wins**, Half sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS**(NZ); dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Our Dizzy Heights(NZ): see above.

Dessicator(NZ): **4 wins**, in Australia and Macau, 1300m.

Midgie Heights(NZ): unraced; dam of:

Lordnor(NZ): **3 wins**, A\$137,413, 2nd Queensland Cup, L, 3rd Rockhampton Cup, L.



From Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE H62**LOT 93****23EUAN' ME**

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
02/10/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)
Euan' Me	Kahal (GB).....	Machiavellian (USA)
2013		Just A Mirage (GB)
	Norbury.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Fanciful (ARG)

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

EUAN' ME, **6 wins**, R415,475, at 3 to 6, 1300 - 1600m, placed 29 times; dam of 1 previous foal 21euau' Me (21 f. by One World): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

NORBURY, **2 wins**, R127,500, at 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **COVER LOOK** (dam of **SHIPMASTER**(GB)), Fashion Fever (dam of **WINTER FEVER**, **Jet Fever**), Fancy Halo (dam of **ORANGE ALERT** - **BRILLIANT ONE**(HK)); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners**: Master Sam (c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): **3 wins**, R279,650, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times. Kathleen (f. by Crusade (USA)): **3 wins**, R156,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

FANCIFUL(ARG) (by Ringaro (USA)), **7 wins**, R386,940, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. BAR Valley Classic, **Gr.1**, Xerox Copier Challenge, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Nursery, **Gr.2**, Summerveld S, **Gr.3**, JG Hollis Futurity Plate, **Gr.3**, placed 16 times, 2nd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Varsfontein Sceptre S, **Gr.3**, 4th Richelieu Guineas **Gr.1**, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Nursery S **Gr.3**, Half sister to **RADICAL**(ARG), Fancy Her (dam of **HER WAY**), Visionary (dam of **SCHOOL ASSEMBLY**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

COVER LOOK: **5 wins**, R595,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Juvenile Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Spring Challenge **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of: **SHIPMASTER**(GB): **2 wins**, inc. Woodcote Stud Sagaro Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Flight S, **L**.

Fancy Halo: **winner**, R28,550, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ORANGE ALERT - **BRILLIANT ONE**(HK): **9 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R177,750, HK\$3,797,525, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association Stakes, **L**, 3rd Selangor Cup **Gr.2**. Halie's Sword: **6 wins**, R373,420, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

Fashion Fever: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WINTER FEVER: **3 wins**, in SA and Britain, R173,880, Dhs6,000, Fr8,000 and £9,200, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1900m, inc. Darley Arabian Open, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, **L**.

Jet Fever: **3 wins**, R299,150, 2nd Racing Association H, **Gr.3**, Java H, **L**.

4th dam

IMAGINADA(ARG) (by Good Manners (USA)), placed; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

RADICAL(ARG): **2 wins** in Argentina, inc. CL Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**; sire.

Fancy Her: **winner**, R15,000, at 3, 1600m, from only 6 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HER WAY: **7 wins**, R354,951, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Camellia H, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

The Taj: **4 wins**, R170,700, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

AGRA: **5 wins**, R324,255, at 2, 900 - 1000m, inc. Summer Juvenile S, **L**.

FANCIFUL(ARG): see above.

Visionary: **winner**, R27,188, 1300m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SCHOOL ASSEMBLY: **3 wins**, R506,625, 1000 - 1300m, Starling S, **L**, 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, November H, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.



From Ndoro Stud

LOT 94**STABLE F37****23EXPEDITE**

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
08/10/2023

Fire Away (USA).....	[War Front (USA)....	Danzig (USA)
	Salute (USA).....	Starry Dreamer (USA)
Expedite.....	Judpot (USA).....	Unbridled (USA)
2014	Alexia.....	Personal Ensign (USA)
		[A.P. Indy (USA)
		Miesque (USA)
		Caesour (USA)
		Alexandra Bi (IRE)

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, LANCASTER BOMBER, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, AIR FORCE BLUE, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners FIRE ATTACK, MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), Chinaberry (s/p), Fire 'n Flames (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Expedite, 4 wins., R304,350, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Jamaica Handicap, **L**. Own sister to Alessia (dam of **MAIN DEFENDER**), Half sister to **ATTICUS FINCH, ALL AT ONCE**, Andermatt (dam of **THEFUTUREISBRIGHT**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. 22expedite (22 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ALEXIA, unplaced, Own sister to **ALEXANDRA ROSE** (dam of **OLEKSANDRA**(AUS), **Hostwin Galaxy**(AUS), **Prince Alexander**(AUS)), **ALEXA**, Half sister to **PAVLOVICH**(SNL), **ALEXANDRA PALACE**, **Alessandria**, **Masterly**, **Bi Pot**, Albizia (dam of **FOREST INDIGO**, **Drop Kick**); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ATTICUS FINCH (c. by Master Of My Fate): **6 wins**, R4,187,000, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee Stakes, **Gr.3**, Splashout 2200, **Gr.3**, 3rd Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.3**.

ALL AT ONCE (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R303,213, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Swallow S, **L**, placed twice. Alessia (f. by Judpot (USA)): **2 wins**, R133,475, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of **3 winners**:

MAIN DEFENDER: **9 wins**, R2,653,375, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Got The Greenlight Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Andermatt (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R69,425, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **1 winner**. **THEFUTUREISBRIGHT**: **4 wins**, R389,200, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Pocket Power S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**, Settlers Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

ALEXANDRA BI(IRE) (by Darshaan (GB)), **2 wins**, in Italy, placed 3 times; Half sister to **MIOCAMEN**(ITY), **Macmirror**(ITY), **Mebetina**(ITY), Morning Prancer(GB) (dam of **MORGAN DRIVE**(IRE)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

PAVLOVICH(SNL): **7 wins**, R655,880, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd The Derby, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**, 4th Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**.

ALEXANDRA ROSE: **5 wins**, in SA and USA, R436,880, \$67,740, 126,960, Dhs, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Monrovia Handicap, **Gr.3**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Verdi S, **L**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

OLEKSANDRA(AUS): **8 wins**, \$63,894, A\$15,540, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Jaipur S, **Gr.1**, Franklin County S, **Gr.3**, Poker S, **Gr.3**, Smart & Fancy S, **L**, 2nd Monrovia S, **Gr.2**, Wishing Well S, **L**, 3rd Royal North S, **Gr.2**, Ladies Sprint S, **Gr.3**.

ALEXANDRA PALACE: **5 wins**, in SA, UAE & Singapore, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, 2nd Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Marsiling Classic S, **L**.

ALEXA: **3 wins**, R291,075, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Syringa H, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Alessandria: **2 wins**, R228,025, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**.

Masterly: **7 wins**, R437,850, at 4 to 7, 1900 - 2200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup **Gr.3**.

Bi Pot: **2 wins**, R482,750, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Albizia: **4 wins**, R271,280, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

FOREST INDIGO: **4 wins**, R924,450, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**.



From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE H47

LOT 95

ROYAL EMULATION

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
28/11/2023

Royal Mo (USA)	Uncle Mo (USA).....	Indian Charlie (IRE)
	Royal Irish Lass (USA).....	Playa Maya (USA)
		Saint Ballado (USA)
	Black Minnaloushe (USA)....	Irish Linnet (USA)
Eyona	Elusive	Storm Cat (USA)
2010		Coral Dance (FR)
		Dancing Duel
		Epoque (ARG)

By ROYAL MO (USA) (2014 -Stud 2018), 2 wins, 1600 - 1700m, in USA, inc. Robert B. Lewis S, Gr.3, 3rd Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Son of Champion 2YO and leading sire UNCLE MO. Half brother to Gr.1 placed SW, TARA FROM THE CAPE. Dam is a half sister to SW's IRISH ART and BLUSHING IRISH. Grandam, IRISH LINNET a multiple Graded SW. Sire in SA of wnr ROYAL AUSSIE, Donna Mo (s/p), Mo The Man, Rule Of Thumb, Bob's Your Uncle etc.

1st dam

EYONA, **winner**, R58,437, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; Half sister to

Elusive Model, Electric Surge; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

CAT DADDY (15 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **8 wins**, R887,538, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Algoa Cup, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**, Kings Cup, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Campanago 2200 **Gr.3**, Thukela H, **L**. 4th Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**. It's Him (16 c. by Elusive Fort). **2 wins**, in Mauritius, R187,435, at 1000 - 1450m. Chosen Way (17 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **8 wins**, in Mauritius, at 1500 - 2050m.

2nd dam

ELUSIVE, unplaced, Half sister to **EMINENT, Ever Seeking** (dam of **EASYJADEASY, ELUSIVE FORT** grandam of **ELUSIVE SILVA, Evangelista**) grandam of **EVENTUAL ANGEL, EXIT HERE, Extradite**); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Elusive Model (f. by Model Man): **3 wins**, R208,100, 1600 - 2400m, 3rd Java Handicap, **L**. **Electric Surge** (f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R395,200, 1600 - 2000m, 2nd Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**.. Pistol Dawn (f. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): **winner**, R80,300, at 4, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of: **PEGGSION: Champion Older Horse In Zimbabwe In 2018/19, 9 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$182,010, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Castle Tankard, **L**, Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd OK Grand Challenge, **L** (twice), Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, 3rd Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

EPOQUE (ARG) (by Oak Dancer (FR)), **6 wins**, R244,960, 1000 - 1600m, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**,

Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **ECURIE** (ARG),

EMPRESS CLUB (ARG) (dam of **AZOUZ PASHA** (USA), **EMPRESS PEGASUS** (USA));

dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:

EMINENT: 6 wins, R203,275, 1400 - 2400m, Michael Roberts H, **L**, placed twice.

Ever Seeking: 5 wins, R179,000, 2nd Msunduzi H, **L**, Debutante S, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

ELUSIVE FORT: Equus Champion Male Stayer In 2006, 7 wins,

R2,018,130, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**; sire:

EASYJADEASY: 5 wins, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**; grandam of:

EMPEROR OF JADE: winner, in Zimbabwe, at 2000m, inc. Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, placed.

Esprit: **winner**, R40,625, at 4, 1200m, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ELUSIVE SILVA: 7 wins, R1,374,875, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 2400m, inc. WSB 1900, **Gr.2**,

Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**.

Esteemal: 5 wins, R458,275, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd

Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**.

Evangelista: 3 wins, R109,800, 3rd Woolavington Stakes, **L**; grandam of:

EVENTUAL ANGEL: 5 wins, R351,900, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

EXIT HERE: 6 wins, R1,185,250, inc. Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 2nd Gatecrasher S, **L**.

Extradite: 2 wins, R938,200, 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**.

Sh Boom: winner, R51,550, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, **L**.

Holy Warrior: 2 wins, R283,150, 2nd Western Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 96**STABLE B49****GREY KNIGHT**

Grey Colt
(8th produce)
15/10/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
	Simply Carina (USA)..	Snippet's Lass (AUS)
Fairy Queen	Lecture (USA).....	El Prado (IRE)
2006	Forest Fairy.....	Astra (USA)
		Seeking The Gold (USA)
		Narrate (USA)
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Whitethorn

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

Fairy Queen, 2 wins, R219,088, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Allan

Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

FAIRY KNIGHT (20 c. by Global View (USA)): **9 wins**, R830,775, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Racehorse Owners Association Stakes, **L**.

Bhaltair (16 c. by Pomodoro): **2 wins**, R89,250, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed.

Perfect Tale (13 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **winner**, R92,425, at 3, 1300m, placed 9 times. Mount Rainier (15 c. by Bold Silvano): **winner**, R85,500, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times.

Global State (21 c. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R104,750, at 2, 1200m, placed 4 times.

King Oberon (22 c. by Heavenly Blue (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FOREST FAIRY, **winner**, R28,700, at 2, 1100m, placed twice, Own sister to **FOREST IVORY**; Half sister to **HAWTHORN**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Fairy Queen: see above.

Forest Lecture (f. by Lecture (USA)): **6 wins**, R450,020, at 2 to 7, 800 - 1200m, placed 20 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Aj's Captain: placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Fairy Song (f. by Almushtarak (IRE)): placed twice, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Baloo Baleerie, 2 wins, R101,400, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, from only 8 starts.

3rd dam

WHITETHORN (by Del Sarto (USA)), **2 wins**, R12,665, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **VIBURNUM**, Copper Beech (dam of **BEAUTIFUL STRANGER**); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

HAWTHORN: 5 wins, R411,345, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Hyperion Hcp, **L**, 7 places, inc. 2nd Breeders' Challenge S, **L**, 3rd SA Guineas **Gr.1**, The Classic **Gr.1**.

FOREST IVORY: 5 wins, R254,035, at 2 to 4, 900 - 1400m, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Nursery **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Camellia Hcp **Gr.3**, Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.3**.

Run And Reign: **3 wins**, R145,588, at 2 to 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners**:

River Waltz: winner in Zimbabwe, \$8,286, at 3, 2000m, 3rd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

4th dam

OLD OAK TREE (by Trocadero), placed, Own sister to **Palm Isle**, Half sister to **SWIFT EAGLE**.

MIDNIGHT SELLER; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

VIBURNUM: 11 wins, R132,503, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. In Full Flight S, **Gr.3**, Mainstay Trial, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Mainstay Trial, **L**, 3rd Chairmans Cup **Gr.3**.

Copper Beech: **winner**, R12,470, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BEAUTIFUL STRANGER (ZIM): **3 wins**, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Zimbabwe 2000, **Gr.3**, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd W Store Oaks, **L**, 4th Teleaccess Champion Juvenile S **Gr.3**.



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

STABLE F66**LOT 97****EXPERT WITNESS**

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
22/11/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitias (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
Fakazi	Albarahin (USA).....	Silver Hawk (USA)
2005		My Dear Lady (USA)
	Particular Passion.....	Rambo Dancer (CAN)
		My Sweet Love

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

FAKAZI, 3 wins, R385,450, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Goldfields Sprint, **L**, placed 7 times, Half sister to **LOVE STRUCK**; dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Perfect Witness (18 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **7 wins**, R978,875, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jubilee Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Acacia Stakes **Gr.3**.

Opera Royal (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **Champion Stayer In Mauritius In 2019, 8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,207,087, 1400 - 2200m, placed 10 times.

Diamondsandpearls (15 f. by Jackson): **4 wins**, R328,625, at 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

Mtoroshanga (13 c. by Ashawees (USA)): **2 wins**, R163,700, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 5 times.

Say It With Roses (20 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **2 wins**, R172,375, 1800 - 2000m, placed 3 times.

Roaming Spirit (21 f. by Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)): **winner**, R135,625, 1400m, placed 4 times, all her starts.

A Good Heart (22 f. by Soqrat (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Particular Passion, 5 wins, R158,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd St Andrews Paddock Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **Thandolwami**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

FAKAZI: see above.

LOVE STRUCK (c. by Kahal (GB)): **Joint Champion Miller In Mauritius In 2014**,

7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R2,008,505, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1850m, inc. S A Classic, **Gr.1**, Politician Stakes, **L**, Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, Duke Of York Cup, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd The Maiden Cup, 3rd Premier's Champion Stakes **Gr.1**, Duchess Of York Cup.

Revelation (c. by Visionaire (USA)): **4 wins**, R295,300, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

Minds Eye (f. by Visionaire (USA)): **4 wins**, R248,125, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

My Sweet Love (by Prontissimo (ARG)), **4 wins**, R180 650, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S, **Gr.3**, Issie Shenker Memorial H, **L**, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Particular Passion: see above.

Thandolwami: **6 wins**, R980 245, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd November Handicap, **Gr.2**, November Charity Mile Handicap, **Gr.2**, King's Cup, **Gr.3**, King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, 3rd Champions Challenge **Gr.1**.

4th dam

AFFECTIONATE (by Roland Gardens (IRE)), **winner**, R5 870, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **ANYTIME BABY, Whoop De Do**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

My Sweet Love: see above.

National Flag: **5 wins**, R342 425, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 25 times.

5th dam

MAKIN WHOOPEE (by Oligarchy (USA)), **2 wins**, R3,948, at 2 to 3, 1300m, placed 17 times, Half sister to **OFF PARADE, Elation**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ANYTIME BABY: **10 wins**, R149,340, SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Memorial Plate, **Gr.1**.



From Henham Stud (Rous Bros)

LOT 98

STABLE B30

WARRIOR'S LEGACY

Chesnutt Colt
(1st produce)
01/10/2023

Elusive Fort	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Ever Seeking	Fall Aspen (USA)
		Secret Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)
Family Footsteps	Flower Alley (USA)....	Distorted Humor (USA)
2018	The Heiress	Princess Olivia (USA)
		Rich Man's Gold (USA)
		Quick Succession

By **ELUSIVE FORT** (2002 - Stud 2010), 7 wins, 1300 - 2450m. inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2. Equus Champion Male Stayer. Half-brother to Gr.3 winner **EASYJADEASY**. Sire of winners inc. **SIREN'S CALL** (Gr.1), **LAUDERDALE** (Gr.1), **KOMMETDIEDING** (Gr.1), **OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE** (Gr.1), **SECRET POTION**, **CATCH TWENTYTWO**, **FORT EMBER**, **ELUSIVE HEART**, **FREEDOM CHARTER**, **CHITENGO**, **ELUSIVE FORTUNE**, **SPRINKLES**, **BIG BURN**, **SWING UPON A STAR**.

1st dam

FAMILY FOOTSTEPS, unplaced in 6 starts at 2 to 3, Half sister to **ATHINA** (dam of **Aristotle**).
Inherit The Rain.

2nd dam

THE HEIRESS, **winner**, R53,625, 1200m, placed, from 4 starts; Half sister to **HEIR APPARENT**.

QUICKWOOD (dam of **NIGHTINGALE**, **Oriental Oak**, **Josiah**; dam of 8 foals;

7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ATHINA (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R1,537,375, at 2 to 3, 1450 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3** 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Aristotle: **2 wins**, R295,512, at 1250 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Inherit The Rain (g. by Soft Falling Rain): **7 wins**, R639,813, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 18 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

QUICK SUCCESION (by Al Mufti (USA)), **4 wins**, R95,800, at 2 to 3, 900 - 1000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **WAVES OF ARGOSY**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HEIR APPARENT: **6 wins**, in SA and USA, R535,055, \$40,000, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sunday Tribune SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Triple Crown 1600, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**.

QUICKWOOD: **4 wins**, R263,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**,

placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gardenia Handicap, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

NIGHTINGALE: **4 wins**, R1,638,375, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2** (twice), Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, 4th Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

RAINBOW LORIKEET: **6 wins**, R813,900, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Victress S, **Gr.3**, Summer Fling S, **Gr.3**, Cape Fillies Classic, **L**, East Cape Paddock S, **L**, 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**.

Hazy Crazy Night: **winner**, R97,925, at 3, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**.

Oriental Oak: **3 wins**, R409,675, 1400 - 2000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Bargeme: **2 wins**, R94,000, at 3, from 10 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Miss Platina: **3 wins**, R226,500, at 3 to 4, placed, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes, **L**.

Josiah: **7 wins**, R313,180, at 3 to 7, 1200m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Cape Classic Stakes **Gr.3**.

4th dam

INCA GODDESS (by Gatecrasher), **7 wins**, R44,810, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. GBS

Wang Fillies S, **L**, Dion K I C Guineas, **L**, placed; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

WAVES OF ARGOSY: **8 wins**, R483,320, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Joburg Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Tommy Hotspur Hcp **Gr.3**.

Dream Goddess: **winner**, R40,625, at 3, 1400m, from only 2 starts; dam of **6 winners**:

Nomvula: **winner**, R88,125, at 2, 800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian S, **L**.



From Camargue Stud

STABLE E1**LOT 99**

The United States (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE)	Urban Sea (USA)
Fantastic Trip	Trippi (USA)	Pivotal (GB)
2012	Lady Windermere	Zelding (IRE)
		End Sweep (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Ballad Of Reading

23FANTASTIC TRIP

Chestnut Colt
(6th produce)
14/10/2023

Fantastic Trip
2012

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kiltarnan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, KINGDUNDEE, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p).

1st dam

FANTASTIC TRIP, **winner**, R53,625, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from all her starts; dam of

5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Chateau Futura (19 f. by Futura): **winner**, R62,000, at 3, 1500m, from 9 starts.

Fibonacci (20 c. by William Longsword): **2 wins**, R303,249, at 2 to 3, 1250m, placed 5 times.

Look Ahead (22 c. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LADY WINDERMERE, Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2009, **6 wins**, R985,630, at

2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, Half sister to **SHARP AFFAIR**, **OLYMPIC FLAG**, **OLYMPIC LORD**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Lord Windermere (c. by Trippi (USA)): **5 wins**, R387,350, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times Oscar Wilde (c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R329,200, at 3 to 6, 1300 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

BALLAD OF READING (by Averof (GB)), placed twice, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **So Sparkling**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

LADY WINDERMERE: see above.

SHARP AFFAIR: **6 wins**, R207,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. John Lindbergh Memorial, **L**, 2nd Transvaal Breeder's Plate (F), **L**, 3rd John Lindberg Mem. H, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SHARP MISTRESS: **2 wins**, R278,375, at 3, 1200 - 1450m, inc. Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

XAVION: **2 wins**, R173,700, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Thukela Handicap, **L**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**, from only 9 starts.

Sharp Salute: **8 wins**, R423,610, 1700 - 2800m, placed 26 times, inc. 2nd Michael Roberts H, **L**. Olympic Affair: **winner**, R65,300, at 3, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Scarborough Fair: **3 wins**, R337,012, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

OLYMPIC LORD: **4 wins**, R141,205, inc. Highveld Breeders Plate(C&G), **L**, placed 6 times.

OLYMPIC FLAG: **6 wins**, R348,650, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Byerly Turk Plate, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**, 3rd Gardenia H, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SO GAY (by Sovereign Dice (IRE)), **4 wins**, R10,375, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed, Half sister to

Peers Posy: dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

So Sparkling: **5 wins**, R106,095, 4th SA Oaks Futurity **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**.

5th dam

Nosegay (by Prized (IRE)), **6 wins** and R6,800, at 2 to 4, placed 12 times inc. 2nd WP Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Peers Posy: **winner**, R2,445, 3rd Midwinter Juvenile H, **L**; grandam of:

ST LAZARE: **8 wins**, R403,505, inc. Natalia Christmas H, **Gr.3**, Premier Wire-Homberg S, **Gr.3**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 100

STABLE F11

CAPE MAY

Chestnut Filly
(8th produce)
28/08/2023

Fire Away (USA),	[War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
	[Salute (USA).....	Starry Dreamer (USA)
	[Fort Wood (USA).....	Unbridled (USA)
Far Hills	[Serra Negra (GB)....	Personal Ensign (USA)
2008		Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Fall Aspen (USA)
		Kris (GB)
		Congress (IRE)

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, LANCASTER BOMBER, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, AIR FORCE BLUE, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners FIRE ATTACK, MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), Chinaberry (s/p), Fire 'n Flames (s/p), etc.

1st dam

FAR HILLS, **winner**, R78,150, 1800m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **NOORDHOEK FLYER**(SNL); dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

MOUNT LAUREL (16 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **5 wins**, R490,125, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.2**.

Sundance Kid (19 c. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R327,250, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1700m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Darley Arabian, **L**.

Peapack (15 c. by Byword (GB)): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, R21,875, at 3, 1600m, placed 11 times.

Foreign Field (17 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **3 wins**, R242,937, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed 8 times. White Hills (20 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R167,387, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times.

2nd dam

SERRA NEGRA(GB), unraced, Half sister to **ROYAL INTRIGUE**(IRE), Conga(GB) (dam of **CONTAT**(GER), **Collow**(GER), **Charles Darwin**(GER)); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

NOORDHOEK FLYER(SNL) (c. by Pivotal (GB)): **4 wins**, R1,274,500, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Daily News2000, **Gr.1**; sire.

3rd dam

CONGRESS(IRE) (by Dancing Brave (USA)), **winner**, at 2, placed 4 times; Own sister to **CHEROKEE ROSE**(IRE) (dam of **BOWMAN**(IRE)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ROYAL INTRIGUE(IRE): **4 wins**, in Britain and Hong Kong, inc. Lenebane S, **L**, 3rd Eyrefield S, **L**, El Gran Señor S, **L**.

Conga(GB): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CONTAT(GER): **9 wins**, in Germany, Benazet Rennen, **Gr.3**, Silberne Peitsche, **Gr.3** (twice).

Collow(GER): **8 wins**, in Germany and Switzerland, 13 places, inc. 3rd PR Valcain, **L**.

Charles Darwin(GER): **6 wins**, 3rd Preis der Sparkasse Krefeld Sprint Cup, **L** (twice).

4th dam

Celtic Assembly(USA) (by Secretariat (USA)), **winner**, in Britain, 2nd Lupe S, **L**, Own sister to **SUBJECTIVE**(USA); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

CHEROKEE ROSE(IRE): **5 wins**, in Britain and France, inc. Haydock Park Sprint, **Gr.1**, PR Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, PR de la Porte Mailiot, **Gr.3**, PR du Palais, **Gr.3**; dam of:

BOWMAN(USA): **4 wins**, PR Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Poulaillins, **Gr.1**.

Moyesii(USA): **winner**, in France, 5 places; dam of:

KIRKLEES(IRE): **Champion 2YO In Italy In 2006, 8 wins**, in Britain and Italy, inc. Gran Critérium, **Gr.1**, York S, **Gr.2**, September S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Royal Lodge S, **Gr.2**.

MASTERY(IRE): **Champion 3YO Stayer In Great Britain In 2009 & Champion 3YO In Italy In 2009, 5 wins**, €524,420, \$49,500, HK\$7,980,000, 1,104,000Dhs,

£381,159, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, HK Vase, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, 3rd G.P. de Paris, **Gr.1**.

Magic Tree(IRE): raced once; dam of:

MUKHADRAM(IRE): **5 wins**, inc. Eclipse S, **Gr.1**, York S, **Gr.2**, Brigadier Gerard S, **Gr.3**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B19**LOT 101****BRAVE EAGLE**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
12/09/2023

Master Of My Fate	[] Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	[] Jet Lightning	
	[] Elliodor (FR)	
	[] Secret Pact	
Fearless Eagle (IRE)..... 2017	[] Promisefrommyheart.. [] Free Eagle (IRE)..... [] Fafinta (IRE).....	High Chaparral (IRE) Polished Gem (IRE) Indian Ridge (IRE) Gift Of The Night (USA)

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTRYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

FEARLESS EAGLE(IRE), raced twice, Half sister to **PRETEND**(IRE), **FIULIN**(GB), **Bella Nostalgia**(IRE), Furbeseta(GB) (dam of **FANOULPIFER**(GB), **Filona**(IRE); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Audacious (21 f. by Twilight Son (GB)): **winner**, R58,900, at 3, 1200m, from 7 starts. Mighty Eagle (22 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

FAFINTA(IRE), **2 wins**, at 1700 - 2000m, Half sister to **FALBRAV**(IRE), **Fattsota**(GB), Fanfadiga(IRE) (dam of **FIGLI FANESI**(ITY), **AQUILA D'ORIENTE**(ITY)), Queen of the Night(GB) (dam of **JACKSON HEIGHTS**(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**: **PRETEND**(IRE) (g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **7 wins**, £190,300, inc. Hever Sprint S, **L**, 2nd Chipchase S, **Gr.3**.

FIULIN(IRE) (g. by Galileo (IRE)): **4 wins**, at 2400 - 4250m, inc. Further Flight S, **L**, 2nd Noel Murless S, **L**, 3rd Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**.

Bella Nostalgia(IRE) (f. by Raven's Pass (USA)): **winner**, at 1400m, 3rd Distaff S, **L**. Furbeseta(GB) (f. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **winner**, at 1600m, in Britain; dam of:

FANOULPIFER(GB): **6 wins**, £4,880, €91,120, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, 2nd Premio Carlo d'Alessio, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**, 4th Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, Premio Gardone, **L**.

Filona(IRE): placed, 2nd Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**; dam of: **Filmet**(GB): **4 wins**, 1400 - 2000m, 3rd Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, 4th Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**.

3rd dam

Gift Of The Night(USA) (by Slewpy (USA)), **winner**, at 2, 2nd Prix Hérod, **L**, Half sister to Ananas(USA); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

FALBRAV(IRE): **Horse of the Year In GB & Italy, Champion Older Male In Europe In 2003, Champion Older Male In Italy In 2002 (Intermediate/Long), Champion Older Male In France & GB In 2003 (Intermediate), Joint Top Of The 2003 International 4YO+ Classification (Intermediate), 13 wins**, in Britain, France, Italy, Hong Kong and Japan, £697,400, €665,175, \$233,200, 643,186,350L., HK\$10,200,000, 253,444,000¥, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. International S, **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Eclipse S, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II S, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish Champion S, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.2**, Milano Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**, 3rd Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Milano Premio M Se Giuseppe Ippolito Fassati, **L**, sire.

Fattsota(GB): **8 wins**, in Britain and Italy, £123,256, €21,658, 99,090Dhs, at 1800 - 3150m, 3rd James Seymour S, **L**, 4th Rose of Lancaster S, **Gr.3**.

Fanfadiga(IRE): **Joint Champion Older Female Stayer In Italy In 2000, 6 wins**, 211,705,042L., at 1800 - 2400; dam of:

FIGLI FANESI(ITY): **Champion 3YO Stayer In Italy In 2011, 5 wins**, €107,476, at 1800 - 2800m, inc. Premio Botticelli, **L**, Premio Duca d'Aosta, **L**, 2nd Gran Premio d'Italia, **L**.

AQUILA D'ORIENTE(ITY): **3 wins**, at 1500 - 1800m, inc. Criterium Aretuseo, **L**, 3rd Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, Criterium Femminile, **L**.



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 102**STABLE B12****HIGH FIDELITY**

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
01/12/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
Fidelity	Captain Al.....	Royal Vixen
2010	Promisefrommyheart....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Elliodor (FRA)
		Secret Pact

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wns POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

FIDELITY, **winner**, R56,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice; Half sister to **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE**

(dam of **MALMOOS**, **CAPTAIN SPLENDID**), **MASTER OF MY FATE**, Vermentino (dam of **FAVORITA**), My Guiding Star (dam of **HASHTAGYOLO**, **La Revere**); dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

GHAALLA (15 f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R398,763, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**.

DUE DILIGENCE (17 f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R191,450, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.

Tozzetti (18 c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R59,350, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.

Steadfast (20 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R160,825, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed.

2nd dam

PROMISEFROMMYHEART, Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female In 2003, **6 wins**,

R763,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc.

3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.2**. Half sister to **SECRET HEART** (dam of **PLUCK**(USA)), **THREE HEARTS**(USA)), **COVENANT** (dam of **ERIK THE RED**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**:

JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R255,800, at 3, 1600 - 2600m, inc.

Spoof Express Handicap, **L**, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MALMOOS: **Triple Crown Winner in 2020/21, 7 wins**, R1,487,100, at 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**; sire.

CAPTAIN SPLENDID: **4 wins**, R810,625, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, 3rd Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**, 4th Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**.

MASCHERINA: **4 wins**, R361,625, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Off To Stud Stakes, **L**, placed twice.

MASTER OF MY FATE (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R705,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed, from only 8 starts; sire.

Vermentino (f. by Var (USA)): unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

FAVORITA: **4 wins**, R327,300, at 2 to 3, 900 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**.

My Guiding Star (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R66,000, 1450m, placed, from 4 starts; dam of **5 winners**:

HASHTAGYOLO: **3 wins**, R290,625, at 3, 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**.

La Revere: **2 wins**, R143,950, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**; dam of **KARANGETANG**: **4 wins**, R584,125, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times.

Allez Moris: **3 wins**, R368,061, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, **L**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, Algoa Cup, **L**.



From Summerview Stud

STABLE E71**LOT 103****FIELD OF DREAMS**

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
10/11/2023

Chimichuri Run	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Spiced Gold.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Dynasty.....	Kahal (GB)
		Little Legend
Field Of Light..... 2013	Moonlit Prairie (USA).....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
		Cozzene (USA)
		Prairie Reign (USA)

By CHIMICHURI RUN (2015 -Stud 2022), Won 8 races (1000m-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, etc. By TRIPPI, Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-2016, and sire of CHARLES DICKENS, JET DARK, WINCHESTER MANSION, TRIP OF FORTUNE, R HEAT LIGHTNING, INARA, OCTOBER MORN, etc. His dam is Gr.1 winner SPICED GOLD. Family of SW's DISCO AL, FUTURE SWING, FREEDOM FORTUNE, GARDEN ROUTE, STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, WAR COUNCIL and champion JEPPE'S REEF.

1st dam

FIELD OF LIGHT, **winner**, R65,500, at 3, 2000m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **HEARTLAND, JACKSON**. Half sister to **JADE BAY**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Sensoria (21 f. by One World): **2 wins**, R153,250, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed.
Jack Bartlett (22 c. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MOONLIT PRAIRIE(USA), **winner**, R48,400, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

JACKSON (c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R2,366,255, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Politician Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**; sire.

JADE BAY (c. by Jallad (USA)): **7 wins**, R743,275, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Umgenegi Handicap, **L**, placed 13 times.

HEARTLAND (c. by Dynasty): **5 wins**, R525,725, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PRAIRIE REIGN(USA) (by Gone West (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **TREASUREINMYHAND(CAN)**, Pleasant Reign(CAN) (dam of **Pleasant Laughter(CAN)**, **Incumbent(CAN)**); dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **1 winner**.

4th dam

CLASSIC REIGN(USA) (by Vice Regent (CAN)), **7 wins**, in Canada, inc. Canadian Maturity S, **L**, Mint Julep H, **L**, 2nd Breeders' Stakes, **L**, Own sister to **REGAL CLASSIC(CAN)**; Half sister to **SKY CLASSIC(CAN)**; dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **TREASUREINMYHAND(CAN)**: **3 wins**, in USA, \$135,681, inc. Fury Stakes, **L**.

5th dam

No Class(CAN) (by Nodouble (USA)), **Broodmare Of The Year In Canada In 1985**, **3 wins**, in USA, 3rd Princess Elizabeth Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **SKY CLASSIC(CAN)**: **Champion 2YO Colt In Canada In 1989**, **Champion Older Horse In Canada In 1991**, **15 wins**, in Canada, \$3,320,298, Turf Classic Invitational H, **Gr.1**, Rothman's International Stakes, **Gr.1**; sire; **GREY CLASSIC(CAN)**: **Champion 2YO Colt In Canada In 1985**, **7 wins**, \$602,039, inc. Coronation Futurity Stakes, **Gr.1**, Cup and Saucer Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Arlington H, **Gr.1**; **ALWAYS A CLASSIC(CAN)**: **6 wins**, in USA, inc. Early Times Turf Classic Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Manhattan H, **Gr.1**; sire; **CLASSY 'N SMART(CAN)**: **Champion 3YO Filly In Canada In 1984**, **5 wins**, in Canada, \$303,222, inc. Canadian Oaks, **Gr.1**; **REGAL CLASSIC(CAN)**: **Champion 2YO Colt In Canada In 1987**, **8 wins**, \$1,456,584, Summer S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**, 3rd Blue Grass S, **Gr.1**.



From Riverton Stud

LOT 104**STABLE H5****23FIESTA QUEEN**

Bay Filly
(11th produce)
07/09/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Off To War
Fiesta Queen	Parade Leader (USA)....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
2004	Fair Bianca.....	Leonila (IRE)
		Kingmambo (USA)
		Battle Creek Girl (USA)
		Priceless Asset
		Busy Lizzy

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

FIESTA QUEEN, **winner**, R71,125, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to

FAIR MAIDEN, BRAGGADACIO, AZEROTH, Barnet Fair; dam of 10 previous foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

GIMME ONE NIGHT (13 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **6 wins**, R848,175, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**.

COUSIN LIZ (16 f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R190,250, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 6 starts.

Demagogue (12 c. by Argonaut): **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$12,908, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile S (Zim), **L**.

Queen Of Alamo (14 f. by Pathfork (USA)): **4 wins**, R407,800, 1000m, 3rd Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**. Jason Of Argonaut (10 c. by Argonaut): **winner**, R48,875, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from 8 starts. Theseus (11 c. by Argonaut): **2 wins**, R136,175, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.

Douglas (17 c. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R84,725, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times.

One Party (21 f. by One World): **winner**, R121,375, at 2, 1450m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

Fair Blanca, 5 wins, R201,940, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Majorca S, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.3**, Fillies & Mares Hcp, **L**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.2**, Fillies And Mares H **Gr.3**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners**:

FAIR MAIDEN (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R658,625, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**:

LADY OF STEEL: 7 wins, R516,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**.

Go Direct: 6 wins, R516,925, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times, 2nd The Darley Arabian, **L**.

BRAGGADACIO (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R725,800, 1000 - 1450m, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, August Stakes, **L**, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**.

AZEROTH (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, R200,390, 1400 - 1600m, East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Barnet Fair (g. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R273,525, 4th Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**.

Weston Fair (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R98,165, 7 places; dam of **7 winners**:

AMUR AFFAIR: 3 wins, R404,950, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**,

2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 3rd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**:

Mondial: 3 wins, R345,875, at 3, placed twice, inc. 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**, from only 8 starts.

Diamond Game: **winner**, R66,000, at 2, 1200m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FAYROOZ: 2 wins, R150,300, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, from only 4 starts.

3rd dam

BUSY LIZZY (by Flower Power), **3 wins**, R46,575, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, Cape Debutante S, **L**, Highlands Stud S, **L**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.3**; Half sister to Ollies Last (dam of **FINAL CLAIM**,

ALPHA OMEGA, OVER BEARING); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Mister Mcbee: 7 wins, R266,505, 1200 - 1400m, 8 places, inc. 2nd Cape Breeders S, **L**.



From Moutonshoek

STABLE E20**LOT 105****CATHERINE FLICK**

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
18/10/2023

The United States (IRE)	[Galileo (IRE).....]	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	[Urban Sea (USA)	
	[Beauty Is Truth (IRE)....	Pivotal (GB)
	[Fastnet Rock (AUS)....	Zelding (IRE)
	[Piccadilly Circus (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
Fire Stone (IRE)	[Sadlers Wells (USA)	
2011	[Dance To The Top (GB).]	Aim For The Top (USA)

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kiltarnan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, KINGDUNDEE, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p).

1st dam

FIRE STONE(IRE), placed, at 3, Half sister to **BANKABLE**(IRE), **CHESHIRE**(GB), Anandara(IRE) (dam of **LANANA**(FR)), Kirov(GB) (dam of **Keep Cool**(GB)), Athenaire(IRE) (dam of **Amazing Lips**(IRE)); dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Rocket Fire (15 g, by Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)): **2 wins**, R245,875, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 10 times. Isabelle (19 f, by The United States (IRE)): **2 wins**, R144,063, 1300 - 1400m, placed 4 times. Riverstone (20 c, by The United States (IRE)): **2 wins**, R230,400, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times. Henry Harvey (21 c, by The United States (IRE)): **winner**, R83,500, at 2, 1200m, from only 2 starts.

2nd dam

Dance To The Top(GB), **2 wins**, at 2, 2nd Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. 3rd Musidora S, **Gr.3**, Upavon S, **L**, Own sister to **Dancing Prize**(IRE), Half sister to **POLAR BEAR**(IRE);

dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BANKABLE(IRE) (c. by Medicean (GB)): **8 wins**, £148,010, S\$276,750, 5,664,440Dhs, in Britain and UAE, at 1200 - 1800m, inc. Al Fahidi Fort S, **Gr.2**, Mahab Al Shimaal S, **Gr.3**, Fortune S, **L**, On the House S, **L**, 2nd Dubai Duty Free S, **Gr.1**, Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Joel S, **Gr.3**, Darley S, **Gr.3** Select S, **Gr.3**, Winter Hill S, **Gr.3**, Steventon S, **L**, 3rd Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Firebreak S, **L**; sire.

CHESHIRE(GB) (g. by Warning (GB)): **4 wins**, at 1600 - 2000m, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Prix Ridgway, **L**, Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, 4th Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**.

Anandara(IRE) (f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): **winner**, at 2, in France; dam of:

LANANA(FR): **5 wins**, €153,950, at 1800 - 2000m, inc. Saint-Cloud Prix Dahlia, **L**, 2nd Grand Prix de Fontainebleau, **L**, 4th Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**.

Kirov(GB) (f. by Darshaan (GB)): **winner**, in Britain, at 1700m; dam of:

Keep Cool(GB): **6 wins**, €96,815, in Germany and Belgium, at 1700 - 2300m, 2nd Hessen Pokal, **Gr.3**, Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, **Gr.3**, 3rd Grosser Bombadier Vossloch Ratibor Rennen, **Gr.3**, 4th Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.2**.

Athenaire(IRE) (f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)): unplaced; dam of:

Amazing Lips(IRE): **winner**, 2nd Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**.

3rd dam

AIM FOR THE TOP(USA), **4 wins**, at 1200 - 1700m, inc. PR Chiusura, **Gr.3**, Princess

Elizabeth S, **L**, Firth of Clyde S, **L**, 2nd Princess Margaret S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Waterford Candelabra S, **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S, **L**, Schaefer Systems October S, **L**, Half sister to **SPLENDENT**(USA); dam of 16 foals; 13 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

POLAR BEAR(GB): **6 wins**, £89,061, €26,400, A\$225,500, at 1400 - 1800m, City of York S, **L**, HK Jockey Club S, **L**, 2nd Underwood S, **Gr.1**, Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**, 3rd Challenge S, **Gr.2**.

Dancing Prize(IRE): 3rd Oaks Trial S, **L**; dam of:

Firebet(IRE): **6 wins**, £115,429, 132,480Dhs, 2nd Gordon S, **Gr.3**.

Seeking the Prize(IRE): **2 wins**, in UAE, at 1500 - 2000m, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge No2, **Gr.3**.

Special War(GB): **16 wins**, in Italy, at 1200 - 2400m, 3rd Premio Divino Amore, **L**.

Dilshaan's Prize(GB): **5 wins**, €75,261, at 1800 - 3200m, 3rd Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**.

Pardoven(GB): unraced; dam of:

MINZAAL(GB): **4 wins**, £400,939, €86,868, inc. Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Gimcrack S, **Gr.2**.



From Syrilla Stud

LOT 106**STABLE A51****REY DEL FUEGO**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
22/10/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Captain Al.....	National Assembly (CAN)
Flaming Mad	Royal Vixen	Al Mufti (USA)
2013	Off To War	Jet Master
	Flaming Dame.....	Dame Kiri

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIST (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

FLAMING MAD, **winner**, R65,250, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Gimme The Flame (19 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R263,000, 1450m, placed 9 times. Up In Flames (22 f. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Flaming Dame, **4 wins**, R208,645, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club S, L, Own sister to **Mystery Dame** (dam of **LADY IN BLACK NEXUS**), Half sister to **TALAHATCHIE JANE S PIDDY**, Leading Dame (dam of **LIZARRE**, **Lake Arthur**), Boston Tea Party (dam of **SOLID SPEED**, **Rainy Day Blues**, **Silva's Bullet**), Miss Kiri (dam of **THE MERRY WIDOW**); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Dame Of Flames (f. by Futura): **5 wins**, R356,798, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

DAME KIRI (by Flaming Rock (IRE)), **winner**, R45,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

TALAHATCHIE: **2 wins**, R431,375, at 2, 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, 2nd Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage S, L, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, L.

JANE S PIDDY: **2 wins**, R213,750, at 2 to 3, inc. Lady's Slipper S, L, placed 7 times.

Mystery Dame: **5 wins**, R470,265, 1400 - 1800m, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling S (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Final Fling S (WFA) **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, L; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LADY IN BLACK **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2016/17, 5 wins**, R1,596,875,

at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc.

2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1** (twice), Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**; dam of:

MID WINTER WIND, **4 wins**, R497,750, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

NEXUS: **9 wins**, R1,502,725, at 1400 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 11 times,

2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Memorial Mile, L, 3rd Cup Trial, **Gr.3**

Flaming Dame: **4 wins**, R208,645, 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, L; dam of **3 winners**.

Leading Dame: **winner**, R35,370, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LIZARRE **Champion Older Horse in Singapore**, **7 wins**, in SA and Singapore, R324,380,

S\$984,534, 1200 - 2200m, inc. KZN Guineas Trial, L, Singapore New Year Cup, **Gr.3**, Admiralty

Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Int. Cup, **Gr.**

Lake Arthur (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R456,885, 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thukela H, L.

Boston Tea Party: **winner**, R30,450, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **8 winners**:

SOLID SPEED: **8 wins**, R828,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**,

Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Gold Vase **Gr.2**.

Rainy Day Blues: **4 wins**, R342,300, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee H, **Gr.3**.

Silva's Bullet: **3 wins**, R381,875, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Jet Master Stakes, L, Darley Arabian, L.

Miss Kiri: **winner**, R72,785, at 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

THE MERRY WIDOW: **4 wins**, R341,000, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, inc. East Cape

Fillies Nursery, L, Perfect Promise Sprint, L, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of:

Danilo Danilovitch: **6 wins**, R520,075, 3rd Merchants, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, L.

Hollywoodbound: **4 wins**, R452,937, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

STABLE HH6**LOT 107****MASOLINO**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
25/09/2023

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN) ...	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA)	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Florentine	Ideal World (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)
		Banks Hill (IRE)
2017	Franny	Trippi (USA)
		Scented Samantha

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapardash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

FLORENTINE, **3 wins**, R231,625, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1450m, placed twice, inc. 4th Syringa Handicap, **L**.

2nd dam

FRANNY: 5 wins, R615,500, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**. Half sister to **DARK JUSTICE, SWEET SANETTE, Read My Heart**; dam of 6 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Francisco (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R89,250, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 6 starts.
Francine (f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R333,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, 4th Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

SCENTED SAMANTHA (by National Assembly (CAN)), **4 wins**, R91,555, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed twice, Own sister to **National Balm**, Half sister to **SERISSA, Scent Of The Chase, Perfumed Princess, Scintilla**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

DARK JUSTICE: 2 wins, R139,880, at 2, 1100m, inc. Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed.

SWEET SANETTE: 8 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, £32,310, R297,275, HK\$5,612,250, at 1000 - 1160m, inc. Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**, Sha Tan Sprint Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3rd King's Stand S, **Gr.1**, Centenary Sprint Cup **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Premier Bowl **Gr.3**, Swallow S, **L**, Bauhinia H, **L**.

FRANNY: see above.

Read My Heart: 4 wins, in SA and Mauritius, 3rd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SCENTED ROYAL (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1988, 4 wins**, R86,900, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**. Half sister to **FRAGRANT LADY**, Jolie Foverina (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**); dam of 17 foals; 13 runners; **13 winners** inc.:

SERISSA: 6 wins, R784,350, Easter H, **L**, 2nd Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**.

National Balm: 12 wins in SA and Mauritius, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Merchants Handicap, **L**.

Perfumed Princess: 3 wins, R124,625, 2nd Camellia H, **Gr.3**, 4th Egoli Sprint **Gr.3**.

Scent Of The Chase: 10 wins, R300,420, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**.

Scintilla: 3 wins, R168,640, 3rd Southern Cross S **Gr.2**; dam of:

Sequined: 4 wins, R347,700, 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**.

Sheldon: 6 wins, R612,575, 2nd Spring Spree S, **L**, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**.

Shasta Daisy: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

JANOOGI: 6 wins, R1,274,200, 844,100Dhs, in SA, UAE and Saudi Arabia, inc. Zabeel Mile, **Gr.2**.

Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Protea S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Al Fahidi Fort S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Jebel Hatta S, **Gr.1**.

SEDGE: 7 wins, R628,500, Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, East Cape Sprint, **L**.

Aromatic Anne: unraced; dam of **5 winners**:

PHILIPPA JOHNSON: 3 wins, R203,500, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd The

Debutante, **Gr.3**, 3rd Acacia H, **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Slipper **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**:

CHEKILLI: 6 wins, R744,375, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Hawaii S, **Gr.2**,

placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Señor Santa H **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**.



From Henham Stud (Rous Bros)

LOT 108

STABLE B25

One World	Captain Al.....	AI Mufti (USA)
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Off To War
		Giant's Causeway (USA)
	Jet Master.....	Leonila (IRE)
Fly All Day		Rakeen (USA)
2010	Alamanda.....	Jet Lightning
		Coastal (USA)
		Gardenia

RUNWAY ROMANCE

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
21/08/2023

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

FLY ALL DAY, unraced; Own sister to **ALL AFIRE** (dam of **Phoenix**); dam of 5 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Ready To Fly (19 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R130,012, at 2, 1400m, placed 4 times.
Ontopoftheworld (15 c. by Jackson): **3 wins**, R183,125, at 3 to 6, 1900 - 2000m, placed twice.
That's All Brother (21 c. by William Longsword): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ALAMANDA, **5 wins**, R192,410, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Clairwood Park Fillies Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**, 4th Owners & Trainers Hcp **Gr.2**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ALL AFIRE (f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R602,250, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd The Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 3rd Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**, Jacaranda Handicap **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Phoenix**, **3 wins**, R354,099, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**.
Sargent (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R140,895, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times.
Lindenburg (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R122,275, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.
Speck Of Light (c. by Spectrum (IRE)): **5 wins**, R258,575, at 4, 1400 - 2700m, placed 10 times.

3rd dam

GARDENIA (by Roland Gardens (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **Polka** (dam of **NATIONAL DANCE**, **GRAND FORMAT**); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **ALAMANDA**: see above.

4th dam

STEPLIGHTLY (by Sweet Song (GB)), **2 wins**, R2,090, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 2400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **PALMISTRY**, **THE KAJAR**; dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**:

Polka: **5 wins**, R35,710, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Memorial S, **L**, 4th SA Oaks **Gr.1**, Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**: **NATIONAL DANCE**: **7 wins**, R322,545, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S, **Gr.3**, JF Coetze Handicap, **L**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Stakes, **Gr.2**, Vaal Bookmakers Handicap, **L**, 3rd TAB (OFS) Sprint Handicap, **L**, JF (Cookie) Coetze Mem. H, **L**, Easter H, **L**, Jubilee Hcp, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

GRAND FORMAT: **8 wins**, R793,518, at 3 to 9, 1300 - 1700m, inc. November Hcp, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power Hcp, **L**, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Stakes **Gr.3**.

Highland Gypsy: **3 wins**, R76,025, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.: National Gypsy: **3 wins**, R101,872, 1400m, placed 10 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FAIR BRUTUS: **8 wins**, R735,340, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Senor Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, Man O'War Sprint, **L**, Hampton Handicap, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

Gypsey Caravan: **6 wins**, R444,263, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1160m, placed 21 times, inc. 3rd Tommy Hotspur Handicap **Gr.3**, C T Brand Handicap, **L**.

Jive: **4 wins**, R29,910, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 3000m, placed 17 times.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D22**LOT 109**

Querari (GER)	Oasis Dream (GB).....	[Green Desert (USA) Hope (IRE)
	Quetena (GER).....	[Acatenango (GER) Quebrada (IRE)
	Dynasty.....	[Fort Wood (USA) Blakes Affair
	Allegoria (IRE).....	[Spectrum (IRE) Alignment (IRE)

FLYING EXPECTATION

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
02/11/2023

Flying Fable

2014

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

FLYING FABLE, **4 wins**, R309,613, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of 1 previous foal;
1 runner; **1 winner**.

Far Reaching (21 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R107,250, at 3, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts.

2nd dam

Allegoria(IRE), **2 wins**, 2nd Premio Giuseppe Valiani, **L**, Premio Andred, **L**; Half sister to **FRONT AND CENTRE**, **POTALA PALACE**, Line Ahead(IRE) (dam of **EXCELLENT RESULT**(IRE), **MIDNIGHT CROSSING**(IRE)); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

All Together Now (c. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)): **2 wins**, R88,025, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Always A Lady (f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R195,500, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed twice.

It's Complex (c. by Dynasty): **winner**, R60,750, at 3, 1800m, placed twice, from only 6 starts.

Flying Fable (f. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R309,613, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1600m, placed twice.

3rd dam

Alignment(IRE) (by Alzao (USA)), placed in UK, 2nd Prestige S, **Gr.3**, 4th Musidora S, **Gr.3**; Half sister to **BONNY SCOT**(GB); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

POTALA PALACE: **4 wins**, R608,650, at 2 to 5, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge WFA, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times; sire.

FRONT AND CENTRE: **6 wins**, R1,448,125, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**.

Line Ahead(IRE): raced once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

EXCELLENT RESULT(IRE): **6 wins**, in GB & UAE, inc. Dubai City Of Gold S, **Gr.2**. **MIDNIGHT CROSSING**(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Robert J Frankel S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Santa Ana

S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Matron S, **Gr.3** Osunitas S, **L**, 4th Cairn Rouge S, **L**, Belle Mahone S, **L**. Right And Ready(GB): **3 wins**, R173,060, 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners**:

TIME FLIES: **5 wins**, R586,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. East Coast Cup, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, 3rd Jamaica Handicap, **L**.

Fortune Flies: **4 wins**, R319,800, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Winter Oaks, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

SCOTS LASS(GB) (by Shirley Heights (GB)), **winner** in Britain, placed 4 times, Half sister to **QUEEN HELEN**(GB), **GREEKTOWN**(IRE), **SOUGHT OUT**(IRE); dam of 2 foals; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

BONNY SCOT(GB): **5 wins** inc. Great Voltigeur S, **Gr.2**, Gordon S, **Gr.3**, Zetland S, **L**; sire. Highland Gift(IRE): **winner**, in Britain, from only 3 starts; dam of:

GOLAN(IRE): **4 wins** £999,913, inc. King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, **Gr.1**, Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 2nd Juddmonte International, **Gr.1**, Epsom Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**; sire.

TARTAN BEARER(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Dante S, **Gr.2**, Gordon Richards S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Epsom Derby, **Gr.1**, Prince Of Wales's S, **Gr.1**, King George VI & QE S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.



From Beaumont Stud

LOT 110

STABLE A45

23FORTUNY

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
22/10/2023

Pathfork (USA).....	Distorted Humor (USA)...	Forty Niner (USA)
	Visions Of Clarity (IRE)...	Danzig's Beauty (USA)
Fortuny.....	Tiger Ridge (USA).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2009	Velvet Green (BRZ).....	Imperfect Circle (USA)
		Storm Cat (USA)
		Weekend Surprise (USA)
		Roy (USA)
		Fausse Monnaie (BRZ)

By PATHFORK (USA) (2008 – Stud 2012), 3 wins, 1400m, inc, National S, Gr.1, Futurity S, Gr.2, etc. By world leading sire DISTORTED HUMOR, sire of FUNNY CIDE, FLOWER ALLEY, AWESOME HUMOR, COMMENTATOR, AESOP'S FABLES, etc. Half brother to WAR OF WILL (Preakness S, Gr.1). Sire in SA of winners inc. MIGHTY HIGH (Gr.1), PEARL OF ASIA (Gr.1), ROYAL VICTORY (Gr.1), MAIN DEFENDER (Gr.1), RED CHESNUT ROAD, MY FRIEND LEE, MISS HONEY, JET START, MR FLOOD, MARCHINGONTOGETHER, BINGWA, MADAME SPEAKER.

1st dam

FORTUNY, **winner**, R83,250, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **WONDER LAWN**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Oni San (20 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **winner**, R199,062, at 2, 1200m, placed 6 times,

inc. 3rd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Beaded Gown (18 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **2 wins**, R286,000, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 8 times.

Baubles And Beads (19 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **2 wins**, R188,387, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.

Silken Thread (15 f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R81,100, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Amanzimtexas (22 c. by Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

VELVET GREEN(BRZ), **6 wins**, R448,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.2**, Gardenia Hcp, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**, 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of 8 foals: 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

WONDER LAWN (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **7 wins**, in SA and UAE, R396,260, 592,892dhs,

1400 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Astrapak 1900 **Gr.2**,

Plush (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R64,755, at 3, 1900m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**.

3rd dam

FAUSSE MONNAIE(BRZ) (by Ghadeer (FR)), **Champion Older Filly Brazil**, **6 wins**, inc. GP Henrique Possolo, **Gr.1**, GP OSAF, **Gr.1** (twice), 2nd GP Luiz Fernando de Carme Lima, **Gr.3**, GP Diana, **Gr.1**, GP Antonio JP Castro Jr., **Gr.2**, 3rd GP Francesco V. de Paula Machado, **Gr.2**, 4th GP Diana, **Gr.1**, GP Jose Guathermozin Nogueira, **Gr.1**, GP Pres. Arthur da Costa e Silva, **Gr.3**, dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc:

DURBAN THUNDER(BRZ): **5 wins**, Adhemar de Prado, **Gr.1**, Turf Dash S, **L**; sire.

ABSOLUTE RULER(BRZ): **5 wins**, inc. GP Francisco EP Machado, **Gr.1**, GP Pres. Vargas, **Gr.2**, GP Pres. Arthur da Costa e Silva, **Gr.3**, 2nd Classica Matias Machine, **Gr.1**, 3rd GP Brasil, **Gr.1** (twice), Copa ANPC, **Gr.1**, Copa ANPC Classica Matias Machine, **Gr.1**.

Once In Love(BRZ): **winner**, at 2, in Brazil; dam of:

BRAVE RIDER(BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, inc. CL. Hernani Azevedo Silva, **L**.

Day Black(BRZ): **3 wins**, in Brazil, 3rd Classico Tude Neiva Lima Rocha, **L**.

Flash Dance(BRZ): unraced; dam of:

MICRO CHIP(BRZ): **6 wins**, inc. G.P. Jockey Club Brasileiro, **Gr.1**, 3rd G.P. Linneo de Paula Machado, **Gr.1**.

Garota De Ipanema(BRZ): **4 wins**, R226,505, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**:

Trip To Rio: **3 wins**, R256,050, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, 2nd KZN Guineas Trial, **L**.

4th dam

CURRAHILL CASTLE(GB) (by Tumble Wind (USA)), placed; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

FAUSSE MONNAIE(BRZ): see above.

Orchid Blue(BRZ): **winner**, in Brazil; grandam of:

EKANS(BRZ): **5 wins**, in Brazil, inc. G.P. Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, **Gr.1**.

Indian Sing(BRZ): **winner**, grandam of **MINERAL STAR**(BRZ): **5 wins**, inc. CL Breno Caldas, **L**.

Jitnes(BRZ): unraced; grandam of **GLORIA MAXIMA**(BRZ): **3 wins**, inc. G.P. Copa Velocidade ABCPCC, **Gr.3**; third dam of **EL CAUDILHO**(BRZ): **10 wins**, inc. Classico Luiz Rigoni, **L**.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

STABLE A68

LOT 111

Malmoos

Captain Al.....[Al Mufti (USA)

Off To War

Justthewayyouare....[Fort Wood (USA)

Promisefrommyheart

Tiger Ridge (USA)....[Storm Cat (USA)

Weekend Surprise (USA)

Gay Regina.....[Sportsworld (USA)

Welsh Damsel

23FREDDY'S SISTER

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
08/10/2023

Freddy's Sister

2009

By MALMOOS (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, ONE WORLD, ALL IS SECRET, CARRY ON ALICE, CELTIC SEA, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, etc. His dam JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (SW), is also the dam of SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID Granddam PROMISEFROMMYHEART (Equus Champion), is the dam of MASTER OF MY FATE (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), FIDELITY (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

FREDDY'S SISTER, 4 wins, R233,275, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **BULSARA**,**Gay Fortuna** (dam of **MARINARESCO, MARINA, MERCURANA**), Queen Of Persia (dam of **ISPHAN, PERSIAN RUG**); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:Life On Mars (17 g. by Global View (USA)): **6 wins**, R443,250, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times. 22freddy's Sister (22 f. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unplaced.

2nd dam

GAY REGINA, 6 wins, R475,125, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies S, **Gr.2**,Ashburton H, **Gr.3**, Autumn S, **L**, 17 places, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3rd Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S **Gr.3**, Flamboyant S, **L**,Half sister to **Hold The Fort, Keyra**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:**BULSARA** (c. by Silvano (GER)): **8 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R2,280,390, 1400 - 2100m, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Christmas H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**.**Gay Fortuna** (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R127,750, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:**MARINARESCO: Equus Champion 3YO Colt In 2015/16, 6 wins**, R5,622,925, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Dill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**, Sun Metropolitan, **Gr.1**.**MARINA: 10 wins**, R1,021,600, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**,Victress Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Stormsvlei Stakes, **L**, River Jetez Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Variety Club Mile **Gr.3**.**MERCURANA: 3 wins**, R200,800, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Kenilworth Cup, **L**, placed twice.What Fun: **winner**, R67,025, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:**Winter Games: 2 wins**, R232,062, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**.Queen Of Persia (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R117,350, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of:**ISPHAN: 10 wins**, R1,162,575, at 2 to 8, 1000m, inc. Protea S, **Gr.3**, placed 24 times, inc. 2nd August S, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.**PERSIAN RUG: 4 wins**, R421,675, inc. Syringa Hcp, **L**, 3rd Thekwini S **Gr.1**.**Esther: 4 wins**, R283,826, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Pendant, **L**.

3rd dam

WELSH DAMSEL (by Elliodor (FR)), unraced; Own sister to **LION PRINCE**, Half sister to **CELTIC GROVE**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:**Hold The Fort: 6 wins** in SA and Mauritius, 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.**Keyra: 2 wins**, R119,030, at 1200m, 3rd Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.Celtic Lass: **winner**, grandam of **IRISH PRIDE: 6 wins**, R898,700, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**.



From Ndoro Stud

LOT 112**STABLE F33****23FREE STATE**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
10/09/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Off To War
Free State	Ideal World (USA).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
	Koffiefontein (USA).....	Leonila (IRE)
		Kingmambo (USA)
		Banks Hill (IRE)
		Diesis (GB)
		Kimberley Mine

By **ONE WORLD** (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CAPTAIN OF ALL**, **CARRY ON ALICE** etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner **CAERLINA**. Sire of first crop winners **ONE STRIPE** (Gr.1), **WORLD OF ALICE**, **LION RAMPART**, **Grand Crescendo** (Gr.1p), **Roccapina** (Gr.1p), **All Out for Six** (s/p), **Sahara Cat** (s/p), **Miss World** (s/p), **Kaiboy** (s/p), **Chocolate Soldier**, etc.

1st dam

Free State, **2 wins**, R183,850, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**,

Own sister to **Fear Not**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Free World (20 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R82,462, at 3, 1100m, placed twice.

Fast And Free (22 c. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

KOFFIEFONTEIN(USA), unraced; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Fear Not (f. by Ideal World (USA)): **4 wins**, R366,000, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Diana Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

Free State: see above.

3rd dam

KIMBERLEY MINE (by Fort Wood (USA)), **Equus Champion Older Classic Female In 2000**,

7 wins, R642,775, 1000 - 2400m, Spring Challenge, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Woolavington S, **L**, Ladies Day H, **L**, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**; dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

BLUE GROUND(SNL) (by Mogambo (USA)), **winner**, R10,930, at 2, 1400m, from only 4 starts, Half sister to Wild Almond (dam of **GENERAL SHERMAN, Two Tone**); dam of 5 foals;

3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

KIMBERLEY MINE: see above.

Tswalu: **7 wins**, R167,665, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2200m, placed 10 times.

5th dam

BOLD JULIE(USA) (by Bold Forbes (USA)), **4 wins** in USA, 1200m, Spring Valley H, **L**, placed 3 times,

Half sister to **TIS JULIET**(USA), **STELLA MADRID**(USA) dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE**(USA), **DIAMOND BIKO**(USA); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Wild Almond: **2 wins**, R35,259, at 3, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

GENERAL SHERMAN: **5 wins**, R415,600, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, placed 8 times.

Two Tone: **8 wins**, R713,255, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Emperors Palace Charity Mile **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.3**.

Sublime Porte: **4 wins**, R98,980, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 9 times.

Netma: **3 wins**, R83,475, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Our Buddy: **3 wins**, R154,450, at 4 to 5, 1160 - 1200m, placed twice, from only 10 starts.

Assogia Wood: **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R234,550, at 1400 - 1450m, placed twice.

Bold Approach: **4 wins**, R255,150, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D23**LOT 113****FANCY LIFE**

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
30/09/2023

Querari (GER)	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
		Hope (IRE)
	Quetena (GER).....	Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
Frequent Flyer	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2007		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Fov's Fancy.....	Foveros (GB)
		Thatchings Fire (SNL)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam**FREQUENT FLYER, 6 wins**, R647,275, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1700m, inc. Stormsvele Mile, L, Jamaica

H, L, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Klawervlei Majorca S (WFA), Gr.1 (twice), Prix Du Cap, Gr.3, 3rd Tibouchina S, Gr.2, Gold Bracelet Gr.2, Diana S (WFA) Gr.3, dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Fleetling (18 f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R231,925, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Stormsvele Stakes, L.

Flying Free - Bear Again(HK) (14 c. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, HK\$4,267,400, R218,775, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1650m, placed 12 times.

Fetching Flyer (21 f. by The United States (IRE)): **2 wins**, R159,750, at 3, 2000m, placed, from 8 starts. Fee Fi Foo Fum (15 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R159,850, 1200 - 1300m, placed 5 times.

Flamboyant Flyer (20 f. by Erupt (IRE)): **3 wins**, R280,462, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times. Frequent Traveller (22 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam**FOV'S FANCY, 8 wins**, R658,414, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Germiston November Hcp, Gr.1,

Gosforth Park F&M Handicap, Gr.3, Turffontein Hcp, L, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Style Magazine Challenge, Gr.1, SA Oaks Trial Futurity, Gr.3, 3rd Newmarket Stakes Gr.2, dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

FREQUENT FLYER: see above.

Fancy Dance (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R44,620, 1200m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**: Falling Sky: **2 wins**, R143,075, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

Angel Of Fire (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R93,500, at 4, 1450m, placed 5 times.

Forlan (c. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R67,575, at 4, 2200m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam**THATCHINGS FIRE(SNL)** (by Thatch (USA)), **6 wins**, and R208,770, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc.

Winter H, L, Swazi Howe Memorial H, L, Diana S, L, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Varsfontein Sceptre S, Gr.3, Majorca S, Gr.3, Autumn Fillies S, L, 3rd BAR Valley Classic, Gr.1, 4th Garden Province S, Gr.1, Half sister to **FIERY WARRIOR**, Mochara(IRE) (dam of

COOL EDGE(IRE), **Carmen's Love**(IRE)); dam of 3 foals; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

FOV'S FANCY: see above.

4th dam**FIERY DIPLOMACY**(USA) (by Diplomat Way (USA)), **2 wins**, in Italy, 6 places, Own sister to

FIERY DIPLOMAT(USA) (dam of **FIERY CELT**(IRE)); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

FIERY WARRIOR, 5 wins, R148,550, 1200 - 1600m, inc. SA Derby Trial, L, placed twice.

Mochara(IRE): placed at 2; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

COOL EDGE(IRE): **7 wins**, in Ireland, inc. Gladness S, Gr.3, Spring Trophy H, L, 27 places, inc. 2nd Concorde S Gr.3, Ballycorus S Gr.3, 3rd Criterion S Gr.3, Concorde S Gr.3.

Carmen's Love(IRE): **winner**, in Italy, 3rd Criterium Varesino, L, Pr Repubbliche Marinare, L, Shaanara(IRE): **winner**, at 2, in Britain; dam of:

Fortify - Crazy Buddies(HK): **2 wins**, 2nd TetrarchS, L, 3rd Royal Whip S, Gr.3.



From Syrilla Stud

LOT 114**STABLE A50****GONE COLD**

Grey Colt
(2nd produce)
21/09/2023

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Frosted Steel	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
2016	Captain Al	Dove Vai (AUS)
	Pepperdine	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Trippi (USA)
		Encircle

By **GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS)** (2008-Stud 2012). By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

FROSTED STEEL, **2 wins**, R173,175, at 3 to 4, 1160m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 previous foal;

1 runner; **1 winner**.

Captains Envy (22 f. by Pomodoro): **winner**, R132,000, at 2, 900m, placed, from all her starts.

2nd dam

PEPPARDINE, raced twice, at 3, Half sister to **CANADIAN SUNSET, CAPTAIN IN COMMAND, RECONCILE, Captain's Orders**; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Rosie Roan (f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R80,650, at 4, 1400m, placed twice.

The Shepherd (c. by Captain Of All): **4 wins**, R324,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

ENCIRCLE (by Trigger Finger (USA)), **5 wins**, R167,840, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Tibouchina S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN IN COMMAND: **7 wins**, R504,205, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**, Thukela Handicap, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Green Point Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes **Gr.3**.

CANADIAN SUNSET: **4 wins**, R290,150, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 13 times; dam of **1 winner**.

RECONCILE: **9 wins**, R641,830, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 3000m, inc. The Scarlet Lady, **L**, Off To Stud Handicap, **L**, Queen Palm Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Sun Classique Fillies Handicap, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

Captain's Orders: **winner**, R94,925, at 2, 1300m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Winter Juvenile S, **L**.

4th dam

ENTICEMENT (by Capture Him (USA)), **3 wins**, R68,505, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **Limelight**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ENCIRCLE: see above.

Golden Reward: **6 wins**, R215,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, Exported to GB.

5th dam

RITZI MITZI (NZ) (by Sovereign Edition (IRE)), **5 wins**, R13,115, at 2 to 4, 1700m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd B & H Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **PARADIGM** (NZ); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**:

Limelight: **5 wins**, R14,015, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Majorca S **Gr.3**, Ralph Price H, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Winning Ways: **winner**, R4,085, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SPACE MISSION: **8 wins**, R244,975, inc. Workers Day Challenge H, **L**, placed 10 times.

Prize Rose: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

EXCEPTIONAL: **7 wins**, R259,130, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd J&B Reserve Stayers Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.3**.

Lucina: **winner**, R11,870, at 4, 1000m, from 8 starts; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Voice Of Africa: **4 wins**, R169,860, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**; dam of **5 winners**.



From Henham Stud (Rous Bros)

STABLE B26**LOT 115****FIRST FROST**

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
06/10/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Off To War
Frostfire	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)...	Giant's Causeway (USA)
2017	Forty Fires.....	Leonila (IRE)
		More Than Ready (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Tawny Red

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

FROSTFIRE, unraced; Half sister to **Red Flame** (dam of **Red Bomber**), Half sister to Red Ridge (dam of **VISION OF WONDER**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.
Stormstride (21 c. by Global View (USA)): placed, at 3, from 7 starts.
Echoes Of War (22 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FORTY FIRES, **4 wins**, R163,430, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **AQUILA RAPAX**, **SET AFIRE**: Half sister to **SPLENDID RED, RUDRA**; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners**: **Red Flame** (f. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R439,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, 4th Klawervlei Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Red Bomber**: **3 wins**, R283,500, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1450m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Byerley Turk **Gr.3**. Red Ridge (f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R155,475, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice; dam of: **VISION OF WONDER**: **2 wins**, R217,575, at 2, 1200m, inc. East Cape Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TAWNY RED (by Northfields (USA)), **4 wins**, R82,850, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **ROYAL CHALICE**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.: **SPLENDID RED**: **5 wins**, R242,709, inc. Swazi Howe Hcp, **L**, placed 9 times; grandam of: **CAPTAIN CHAOS**: **3 wins**, R549,600, inc. Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**, **SACRED ARROW**: **6 wins**, R434,800, at 2 to 4, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 3 times. **SET AFIRE**: **12 wins**, R1,830,343, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Secretariat Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**. **AQUILA RAPAX**: **3 wins**, R190,890, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Egoli Sprint, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **Top Me Up Holly**: **6 wins**, R433,000, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes **Gr.3**. **RUDRA**: **6 wins**, R3,064,670, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power H, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**. Nacarat: **4 wins**, R125,300, at 3, 1200 - 1400m; dam of **11 winners**: **NANIA**: **5 wins**, R591,045, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**. **RED RAY**: **5 wins**, R2,048,750, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 2nd S A Nursery, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**; sire. **BRUTAL FORCE**: **8 wins**, R2,014,550, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Merchants, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Umggeni H, **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**. **BISHOP'S BOUNTY**: **5 wins**, R752,862, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**. **ADOBE PINK**: **6 wins**, R397,125, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Queen Palm H, **L**, Sun Classique H, **L**. **VALOR RED**: **2 wins**, R126,225, at 3, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **4 winners**: Iphiko: **6 wins**, R633,875, 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**, J J The Jet Plane Stakes, **Gr.3**. **Vermillion**: **4 wins**, R198,890, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners**: **VIKRAM**: **6 wins**, R474,787, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times.



From Lammerskraal Stud

LOT 116**STABLE F50****FAIR FATE**

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
08/11/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart...	Jet Lightning
Furina.....	Parade Leader (USA)..	Elliodor (FR)
	Enchantress.....	Secret Pact
		Kingmambo (USA)
		Battle Creek Girl (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Enchanting

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

FURINA, **winner**, R42,250, at 3, 1000m, from only 3 starts; Own sister to **LAVERNA** (dam of **UNDERWORLD**), Half sister to **NEVVAY**, **WYLIE WENCH**; dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

FABIAN (15 c. by What A Winter): **4 wins**, R369,775, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.

FUTURE VARIETY (20 c. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R479,700, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Winter Furi (17 f. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R201,875, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times. Zinikele (19 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **5 wins**, R374,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 5 times. Furious Queen (21 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R110,237, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 5 starts. Ultra Quick (18 c. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R276,937, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times. Final Call (22 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ENCHANTRESS, **Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2002, 8 wins**, R453,310, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, Umgeni Hcp, **L**, 3rd Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Odessa Stud Fillies Championship **Gr.2**. Half sister to **HARRY'S CHARM**, Enchanted Dollar(USA) (dam of **NATIONAL CURRENCY, DOLLAR BRIGHT**), Goldie's Song (dam of **TRANCE**), Enchanted Cove(USA) (grandam of **SIREN'S CALL**); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **6 winners**:

NEVVAY (c. by Western Winter (AUS)): **5 wins**, R357,135, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**.

LAVERNA (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2009, 2 wins**, R405,180, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners**:

UNDERWORLD: **3 wins**, R332,900, inc. Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**. Navasha: **winner**, R147,050, at 3, 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of **1 winner**:

Thunderstone: **2 wins**, R210,750, 800 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.2**.

WYLIE WENCH (f. by Wylie Hall (AUS)): **5 wins**, R306,700, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Syringa Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

ENCHANTING (by Jungle Cove (USA)): **6 wins**, R197,980, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Summer Champion S, **Gr.3**, Summer Champion S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Helios Fillies S **Gr.3**, TR Lewis Memorial S, **L**, 4th Revlons Charlie Fillies H **Gr.2**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**:

HARRY'S CHARM: **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly In 1994, Champion 3YO Filly In 1995, Champion Older Female Sprinter In 1996, 10 wins**, R1,197,755, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Mondi Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**. Enchanted Dollar(USA): **2 wins**, R35,305; dam of **8 winners**:

NATIONAL CURRENCY: **Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2001, Champion 3YO Male Sprinter, 10 wins**, in SA and UAE, Earnings of over R5 Million, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Al Shindagha Sprint, **L**, 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, HK Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D24**LOT 117****GRISELDA**

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
01/10/2023

Erik The Red	Captain AI.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Off To War	
	Covenant.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
Gallica Rose		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2010	AI Jestic.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Getting Closer

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

GALLICA ROSE, **6 wins**, R672,675, at 3 to 5, 1750 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L**, The Scarlet Lady, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Sun Classique H, **L**, 4th Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **Galanthus**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner**.

GILDED BUTTERFLY (18 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **6 wins**, R765,125, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**. Galactic Beauty (21 f. by Erupt (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

AI JESTIC, **5 wins**, R168,965, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes (F & M), **L**, Half sister to **Sawgrass**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

GALLICA ROSE: see above.

Galanthus (c. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R1,016,300, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd President's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, London News S, **Gr.3**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 3rd Dingaans **Gr.2**.

Alouette (f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **3 wins**, R201,125, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners**: Margot Fonteyn: **3 wins**, R152,425, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed.

Al Rashid (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R73,875, 2000m, placed 3 times, from 6 starts.

3rd dam

GETTING CLOSER, **2 wins**, R41,170, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 4 times; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

AI JESTIC: see above.

Sawgrass: **3 wins**, R129,850, at 4, 2000 - 2400m, placed 11 times, 2nd PE Gold Cup, **L**. Red Bud: **winner**, R34,775, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts.

Muhti: **winner**, R52,500, at 4, 1450m, placed twice.

World Congress: **winner**, R60,000, at 3, 1800m, placed.

Jet Set: **winner**, R36,830, at 3, 1800m, placed.

4th dam

Sweet Seattle(USA), **winner** in France, at 3, 1000m, 7 places, 3rd PR Maurice de Nexon, **L**; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

5th dam

Riverdina(IRE) (by Riverman (USA)), **2 wins**, in France, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd PR Finlande, **L**, 3rd PR des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Half sister to **NONOALCA**(FR) (dam of **GREAT NAVIGATOR**(USA), **NARGHILE**(USA) grandam of **BLACK TOM**(AUS), **TENDERLIT**(USA), **MORE THAN PROMISED**(USA)), New Generation(IRE) (dam of **BRIGHT GENERATION**(IRE) grandam of **FATHAYER**(USA)); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Sweet Seattle(USA): see above.

Cracker Barrel Ky(USA): **2 wins**, in Brazil; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

River Falls(BRZ): **3 wins**, in Brazil, inc. 3rd Premio Derby Paulista, **Gr.1**.



From Henham Stud (Rous Bros)

LOT 118

STABLE B27

BLU CELESTE

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
29/08/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Snitzel (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
	Simply Carina (USA)	Snippet's Lass (AUS)
Genoa	Sail From Seattle (CAN)	El Prado (IRE)
2013	Aylesbury	Astra (USA)
		Gone West (USA)
		Seattle Classic (CAN)
		Rakeen (USA)
		Chatterley

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

GENOA, unraced; Half sister to **Silver Class**; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner.
Cranberry Point (22 f. by Elusive Fort): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

AYLESBURY, unraced; Half sister to **Air Pocket**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Silver Class (f. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R927,625, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1400m, placed 24 times,
inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Magnolia H, **Gr.3**, Swallow S, **L**, 3rd Off to Stud S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.
Bless Me Fred (g. by Global View (USA)): **5 wins**, R416,500, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

CHATTERLEY (by Al Mufti (USA)), placed 4 times, Own sister to **LADY BROMPTON** (dam of **KINGS GAMBIT**), Soho Society (dam of **Roxana**, **Cotillion**); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **2 winners**:
Air Pocket: **3 wins**, R164,050, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Umzimkhulu Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**, inc.:
Arilena: **3 wins**, R187,500, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed.

4th dam

UNDERGROUND LADY (by Gatecrasher), **5 wins**, R16,633, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**,
Half sister to **SECRET PACT** (dam of **SECRET HEART**, **PROMISEFROMMYHEART**,
COVENANT), **LONDON NEWS**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
LADY BROMPTON: **7 wins**, R596,750, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Spring Challenge, **Gr.1**,
Empress Club S, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners**:
KINGS GAMBIT: **JT Equus Champion Stayer In 2008**, **7 wins** in SA and Britain,
R1,496,325, 1160 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Gordon Richards Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Wolferton Handicap, **L**, 3rd York Stakes **Gr.2**, Strensall S, **Gr.3**.

Oyster Pond: placed, at 3, from 9 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WHITE PEARL: **4 wins**, R1,072,375, at 2 to 4, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2nd Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Mother Russia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**, Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Greyville Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

Soho Society: placed 5 times, at 4; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Roxana: **2 wins**, R192,650, 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:
_SOUND CHECK: **5 wins**, R252,938, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2nd Lady's Slipper S, **L**.

Bold Rex: **4 wins**, R366,250, 3rd Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, Investec Dingaans **Gr.2**.

Cotillion: **winner**, R66,250, 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DANCING IN SEATTLE: **6 wins**, R391,450, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 7 times.

Coyote Creek: **7 wins**, R446,425, 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

Monroe: **4 wins**, R107,585, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ETON SQUARE - **ETON BLITZ**: **2 wins**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, 4th Durban July, **Gr.1**.

Sashay: **5 wins**, R189,675, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Kumiko: **4 wins**, R310,800, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd

Breeders Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**.

Lady Windsor: **winner**, R44,150, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Master Switch: **4 wins**, R628,250, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.3**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C69**LOT 119****23GEORGINA ROSE**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
11/08/2023

Chimichuri Run	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Spiced Gold.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Kahal (GB)
	Georgina Rose	Little Legend
2016	Just As Well (USA).....	A.P. Indy (USA)
		No Matter What (USA)
	Island Girl.....	Trippi (USA)
		Bedloe's Island

By CHIMICHURI RUN (2015 -Stud 2022), Won 8 races (1000m-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, etc. By TRIPPI, Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-2016, and sire of CHARLES DICKENS, JET DARK, WINCHESTER MANSION, TRIP OF FORTUNE, R HEAT LIGHTNING, INARA, OCTOBER MORN, etc. His dam is Gr.1 winner SPICED GOLD. Family of SW's DISCO AL, FUTURE SWING, FREEDOM FORTUNE, GARDEN ROUTE, STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, WAR COUNCIL and champion JEPPE'S REEF.

1st dam

GEORGINA ROSE, **5 wins**, R405,875, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

2nd dam

ISLAND GIRL, unraced; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners: **4 winners** inc.:

Vibe Sa (c. by Just As Well (USA)): **2 wins**, R311,125, at 4, 1160 - 1200m, placed 8 times.

Miss Liahla (f. by Linngari (IRE)): **5 wins**, R432,750, at 4 to 6, 1400m, placed 9 times.

Vibe SA (c. by Just As Well (USA)): **2 wins**, R335,125, at 1160 - 1200m, placed 8 times.

My One And Only (f. by Act Of War): **winner**, R86,125, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, from 4 starts.

3rd dam

BEDLOE'S ISLAND (by Fort Wood (USA)), **4 wins**, R719,750, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2450m,

inc. S A Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **COUNT THE MONEY, BUY AND SELL, What's Going On**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Island Girl: see above.

Kahula: **5 wins**, R514,350, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Freedom's Fire: **2 wins**, R129,750, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed twice.

4th dam

TRADE ENQUIRY (by Qui Danzig (USA)), **EQUUS Champion Broodmare In 2009, 9 wins**, R460,050, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Garden Course Hcp, **L**, Flamboyant

Stakes, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Msunduzi Hcp, **L**, Flamboyant S, **L**, 3rd King's Cup **Gr.3**, Tibouchina S **Gr.3**, 4th Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, King's Cup **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Chigger Yellem**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

COUNT THE MONEY: 4 wins, R449,110, at 3, 1300 - 2200m, inc. Woolavington 2200, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Money Doesn't Count: **3 wins**, R281,800, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1400m, placed 10 times.

Cashin: **7 wins**, R556,100, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

BUY AND SELL: 8 wins, R2,390,555, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**,

Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**.

BEDLOE'S ISLAND: see above.

What's Going On: 6 wins, R423,060, at 3 to 7, 1700 - 2500m, placed 17 times, inc.

2nd Michaelmas Handicap, **L**.

5th dam

TRADE SECRET (by Secret Prospector (USA)), placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners**:

TRADE ENQUIRY: see above.

Chigger Yellem: 6 wins, R515,240, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 25 times, inc. 3rd Umgeni Handicap, **L**.

Danzig's Trade: **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R181,730, 1300 - 2000m, placed 17 times.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 120

STABLE G5

FIZZ ITALIANO

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
06/08/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Gin Fizz	Soft Falling Rain.....	Jet Master
2016	Espumanti (GB).....	Pas De Basque
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Gardener's Delight (USA)
		Dansili (GB)
		Jouet (GB)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

Gin Fizz, 4 wins, R474,975, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, Gr.2, Pretty Polly S, Gr.3, Ruffian S, L, Swallow S, L, 4th SA Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, Half sister to **SPARKLING WATER, SPUMANTE DOLCE**; dam of 1 previous foal Saketini (22 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ESPUMANTI(GB), **6 wins**, R1,055,000, at 2 to 3, at 1160 - 1900m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2, Betting World 1900, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, Tibouchina S, Gr.2, Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2, 3rd Empress Club S, Gr.1, 4th Majorca S, Gr.1, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Half sister to **RISING SHADOW**(IRE); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SPARKLING WATER (f. by Silvano (GER)): **Equus Champion Stayer in 2021/22, 7 wins**, R4,426,625, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 2800m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, Western Cape Stayers, Gr.2, Victory Moon Stakes, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Champions Challenge, Gr.1, SA Oaks, Gr.2, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, Gr.2, Jacaranda Handicap, L, 3rd Empress Club Stakes Gr.1, Colorado King Stakes Gr.2, Victory Moon Stakes Gr.3, 4th Paddock S, Gr.1, SA Fillies Classic, Gr.1.

SPUMANTE DOLCE (f. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R609,375, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, from all her starts.

Gin Fizz: see above.
Champagne Cocktail (f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R115,625, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, from only 7 starts.

3rd dam

JOUET(GB) (by Reprimand (GB)), placed, in Britain, Own sister to **DEEP FINESSE**(GB), Half sister to Champagne Girl(GB) (dam of **HALMAHERA**(IRE)), Merrily(GB) (dam of **DICK TURPIN**(IRE)), Killinallan(GB) (dam of **STEPS**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ESPUMANTI(GB): see above.

RISING SHADOW(IRE): **7 wins**, £132,596, inc. Wentworth S, L, Cammidge Trophy, L.

4th dam

BABYCHAM SPARKLE(GB) (by So Blessed (GB)), **2 wins**, at 2, in Britain, Half sister to **EL FAMOSO**(GB), Clicquot(GB) (dam of **PREMIERE CUVEE**(GB), **FIZZED**(GB)), Ebullient(GB) (dam of **OLD FAITHFUL**(IRE)), More Fizz(GB) (dam of **RIVER FALLS**(GB)), Musical Essence(GB) (dam of **MONSIEUR BOND**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

DEEP FINESSE(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Prix du Bois, Gr.3, Palace House S, Gr.3, Prix La Flèche, L, 3rd Flying Childers S, Gr.2, Molecomb S, Gr.3.

Champagne Girl(GB): **winner**, at 2, in Britain; dam of:

HALMAHERA(IRE): **9 wins**, £292,387, £4,100, 31,318fr., inc. Cornwallis S, Gr.3, Harry Rosebery Trophy, L, Chipchase S, L, 2nd Prix Cor de Chasse, L, 4th Prix de Meautry, Gr.3, Hackwood S, L, Merrily(GB): placed, in Britain; dam of:

DICK TURPIN(IRE): **Champion Older Male Miller in Italy in 2011 9 wins**, £390,173,

£631,762, inc. Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Premio Vittorio di Capua, Gr.1, Summer Mile, Gr.2, Richmond S, Gr.2, Sandown Mile S, Gr.2, 2nd Poule d'Essai des Poulinas, Gr.1, St James's Palace S, Gr.1,

The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd Prix de la Foret, Gr.1; sire:

Killinallan(GB): raced once; dam of:

STEPS(IRE): **10 wins**, £214,223, World Trophy, Gr.3, Rous S, L, Achilles S, L, 3rd Scarbrough S, L.



From Rathmor Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE G39**LOT 121****23GOLDEN TRIP**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
12/10/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA) ...	[War Front (USA)	Danzig (USA)
	[Starry Dreamer (USA)	
	[Serena's Cat (USA) .	Storm Cat (USA)
	[Trippi (USA)	Serena's Tune (USA)
Golden Trip	[End Sweep (USA)	
2017	[Jealous Appeal (USA)	
	[Golden Spectrum....	Spectrum (IRE)
		Golden Apple

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

GOLDEN TRIP, unplaced in 4 starts at 3.

2nd dam

GOLDEN SPECTRUM, **winner**, R79,075, at 4, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **POMODORO**, **QUEST FOR GOLD** (dam of **CHARIOT OF GOLD**), **GOLDEN CHARIOT**, **Autumn Gold**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Silver Spectrum (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R239,125, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

GOLDEN APPLE (by Northern Guest (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2012, 4 wins**, R346,000, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Debutante S, **L**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, 3rd JB McIntosh Fillies Classic **Gr.2**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

QUEST FOR GOLD: 7 wins, R421,570, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Spook Express Handicap, **L**, placed 17 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **CHARIOT OF GOLD: 4 wins**, R429,250, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.

GOLDEN CHARIOT: 8 wins, R602,705, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, Easter Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times.

POMODORO: 8 wins, R3,761,375, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Queen's Plate **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge **Gr.1**; sire.

Autumn Gold: 6 wins, R534,180, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Nkosazana Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

Averogold (by Averof (GB)), **3 wins**, R101,925, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1700m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S **Gr.2**, Executive Fashion S, **L**, Half sister to **Able Cee**; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**. **GOLDEN APPLE**: see above.

5th dam

Apples Of Gold (IRE) (by Godswalk (USA)), **5 wins** in USA, £6,926 and \$26,264, 1000 - 1400m, 6 places, inc. 2nd Princess Margaret S, **L**, Half sister to **EVE'S ERROR** (IRE); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **Applemania: 2 wins**, R190,500, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 21 times; dam of **4 winners**: **APPLE-A-DAY: 6 wins**, R547,150, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Handicap, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd The 2200, **L**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**. Eva Tibbs: **5 wins**, R376,650, at 3 to 6, placed 13 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **PAISLEY PARK: 3 wins**, R145,500, at 3, inc. Sercretaris Stakes, **L**, from all his starts. Apple Fair: **3 wins**, R129,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners**: **Apple Princess: 7 wins**, R577,675, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Magnolia Handicap **Gr.3**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 122

STABLE F12

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER)....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Montjeu (IRE)....	National Assembly (CAN)
Gorongosa (IRE)..... 2007	Parvenue (FR)....	Royal Vixen
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Floripedes (FR)
		Ezzoud (IRE)
		Patria (USA)

WILD CAMP

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
27/10/2023

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIS (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

GORONGOSA(IRE), **9 wins**, R871,611, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H, **L**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Java H, **L**, Half sister to Three Decades(IRE) (dam of **MELBOURNE MEMORIES**(GB)); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

CHITENGO (15 f. by Elusive Fort): **7 wins**, R650,975, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

SHANGANI (17 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **8 wins**, R1,088,937, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Java Handicap, **L**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Okavango Delta (13 c. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, R487,050, 1600 - 1900m, placed 21 times, inc. 4th SA Derby, **Gr.1**.

Cheringoma (18 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **2 wins**, R140,000, at 3, 1600m, placed twice. Kadizora (20 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R190,250, at 3, 2600m, placed 6 times. Last Wild Place (22 f. by Fire Away (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PARVENUE(FR), **winner**, at 2, in Britain, placed twice; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc: **GORONGOSA**(IRE): see above.

Three Decades(IRE) (f. by Invincible Spirit(IRE)): **winner** at 2; dam of:

MELBOURNE MEMORIES(GB) (f. by Sleeping Indian(GB)): **3 wins**, at 2, inc. Cafe Express Bosra Sham Stakes, **L**, 3rd Fred Darling Stakes, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PATRIA(USA) (by Mr Prospector (USA)), **winner**; Own sister to **LYCIUS, TERESHKOVA**; Half sister to **AKABIR**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc: Perdillo(GB): **7 wins** in Britain and Saudi Arabia.

4th dam

Lypatia(FR) (by Lyphard (USA)), **2 wins** in France & USA, 2nd Prix d'Alencon, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

AKABIR(USA): **9 wins**, \$776,130, inc. Dixie H, **Gr.2**, Bougainvillea H, **Gr.2**, 2nd Pan American H, **Gr.1**, Bowling Green H, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sword Dancer S, **Gr.1**, W L McKnight Invitational H, **Gr.2**.

LYCIUS(USA): **2 wins**, inc. Middle Park S, **Gr.1**, 2nd July Cup, **Gr.1**, General Accident 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, PR du Haras de Fresnay-Le-Buffard J Le Marois, **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish 2000 Guineas **Gr.1**.

TERESHKOVA(USA): **6 wins**, inc. Prix Du Cabourg, **Gr.3**, 2nd Motglare Stud S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Morny, **Gr.1**; grandam of:

SAINT BAUDOLINO(IRE): **3 wins**, €703,580, 45,875Dhs, inc. Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

AVILIUS(IRE): **5 wins**, €126,750, A\$222,375, Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Niel, **Gr.2**.

ARMY BULLETIN(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 2nd Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

BOOK COLLECTOR(USA): **4 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Scythe Handicap, **L**.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F54**LOT 123**

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Halfway To Heaven...	Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
GRANDE HAWAII	Grande Roche (AUS)...	Sadlers Wells (USA)
Bay Filly (5th produce) 30/09/2023	2013	Kasora (IRE)
		Danehill (USA)
		Kensington Gardens (NZ)

By **HAWWAAM** (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire **SILVANO**, he is out of **HALFWAY TO HEAVEN**, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to **RAINBOW BRIDGE** (Horse Of The Year) and **GOLDEN DUCAT** (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner **Read All About It**.

1st dam

GRANDE ROCHE(AUS), **winner**, R64,975, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 3 starts, Own sister to **ROCHA**(AUS) (dam of **ROCHA CLOCK**(AUS)); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners**: **GALLA VANTING** (19 f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R193,750, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, inc.

Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**.

KING OF THE GAULS (20 c. by Vercingetorix): **5 wins**, R525,938, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. In Full Flight Handicap, **L**, Umngeni Handicap, **L**, placed twice. Pure Indulgence (22 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LARROCHA(AUS), **2 wins**, A\$240,540, at 1300 - 2500m, inc. South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2nd Carlton Draught S, **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S, **L**, 4th MVRC Sunline S, **Gr.2**, Own sister to **BLACKFRIARS**(AUS), **WATERFORD ROAD**(AUS), **MANTON**(AUS), **LIONS GATE**(AUS); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ROCHA(AUS) (f. by Encosta de Lago (AUS)): **winner**, A\$238,150, at 2000m, inc. Wakeful S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Surround S, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ROCHA CLOCK(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$1,115,765, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Dark Jewel Classic H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Hot Danish S, **Gr.2**, Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, 3rd Aspiration H, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Kensington Gardens(NZ), **4 wins**, 2nd Storm Queen S, **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3rd AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half sister to **Kremlin**(AUS), Mahira(AUS) (dam of **Acouplamas**(AUS)) grandam of **QUICK THINKER**(AUS), **SEASONS**(AUS); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**:

BLACKFRIARS(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$809,850, inc. Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Norman Robinson S, **Gr.3**.

WATERFORD ROAD(AUS): **9 wins**, A\$273,515, inc. Exhibition S, **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2nd Heatherlie H, **L**, Naturalism S, **L**, 3rd Bank Of Queensland S, **L**, Lord Mayor's Mile, **L**.

MANTON(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$217,225, inc. Tulloch S, **Gr.2**, 2nd AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Spring S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ming Dynasty H, **L**; sire.

LIONS GATE(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$160,760, inc. Geelong Classic, **L**, 2nd Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S, **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Chairman's S, **L**.

Curzon Place(AUS): unraced; grandam of:

MASTER EIGHT(AUS): **5 wins**, HK\$8,141,900, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Premier Bowl H, **Gr.2**.

Great Tradition(AUS): unraced; dam of **Khutulun**(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$498,095, 3rd MRC Lord S, **L**.

4th dam

TILLY FOSTER(NZ) (by Vice Regal (NZ)); dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

Kensington Gardens(NZ): see above.

Kremlin(AUS): **4 wins** in Australia, 2nd Spring Classics Preview, **L**, 4th Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mahira(AUS): unraced; dam of:

Acouplamas(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Princess S, **L**; dam of:

QUICK THINKER(AUS): **5 wins**, NZ\$38,125, A\$1,220,350, inc. Australian Derby, **Gr.1**,

Tulloch S, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H, **Gr.2**, Ming Dynasty H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Phar Lap S, **Gr.2**.

SEASONS(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$399,080, inc. Birthday Card S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Wenona Girl H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sheraco S, **Gr.2**, Toy Show H, **Gr.3**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 124**STABLE H34****23GREEN GINGER**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
18/09/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
		Snippet's Lass (AUS)
	Simply Carina (USA).....	El Prado (IRE)
		Astra (USA)
Green Ginger	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS).....	More Than Ready (USA)
2019		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
	Ginger Hill.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Donya

By **HEAVENLY BLUE** (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaas, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire **SNITZEL** has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of **SHAMUS AWARD**, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam **SIMPLY CARINA** is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

GREEN GINGER, unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 3, Own sister to **SIMONA**, Half sister to **Mrs O**.

2nd dam

GINGER HILL, **4 wins**, R260,505, 1600 - 2200m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **DRIFT ICE**, Warcraft, Half sister to **ABASHIRI**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SIMONA (f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **Horse of the Year in Zimbabwe In 2017/18, Champion Older Horse in Zimbabwe in 2017/18, 10 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe,

R73,475, \$134,612, inc. OK Grand Challenge, **L** (twice), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, **L**, The Republic Cup, **L**, 3rd Ipi Tombe S., **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**.

Mrs O (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **3 wins**, R369,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Priscilla Maisey: winner, R101,687, at 3, placed twice, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, from only 5 starts.

3rd dam

DONYA (by Elliodor (FR)), **7 wins**, R332,936, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gosforth Park H, **Gr.3**, Azalea H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Maurice Passmore H, **L**, Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, Own sister to **Camara**, Half sister to **YARD-ARM, MAST ABEAM**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ABASHIRI: SA Triple Crown Winner 2016, 6 wins, R4,289,250, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2450m, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premier's Champion S **Gr.1**, The Dingaans **Gr.2**.

DRIFT ICE: 8 wins in SA and UAE, R223,195, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Jebel Ali Sprint, **L**.

Warcraft: 4 wins, R284,675, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Castle Tankard, **L**.

4th dam

FASHING (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare in 2003, 3 wins**, R60,870, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Fast Champ**, Half sister to **Diagonal Street**.

Kalapace: dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

YARD-ARM: Equus Horse of the Year in 2003, Equus Champion Older Middle Distance Male in 2003, 11 wins, in SA and UAE, R3,701,250, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, The Skeaping Champion Stakes Trophy, **Gr.1**, Sun International Queen's P (WFA), **Gr.1**, Elevation S, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Al Fahidi Fort, **Gr.3**.

MAST ABEAM: 9 wins, in SA and Mauritius, inc. D.H. Harris Hcp, **L**, Maurice Nathan Memorial Hcp, **L**. **Camara: 5 wins**, R225,320, 1800 - 2000m, 2nd Queen Palm H, **L**, dam of **5 winners**:

CURRENT EVENT: 8 wins, R638,787, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, 2nd PE Gold Cup, **L**.

Techno Captain: 6 wins, R617,025, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Michaelmas Handicap, **L**.

Tamora: **winner**, R64,475, at 3, 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SPEED MACHINE: 5 wins, R465,924, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**.

Mizzen Mist: **2 wins**, R104,925, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GREEN HAZE: 4 wins, R801,188, inc. Drum Star H, **L**, 2nd Victory Moon S, **Gr.3**.

GIMME DAT: 3 wins, R324,700, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

STABLE A67

LOT 125

23GREEN LIGHT GAL

Bay Colt
1st produce)
10/09/2023

Erik The Red.....	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Covenant.....	Off To War
		Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
Green Light Gal.	Gimmethelight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)
2017	Heart's Content.....	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
		Jet Master
		Jalberry

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), nc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset I200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

GREEN LIGHT GAL, **4 wins**, R199,325, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

HEART'S CONTENT, **winner**, R61,875, at 2, 1400m, placed, from only 7 starts; Own sister to **Mr Fantastic**, Half sister to **ON THIS ROCK, LOVE TO BOOGIE, PURPLE DIAMOND, Count Express**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Almas Tower (c. by William Longsword): **2 wins**, R100,076, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed twice.

3rd dam

JALBERRY (by Jallad (USA)), **4 wins**, R487,400, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Magnolia Handicap (F & M) **Gr.3**, Starling Stakes, **L**. Own sister to Strawberry Lane (dam of **SOLO TRAVELLER, REDBERRY LANE**) grandam of **GOOD TRAVELLER, FLYING ICE**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ON THIS ROCK: 5 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, placed 9 times.

LOVE TO BOOGIE: 5 wins, R494,025, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

PURPLE DIAMOND: 7 wins, R810,950, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Greyville Convention Centre Handicap, **L**.

Count Express: 3 wins, R338,625 and \$506, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hertz Merchants **Gr.2**.

Mr Fantastic: 9 wins, in Singapore, S\$634,066, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Committee's Prize, **L**. Mary's Pride: **4 wins**, R209,225, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

SILVANO'S PRIDE: 6 wins, R1,324,875, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu Stakes **Gr.3**, Victress Stakes **Gr.3**.

4th dam

RAINEBERRY (AUS) (by Centaine (AUS)), **6 wins**, R262,075, 1500 - 2400m, inc. The Oaks, **Gr.2**, Natal Easter H, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Half siser to **GALAXY FAIR** (AUS), Biscotte (AUS) (dam of **BARKADA** (AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

JALBERRY: see above.

Strawberry Lane: **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2017/18, winner**, R52,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SOLO TRAVELLER: 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R1,523,225, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Horse Chestnut Stakes **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup **Gr.2**, Politician Stakes, **L**, 4th Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Sledgehammer H, **L**.

REDBERRY LANE: 5 wins, R1,145,313, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Syringa H, **L**.

Strawberry Ice: 2 wins, R208,850, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S **Gr.2**; dam of:

FLYING ICE: 3 wins, R631,875, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S, **L**, 2nd Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Track And Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 126**STABLE C75**

New Predator (AUS)	New Approach (IRE).....	Galileo (IRE)
	Park Express (GB)	
	Head Over Heels (AUS)...	Fastnet Rock (AUS)
		Centaine's Gift (NZ)
23GUIDE YOU HOME	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)
Bay Filly (1st produce) 07/08/2023	Guide You Home	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
2018	Princess Of Light.....	Var (USA)
		Star Of Arcole

By NEW PREDATOR (AUS) (2012-Stud 2019), Won 5 races (1200-1600m) inc. Charity Mile, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, etc. Sire NEW APPROACH was Champion 2YO and 3YO Colt of Europe, sire of Gr.1 winners DAWN APPROACH, MASAR, MAC SWINEY, TALENT, POTEMKIN, etc. Sire of first winners PURPLE PITCHER (Gr.1), PURE PREDATOR, FATAL FLAW, Atarime (s/p), Stars And Bra's (s/p), Seattle Ripper, Leonessa, Teerex, Halberdier, She's A Machine, etc.

1st damGUIDE YOU HOME, unraced; Half sister to **GENTLEMAN'S WAGER**.**2nd dam**

PRINCESS OF LIGHT, 6 wins., R924,000, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2600m, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, S A Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaks Trial, **L**, 3rd Gold Bowl **Gr.2**. Half sister to **ASH CLOUD, ARCOLE** (dam of **VERDIER, FIORELLA**), **DRILL SARGEANT**, **Catchafallingstar**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **GENTLEMAN'S WAGER** (c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **9 wins**, R620,425, at 5 to 7, 1450 - 2600m, inc. Michael Roberts Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Thukela Handicap, **L**, 3rd Cup Trial **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STAR OF ARCOLE (by Foveros (GB)), **Equus Champion Broodmare in 2014, 2 wins**, R134,847, 1800 - 2500m, placed 17 times, Own sister to **ROSE OF ARCOLE**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ARCOLE: 4 wins, R732,625, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2850m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

VERDIER: 5 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R358,875, \$82,930, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L** (twice), placed 18 times, inc. 3rd OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

FIORELLA: 4 wins, R931,875, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, 4th SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

PRINCESS OF LIGHT: see above.

DRILL SARGEANT: 14 wins, R921,575, at 3 to 7, 2200 - 3600m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 3rd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

ASH CLOUD: 4 wins, R998,575, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**:

PACAYA: 6 wins, R936,212, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1900m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Legal Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Pocket Power Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap **Gr.3**.

SILVER HILLS: 4 wins, R571,125, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 3 times, from only 10 starts.

Catchafallingstar: 2 wins, R180,725, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Western Cape Stayers **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Jamaica Handicap, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

ARCOLE (ARG), (by Mariache (ARG)), **4 wins**, R158,950, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Own sister to

AUSTERLITZ (ARG); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ROSE OF ARCOLE: 4 wins, R241,225, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2850m, inc. Owners & Trainers H, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, 2nd John Lindberg Mem. H, **L**, Cesarewitch, **L**, 3rd S.A. Oaks **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D6**LOT 127****GOLDEN GULF**

Bay Colt
(10th produce)
28/09/2023

Gold Standard	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Olympic Dam.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Dubai Destination (USA)...	Model Man
Gulf Breeze (GB)	Dance Of Leaves (GB).....	Olympic Duel
2005		Kingmambo (USA)
		Mysterial (USA)
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Fall Aspen (USA)

By GOLD STANDARD (2013 - Stud 2018), 3 wins, 1600m, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Racing Association S, (L), 2nd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Sun Met, Gr.1. Son of Champion Sire, TRIPPI. Dam is half sister to LIGHTNING DUEL (dam of OLYMPIC STORM, THUNDERING STAR - Gr.1), FLYING DUEL (Gr.1) and SUPREME DUEL (dam of SUPREME GOLD, NORTHERN HERITAGE, SUPREME SUNSET. Grandam OLYMPIC DUEL won 12 races (6 x Gr.1), Champion 3YO Filly, Champion Older Mare. Sire of winners GOLD POKER GAME, GOLDEN HOSTESS, HOLD MY HAND, Royals (s/p), Golden Pacific (s/p), Bright Star, Star Coin, Lady Renee, etc.

1st dam

GULF BREEZE(GB), unraced; Half sister to MEDAALY(GB), CHARNWOOD FOREST(IRE), Desired(IRE) (dam of DESIDERATUM(IRE), POET LAUREATE(IRE)); dam of 9 previous foals; 6 runners;

4 winners inc.:

FRESNAYE (14 f. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**, R917,900, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Victress S, **Gr.3**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**.

Quick Breeze (18 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R167,800, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd Lady's Slipper S, **L**. Lebombo Breeze(USA) (11 f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)): **winner**, R73,600, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners inc.**:

HLUHLUWE (20 c. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R848,612, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Langerman, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Guineas, **Gr.2**.

You Know Who (18 g. by What A Winter): **4 wins**, R353,163, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Breeze Over (19 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **3 wins**, R592,250, 1800 - 3200m, 2nd Gold Bowl, **L**. Howl (16 f. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R79,275, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of:

All Out For Six (21 c. by One World): **2 wins**, R403,799, at 2, 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, Langerman, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**, from only 9 starts.

2nd dam

DANCE OF LEAVES(GB), unraced; Own sister to **FORT WOOD**(USA), Half sister to **HAMAS**(IRE),

TIMBER COUNTRY(USA), **BIANCONI**(USA), **COLORADO DANCER**(USA) (dam of **DUBAI MILLENNIUM**(GB)); dam of 15 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners inc.**:

MEDAALY(GB) (c. by Highest Honor (FR)): **3 wins**, in Britain, at 2, inc. Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**; sire. **CHARNWOOD FOREST**(IRE) (c. by Warning (GB)): **4 wins**, Challenge S, **Gr.2**, Queen Anne S, **Gr.2**. Desired(IRE) (f. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): unraced; dam of **7 winners inc.**:

DESIDERATUM(IRE): **4 wins**, 2000 - 2400m, Prix Du Lys, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grand Prix De Paris, **Gr.1**. **POET LAUREATE**(IRE): **2 wins**, 2000, Prix De Reux, **L**, 2nd Grand Prix De Deauville, **Gr.2**.

Status Symbol(IRE): **2 wins**, at 1850 - 2400m, 3rd Wild Flower S, **L**.

Belonging(GB): **winner**, at 2100m, 2nd Prix Mélisande, **L**, 4th Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**.

Heart's Content(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2400m, in France; dam of:

HEARTILY(IRE): **3 wins**, in France and Germany, at 2200 - 2400m, inc. Grosser Preis Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, **L**, 2nd T von Zastrow Stutzenpreis, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**.

Harcourt Street(IRE): **winner**, at 2, 3rd Prix Delahante, **L**.

Danse d'Ecole(USA) (f. by Daylami (IRE)): **3 wins**, at 2350 - 2500m, 2nd Derby de l'Ouest, **L**.

Dubai Fall(IRE) (f. by Mr. Prospector (USA)): **winner**, at 1700m, 2nd Serena's Song S, **L**; grandam of: **Hello People**(USA): **4 wins**, at 1600 - 1700m, 3rd El Joven S, **L**.

You Should Be Here(USA): **4 wins**, \$138,993, in USA, at 1500 - 1700m; dam of:

CONAGHER(USA): **4 wins**, \$396,453, Housebuster H, **L**, 2nd Iowa Derby, **L**, Harrods Creek S, **L**, 4th H Allen Jerkins Memorial S, **Gr.1**.

Laurelling(USA) (f. by Highest Honor (FR)): placed, at 3, in France; dam of:

AFFAIRE A SUIVRE(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$383,100, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. **LAURE ME IN**(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$750,125, inc. Scone Cup, **L**, 2nd ATC Cup, **L**, Golden Mile, **L**.



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 128**STABLE B10****CARAVANTOVACCARES**

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
23/09/2023

Erik The Red	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
	Covenant	Off To War
Gypsy Madonna	Fort Wood (USA)	Western Winter (USA)
2009	Gypsy Queen	Secret Pact
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Fall Aspen (USA)
		Royal Chalice
		Sara's Warning (USA)

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

GYPSY MADONNA, **2 wins**, R95,250, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice, Half sister to **SURABI**, **ROMANY PRINCE**, **GYPSY'S WARNING**; dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**: **QUESTOR** (20 c. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R243,500, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, placed twice, from all his starts. **My Best Shot** (21 c. by Fire Away (USA)): **6 wins**, R366,100, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Racehorse Owners Association Stakes, **L**. Electra Flying (16 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R57,000, at 4, 2400m, placed. Django (17 c. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R78,500, at 4, 1900m, placed. Light Of Day (19 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R260,113, 1600m, placed 9 times. Danish Dynamite (22 f. by Erik The Red): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

GYPSY QUEEN, raced once, at 3, Own sister to **NOBLE DESTINY**, **ROYAL PROPHECY**, Half sister to Emperor's Warning (dam of **TALES OF BRAVERY**); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

GYPSY'S WARNING (f. by Mogok (USA)): **7 wins**, in SA and USA, R1,267,505, \$378,333, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Matriarch S, **Gr.1**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, Eatontown Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Beverly D S, **Gr.1**, Yellow Ribbon S, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Miss Liberty S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

SURABI (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): **7 wins**, R663,580, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Gardenia Handicap, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

So Var: **5 wins**, R586,150, 1000 - 1200m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**. **ROMANY PRINCE** (c. by Kahal (GB)): **6 wins**, R686,275, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 1800m, inc. London News S, **Gr.3**, Drum Star H, **L**, 2nd Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**. Queen Of All (f. by Jallad (USA)): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

QUEEN FOREVER: **3 wins**, R286,875, 1200 - 1400m, Lady's Slipper S, **L**, 2nd EC Oaks, **L**. **Keep Smiling**: **winner**, R190,125, at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

Among Royalty (f. by Among Men (USA)): placed 7 times, at 3 to 4; grandam of:

Royals: **2 wins**, R302,875, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Iridescence Stakes, **L**, 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SARAS WARNING(USA) (by Caveat (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to **SHY GROOM**(USA), **SMART NUFF**(USA), Allazara(USA) (dam of **I.M.BZY**(USA)); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners**:

ROYAL PROPHECY: **6 wins**, R335,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2450m, inc. Computaform SA Oaks Futurity, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks Trial Futurity, **Gr.3**, Chairmans F&M Hcp, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, 4th IGN Gold Cup **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**.

NOBLE DESTINY: **4 wins**, R315,850, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaks Trial, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners**. Emperor's Warning: **2 wins**, R76,040, 9 places; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

TALES OF BRAVERY: **Champion Miller in Mauritius in 2013, 12 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,386,770, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Duke of York Cup, Barbe Cup, 2nd Queens P, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Queen's P, **Gr.1**.

From **Wlgerbosdrift****STABLE G6****LOT 129****SAMUEL BELLAMY**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
20/10/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Justthewayyouare.....	[Fort Wood (USA) Promisefrommyheart
	Gypsy Pirate (AUS).....	[Sadlers Wells (USA) High Chaparral (IRE)....
2012	Zarinia (IRE).....	[Kasora (IRE) Intikhah (USA) Zariliya (IRE)

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2. Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, **ONE WORLD**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CARRY ON ALICE**, **CELTIC SEA**, **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of SW **CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equus Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

GYPSY PIRATE(AUS), unplaced in 3 starts at 3, Half sister to **IGUGU**(AUS) (dam of **EI Misk**(GB)), **HONORIUS**(AUS), **NGAGA**(AUS), **Sweet Fire**(AUS), Gayika(AUS) (dam of **TARKA**(AUS)); dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Grape Shot (20 f. by Fire Away (USA)): **2 wins**, R141,375, at 3, 1160 - 1200m. Rachel Wall (22 f. by Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ZARINIA(IRE), unraced; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **IGUGU**(AUS) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2011**, **Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse In 2011**, **Equus Horse of the Year In 2011**, **Equus Champion Older Filly/Mare In 2012**, **10 wins**, R5,684,375, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, Gr.1, Woolavington 2000, Gr.1, Vodacomb Durban July, Gr.1, J & B Met, Gr.1, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, S A Oaks, Gr.2, Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, Gr.3, 2nd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of: **EI Misk**(GB): **3 wins**, in Britain, at 2050 - 2400m, 2nd Fred Archer S, L. **HONORIUS**(AUS) (c. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **4 wins**, A\$565,750, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Craven P, Gr.3, 2nd Gloaming S, Gr.3, Frank Packer P, Gr.3, Kingston Town S, Gr.3, Norman Robinson S, Gr.3, 3rd Spring Champion S, Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1, Grand Prix S, Gr.3, Ming Dynasty H, L, 4th Carbine Club S, Gr.3, David Jones Cup, Gr.3 (twice). **NGAGA**(AUS) (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **4 wins**, R341,375, 1200 - 2000m, inc. East Coast Cup, L, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Stormsvlei Mile, L, Ladies Mile, L, 3rd Final Fling Stakes Gr.3. **Sweet Fire**(AUS) (f. by Shamardal (IRE)): **4 wins**, A\$231,750, at 1500 - 1800m, 3rd Epona S, Gr.3. Gayika(AUS) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): unraced; dam of: **TARKA**(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$218,750, at 1500 - 1600m, inc. Stan Fox S, Gr.2, 2nd Gloaming S, Gr.3, 4th Spring Champion S, Gr.1.

3rd dam

ZARIYA(IRE) (by Darshaan (GB)), **winner**, in Britain; Own sister to **ZAYYANI**(IRE), Half sister to Zerzaya(IRE) (dam of **ZAFZALA**(IRE)); dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Zarinava(IRE): **5 wins**, in Britain.

4th dam

ZARIYA(USA) (by Blushing Groom (FR)), **2 wins**, in Britain, Own sister to **Zarafa**(GB) (dam of **ZAFADOLA**(IRE)), Half sister to **Zareef**(IRE), **Zallaka**(IRE), Zarna(GB) (dam of **ZARANnda**(IRE), Zaila(IRE) (dam of **ZAINTA**(IRE))), Zarzaya (dam of **ZAYDIYA**(IRE)); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **ZAYYANI**(IRE): **3 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Singer & Friedlander Greenham S, Gr.3; sire. Zerzaya(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **ZERPOUR**(IRE): **7 wins**, in Britain and Australia, inc. Queen Elizabeth S, Gr.2. **ZAFZALA**(IRE): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Ballyroan S, L, 2nd Pretty Polly S, Gr.2. Zarivsha(IRE): unraced; third dam of: **SIR ANDREW - HELENE PARAGON**(HK): **8 wins**, €105,700, HK\$29,306,250, in France, HK and Spain, inc. Stewards' Cup, Gr.1, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, Gr.1.



From Millstream Farm

LOT 130**STABLE B81****23HAFLA**

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
07/10/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Hafla	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
2014		Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Alderry	Al Mufti (USA)
		Derry Wood

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wns POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIST (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

HAFLA, **2 wins**, R328,675, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **AL SAHEM**.

SEEHAAM, AI Mutawakel; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

LA MOOHAL (20 g. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R331,375, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

Flying Hafla (21 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R98,438, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 6 starts. 22hafla (22 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ALDERRY, **3 wins**, R774,775, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. November Charity Mile Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd S A Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**, Half sister to **ROYAL VINTAGE**, Tirza (dam of **GOODTIME GAL, Tirzan**), Winter Wood (dam of **MERCANTOUR**); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

AL SAHEM (g. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R3,172,500, at 3, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, from all his starts.

SEEHAAM (f. by Vercingetorix): **4 wins**, R225,500, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, placed.

AI Mutawakel (c. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R489,725, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts.

Barbarian (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, in Zimbabwe, R21,525, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

DERRY WOOD (by Fort Wood (USA)), **3 wins**, R148,637, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **DUNMORE WEST**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROYAL VINTAGE: **3 wins**, in SA and UAE, R160,630, Dhs250,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, Al Bastakiya - Mujahid, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, UAE 2000 Guineas, **Gr.3**.

ALDERRY: see above.

Tirza: placed 4 times, at 3 to 4; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GOODTIME GAL (f. by Royal Air Force): **6 wins**, R942,925, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Diana S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, 3rd Klawervlei Majorca S (WFA) **Gr.1**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**, Diana S, **Gr.3**, 4th Victress S, **Gr.3**, Final Fling S, **Gr.3**.

Tirzan (c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **5 wins**, R550,200, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Java H, **L**, Racing Association H, **L**.

Winter Wood: placed twice, at 4, from only 4 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

MERCANTOUR: **5 wins**, R620,750, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

BALLINDERRY (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **4 wins**, R49,525, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice, Half sister to **SLIGO BAY**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

DUNMORE WEST: **7 wins**, R312,560, inc. Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **L**.



From Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE H58**LOT 131**

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	[More Than Ready (USA)]	Southern Halo (USA)
	[Woodman's Girl (USA)]	Woodman's Girl (USA)
	[Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)]	Canny Lad (AUS)
	[Visionaire (USA)]	Dove Vai (AUS)
	[Dream Starling]	Grand Slam (USA)
		Scarlet Tango (USA)
		Northern Guest (USA)
		Clifton Queen

23HEAPS OF FUNBay Colt
(5th produce)
21/10/2023Heaps Of Fun
2012

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

HEAPS OF FUN, 5 wins, R932,325, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Swallow S, **L**, 3rd Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Syringa H, **L**, Off To Stud S, **L**, Half sister to **THE ELMO EFFECT, Cookie Monster**; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

The Octagon (20 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **winner**, R113,875, at 4, 1600m, placed 4 times, from 8 starts. 22heaps Of Fun (22 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DREAM STARLING, **winner**, R41,787, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

THE ELMO EFFECT (c. by Admire Main (JPN)): **6 wins**, R626,875, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2450m, inc. Java Handicap, **L**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, placed 15 times.

HEAPS OF FUN: see above.

Cookie Monster (c. by Kahal (GB)): **winner**, R322,487, 2nd Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**, Secretariat S, **L**, Red Spirit (f. by Slew The Red (USA)): **winner**, R50,750, 1450m, placed, all her starts; dam of:

Newton Power: 8 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R303,400, 2nd HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 3rd Zimbabwe Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

CLIFTON QUEEN (by Plugged Nickle (USA)), **5 wins**, R143,193, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Tibouchina S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 4th Henry Eatwell Memorial H, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **Hyperdrive**, Half sister to **FIRST ARRIVAL, Opening Night**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Queen Of Dance: **2 wins**, R117,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners**:

SUPER TROOPER: 12 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R428,302, Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, 2nd The Republic Cup, **L**, 3rd Gold Cup Sprint **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

FIRST DEBUTANTE, **winner**, 5 places, Half sister to **LAMBARINA** (dam of **Rhinestone**); dam of 15 foals; 15 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

FIRST ARRIVAL: Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Filly In 1999, 6 wins in Zimbabwe, W Store Oaks, **Gr.3**, Spey Bridge S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Bookmakers Fillies Classic, **L**; dam of:

LET'S ROCK'N ROLL: Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter In 2006, 7 wins, R674,635, 1000 - 1200m, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 9 places, inc. 2nd Labelo H, **Gr.3**.

IN THE FAST LANE: Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2014, 5 wins, R1,769,025, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**; dam of:

Stiptellik(AUS): **2 wins**, R261,175, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1250m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**, from only 9 starts.

LIGHT THE LIGHTS: 5 wins, in SA and UAE, R668,550, 1,003,745Dhs, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Racing Association S, **L**, Singspiel S, **L**, 2nd Al Rashidiya S, **Gr.2**, 3rd KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ROCK THE COUNTRY: 7 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R191,130, \$60,840, 1400 - 2000m, inc. The Castle Tankard, **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, (twice), 3rd OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

PACK LEADER: 3 wins, R798,000, inc. Racing Association Stakes, **L**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**.

KEEP ON DANCING: 7 wins, R568,000, inc. Track And Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L**.



From Riverton Stud

LOT 132**STABLE H39****23HELIANE**

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
26/10/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart....	Jet Lightning
Heliane	Captain Al.....	Ellidor (FR)
2010	Helena.....	Secret Pact
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Camden Park (USA)
		Little Helen

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), ATTICUS FINCH (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

HELIANE, **winner**, R71,975, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **Captain Dino**; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

High Voltage (16 c. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R176,500, 1000m, 3rd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**. Verigo Again (17 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R42,000, at 3, 1400m, from only 3 starts. Thunder Master (18 c. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R255,675, 1200 - 1800m, placed 3 times. Captain Tik Tok (19 c. by Pomodoro): **3 wins**, R223,424, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times. Twenty One May (21 c. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R119,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice. 22heliane (22 f. by Quasillo (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

HELENA, **5 wins**, R311,420, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, Half sister to Helenka (dam of **GREEK WARRIOR**, **Shuffle Up**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Captain Dino (c. by Captain Al): **winner**, R78,655, at 2, 800m, 3rd Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

LITTLE HELEN (by Folmar (USA)), **winner**, R8,880, at 3, 1000m, all her starts; Half sister to **TROJAN BELLE** (dam of **BURAN**), **LITTLE BALLERINA**, **Harry Percy**, **Hatch**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HELENA: see above.

Helenka: placed, at 2, from only 4 starts; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GREEK WARRIOR: **9 wins**, R771,605, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Senor Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Shuffle Up: **4 wins** in Zimbabwe, \$217,100, 3rd TBA Champion Juvenile Stakes **Gr.3**.

4th dam

HELENITA (by True Swallow (GB)), **6 wins**, R69,670, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**. Coco Rico Fillies S, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

LITTLE BALLERINA: **3 wins**, R230,450, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**.

TROJAN BELLE: **7 wins**, R371,545, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes, **Gr.2**, Prix Du Cap, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.3**.

3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BURAN: **3 wins**, R206,750, at 2, 1300 - 1400m, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Ice Belle: **4 wins**, R295,310, 2nd Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, 3rd KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

Hatch: **7 wins**, R110,535, 1000 - 1100m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Newmarket Sprint, **L**; sire.

Harry Percy: **6 wins**, R127,430, 2nd Stewards Cup, **L**, 3rd Snow Crywagen H, **L**.

Dancing Helen: **winner**, R26,330, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Danzenita: **7 wins**, R478,560, 1400 - 1700m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Premiers Trophy, **Gr.2**, Champions Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu Natal H, **L**, Sledgehammer H, **L**, 3rd Green Point S, **Gr.2**.

River Seine: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Yvelines: **7 wins**, R327,365, 2nd Lady's Pendant, **L**, 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Ce Loire: **2 wins**, R206,355, 2nd Jamaica H, **L**, Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**.



From Riethuiskraal Stud

STABLE B63**LOT 133****LEEKOP**
Bay Colt
(11th produce)
14/10/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Justthewayyouare.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Promisefrommyheart
Hill Of Fire (AUS)..... 2004	Danehill Dancer (IRE)....	Danehill (USA)
		Mira Adonde (USA)
	La Linotte (IRE).....	Priolo (USA)
		Gale Warning (IRE)

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, **ONE WORLD**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CARRY ON ALICE**, **CELTIC SEA**, **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of **SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equus Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs **DUE DILIGENCE** & **GHAALAA**), etc.

1st dam

HILL OF FIRE(AUS), **6 wins**, R396,120, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, 4th Lady's Pendant, **L**; dam of 10 previous foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.: Lady Negra (13 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R209,100, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner**. Rock Of Fire (12 f. by Rock Of Rochelle (USA)): **winner**, R49,000, at 3, placed twice. Keep It Green (14 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R103,050, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times. Sekushi Girl (15 f. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner**, R60,375, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Greenhill (17 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R71,000, at 3, 1000m, placed. Gaelic Dancer (21 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R89,500, at 2, 1000m, placed. Tristan Da Cunha (22 f. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LA LINOTTE(IRE), unraced; Half sister to **COMMON SPIRIT**(IRE), **Hurricane Spirit**(IRE), Pennegale (dam of **LILY OF THE VALLEY**(FR), **CALBUCO**(IRE)); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**: **HILL OF FIRE**(AUS): see above.

3rd dam

GALE WARNING(IRE) (by Last Tycoon (IRE)), **winner**, in France, at 2; Half sister to **BOLD APPAREL**(IRE), **CEDRICO**(IRE), Gaiete de Coeur(IRE) (dam of **COCO PASSION**(IRE), **LITTLE AUDREY**(IRE)), Basilea(IRE) (dam of **PONT-AVEN**(IRE), **ALBACORA**(IRE)), Maura's Guest(IRE) (dam of **RAINBOWS FOR ALL**(IRE)); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **COMMON SPIRIT**(IRE): **2 wins**, in Ireland, at 2, inc. Curragh Tyros Stakes, **L**.

Hurricane Spirit(IRE): **13 wins**, in GB, 1000 - 2000m, 2nd Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**. Pennegale(IRE): placed, in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **LILY OF THE VALLEY**(FR). **Joint Champion 3YO Filly In Europe In 2010**.

7 wins, 1400 - 2000m, €349,995, inc. Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, Prix Nonette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Volterra, **L**, 3rd Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**; dam of:

VANQUISH RUN(JPN): **3 wins**, 79,183,000¥, inc. Tokyo Hai Aoba Sho, **Gr.2**.

MUBTAAHIJ(IRE): **Champion 3YO Milier In UAE In 2015, 5 wins**, in USA and UAE, \$4.5Million, at 1400 - 1900m, inc. Awesome Again S, **Gr.1**, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, Al Bastakiya S, **L**, 2nd Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Woodward S, **Gr.1**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, Curlin H, **L**, 3rd Suburban H, **Gr.2**, Native Diver S, **Gr.3**, 4th Belmont S, **Gr.1**, Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S, **Gr.1**.

CALBUCO(IRE): **21 wins**, €440,220, at 1000 - 1400m, inc. Prix Servanne, **L**, Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**, Mulled Wine(FR) (f. by Night Shift (USA)): unraced; dam of:

VIN CHAUD(FR): **3 wins**, in France, at 1600 - 1900m, inc. Prix Millkom, **L**, 3rd Prix Pelleas, **L**.

4th dam

GAY APPAREL(IRE) (by Up Spirits(USA)), **3 wins**, at 2, inc. Woodbine Nandi S, **L**, Exhibition Lassie S, **L**; Own Sister to **BRIEF ESCAR**(IRE) (dam of **HIGHLAND RIDGE**(IRE), **LE CAMBRIOLEUR**(IRE)); Half sister to **CHALEUR**(IRE) (dam of **BOG TROTTER**(IRE)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners**: **BOLD APPAREL**(IRE): **5 wins**, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Premio Umbria, **Gr.2**, Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 134**STABLE B48**

Erik The Red	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
	Covenant	Off To War
		Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
Holly's Vision	Pathfork (USA).....	Distorted Humor (USA)
		Visions Of Clarity (IRE)
	Holly Wood	Fort Wood (USA)
		Capture The Wind

CAPTAIN COOPER

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
16/09/2023

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

Holly's Vision, winner, R82,750, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, from only 7 starts; Half sister to **SILVER HOLLY, Holly's View**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Happy Holly (21 f. by Heavenly Blue (AUS)): **winner**, R225,162, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Dahlia Plate, **L**, Lady's Slipper S, **L**, 3rd Debutante S, **Gr.2**. Dark Silver (20 c. by Heavenly Blue (AUS)): **winner**, R132,000, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times. Holly's Kiss (22 f. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

HOLLY WOOD, 2 wins, R100,225, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **Capture The Gold, Hijacked, Captured Wind**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SILVER HOLLY (f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R223,150, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Sun Classique Handicap, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Holly's View (f. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R129,538, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

CAPTURE THE WIND (by Al Mufti (USA)), **5 wins**, R127,655, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Diamond S, **L**, placed 10 times, Own sister to Circle Of Gold (dam of **RICH STRIKE, AVENUE OF GOLD, ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP**(HK), Half sister to **ENCHANTED GARDEN** (grandam of **DOG WOOD, CAPTIVE PRINCE, CAPTAIN EKELS**, Ride Free (dam of **LEGAL MISSION**); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Capture The Gold: 3 wins, R88,875, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**, from 6 starts; died at 2. **Hijacked: 6 wins**, R399,205, 2nd Off To Stud H, **L**, 3rd East Coast H, **L** (twice); dam of **1 winner**.

Captured Wind: 3 wins, R263,175, 800 - 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Protea S **Gr.3**.

Silvan Wind: **3 wins**, R166,880, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CALL THE WIND: 6 wins, in Zimbabwe, inc. Silver Slipper S, **L**, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

CAPTIVATION (by London Way (IRE)), **ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1986, winner**.

Half sister to **KHAZANAH, Anaconda**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

ENCHANTED GARDEN: ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Filly 1985, 12 wins, R656,615, at 2 to 4, 800 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**; dam of:

Fairy Garden: **2 wins**, R28,040, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**:

DOG WOOD: Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 1998, 5 wins, R620,750, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Arc-en-Ciel Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Cape Of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, all her starts; dam of **2 winners**.

CAPTIVE PRINCE: 14 wins, R139,383, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2800m, inc. Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, EP Derby, **Gr.3**, HB Christian Memorial H, **Gr.3**, Jockey Club Centenary S, **L**.

CAPTAIN EKELS: 8 wins, R114,635, 1300 - 3200m, inc. Black & White Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**.

The Nomads, **L**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Transvaal H, **L**.

Circle Of Gold: **2 wins**, R57,287, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, 6 places; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP(HK): **4 wins**, in SA and HK, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.



From Riethuiskraal Stud

STABLE B72**LOT 135****RUSSIAN EMPRESS**

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
04/11/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Halfway To Heaven...	Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
	Toreador (IRE).....	Danehill (USA)
Imperial Empress		Purchasepaperchase (GB)
2009	Commonwealth.....	Scuffleburg (USA)
		High Technology

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

IMPERIAL EMPRESS, **4 wins**, R339,000, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 15 times; dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Naval Guard (17 g. by Elusive Fort): **5 wins**, R372,250, at 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Jubilee Stakes **Gr.3**.

Lou Lou The Legend (19 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **winner**, R142,750, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times. House Of Romanov (20 g. by Potala Palace): **2 wins**, R157,625, at 3, 1700m, placed 3 times. Royal Mermaid (21 f. by Potala Palace): placed, at 3, from only 2 starts.

2nd dam

COMMONWEALTH, **5 wins**, R239,233, at 3 to 6, 1600m, placed 19 times, Half sister to

CYBER PRESS; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Imperial Empress: see above.

Caprichosa (f. by Toreador (IRE)): **2 wins**, R142,600, at 3 to 4, placed 6 times.

Shot (c. by Lateral (GB)): **2 wins**, R125,775, at 3, placed twice.

3rd dam

HIGH TECHNOLOGY (by Bold Speed), placed, at 4, from only 5 starts; Half sister to **DANCING LORD**

LORD; dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

CYBER PRESS: **3 wins**, R143,180, at 2 to 3, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times.

Commonwealth: see above.

4th dam

QUICK RESPONSE (by Politician), placed twice; Half sister to **Selective, Jamaican Cottage**,

Flashy Song; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

DANCING LORD: **4 wins**, R140,120, at 2 to 3, 1500 - 2000m, inc. Computaform Derby

Trial H, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Jensen Electronics Dingaans **Gr.2**, from all his starts.

Court Disaster: **3 wins**, R40,450, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

Dancing Lord: **4 wins**, R140,120, at 1500 - 2000m, placed 4 times, from all his starts.

Follow Through: **winner**, R23,175, at 1300m, placed, from only 4 starts.

5th dam

SUDDEN FLASH (by Sea Cottage), **winner**, R1,820, at 3, 1000m, placed; dam of 11 foals;

9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Selective: **3 wins**, R13,290, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd TR Lewis Memorial S, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

Jamaican Cottage: **2 wins**, R66,475, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Silver Jubilee H, **L**.

Flashy Song: **5 wins**, R136,913, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 4th National 3-Y-O Sprint **Gr.3**.

Sudden Storm: **3 wins**, at 1700 - 2000m, placed 6 times.

Flashy Dame: **winner**, at 2, 1000m, placed.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 136**STABLE G7****WAITING GAME**

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
14/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS),.....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	National Colour.....	National Assembly (CAN)
In Limbo	Silvano (GER).....	Rainbow Cake
2017		Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Jet Master
		Pas De Basque

By **RAFEEF (AUS)** (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM** (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA** (Gr.1), **MASTER ARCHIE** (Gr.1), **THUNDERSTRUCK** (Gr.1), **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **FRANCES ETHEL**, **BEATING WINGS**, **BELLA CHICA**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**, **CATS PAJAMAS**, etc.

1st dam

IN LIMBO, **winner**, R49,000, at 3, 1600m, placed, Own sister to **HAWWAAM, Celestial City**, Half sister to **RAINBOW BRIDGE, GOLDEN DUCAT**; dam of 1 previous foal General Pardon (22 f. by Fire Away (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam**HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year In 2018/19,****Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year In 2019/20, Equus Champion****Broodmare of the Year In 2020/21, 7 wins**, R443,350, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1800m,

inc. Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners;

5 winners inc.:

RAINBOW BRIDGE (c. by Ideal World (USA)): **Equus Horse of the Year In 2020/21, Equus Champion Older Male In 2020/21, Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse In 2020/21, 11 wins**, R8,295,625, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Sun Met H, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, The Sun Met, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1** (twice), Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**.

HAWWAAM (c. by Silvano (GER)): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt In 2018/19, 10 wins**,

R6,769,775, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Dingaans Handicap, **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd The Sun Met **Gr.1**; sire.

GOLDEN DUCAT (c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **4 wins**, R1,289,425, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc.

Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, KZN Guineas **Gr.2**, Cape Mile **Gr.3**.

Celestial City (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R392,250, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Kings Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

PAS DE BASQUE (by Rambo Dancer (CAN)), **8 wins**, R213,525, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

HALFWAY TO HEAVEN: see above.

Miss Marmalade: **winner**, R62,500, at 3, from only 2 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

KINGDUNDEE: **3 wins**, R249,375, at 2, inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**, placed, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**, from only 5 starts.

4th dam

Our Elegant Girl (by Our Casey's Boy (USA)), **3 wins**, R58,950, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed, inc. 3rd Sanyo Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Pas De Basque: see above.

Elegant Emperor: **5 wins**, R229,770, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H9**LOT 137**

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)...	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
SOHO CELEBRITY	Your Song (AUS).....	Fastnet Rock (AUS)
Bay Filly (3rd produce) 01/10/2023	Zembu (ARG)	
	Fun Flight (AUS).....	Anabaa (USA)
2014		Will Fly (AUS)

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ASIYE PHAMBILI**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **ARMANDO**, **SARAH**, etc.

1st dam

INTOTHELIMELIGHT(AUS), **3 wins**, R267,800, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: Soho Star (21 c. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R248,000, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed twice, from 8 starts. Soho Heartthrob (22 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FUN FLIGHT(AUS), unraced, Half sister to **SANZIRO**(AUS), **FLYING OBJECT**(AUS), Church On Sunday(AUS) (dam of **HAPPY GLADIATOR**(AUS)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**: Fire Flight(AUS) (f. by Northern Meteor (AUS)): **3 wins**, in Australia. Zoumanji(AUS) (f. by Zoustar (AUS)): **2 wins**, at 1100 - 1200m, in Australia.

3rd dam

WILL FLY(AUS) (by Will Dancer (FR)), **9 wins**, A\$432,640, at 1000 - 1600m, inc. Prelude S, **Gr.3**, Tristar S, **Gr.3**, Spring S, **Gr.3**, National S, **Gr.3**, Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2nd Stocks S, **Gr.3**, Swettenham Stud S, **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S, **Gr.3**, Dr LeWinn's Private Formula S, **L**, Wylie H, **L**, Mercedes-Benz S, **L**, 3rd Sedgwick Classic S, **Gr.2**, Auraria S, **Gr.3**, West End Export SA S, **Gr.3**, Great Western H, **L**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, Sedgwick Classic S, **Gr.2**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners**: **SANZIRO**(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$1,244,902, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2nd Maribyrnong Trial S, **L**, 3rd Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, GOME Sprint, **L**, Krisflyer International Sprint, **L**, 4th Ascot Vale S, **Gr.2**.

FLYING OBJECT(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$159,650, at 1050 - 1200m, inc. RN Irwin S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Recycling S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Robert Sangster S, **Gr.1**, How Now S, **Gr.3**, Le Tan S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

Church On Sunday(AUS): placed, at 3; dam of: **HAPPY GLADIATOR**(AUS): **10 wins**, \$398,904, in Macau, inc. Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 2nd Summer Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Rock Cathedral(AUS): **winner**, at 1200m, in Australia; dam of:

Way To Go Paula(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$190,460, at 1200m, 2nd HC Nitschke S, **L**.

Khrysler - Funny Buddies (HK): **2 wins**, at 1100 - 1200m, 4th Schweppervescence H, **Gr.3**. Better Not Fly(AUS): **3 wins**, at 1000 - 1250m, in Australia.

Stonely(AUS): **3 wins**, at 1300 - 1400m, in Australia.

4th dam

FLYING AUREOLE(AUS) (by Don't Say Halo (USA)), **winner**, in Australia, 1200m; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

WILL FLY(AUS): see above.



From Millstream Farm

LOT 138**STABLE B86****23INTRIGUING LADY**

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
25/08/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Intriguing Lady (AUS)...	New Approach (IRE)...	Galileo (IRE)
2013		Park Express (GB)
	Pleats (FR).....	Green Desert (USA)
		Lady Bex (IRE)

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

Intriguing Lady(AUS), **2 wins**, R206,850, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners**:

Goom Goom (18 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R77,500, at 4, 1000m, placed 3 times.

Al Bayreg (20 c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R86,625, at 3, placed twice, from only 7 starts.

Lady Of Vix (21 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R85,750, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, from all her starts.
22Intriguing Lady (22 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PLEATS(FR), **winner**, at 2200m, in Australia; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Intriguing Lady(AUS): see above.

No Hat No Play(AUS) (g. by Helmet (AUS)): **2 wins** at 1000m, in Australia.

3rd dam

LADY BEX(IRE) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), **winner**, at 2600m, in France, Own sister to **BALLARAT**(IRE),

HIJAZ(IRE) (dam of **DEEM**(IRE)), Half sister to **CRIMSON QUEST**(IRE), **LADY ECLAIR**(IRE)

(dam of **AL MALHOUF**(IRE)), **SAVETHISDANCEFORME**(IRE), **Bathilde**(IRE) (dam of

AL SHEMALI(GB), **TUNGSTEN STRIKE**(USA)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Dubawi Junior(IRE): **4 wins**, in France and Belgium, at 1550 - 2100m.

4th dam

BEX(GB) (by Explodent (USA)), **Top Filly on the 1989 Irish 3YO Free H, 3 wins**, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Diamond S, **L**, Half sister to **DAARIK**(IRE), **BAY SHADE**(USA) (dam of

ABURY(IRE)), **DARK STREET**(IRE), **LAW COURT**(USA); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners**:

CRIMSON QUEST(IRE): **10 wins**, £47,369, 665,343fr., \$300,000, 20,000Dhs, in France and Saudi Arabia, inc. Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Prix de Courcelles, **L**, 2nd Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, 4th Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**; sire.

LADY ECLAIR(IRE): **7 wins**, at 2400 - 3200m, inc. Chester H, **L**; dam of:

AL MALHOUF(IRE): **3 wins**, €84,800, QAR518,700, at 2000 - 2400m, in France and Qatar, inc. La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 2nd Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**.

BALLARAT(IRE): **4 wins**, at 2400 - 3000m, inc. Prix du Carrousel, **L**, 2nd Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, 3rd Prix La Moskowa, **L**.

SAVETHISDANCEFORME(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, €90,453, inc. Silken Glider S, **L**, 2nd Express S, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.

HIJAZ(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2000 - 2400m, inc. Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, 2nd Prix Scaramouche, **L**; dam of:

DEEM(IRE): **3 wins**, in Saudi Arabia and UAE, at 1600 - 1800m, inc. Meydan Balanchine S, **Gr.3**, Cape Verdi S, **L**, 4th Dubai Sheema Classic S, **Gr.1**.

Bathilde(IRE): **winner**, 3rd Golden Daffodil S, **L**, 4th Galtres S, **L**; dam of:

AL SHEMALI(GB): **Champion Older Male Miller In UAE In 2010, 5 wins**, £43,375, €3,001, S\$276,750, 12,086,451Dhs, in GB and UAE, at 1400 - 2200m, inc. Dubai Duty Free S, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Hampton Court S, **L**, Godolphin S, **L**, 3rd Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Dante S, **Gr.2**, 4th Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S, **Gr.3**; sire.

TUNGSTEN STRIKE(USA): **8 wins**, £281,431, €8,000, inc. Henry II S, **Gr.2**, Sagaro S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Sagaro S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D7**LOT 139****TORRENT OF GOLD**

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
13/11/2023

Gold Standard	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Olympic Dam.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Giant's Causeway (USA)..	Model Man
Irish Torrent (USA) 2006	Indian Torrent (USA).....	Olympic Duel
		Storm Cat (USA)
		Mariah's Storm (USA)
		Gulch (USA)
		Cheyenne Dream (GB)

By GOLD STANDARD (2013 - Stud 2018), 3 wins, 1600m, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Racing Association S, (L), 2nd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Sun Met, Gr.1. Son of Champion Sire, TRIPPI. Dam is half sister to LIGHTNING DUEL (dam of OLYMPIC STORM, THUNDERING STAR - Gr.1), FLYING DUEL (Gr.1) and SUPREME DUEL (dam of SUPREME GOLD, NORTHERN HERITAGE, SUPREME SUNSET. Grandam OLYMPIC DUEL won 12 races (6 x Gr.1), Champion 3YO Filly, Champion Older Mare. Sire of winners GOLD POKER GAME, GOLDEN HOSTESS, HOLD MY HAND, Royals (s/p), Golden Pacific (s/p), Bright Star, Star Coin, Lady Renee, etc.

1st dam

IRISH TORRENT(USA), **winner**, in USA, \$105,270, at 4, placed 15 times, Half sister to **Trip To India** (dam of **SHEELA WILD WILD GREEN**), **Ganesh Talal**; dam of 8 previous foals; 5 runners;

3 winners inc.:

White River (14 c. by Trippi (USA)): **Horse of the Year In Mauritius In 2019, Champion Grass Male & Miller in Mauritius in 2019, 10 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R3,017,563, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Duke of York Cup, Barbe Cup (twice), Duchess of York Cup, 2nd Cape

Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Byerley Turk **Gr.3**, 4th KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Tapenzee (13 g. by Tapit (USA)): **3 wins**, R248,838, at 4, 1800 - 3000m, placed 7 times.

African Torrent (19 g. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R219,188, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, placed twice.

Walojo Yamoni (22 c. by Trippi (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

INDIAN TORRENT(USA), unraced, Half sister to **INDIAN CHOICE**(USA), **Dream Chief**(USA), **Sky Quest**(USA), **Tarbrush**(USA); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners inc.:**

Trip To India (f. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R133,975, at 2, 1200m, 3rd Swallow S, **L**; dam of:

SHEELA: 6 wins, R709,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, Spring Spree S, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Post Merchants **Gr.2**.

WILD WILD GREEN: 2 wins, R475,000, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Summer Juvenile S, **L**, all her starts.

Ganesh Talal (c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **winner**, R89,375, 3rd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.3**, all his starts.

3rd dam

CHEYENNE DREAM(GB) (by Dancing Brave (USA)), **2 wins**, in France, Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2nd Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **SHORT PAUSE**(GB); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners inc.:**

INDIAN CHOICE(USA): **3 wins**, in France, PR de Boulogne, **L**, 2nd Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. **Dream Chief**(USA): **Champion Older Male Sprinter in Italy in 2003, 10 wins**, in France and Italy, 2nd Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Premio Piero e Ugo Tudini, **Gr.3**.

West Dakota(USA): **winner**, in France; dam of **5 winners**:

ENTREE(GB): **4 wins**, €123,000, Prix de la Cochere, **L**, Prix Bertrand de Tarragon, **L**, 2nd Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**.

GREAT PLAINS(GB): **3 wins**, inc. Abu Dhabi Ch'ship, **L**, 3rd Abu Dhabi Championship S, **L**.

Totem(USA): raced once; dam of:

ALMOROX(GB): **Champion Miller in Spain in 2017, 13 wins**, €372,230 in France and Spain, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gran Premio de la Hispanidad, **L**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2nd Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Le Vase d'Argent, **L**, 3rd Baden Württemberg Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Inca Trail(USA): unraced; dam of:

FANAAR(IRE): **2 wins**, at 1200 - 1400m, inc. Spring Cup, **L**, 4th Horris Hill S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

INTERVAL(IRE) (by Habitat (USA)), **3 wins**, PR Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, 2nd Lowther S, **Gr.2**, 3rd General Accident 1000 Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of 15 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners inc.:**

SHORT PAUSE(GB): **6 wins**, in AUS and France, €309,055, A\$39,770, PR d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

LOT 140**STABLE C30****CHEAP PERFUME**

By Fly
(6th produce)
29/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS)	[Redoute's Choice (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
 National Colour	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
 Townsend	National Assembly (CAN)
 Western Winter (USA).....	Rainbow Cake
Isabelle Townsend	Gone West (USA)
2012 Townsend	Chilly Hostess (USA)
 Townsend	Captain Al
 Townsend	Palace Gossip

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21. Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

ISABELLE, **2 wins**, R120,050, at 3 to 4, placed twice, Half sister to **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT**, **EDEN ROC**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Excellarator (18 c. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R78,125, at 2, 1200m, placed twice.

Joker Man (20 c. by Vercingetorix): **5 wins**, R394,750, at 3, 1160 - 1600m, placed twice.

Strutting (22 f. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

TOWNSEND, **5 wins**, R446,410, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Stormslei Mile, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Sweet Chestnut Fillies Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **REGAL RANSOM**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt**

In 2022/23, **4 wins**, R1,612,250, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dingaans **Gr.2**, all his starts.

EDEN ROC (c. by Var (USA)): **6 wins**, R1,396,300, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Merchants Handicap, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Palace Gossip (by Doninon Royale (GB)), **8 wins**, R508,225, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Juvenile Fillies Plate, **Gr.3**, Acacia Hcp, **L**, 3rd Magnolia Hcp **Gr.3**, 4th Magnolia H **Gr.3**, Senor Santa Hcp **Gr.3**; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

REGAL RANSOM: **8 wins**, R1,713,900, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Drum Star Handicap, **L**.

TOWNSEND: see above.

4th dam

ISLAND ALOAH (by Tilden (IRE)), **winner**, R7,820, at 3, 1600m, placed 11 times; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Palace Gossip, see above.

Dame Of Damascus: **winner**, R26,925, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners**:

Moggytwoshoes: **5 wins**, R424,525, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc.

3rd Syringa Hcp, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ZAPATILLAS: **3 wins**, R742,950, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Greyville Guineas, **Gr.2**,

Sophomore Sprint, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Cape Mile, **Gr.3**, 3rd

Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**.

Shoemaker: **3 wins**, R503,500, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

ISLAND FAREWELL (by Jamaico (FR)), **9 wins**, R94,457, at 2 to 3, inc. Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, Spey Bridge S, **L**, Benson & Hedges S, **L**, Gilbeys Juvenile S, **L**, The Fillies Classic, **L**, BP Conservation Guineas, **L**, Shell Conservation Guineas, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Flame Lily Sprint, **L**. Half sister to **Let's Do It**; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

STABLE G8**LOT 141****HAUTE COUTURE**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
07/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS)	[Redoute's Choice (AUS) ... National Colour	[Danehill (USA) Shantha's Choice (AUS) National Assembly (CAN) Rainbow Cake
Isle De France 2015	[Var (USA)..... Ilha Bela.....	[Forest Wildcat (USA) Loma Preata (USA) Fort Wood (USA) Ilha Da Vitoria (BRZ)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21. Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

ISLE DE FRANCE, **winner**, R89,875, at 3, 1450m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Half sister to

Bonete, Azores; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Francilien (21 f. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R146,000, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 5 starts. City Of Love (22 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ILHA BELA, 7 wins, R1,339,950, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, inc. S A Oaks, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**, Syringa Hcp, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.2**. Half sister to **ILHA GRANDE** (dam of **ORCHID ISLAND, Sugar Girl**), One Of A Kind (dam of **NONE OTHER**); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Azores (c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **5 wins**, R326,550, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**.

Bonete (f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R288,000, at 3, 1450 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Summer Pudding H, **L**, Spook Express H, L, 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes **Gr.3**, War Of Athena Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

ILHA DA VITORIA(BRZ) (by Candy Stripes (USA)), **Jt Equus Horse of the Year in 2006, Equus Champion Older Female Middle Distance Horse in 2006, 10 wins**,

R5,239,990, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, GommaGomma Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, GommaGomma Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **L**, 2nd J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ILHA GRANDE: 3 wins, R266,205, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, 3rd S A Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ORCHID ISLAND: 5 wins, R1,142,570, 1600 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.

Sugar Girl: 2 wins, R201,725, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**.

One Of A Kind: **winner**, R86,375, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc. **NONE OTHER: 6 wins**, R1,357,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball

Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.

4th dam

De Memoria(ARG) (by Equalize (USA)), **4 wins**, in Brazil, 2nd Classico Jockey Club do Parana, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ILHA DA VITORIA(BRZ): see above.

Ouro Branco(BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, 3rd G.P. Frederico Lundgren, **Gr.3**.

Juliet(BRZ): **winner**, at 2, in Brazil; dam of **3 winners**:

Rasta Friend(BRZ): **11 wins**, 3rd GP Antenor Lara Campos, **Gr.2**, G.P. Quari Bravo, **Gr.3**.

Table Mountain(BRZ): unraced; dam of:

FOR FLYING(BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, inc. G.P. Barao de Piracicaba, **Gr.1**, 2nd G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**.



From Boland Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 142**STABLE C103****23ISLE OF THE WINDS**

Chesnutt Colt
(1st produce)
12/10/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al	Al Mutti (USA)
	Off To War	
	Justthewayyouare....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Promisefrommyheart
Isle Of The Winds	Twice Over (GB).....	Observatory (USA)
2018	Riva (GER).....	Double Crossed (GB)
		Acatenango (GER)
		Rivala (USA)

By MALMOOS (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, ONE WORLD, ALL IS SECRET, CARRY ON ALICE, CELTIC SEA, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, etc. His dam JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (SW), is also the dam of SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID Granddam PROMISEFROMMYHEART (Equus Champion), is the dam of MASTER OF MY FATE (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), FIDELITY (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

ISLE OF THE WINDS, **winner**, R56,975, at 3, 1950m, placed, Half sister to **BELGARION**.

Searching, Qing, Cock-a-hoop.

2nd dam

RIVA(GER), **2 wins**, in Germany; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **13 winners** inc.:

BELGARION (c. by Dynasty): **8 wins**, R2,072,125, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, 3rd Politician Stakes **Gr.3**.

Qing (f. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R258,025, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Victress Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Cock-a-Hoop (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R243,175, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

Searching (f. by Jay Peg): **2 wins**, R148,975, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Oaks, **L**.

Drumminor (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**, R292,875, 1800 - 2700m, placed 7 times.

Bianzino (c. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R233,525, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

Lighterman (c. by Captain Al): **winner**, R35,775, at 4, 1400m, placed.

3rd dam

RIVALA(USA) (by Riverman (USA)), placed, in France, Half sister to **GOOFALIK**(USA); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

OXAVA(FR): **5 wins**, in France, inc. Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, 3rd Yueba Buena H, **Gr.3**, Countess Fager H, **Gr.3**, Honey Fox H, **L**.

4th dam

ALIK(FR) (by Targowice (USA)), **2 wins**, in France, inc. Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **PRINCESSE KAY**(FR); dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

GOOFALIK(USA): **5 wins**, in Germany and France, inc. Team Trophy der Volksbanken Und Raiffeisenbanken, **Gr.2**, PR du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, PR du Ranelagh, **L**, 2nd PR du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, G.P. European l'Elevage - Roalnd Chambure, **L**, PR Jacques Laffitte, **L**, 3rd Budweiser International **Gr.1**, Ceasars International H **Gr.2**, Van Geest Criterion S **Gr.3**, PR Edmond Blanc **Gr.3**, Prix Zino Davidoff Preis Der Deuts Chen Einheit **Gr.3**; sire.

Kallioptina(FR): placed, in Italy; dam of:

LADY BI(IRE): **5 wins**, inc. Premio Torricola, **L**, 3rd Premio Archidamia, **L**.

Rave On(ITY): placed; dam of:

Lucky Race(GB): **7 wins**, 2nd La Puente S, **L**, 3rd Generous S, **Gr.3**.



From Gelykfontein Stud - Karoo Breeders

STABLE E34

LOT 143

Erik The Red

Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
Covenant.....	[Western Winter (USA) Secret Pact
Jailhouse Jazz (AUS)...	[Shamus Award (AUS).... [Snizel (AUS) Sunset Express (AUS)
2015	[This Lady Rocks (AUS).. [Fastnet Rock (AUS) Lady's Light (USA)

JAILHOUSE RULER

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
09/10/2023Jailhouse Jazz (AUS) ...
2015

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

JAILHOUSE JAZZ(AUS), **winner**, R75,400, at 2, 1450m, placed 3 times, from only 6 starts; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners.

2nd dam

THIS LADY ROCKS(AUS), unraced, Own sister to **Light Express**(AUS); Half sister to **ALBORAN SEA**(AUS), **Trafalgar Legacy**(AUS); dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Boss Lady Rocks(AUS) (f. by Street Boss (USA)): **3 wins**, A\$94,090, at 900m, in Australia.

3rd dam

LADY'S LIGHT(USA), unraced, Half sister to **ERICA'S DREAM**(USA) (dam of **ADREAMISBORN**), **TWOSIES ANSWER**(USA) (dam of **ANSWER LIVELY**(USA), **KISS ME TWICE**(USA)), **Canadian Quote**(CAN), Spring Hill Answer(USA) (dam of **SNAPPY ANSWER**(USA)), **MAGNUS ONE**(USA); dam of 10 foals, 10 runners, **9 winners** inc.: **ALBORAN SEA**(AUS): **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2014/15, 5 wins**, R2,062,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **MARMARA SEA**: **11 wins**, R572,175, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup, **L**. **Trafalgar Legacy**(AUS): **5 wins**, in South Africa and Singapore, \$431,723, at 1200 - 2000m, 3rd Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**. **Light Express**(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$131,060, 2nd Kensington S, **L**.

4th dam

LADY'S ANSWER(CAN), unraced; Half sister to **BRIARTIC** (CAN) and Ladyhill(CAN) (dam of **COPY EDITOR**(USA) and **MOUNTAIN SKIER**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

ERICA'S DREAM(USA): **16 wins**, \$641,467, inc. Matron H, **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, **Gr.3**, Gardenia S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Golden Harvest H, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**: **ADREAMISBORN**(USA) **11 wins**, \$730,580, inc. Stanford Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**, Longacres Mile H, **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**, 2nd San Francisco Mile, **Gr.2**. **TWOSIES ANSWER**(USA): **9 wins**, inc. Berlo H, **L**, Egret S, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **ANSWER LIVELY**(USA): **Champion 2YO Colt In USA In 1998, 4 wins**, \$938,296, inc. Breeders'Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**, 2nd Lane's End Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**, Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**; sire: **KISS ME TWICE**(USA): **5 wins**, Florida Breeders' Distaff S, **L**, 2nd Florida Breeders' Distaff S, **L**. Alemona(USA): placed, in USA; dam of:

NIGHT JUMPER(USA): **4 wins**, \$129,992, inc. Showing Up S, **L**, 4th Columbia S, **L**.

Two Kisses(USA): raced twice; dam of:

GRAND KISSES(USA): **3 wins**, \$157,286, inc. Lady Charles Town S, **L**, 2nd Trevose S, **L**.

Canadian Quote(CAN): **9 wins**, 3rd Vandal S, **L**.

Spring Hill Answer(USA) (f. by Springhill (GB)): **11 wins**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SNAPPY ANSWER(USA): **3 wins**, inc. Everget S, **L**, 3rd Windy City S, **L**.

Magnus One(USA): **8 wins**, \$233,599, inc. 2nd Freshman S, **L**, 4th Christmas S, **L**.

Meg's Answer(USA): unraced; grandam of:

Alluring Star(USA): **winner**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**, Chandelier S, **Gr.1**.



From Rathmor Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 144

STABLE G40

23JANE S PIDDY

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
04/10/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA), ...	[War Front (USA).....	[Danzig (USA)
	[Serena's Cat (USA). .	[Starry Dreamer (USA)
Jane S Piddy,	[Trippi (USA).....	[Storm Cat (USA)
2012	[Dame Kiri.....	[Serena's Tune (USA)
		[End Sweep (USA)
		[Jealous Appeal (USA)
		[Flaming Rock (IRE)
		[Duzz'nt Miss

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

JANE S PIDDY **2 wins**, R213,750, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. Lady's Slipper S, **L**, placed 7 times, Half sister to **TALAHATCHIE**, **Mystery Dame** (dam of **LADY IN BLACK, NEXUS**), **Flaming Dame**, Leading Dame (dam of **LIZZARE, Lake Arthur**), Boston Tea Party (dam of **SOLID SPEED, Rainy Day Blues, Silva's Bullet**), Miss Kiri (dam of **THE MERRY WIDOW, Hollywoodbound**) (grandam of **Danillo Danilovitch**); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Mickey's Bomb (20 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **3 wins**, R240,125, 1000 - 1160m, placed 5 times. Rich Folks Hoax (21 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **winner**, R100,637, at 3, 1400m, placed. Rodriguez (18 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **6 wins**, R593,300, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1950m, placed 14 times. Decos Piddy (22 f. by Declarationofpeace (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DAME KIRI, **winner**, R45,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times; Half sister to Dancing Miss (dam of **DANCE WITH AL**); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **TALAHATCHIE** (c. by Jallad (USA)): **2 wins**, R431,375, at 2, 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, 3rd Jubilee Handicap **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**. **JANE S PIDDY**: see above. **Mystery Dame** (f. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R470,265, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes (WFA) **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of: **LADY IN BLACK**, **Equis Champion 2YO Filly in 2016/17, 5 wins**, R1,596,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**; dam of: **MID WINTER WIND**: **4 wins**, R497,750, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times. **NEXUS**: **9 wins**, R1,407,725, at 1400 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2** (twice), 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Memorial Mile, **L**, 3rd Cup Trial, **Gr.3**. **Flaming Dame** (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R208,645, 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners**. Leading Dame (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R35,370, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners**: **LIZZARE**: **Champion Older Horse in Singapore, 7 wins**, in SA and Singapore, R324,380, \$S984,534, 1200 - 2200m, inc. KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Singapore New Year Cup, **Gr.3**, Admiralty Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore International Cup, **Gr.1**. **Lake Arthur** (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R456,885, 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thukela H, **L**. Boston Tea Party (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R30,450, at 3, 1200m, placed; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **SOLID SPEED**: **8 wins**, R828,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Gold Vase **Gr.2**. **Rainy Day Blues**: **4 wins**, R342,300, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee H, **Gr.3**. **Silva's Bullet**: **3 wins**, R381,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, 3rd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**. Miss Kiri (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R72,785, 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **THE MERRY WIDOW**: **4 wins**, R341,000, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of: **Danillo Danilovitch**: **6 wins**, R520,075, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**, 4th Tommy Hotspur S, **Gr.3**. **Hollywoodbound**: **4 wins**, R452,937, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, Gr.3.



From Varsfontein Stud (Agent)

STABLE B13**LOT 145****23JE NE SAIS QUOI**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
30/10/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Justthewayyouare.....	[Fort Wood (USA) Promisefrommyheart
	Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)...	[Danehill (USA) Love Me True (USA)
Je Ne Sais Quoi 2015	Star Deputy (NZ).....	[Deputy Governor (USA) Centrepoint (NZ)

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, **ONE WORLD**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CARRY ON ALICE**, **CELTIC SEA**, **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of **SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equis Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

Je Ne Sais Quoi, **2 wins**, R201,625, at 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**. Half sister to **WAR HORSE**, **DEPUTY JUD**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: Chabal (21 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R80,250, at 3, 1600m, from only 4 starts. Chantilly Dream (22 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

STAR DEPUTY(NZ), **3 wins**, R105,500, at 3, 1800 - 2600m, inc. Queen Palm H, **L**, 3 places, Half sister to **BRUTAL FORCE**(NZ); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

WAR HORSE (c. by Victory Moon): **3 wins**, R895,100, at 2, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, 4th SA Classic, **Gr.1**.

DEPUTY JUD (g. by Judpot (USA)): **3 wins**, R1,482,875, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1800m, inc. Supreme Cup, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Track And Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**.

Je Ne Sais Quoi: see above.

Cat In Command (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **7 wins**, R533,375, 1450 - 1900m, placed 16 times.

3rd dam

CENTREPOINT(NZ) (by Gleam Machine (USA)), **winner**, in Australia; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners;

2 winners inc.:

BRUTAL FORCE(NZ): **6 wins**, R367,812, 1000 - 1800m, Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gold Circle Derby **Gr.2**, Vaal Bookmakers H, **L**, Germiston November Consolation H, **L**, 4th Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

VICTORIAN LADY(NZ) (by Sir Tristram (IRE)), **winner**, Own sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**(NZ);

dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Speedy Forward(NZ): **5 wins**, HK\$2,266,705, placed 7 times.

5th dam

VICKYJOY(NZ) (by Sabaeen (GB)), unplaced; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

TRISTRAM'S GOLD(NZ): **9 wins**, A\$122,210, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, Banbury Cup, **Gr.3**; grandam of **SOVEREIGN RED**(NZ):

Jt 2nd Top Rated 3YO In Australia In 1980-81, 10 wins, A\$566,350, inc.

Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Underwood S, **Gr.1**, Western Mail Classic, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**; sire; **GURNER'S LANE**(NZ):

Top rated 4YO In Australia In 1982-83, 7 wins, A\$541,600, inc. Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Mackinnon S, **Gr.1**, St George S, **Gr.2**, 3rd AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H, **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1** (twice); **TRICHILLE**(NZ): **6 wins**, A\$134,190, inc. Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Spring S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Wakeful S, **Gr.2**; third dam of **XCELLENT**(NZ):

Champion 3YO In New Zealand In 2004-05, Champion WFA Performer and Stayer In 2005-06, 8 wins, NZ\$1,234,875, A\$375,000, inc. New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.



From Winterbach Stud

LOT 146

STABLE G107

DISCO JET

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
18/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS),.....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	National Colour.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Jet Aglow.....	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
2009	Lighthouse Girl.....	Jet Lightning
		Argosy (USA)
		Jungle Light

By **RAFEEF (AUS)** (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM** (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA** (Gr.1), **MASTER ARCHIE** (Gr.1), **THUNDERSTRUCK** (Gr.1), **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **FRANCES ETHEL**, **BEATING WINGS**, **BELLA CHICA**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**, **CATS PAJAMAS**, etc.

1st dam

JET AGLOW, **5 wins**, R1,089,570, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. **Victress S**, **Gr.3**, **Jet Master S**, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, K R A Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 3rd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Klawervlei Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Light The Moon** (dam of **Shampompo Shampizli**); dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Var Aglow (16 c. by Var (USA)): **8 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R158,075, 1000 - 1100m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

All Aglow (17 f. by Dynasty): **2 wins**, R110,500, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 3 times.

Star Aglow (18 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **5 wins**, in Zimbabwe, at 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times.

Lightning Glow (20 c. by Veringatorix): **3 wins**, R273,275, at 3, 1600 - 1950m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

Lighthouse Girl, **3 wins**, R179,790, 1400m, placed 20 times, inc. 4th Umzimkhulu H, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **HOSTLY GALLEON**, Spumante (dam of **COOL ZONE**, **BELLA SPUMANTE**), Half sister to **LIGHT FANDANGO**, **COME TO LIGHT**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners**:

JET AGLOW: see above.

Light The Moon (f. by Victory Moon): **5 wins**, R231,865, at 3 to 6, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners**:

Shampompo Shampizli: **6 wins**, R465,825, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Kings Cup, **L**. Rule The Night: **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,207,992, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Princess Margaret Cup.

3rd dam

JUNGLE LIGHT (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **3 wins**, R24,175, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **LOCH RANOCHE**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

LIGHT FANDANGO: **5 wins**, R300,620, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Debutante Stakes, **L**, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Voyager Fillies & Mares Stakes **Gr.2**, Graham Beck 3-Y-O Hcp, **L**, Swazi Howe Hcp, **L**, 4th Natalia S **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Winter Ade, **3 wins**, R217,580, 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **Rio's Winter**: **4 wins**, R475,900, 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Autumn Splendour: **2 wins**, R186,720, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Syringa H, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

CANADIAN SUMMER: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2021/22, 4 wins**, R723,875, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, Devon Air Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, Model Man Mile, **L**, from only 10 starts.

Count Tassilo, **5 wins**, R579,350, 1400 - 1450m, placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, **L**.

HOSTLY GALLEON: **12 wins**, R559,138, 800 - 1600m, Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**, Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Horberg Stakes, **Gr.3**, Lord Charles Somerset Plate, **L**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**, WPOTA Diadem S **Gr.2**.

COME TO LIGHT: **4 wins**, R227,220, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Olympic Duel S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Champagne S, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Olympic Duel S, **L**.

Spumante: **2 wins**, R53,900, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

COOL ZONE: **3 wins**, R205,810, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Betting World Somerset 1200, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**.

BELLA SPUMANTE: **4 wins**, R253,800, inc. Milkwood S, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners**:

BELLA SICCOME: **9 wins**, R579,600, 1400 - 1950m, inc. Christmas Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times.



From Camargue Stud

STABLE E2**LOT 147****23JET TRAIL**

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
01/09/2023

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN) ...	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA)	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Jet Trail	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Azabu Park (AUS)	Bletchley Park (IRE)
		Azabu Princess (AUS)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapidesh (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Jet Trail, 4 wins, R491,400, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe

Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **L**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Avontuur Estate

Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Own sister to **JET SET GO**, Half sister to **Amazing Grace**; dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners: **5 winners** inc.:

JULIET TANGO (18 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **3 wins**, R468,000, at 3 to 5, 1450 - 1800m, inc. War Of Athena Handicap, **L**, placed 6 times.

Cha Cha Chorizo (14 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **3 wins**, R120,225, 1300 - 1600m, placed twice.

Diwali Rocket (21 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **2 wins**, R139,875, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed twice, from only 8 starts.

Contrail (16 c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **2 wins**, R145,475, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Bell Starbuster (17 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **winner**, R181,000, at 4, 1750m, placed 7 times.

2nd dam

AZABU PARK(AUS), **10 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, \$336,750 and R350,125, at 2 to 5,

1000 - 2000m, inc. Jacaranda Hcp, **Gr.3**, Germiston November Consolation Hcp, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Golden Acres Champion Juvenile S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**, 4th London News Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners: **5 winners** inc.:

JET SET GO (f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R305,925, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc.

Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Choice Carriers Ch'ship **Gr.2**, from all her starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

On Cue: **5 wins**, R495,937, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 20 times.

Jet Trail (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R491,400, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **L**, 3rd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, dam of **4 winners**:

JULIET TANGO: 3 wins, R417,375, 1450 - 1800m, inc. War Of Athena H, **L**, placed 5 times.

Amazing Grace (f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **3 wins**, R205,725, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

JOY AND PEACE: 8 wins, R854,074, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, East Cape Derby, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**.

Forever Mine: 6 wins, R579,750, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1500m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Al Shiba (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **winner**, R84,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**:

IKIGAI: 5 wins, R999,625, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, Christmas Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 4th Merchants, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

AZABU PRINCESS(AUS) (by Cheraw (IRE)), **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1500m, inc. Burgess Queen S, **L**,

Half sister to **MISTER TILL**(AUS); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners: **4 winners** inc.:

AZABU PARK(AUS): see above.

Marooned Prince(AUS): **8 wins**, at 1650 - 2400m, A\$156,290, in Australia.



From Narrow Creek Stud

LOT 148

STABLE C33

MOUNTAIN MUSIC

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
04/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	National Colour.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Jin-go-lo-ba	Tiger Ridge (USA).....	Storm Cat (USA)
2011		Weekend Surprise (USA)
	Queen's Service.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Queen's Ensign

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

JIN-GO-LO-BA, **3 wins**, R329,300, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times, Own sister to

Georgia On My Mind; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SPRINKLES (18 f. by Elusive Fort): **3 wins**, R762,625, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, inc.

Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng

Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.

Kapse Klopse (20 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R135,663, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.

Queen Of Love (21 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **3 wins**, R231,375, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed twice.

Rock The Road (22 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

QUEEN'S SERVICE, unraced; Half sister to **MANIPUR**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners**:

Georgia On My Mind (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **4 wins**, R260,225, 1200 - 1450m,

placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Nkosazana Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

QUEEN'S ENSIGN (by Caerdeon (GB)), **4 wins**, R35,662, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 21 times,

Half sister to **INDIAN SQUAW**, **Little Indian**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners**:

MANIPUR: **6 wins**, R495,075, 800 - 1200m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

TOTEM QUEEN (by Savonarola), placed twice, at 3 to 4, Half sister to **MERMAID**, **HALO**,

Hidden Honey; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

INDIAN SQUAW: **4 wins**, R123,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Smirnoff Ladies Day

Hcp, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Debutante Stakes, **L**; dam of **8 winners**:

Indian Hawk: **6 wins**, R525,175, 2nd East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**.

Wounded Knee: **winner**, R70,525, at 2, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes **Gr.3**.

Indian Express: **winner**, R39,370, at 2, 1000m, from 7 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

King Of Indians: **5 wins**, R353,350, 1600 - 2200m, 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

Little Indian: **4 wins**, R215,425, 2nd Syringa Hcp, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

YORKER: **Equus Champion Older Male In 2014**, **6 wins**, R3,818,675, £26,230,

£7,000, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**,

2nd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Strensall S, **Gr.3**, Fortune S, **L**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**.

The Raj: **2 wins**, R245,025, 2nd The Nursery, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**.

Island Squaw: **4 wins**, R256,288, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1700m, placed 18 times; dam of **5 winners**:

KIRIBATI: **3 wins**, R380,555, inc. Starling S, **L**, 2nd Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.

Archipelago: **5 wins**, R355,650, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**.

Keanu Beach: **6 wins**, R403,900, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Riverside Handicap, **L**.

Tiger Island: **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R84,500, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

WAHOO (by Tiger Fish), **winner**, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **HAIDEE**, **CALF LOVE**,

HERO WORSHIP, **MARK TAPLEY**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

MERMAID: **13 wins**, R15,435, at 2 to 4, EP Breeders S, **L** (twice); dam of **7 winners**.



From Riethuiskraal Stud

STABLE B73**LOT 149****TEA FOR THREE**

Chestnut Filly
(5th produce)
09/10/2023

The United States (IRE)	[Galileo (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Urban Sea (USA)
	[Beauty Is Truth (IRE)	Pivotal (GB)
		Zelding (IRE)
Jo Malone	[Tiger Ridge (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
2011		Weekend Surprise (USA)
	[Loofah.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Squeaky Clean

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kiltarnan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, KINGDUNDEE, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p).

1st dam

Jo Malone, **7 wins**, R520,575, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Oriental Bouquet (20 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **winner**, R185,125, at 2, 1200m, placed twice. Radiant Heat (21 f. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R118,375, at 3, 1000m, placed twice. Perfume Power (22 f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LOOFAH, **3 wins**, R161,775, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **WORLD FOCUS**, **GREEN KEEPER**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Jo Malone: see above.

Sea Sponge (g. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **2 wins**, R252,200, 1600 - 2000m, placed 15 times. Hammam (c. by Ideal World (USA)): **2 wins**, R142,375, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

SQUEAKY CLEAN (by Model Man), **winner**, R29,020, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **SHOE SHAC**; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

WORLD FOCUS: **18 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R139,968, at 1200 - 2200m, inc. The Barbe Cup, **L**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**, 20 places, inc. 2nd Maiden Cup, **L**, The Barbe Cup, **L**, Duke of York Cup, **L**, 3rd Duke Of York Cup, **L**.

GREEN KEEPER: **Champion Sprinter in Mauritius in 2012, 8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R165,315, 1000 - 1600m, Duke Of York Cup, **L**, 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Juvenile S, **L**.

Rub A Dub Dub: **3 wins**, R130,940, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Victorious Jay: **4 wins**, R3,018,450, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc.

2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CASH GOLD (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), **9 wins**, R153,940, at 3 to 4, 1000m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Southern Cross S (WFA) **Gr.2**. Own sister to

CASHELAI: Half sister to **Double Duel**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SHOE SHAC: **11 wins**, R687,700, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Gilbey's Trial, **Gr.2**, Durban Merchants Hcp, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3rd Mondi Sprint **Gr.1**, Mondi Sprint **Gr.1**, Chairman's Stakes **Gr.3**.

5th dam

CASHELMARA (by Plum Bold (USA)), placed twice; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

CASHELAI: **7 wins**, R287,725, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gardenia Hcp, **L**, Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**.

Double Duel: **6 wins**, R226,510, 3rd Michael Roberts H, **L**, 4th Woolavington Cup **Gr.2**.

Casuelle: **2 wins**, R52,945, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Cool Gold: unplaced, at 2 to 3; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Storm Bringer: **3 wins**, R220,975, at 2 to 3, 1200m, 2nd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**.

Mr Whatever: **8 wins**, R703,325, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Umngeni H, **L**.



From Cheveley Stud

LOT 150

STABLE C105

23JUNIPER SPRING

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
18/08/2023

Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
	Quetena (GER).....	Hope (IRE)
	Captain Al.....	Acatenango (GER)
Juniper Spring.....		Quebrada (IRE)
2015	Spring Lilac.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Joshua Dancer (USA)
		Mystic Spring (IRE)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

JUNIPER SPRING, 3 wins, R343,375, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts; Own sister to **SNOWDANCE** (dam of **SNOW PILOT**), **VICTORIAN SECRET** (dam of **GOLDEN SICKLE**), **Captain Fontane**. Half sister to **NAVY STRENGTH**, **Beat The Retreat**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:

Elizabeth Grace (21 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R78,162, 1000m, placed, from only 4 starts.

2nd dam

SPRING LILAC, 2 wins, R112,650, at 2, 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 7 starts. Half sister to **RABIYA**, **BELA-BELA** (dam of **CIAO BELLA**), **SECRET OF VICTORIA** (dam of **ALL IS SECRET**, **THE SECRET IS OUT**, **CANUKEEPITSECRET**), **SECRET CAPTAIN**, **RAFIYA**, **TOUCH THE SKY**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.: **VICTORIAN SECRET** (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R434,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Champagne Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **GOLDEN SICKLE**: **7 wins**, R976,288, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. National Colour S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Dahlia Plate, **L**.

Master Of Illusion: **2 wins**, R207,375, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

SNOWDANCE (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R2,466,000, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**:

SNOW PILOT: **4 wins**, R1,745,399, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Greyville Guineas **Gr.2**.

Symphony In White: **2 wins**, R393,099, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, from only 8 starts.

NAVY STRENGTH (c. by Dynasty): **5 wins**, R596,986, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Pocket Power S, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H, **L**.

Beat The Retreat (c. by Argonaut): **3 wins**, R264,550, at 2 to 4, 1000m, 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

Captain Fontane (c. by Captain Al): **7 wins**, R490,662, 2nd Kings Cup, **L**, 3rd Cape Merchants **Gr.2**. Syringa (f. by Argonaut): **2 wins**, R139,450, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Callmewhenunneedme**: **4 wins**, R379,375, at 2 to 4, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

MYSTIC SPRING(IRE) (by Royal Academy (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year In 2016/17**, raced once, at 4; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

RABIYA: **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male In 2005, 5 wins**, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**.

BELA-BELA: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2015/16, 7 wins**, R2,636,875, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

CIAO BELLA: **3 wins**, R573,125, inc. Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sempre Libre: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

EIGHT ON EIGHTEEN: **3 wins**, R3,809,587, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Langerman, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Punters Cup **Gr.2**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B9

LOT 151

JUST BECAUSE

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
15/09/2023

Erik The Red	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Covenant	Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
Just Fabulous	Judpot (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
2018		Miesque (USA)
	Sunsational	Windrush (USA)
		Summers Sweet Song

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

JUST FABULOUS, **winner**, R61,312, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **JUXTAPOSE** (dam of **DAIMYO**), Half sister to **PINEAPPLEMINTGREEN**.

2nd dam

SUNATIONAL: 5 wins, R432,175, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **Mod Barley**.
C Major: dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
JUXTAPOSE (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R1,568,025, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Fillies Mile **Gr.3**, Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
DAIMYO: 3 wins, R382,312, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2500m, inc. Woolavington Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times.
PINEAPPLEMINTGREEN (f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **4 wins**, R399,586, at 3, 1100 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, placed 3 times.
Sun Sentinel (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R181,250, 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
LUNA HALO: 10 wins, R941,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Dahlia Plate, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

SUMMERS SWEET SONG (by Model Man), **2 wins**, R58,525, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **Jumpin Joshua**, **Isla Bonita**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
SUNATIONAL: see above.

Mod Barley: 4 wins, R393,650, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Lebelo H, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H, **L**.
C Major: 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, 1600 - 2050m, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby **Gr.3**.

4th dam

IF SUMMER COMES (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **4 wins**, R110,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **BELLE OF ATHENS**, **ELDORIZA**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Jumpin Joshua: 9 wins, in SA and Mauritius, placed 27 times, inc. 3rd Sentinel Sprint **Gr.3**.

Isla Bonita: 4 wins, R208,480, 2nd Phoenix Sun KZN Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

DOLLAR DAZZLER: 4 wins, R653,250, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**,

2nd The Merchants, **Gr.2**, Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Man O' War Sprint **Gr.3**.

Super Pursuit: **winner**, R72,775, 1400m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Super Handsome: 3 wins, R184,312, placed twice, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stayers, **L**.

5th dam

ELIZA (by Lords (SNL)), **5 wins**, R125,595, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Revlons Charlie Fillies H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Revlons Charlie Fillies Trial, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Half sister to **ULTIMATE VICTORY**, **Bunny Warren**; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
ELDORIZA: 11 wins, R833,215, inc. The Nissan Challenge, **Gr.1**, Keith Hepburn Champion S, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2** (twice), South Easter Sprint, **L**, 2nd Champion S, **Gr.1**, Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, 3rd Provincial S, **Gr.2**, Natal Provincial Guineas **Gr.3**, Natalia Christmas H, **Gr.3**.
BELLE OF ATHENS: 5 wins, R136,175, inc. John Lindbergh H, **L**; dam of **5 winners**.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

LOT 152**STABLE A74****23KAYC AL**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
14/10/2023

Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE),	Redoute's Choice (AUS).-	Danehill (USA)
	Buffalo Berry (IRE).....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Kayc Al.....	Captain Al.....	Sri Pekan (USA)
2017	Quetta.....	Palm Dove (USA)
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Kabool (GB)
		Musing

By BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE) (2015 -Stud 2020), Raced in South Africa from 2-5 years.
Won 6 races (1160m -1600m), from only 10 starts. By REDOUTE'S CHOICE, Champion Sire in Australia 3 times, and sire of top-class sires SNITZEL, STRATUM, NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, etc.
His dam BUFFALO BERRY won 4 races inc. Reeve Schley JR S, Gr.3, etc, dam of G3W CHATTAHOOCHEE WAR. Sire of first crop winners PISTOL PETE (Storm Bird S), Buffalo Storm Cody (s/p), Wolf Mountain (s/p), Artist's Model, Khethiwe's Destiny, etc.

1st dam

KAYC AL, **2 wins**, R176,762, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Sachdev, Sukhumvit**.

2nd dam

QUETTA, placed, at 2, from only 5 starts; Own sister to **Mazar-e-sharif**, Half sister to **BRAVURA**.

Epic Poetry: dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Sachdev (c. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R1,656,137, 1200 - 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde S, **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Guineas, **Gr.2**, Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**.

Sukhumvit (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R219,625, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, Oaks Trial, **L**, War Of Athena Handicap, **L**, from only 9 starts.

3rd dam

MUSING (by Centenary (USA)), **winner**, R51,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **WINTER SOLSTICE, Diva** (dam of **DEPARDIEU**): dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BRAVURA: **8 wins**, R1,703,050, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, 3rd Midmar Premier Trophy **Gr.2**.

Epic Poetry: **3 wins**, R123,130, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**, all his starts.
Mazar-e-sharif: **9 wins**, R514,375, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**.

4th dam

FRENCH MUSE (by Melun (USA)), **4 wins**, R119,930, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers H, **L**, 4th Gerald Rosenberg H **Gr.2**, Half sister to **Russian Minstrel**, Russian Muse (dam of

MOTHER RUSSIA grandam of **NOTHER RUSSIA**): dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

WINTER SOLSTICE: Equus Champion Older Mid Distance Male In 2005, Equus Horse of the Year In 2005, 12 wins, R2,273,310, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Queen's Plate (WFA), **Gr.1** (twice), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Wines Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Graham Beck Wines Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Wines Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**.

Diva: **6 wins**, R200,093, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd EP Chairman's Cup, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DEPARDIEU: **6 wins**, R666,950, inc. Betting World Cape Nursery, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 2nd Betting World Merchants, **Gr.2**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd Matchem S, **Gr.3**.
 Simone: unraced; grandam of:

SARAH: **6 wins**, R596,375, inc. Swallow S, **L**, 2nd Camellia S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Magnolia H, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

TERPSICHORE (by Drum Beat (IRE)), **4 wins**, placed 8 times; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

Russian Minstrel: **3 wins**, R83,750, 3rd Computaform Stakes, **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Russian Muse: **winner**, R14,000, at 3, 1100m, placed; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MOTHER RUSSIA: Equus Champion Older Filly/Mare In 2010, 13 wins,

R5,055,500, inc. L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA), **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca S (WFA), **Gr.1**,

TBA Paddock S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**; dam of:

NOTHER RUSSIA: Equus Champion Older Female In 2017/18, 8 wins, R2,850,875,

inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1** (twice), Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia H, **Gr.3**.



From Millstream Farm

STABLE B85**LOT 153****23KEEP ON DANCING**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
11/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS)	[Redoute's Choice (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
	[Shantha's Choice (AUS)	
	[National Colour	National Assembly (CAN)
	[Rainbow Cake	
Keep On Dancing ...	[Silvano (GER)	Lomitias (GB)
2016	[Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	
	[Northern Guest (USA)	
	[First Arrival	First Debutante

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

KEEP ON DANCING, 7 wins, R568,000, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, L, Off To Stud Stakes, L, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Scarlet Lady, L, Half sister to **IN THE FAST LANE** (dam of Stiptelik(AUS)), **LET'S ROCK'N ROLL, LIGHT THE LIGHTS, ROCK THE COUNTRY, PACK LEADER, Party Crasher**.

2nd dam

FIRST ARRIVAL, Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Filly in 1999, 6 wins, in Zimbabwe, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. W Store Oaks, **Gr.3**, Spey Bridge Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Bookmakers Fillies Classic, L, 3rd MOTA Champion Stakes **Gr.3**, Half sister to **CLIFTON QUEEN** (granddam of **HEAPS OF FUN, SUPER TROUPER, Opening Night**; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

IN THE FAST LANE (f. by Jet Master): **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2014**,

5 wins, R1,769,025, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd KRA Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of:

Stiptelik(AUS): 2 wins, R276,175, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1250m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire Stakes, L, 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**.

LET'S ROCK'N ROLL (c. by Muhtafal (USA)): **Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter**

In 2006, **7 wins**, R674,635, 1000 - 1200m, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Labelo Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Graham Beck S **Gr.3**.

LIGHT THE LIGHTS (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, in SA and UAE, R668,550, 1,003,745Dhs, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Racing Association S, L, Singspiel S, L, 2nd Al Rashidiya S, **Gr.2**, 3rd KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th J&B Met, **Gr.1**.

PACK LEADER (c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **3 wins**, R813,000, inc. Racing Association Stakes, L, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd The Sledgehammer Handicap, L, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**, 4th Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

ROCK THE COUNTRY (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **7 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R191,130, \$59,840, inc. The Castle Tankard, L, Breeders Champions Cup, L, (twice), 3rd OK Grand Challenge, L.

KEEP ON DANCING: see above.

Beat Patrol (c. by Muhtafal (USA)): **6 wins**, R542,625, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Party Crasher (f. by Philanthropist (USA)): **2 wins**, R195,875, at 3, 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**, The Scarlet Lady, L; dam of **1 winner**.

Rockingandrolling (c. by Woodborough (USA)): **8 wins**, R542,625, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times.

3rd dam

FIRST DEBUTANTE, winner, 5 places, Half sister to **LAMBARINA** (dam of **Rhinestone**); dam of 15 foals; 15 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

CLIFTON QUEEN: 5 wins, R143,193, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Tibouchina S, L; granddam of:

SUPER TROUPER: 12 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R428,302, Ipi Tombe Stakes, L.

HEAPS OF FUN: 5 wins, R932,325, inc. Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

THE ELMO EFFECT: 6 wins, R626,875, at 3 to 5, 1450 - 2450m, inc. Java Handicap, L, Drum Star Handicap, L, placed 15 times, inc. 4th Java H, L.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 154**STABLE C72****23KILEIGH**

Chesnut Filly
(7th produce)
29/08/2023

Chimichuri Run	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Spiced Gold.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
Kileigh.....	Go Deputy (USA).....	Kahal (GB)
2011	Killie Campbell.....	Little Legend
		Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Partygoer (USA)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Donya

By CHIMICHURI RUN (2015 -Stud 2022), Won 8 races (1000m-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, etc. By TRIPPI, Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-2016, and sire of CHARLES DICKENS, JET DARK, WINCHESTER MANSION, TRIP OF FORTUNE, R HEAT LIGHTNING, INARA, OCTOBER MORN, etc. His dam is Gr.1 winner SPICED GOLD. Family of SW's DISCO AL, FUTURE SWING, FREEDOM FORTUNE, GARDEN ROUTE, STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, WAR COUNCIL and champion JEPPE'S REEF.

1st dam

KILEIGH, **4 wins**, R288,350, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1900m, placed 7 times; dam of 6 previous foals;

5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Kileigh's Fate (17 f. by Master Of My Fate): **5 wins**, R405,462, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

Corner Crusade (18 f. by Crusade (USA)): **winner**, R165,500, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.

Minogue (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R214,750, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 4th

Umfzimkulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 9 starts.

Everysecondecounts (22 f. by Willow Magic (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

KILLIE CAMPBELL, placed, from her only start; Own sister to **DRIFT ICE, Warcraft**, Ginger Hill (dam of **SIMONA, Mrs O**), Half sister to **ABASHIRI**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners**: Kellie Firth (f. by Go Deputy (USA)): **winner**, R106,650, at 3, 2000m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

DONYA (by Elliodor (FR)), **7 wins**, R332,936, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gosforth Park Hcp, **Gr.3**, Azalea H, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Maurice Passmore Hcp, **L**, Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, Own sister to **Camara**; Half sister to **YARD-ARM, MAST ABEAM**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ABASHIRI: SA Triple Crown Winner 2016, 6 wins, R4,289,250, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2450m, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premier's Champion S **Gr.1**, The Dingaans **Gr.2**.

DRIFT ICE: 8 wins in SA and UAE, R223,195, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Jebel Ali Sprint, **L**.

Warcraft: 4 wins, R284,675, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Castle Tankard, **L**.

Ginger Hill: **4 wins**, R260,505, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners**:

SIMONA: Horse of the Year in Zimbabwe in 2017/18, Champion Older Horse

In Zimbabwe in 2017/18, **10 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R73,475, \$134,612, inc. OK Grand Challenge, **L** (twice), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, **L**, The Republic Cup, **L**.

Mrs O: 3 wins, R369,250, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**; dam of: **Priscilla Malsey: winner**, R101,687, at 2, 1000m, 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

4th dam

FASHING, **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2003, 3 wins**, R60,870, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Fast Champ**, Half sister to **Diagonal Street, Kalapace**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

YARD-ARM: Equus Horse of the Year in 2003, Equus, Champion Older Middle Distance Male In 2003, 11 wins, in SA and UAE, R3,701,250, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, The Skeaping Champion Stakes Trophy, **Gr.1**, Sun International Queen's P (WFA), **Gr.1**, Elevation S, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Al Fahidi Fort, **Gr.3**.

MAST ABEAM: 9 wins in SA and Mauritius, inc. D.H. Harris Hcp, **L**, Maurice Nathan Memorial Hcp, **L**.

Camara: 5 wins, R225,320, 1800 - 2000m, 2nd Queen Palm H, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

CURRENT EVENT: 8 wins, R638,787, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, 2nd PE Gold Cup, **L**.

Tamora: **winner**, R64,475, at 3, 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SPEED MACHINE: 5 wins, R465,924, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**.



From Boland Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C100**LOT 155****23KISS AND RIDE**

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
14/11/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Off To War	
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
	Jallad (USA).....	Leonila (IRE)
Kiss And Ride.....	Blushing Groom (FR)	
2008	Petrava (NZ)	
	Kiss And Fly.....	Jet Master
		Kiss Of Peace

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

KISS AND RIDE, **winner**, R59,578, at 4, 1600m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **HEIR LINE**, **KILINDINI**, **Kiss Me Hardy**, **Guy Gibson**, **Kissing Point**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Strawberry Wine (15 f. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R122,325, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.
Kissing Machine (20 f. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R138,375, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.
Candy Kisses (14 f. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **winner**, R119,900, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times.
22kiss And Ride (22 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Kiss And Fly, **3 wins**, R133,580, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**. Half sister to **KISS ME QUICK**, **MASON DIXON**, Whatsinakiss (dam of **KISS AGAIN**, **TOP JET**); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

KILINDINI (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R761,625, HK\$1,262,250, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times also placed 4 times in Hong Kong.

HEIR LINE (g. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, The Republic Cup, **L**, placed 10 times.
Kiss Me Hardy (c. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R611,375, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Protea S, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

Guy Gibson (c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **2 wins**, R391,625, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1700m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Gold Medallion **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**.

Kissing Point (f. by Global View (USA)): **3 wins**, R193,175, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KISS OF PEACE (by Fordham (USA)), **ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly In 1987, 8 wins**, R291,540, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, BAR Valley S, **Gr.1**, BAR Valley Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **MAGNOLIA KING, AT THE SAVOY**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **6 winners**:

MASON DIXON: **5 wins**, R203,995, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times. 2nd Cape Breeders S, **L**, 3rd Cape Nursery **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

KISS ME QUICK: **6 wins**, R380,100, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Golden Bracelet, **Gr.2**, East Coast Hcp, **L**, placed 16 times; dam of **5 winners**.

Whatsinakiss: placed; at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KISS AGAIN: **6 wins**, R538,830, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Winter Juvenile S, **L**, 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup **Gr.2**, Winter Classic **Gr.3**.

TOP JET: **2 wins**, R236,100, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd The Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, 3rd Matchem S **Gr.3**.

Passionate Kiss: **winner**, R144,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SECOND BASE: **7 wins**, R1,786,900, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**.

Xplosive Kiss: **winner**, R73,425, at 3, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PROCEED: Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2023/2024, **3 wins**, R1,030,000, at 2, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.



From Avontuur Estate

LOT 156**STABLE C86****NEW CHAPTER**

Baby Filly
(5th produce)
12/09/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitias (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Var (USA).....	Jet Master
Kitco		Pas De Basque
2010	Platinum Lady (NZ).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
		Centaine (AUS)
		Precious Platinum (NZ)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

KITCO **2 wins**, R102,300, at 3, 1000m, from 8 starts; Half sister to **CUP OF GRACE, Decorum**, Platinum Princess (dam of **PRINCESS VICTORIA, PRINCESS ROYAL, Asian Affair, Penny Royal** grandam of **PRINCESS CALLA, Princess Anastasia, Platinum Sky**); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **PRAY FOR RAIN** (17 g, by Soft Falling Rain): **5 wins**, R596,625, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Umgeni Handicap, **L** (twice), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Umkholozini Stakes **Gr.2**. **On The Double** (15 f. by Twice Over (GB)): **2 wins**, R270,288, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Devon Air Stakes, **L**. Town Crier (22 c. by William Longsword): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Platinum Lady(NZ), **5 wins**, R135,100, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 4th Rupert Ellis Brown Plate **Gr.3**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **CUP OF GRACE** (c. by Royal Chalice): **8 wins**, R933,336, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Thaba Nchu Sun Casino Stakes, **Gr.3**, Thaba Nchu Sun Casino Stakes, **L**, placed 29 times, inc. 2nd Easter Handicap, **L**, Home Guard Handicap, **L**, 3rd Gomma Gomma Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes **Gr.2**, Java Handicap, **L**, Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**. **Decorum** (f. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **winner**, R89,150, 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**. Platinum Princess (f. by Rakeen (USA)): unraced; dam of **11 winners** inc.: **PRINCESS VICTORIA: Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2011, Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2012, 10 wins**, R2,174,045, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas **Gr.1**, S A Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Princess Anastasia: winner**, R137,750, 2nd East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd Scarlet Lady, **L**.

PRINCESS ROYAL: 4 wins, R621,875, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Streitizia S **Gr.3**; dam of: **PRINCESS CALLA: Equus Champion Older Female In 2022/23, Equus Horse of the Year In 2022/23, 12 wins**, R5,582,175, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa Stakes, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thekwini Stakes **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes **Gr.1**.

Platinum Sky: 3 wins, R334,750, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes **Gr.3**. **Asian Affair: 3 wins**, R258,500, 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**. **Penny Royal: 3 wins**, R271,050, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Syringa Handicap, **L**.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

STABLE A75**LOT 157****23KOOPA TROOPA**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
18/09/2023

Danon Platina (JPN).....	Deep Impact (JPN)...	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Koopa Troopa.....	Master Of My Fate...	Jet Master
2017		Promisefrommyheart
	Blushing Fairy.....	Jallad (USA)
		Tarn Fairy

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapardash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

KOOPA TROOPA, **winner**, R93,250, at 4, 1800m, placed twice, Half sister to **YOSHIE**, **Fairy Gold**.

2nd dam

BLUSHING FAIRY, 8 wins, R377,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1600m, inc. Dahlia Plate, L, Lady's Slipper Stakes, L, EP Champion Juvenile Stakes, L, EP Breeders Guineas, L, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, L; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners;

10 winners inc.:

YOSHIE (f. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **13 wins**, R840,175, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1400m, inc. Dahlia P, L, East Cape Breeders S, L, Lady's Pendant, L, East Cape Breeders S, L, placed 5 times; dam of:

Cleaver Greene: 2 wins, R210,000, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**. **Fairy Gold** (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R74,000, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Jasmine Oaks Trial, L, from only 5 starts; died.

Jennyanydots (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R42,950, at 2, 1200m, placed; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Mazkeen: 2 wins, in Zimbabwe, \$45,910, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe 2000, L, 3rd Champion Juvenile Stakes, L, Breeders Fillies Mile, L.

Finvarra (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R134,025, at 4 to 5, 1400m, placed 7 times.

Falconers Knot (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R278,300, at 3 to 6, 1600m, placed 20 times.

Figaro (c. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R239,475, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

TARN FAIRY (by Waterville Lake (IRE)), **7 wins**, R272,512, 1000 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H, L, placed 7 times, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Post Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Dahlia P, L, Half sister to **Al Shama, Woodland Fairy** (dam of **COMET CHASER, FAIRYINTHEWOODS**); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

BLUSHING FAIRY: see above.

Fairy Footprints: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TAIPAN: 4 wins, R285,545, inc. Woolavington Handicap, L, 2nd The Darley Arabian, L.

4th dam

BLUE LOERIE (by Elliodor (FR)), **winner**, R13,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Woodland Fairy: 2 wins, R88,800, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper S, L, East Cape Fillies Nursery, L; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

COMET CHASER: 3 wins, R227,980, inc. Laisserfaire S, L, 2nd Kwazulu-Natal S, L; dam of:

Tall Of The Comet: 3 wins, R1,062,500, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, 3rd Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.2**.

FAIRYINTHEWOODS: 6 wins, R383,750, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S, L.

Bayard: 3 wins, R182,690, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, L.

Al Shama: 4 wins, R168,250, 3rd Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MR WIN SOME: 6 wins, R806,250, inc. Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Michael Roberts H, L.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 158

STABLE C73

23KRYSTLE CARRINGTON

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
27/10/2023

Chimichuri Run	Trippi (USA)....	End Sweep (USA)
	Spiced Gold.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Dynasty.....	Kahal (GB)
		Little Legend
Krystle Carrington	Al Nibari.....	Fort Wood (USA)
2010		Blakes Affair
		Al Mufti (USA)
		State Treasure

By CHIMICHURI RUN (2015 -Stud 2022), Won 8 races (1000m-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, etc. By TRIPPI, Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-2016, and sire of CHARLES DICKENS, JET DARK, WINCHESTER MANSION, TRIP OF FORTUNE, R HEAT LIGHTNING, INARA, OCTOBER MORN, etc. His dam is Gr.1 winner SPICED GOLD. Family of SW's DISCO AL, FUTURE SWING, FREEDOM FORTUNE, GARDEN ROUTE, STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, WAR COUNCIL and champion JEPPE'S REEF.

1st dam

KRYSTLE CARRINGTON, **3 wins**, R284,575, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1800m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **LITTLE MISS MAGIC, Without Malice, Harlan County, Tigress**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Salute The Flag (20 c. by Flying The Flag (IRE)): **2 wins**, R187,000, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed twice. Miss Predator (21 f. by New Predator (AUS)): **winner**, R45,000, at 2, 1000m, from 7 starts. Player (18 c. by Toreador (IRE)): **6 wins**, R514,875, at 4 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 4 times. 22Krystle Carrington (22 f. by Heavenly Blue (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

AL NIBARI, **3 wins**, R76,505, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **STATE COACH** (dam of **SILVANO'S JET**), **Diamond Rock, Imperial State**, Buccellati (dam of **BLAZE OF FIRE, BILATERAL**), Zeigler (dam of **RED DISA**); dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; **11 winners**: **LITTLE MISS MAGIC** (f. by Jet Master): **2 wins**, R357,220, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **Miss Katalin**: **3 wins**, R1,519,250, at 1200 - 1400m, inc. Lanzerac RTR S, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Cap **Gr.3**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Iridescence S, **L**. **Magic Verse**: **3 wins**, R389,785, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**. **Tigress** (f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R190,045, 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of **5 winners**. **Without Malice** (f. by Jet Master): **8 wins**, R707,300, 1450 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd KIC Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**. **Harlan County** (c. by Pathfork (USA)): **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R289,776, 2nd Secretariat S, **L**. Pure Class (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R236,150, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times; dam of **5 winners**: **BARATHHEON**: **6 wins**, R616,162, at 3 to 6, inc. Woolavington Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington Stakes, **L**, 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

STATE TREASURE (by Free State (IRE)), **4 wins**, R161,490, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, 3rd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S **Gr.1**, Half sister to **PRICELESS ASSET, MY LORD, Stolen Gem** (grandam of **DANCE OF DIAMONDS, TARA'S TOUCH**); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **STATE COACH**: **5 wins**, R314,695, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, 2nd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **SILVANO'S JET**: **3 wins**, R505,385, inc. Betting World Derby, **Gr.2**, 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**. Tally-ho: **winner**, R74,000, at 3, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **VJ'S ANGEL**: **5 wins**, R975,000, inc. Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. **Imperial State**: **2 wins**, R188,280, 2nd Final Fling S, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **5 winners**: **LUCKY LAD**: **7 wins**, R2,412,500, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**, Protea S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**. **FOLLOW ME**: **4 wins**, R357,875, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Starling S, **Gr.3**. Buccellati: **winner**, R12,135, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **BILATERAL**: **3 wins**, R685,825, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 3rd Thekwini S **Gr.1**. Bandola: **winner**, R132,575, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **BAVARIAN BEAUTY**: **3 wins**, R736,750, inc. Douglas Whyte S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D16**LOT 159****LIBIAMO**

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
20/09/2023

Querari (GER)	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)
	Hope (IRE)	
	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
La Calisto	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)
2009		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	La Calima (GER)	Cadeaux Generoux (GB)
		La Colorada (GER)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

LA CALISTO, **winner**, R41,250, 1400m, from 7 starts; Half sister to **Los Colmos, La Bandera**(GB) (dam of **La Banderilla**(FR)); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

La Quinta (17 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R129,100, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Sweet Chestnut Stakes, L, Stormsvlei Stakes, L.

Liquidity (16 g. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R78,375, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Letter Of Marque (22 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LA CALIMA(GER), unraced; Half sister to **LOMITAS**(GB), **LOCO**(IRE), **LOS RINOS**(GER), **Lagarto**(GB), **Lorado**(GB), **La Florida**(GB); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners**:

La Bandera(GB) (f. by Bahhare (USA)): **winner**, in Italy, at 3, 2nd Premio Seregno, L; dam of: **La Banderilla**(FR): **winner**, in France, 2nd Premio Verziere, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**.

Los Colmos (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **8 wins**, R506,440, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, L.

La Graciosa (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): raced twice, at 3 to 4; grandam of:

Inexhaustible - Prince Of Bon Bon(HK): **winner**, R152,350, 2nd Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LA COLORADA(GER) (by Surumu (GER)), **Champion 2YO Filly in Germany in 1983, 4 wins**, in Germany, inc. Herbststuten-Preis um den Gatz Alt-Pokal, **Gr.3**, Oppenheim-Rennen, L, PR der Winterkönigin, L, 2nd Schwarzwold-Rennen, **Gr.3**, PR des Casino Travemunde, L, 3rd Ludwig Goebels-Erinnerungsrennen **Gr.3**, 4th Moet & Chandon Zukunfts-Rennen **Gr.2**, PR der Diana **Gr.2**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

LOMITAS(GB): **Champion 3YO In Germany In 1991, Top Rated Older Horse In Germany In 1992, 10 wins**, in Germany and USA, GP der Berliner Bank, **Gr.1**, GP von Baden, **Gr.1**, Geno Europa Preis, **Gr.1**, 2nd Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Shoemaker H, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.2**, **Champion sire**.

LOS RINOS(GER): **10 wins**, in Germany, inc. GP Aufgalopp, L, Preis der Firma Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, L, 2nd Robert Pferdmenges Rennen, L.

LOCO(IRE): **8 wins**, inc. Dr Poth-Silernes Pferd Rennen, L, 2nd Silbernes Pferd, L; sire.

Lagarto(GB): **9 wins**, 2nd GP von Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, 3rd Spreti Memorial, L, Ittlingen Pokal, L.

Lorado(GB): **8 wins**, in Germany, 3rd Zanders Union-Rennen, **Gr.2**, BMW Sachsen Preis, L.

La Candelaria(GER): **winner** in Germany; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Le Tiger Still(GER): **winner**, in Germany, 3rd Zukunfts Rennen, **Gr.3**.

La Hermana(GB): **winner**, 2nd Bremer Stuten Mile, L, Munich Nereide Rennen, L; dam of:

LA LUNA DE MIEL(GER): **3 wins**, in USA and Germany, inc. Orchid S, **Gr.3**.

LA SALVITA(GER): **winner**, in Germany, inc. Grosser Preis des Gestuts Brummerhof, L.

Le Colonel(GER): **Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt In Switzerland In 2014 & 2015**.

7 wins, in Switzerland, 2nd Mercedes-Benz Steherpreis, L.

La Sabara(GER): **winner**, in Germany, 3rd Grosser Preis der Dr Klein & Co Ag, L; dam of:

LANCADE(GER): **3 wins**, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. German One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.2**.

La Salina(GER): raced twice; dam of:

LA SALDANA(GB): **2 wins**, in Germany, inc. Schwarzwold Rennen, **Gr.3**.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

LOT 160**STABLE D25****LIFE'S TREASURES**

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
19/10/2023

One World	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)
La Collosa	Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB)
2014		Quetena (GER)
	La Calima (GER)....	Cadeaux Genereux (GB)
		La Colorada (GER)

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

LA COLLOSSA, **winner**, R68,425, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; Half sister to

Los Colmos, La Bandera(GB); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Lucrative (21 f. by Vercingetorix): **4 wins**, R295,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice.

Lady Elliot (20 f. by Erupt (IRE)): **2 wins**, R170,250, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 3 times.

Life Of Leisure (22 f. by Gold Standard): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LA CALIMA(GER), unraced; Half sister to **LOMITAS**(GB), **LOCO**(IRE), **LOS RINOS**(GER),

Lagarto(GB), **Lorado**(GB), **La Florida**(GB); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners**:

La Bandera(GB) (f. by Bahhare (USA)): **winner**, in Italy, at 3, 2nd Premio Seregno, **L**; dam of:

La Banderrilla(FR): **winner**, in France, 2nd Premio Verziere, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**.

Los Colmos (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **8 wins**, R506,440, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1800m,

placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

La Calisto (m. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R41,250, at 3, from 7 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

La Quinta: **3 wins**, R129,100, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Sweet

Chestnut Stakes, **L**, Stormsvlei Stakes, **L**.

La Graciosa (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): raced twice, at 3 to 4; grandam of:

Inexhaustible - Prince Of Bon Bon(HK): **winner**, R152,350, 2nd Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LA COLORADA(GER) (by Surumu (GER)), **Champion 2YO Filly In Germany In 1983, 4 wins**,

in Germany, inc. Herbststuten-Preis um den Gatz Alt-Pokal, **Gr.3**, Oppenheim-Rennen, **L**,

PR der Winterkonigin, **L**, 2nd Schwarzwold-Rennen, **Gr.3**, PR des Casino Travemunde, **L**,

3rd Ludwig Goebels-Erinnerungsrennen **Gr.3**, 4th Moet & Chandon Zukunfts-Rennen **Gr.2**,

PR der Diana **Gr.2**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

LOMITAS(GB): **Champion 3YO In Germany In 1991, Top Rated Older Horse In Germany In 1992, 10 wins**, in Germany and USA, GP der Berliner Bank, **Gr.1**, GP von Baden, **Gr.1**, Geno Europa Preis, **Gr.1**, 2nd Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Shoemaker H, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.2**; **Champion sire**.

LOS RINOS(GER): **10 wins**, in Germany, inc. GP Aufgalopp, **L**, Preis der Firma Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, **L**, 2nd Robert Pferdmenges Rennen, **L**.

LOCO(IRE): **8 wins**, inc. Dr Poth-Silernes Pferd Rennen, **L**, 2nd Silbernes Pferd, **L**; sire:

Lagarto(GB): **9 wins**, 2nd GP von Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, 3rd Spreti Memorial, **L**, Ittlingen Pokal, **L**.

Lorado(GB): **8 wins**, in Germany, 3rd Zanders Union-Rennen, **Gr.2**, BMW Sachsen Preis, **L**.

La Candela(GER): **winner** in Germany; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Le Tiger Still(GER): **winner**, in Germany, 3rd Zukunfts Rennen, **Gr.3**.

La Hermana(GB): **winner**, 2nd Bremer Stutten Mile, **L**, Munich Nereide Rennen, **L**; dam of:

LA LUNA DE MIEL(GER): **3 wins**, in USA and Germany, inc. Orchid S, **Gr.3**.

LA SALVITA(GER): **winner**, in Germany, inc. Grosser Preis des Gestuts Brummerhof, **L**.

Le Colonel(GER): **Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt In Switzerland In 2014 & 2015**,

7 wins, in Switzerland, 2nd Mercedes-Benz Steherpreis, **L**.

La Sabra(GER): **winner**, in Germany, 3rd Grosser Preis der Dr Klein & Co Ag, **L**; dam of:

LANCADE(GER): **3 wins**, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. German One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.2**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H35

LOT 161

LA SPLENDIDA

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
07/09/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart.....	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
La Gitanila	Gitano Hernando (GB).....	Hernando (GB)
2013		Ginos Spirits (GB)
	Wild Liasion.....	Captain Al
		La Intrigue

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

LA GITANILA, **2 wins**, R129,125, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Half sister to

HOT AFFAIR: dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Gypsy Express (19 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R114,312, at 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

Mexican Pete (20 c. by Master Of My Fate): **3 wins**, R215,750, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed.

La Flyer (22 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

WILD LIASION, placed, at 2, her only start; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

HOT AFFAIR (f. by Jay Peg): **2 wins**, R209,875, at 2, 1200m, inc. Cape Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed; dam of **2 winners**.

Mr Master Starter (c. by Master Of My Fate): **5 wins**, R375,100, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

Wildly In Love (f. by Jay Peg): **4 wins**, R364,325, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

LA INTRIGUE (by Lustra (USA)), **2 wins**, R42,930, 1400m, placed twice, Own sister to **LA FABULOUS**,

Half sister to **Totl's Treasure**, **Sharp Sword**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

La Dazzle: **3 wins**, R173,690, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

La Rebel: **3 wins**, R337,400, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd East Cape

Fillies Nursery, **L**, Milkwood Stks, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, East Cape Breeders S, **L**.

4th dam

AMANZIMTOTI(USA) (by Accipiter (USA)), unplaced; Half sister to **NASTIQUE**(USA) (dam of **THUNDER**

KITTEN(USA) (grandam of **MICHITA**(USA)); **DACTIQUE**(USA) (dam of **TRANSIENT**

TREND(USA); **SOLO SURVIVOR**(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

LA FABULOUS: **10 wins**, R1,078,125, 1000 - 2000m, inc. J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Premium S, **Gr.2**,

TBA East Cape Futurity S, **L**, Computaform 3yo Futurity, **L**, Natal Breeders Challenge, **L**, St Francis Hospice 3YO S, **L**, 2nd Cape Derby Futurity, **Gr.1**, The Nissan Challenge, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**.

Sharp Sword: **6 wins**, R223,650, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sharp Juvenile, **Gr.2**.

Totl's Treasure: **4 wins**, R113,060, 2nd EP Breeders Guineas, **L**, 3rd East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Beside The Sea: **2 wins**, R62,665, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times; dam of **9 winners**:

RIP CURL: **3 wins**, R434,985, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Surf The Net: **3 wins**, R152,063, 1000 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Three Troikas H, **L**.

Seaview: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Wave: **winner**, R372,625, at 2, 1100m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Gold Medallion **Gr.1**.

5th dam

LA FANTASTIQUE(USA) (by Le Fabuleux (GB)), unraced, dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**:

NASTIQUE(USA): **10 wins**, Delaware H, **Gr.1**, (twice), Matriarch S, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners**:

THUNDER KITTEN(USA): **5 wins**, Honey Bee H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Breeders Cup H, **Gr.3**, dam of:

MICHITA(USA): **3 wins**, Ribblesdale S, **Gr.2**, 3rd rix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

DACTIQUE(USA): **4 wins** in USA, inc. Broadway H, **L**, 3rd Breeders Cup H, **Gr.3**, dam of :

TRANSIENT TREND(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, Ladies H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Sheepshead Bay H, **Gr.2**.

From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd****LOT 162****STABLE D26****LADY OF ABUNDANCE**

Chestnut Filly
(2nd produce)
19/09/2023

Quasillo (GER)	Sea The Stars (IRE)	Cape Cross (IRE)
		Urban Sea (USA)
	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
Lady Clarisse	William Longsword	Captain Al
2018	La Patoneur	Pagan Princess
		Badger Land (USA)
		Skating

By QUASILLO (GER) (2012 - Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2015, 2 wins, in Germany, at 2000 - 2200m, inc. Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2nd Maxios Trophy, Gr.3, from only 3 starts. Half-brother to Champion Older Horse QUERARI, Gr.1 winner and resident stallion in South Africa. Half brother to Gr.2 Canadian stakes winner QUIDURA. Grandam was Champion 2YO & 3YO in Germany. By Horse of the Year SEA THE STARS. Sire of winners AMEENA, Miss Putin (s/p), Quasiforsure (s/p), Quasimodo (s/p), Piroshka.

1st dam

LADY CLARISSE, raced once, at 2, Half sister to **PATERFAMILIAS, La Patineuse**; dam of 1 previous foal

Lady Penny (22 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LA PATONEUR, **6 wins**, R281,661, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

PATERFAMILIAS (c. by Trippi (USA)): **7 wins**, R762,015, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Green Point S **Gr.2**.

La Patineuse (f. by National Emblem): **5 wins**, R298,045, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Champagne Stakes (WFA) **Gr.3**, 4th East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**.

Mater Familias (f. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R61,250, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners**: **Reny**: **2 wins**, R380,375, 1200 - 1450m, 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SKATING (by Where To Dance (USA)), **3 wins**, R79,025, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, placed 12 times, Half sister to **MELTING, Mount Eden**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**:

Apres-ski: **winner**, R51,462, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ALPINE CLUB: **2 wins**, R213,450, inc. Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**.

GLUWEIN: **3 wins**, R339,975, inc. Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, placed 4 times.

Avalanche Way: **6 wins**, R430,495, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**. Skid Alley: **3 wins**, R92,540, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ICE MACHINE: **10 wins**, R1,389,700, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, 11 places, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, Gr.1, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**.

ICE DIAMOND: **5 wins**, R374,770, 1400 - 2000m, inc. The Sledgehammer, **L**.

4th dam

Sun On Snow (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), **2 wins**, R10,435, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Strelitza S **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Windson Castle**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Mount Eden: **2 wins**, R29,860, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, placed 3 times, 2nd Durban Nursery, **L**.

MELTING: **4 wins**, R300,640, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. First National Bank Sprint, **Gr.3**, Province of Natal S, **L**, 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Henry Eatwell Memorial **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Meltaway: **2 wins**, R150,625, at 3, placed, inc. 3rd Protea Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 8 starts.

Ice Floe: **winner**, R55,000, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ZEENO: **2 wins**, R363,130 and Dhs62,928, inc. Gold Reef C R Medallion, **Gr.1**, placed twice.

ZIII: **5 wins**, R318,300, 2nd Milkwood Stakes, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MERIDIUS: **7 wins**, R785,625, at 2 to 5, 1500 - 1800m, inc. Jubilee Stakes, **Gr.3**, Twitter

Handicap, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd London News Stakes **Gr.3**.

Invidia: **4 wins**, R3,206,500, 2nd Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**.

Outlander: **3 wins**, R232,650, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Ruffian S, **L**.

Lady Faye: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PISCES STAR: **10 wins**, R515,875, inc. Laisserfaire S, **L**, placed 12 times; dam of:

Zodiac Jack: **Champion 3YO Colt In Mauritius In 2017/18, 4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R515,600, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B47**LOT 163****ALPINE BLUE**

Grey Colt
(3rd produce)
04/10/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
	Simply Carina (USA)..	Snippet's Lass (AUS)
Lady Of Choice	Wylie Hall (AUS).....	El Prado (IRE)
2016	Bold Choice.....	Astra (USA)
		Redoute's Choice (AUS)
		Beauty Belle (AUS)
		Lecture (USA)
		Bold Saffron

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

LADY OF CHOICE, **winner**, R54,000, at 3, 1900m, placed twice, Half sister to **SILVAN STAR**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Secret Choice (22 f. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BOLD CHOICE, **winner**, R43,750, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **BOLD SILVANO**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SILVAN STAR (f. by Silvano (GER)): **7 wins**, R1,138,675, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, 4th Klawervlei Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner**.

Seattle Choice (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **4 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R108,575, HK\$3,393,250, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, from only 10 starts.

3rd dam

Bold Saffron, **4 wins**, R173,929, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, **L**. Own sister to **Saratoga Shadow**; Half sister to **CAPE SAFFRON**, **Eastern Venture**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

BOLD SILVANO: **Equus Champion Middle-Distance Horse In 2010, 7 wins**,

in SA and UAE, R2,503,125 and Dhs40,000, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Dahlia Plate, **L**, East Cape Nursery, **L**; sire:

Bold Achiever: **4 wins**, R177,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**.

Only Achiever: **2 wins**, R132,525, 1400m, 3rd Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

SAFFRON, **6 wins**, R11,185, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, Own sister to **Tanglewood**; Half sister to **FAIR GAME**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

CAPE SAFFRON: **10 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R355,550, 1000 - 1600m, Christmas H, **Gr.3**, Kings Cup, **L**, African Breeders S, **L**, 2nd Christmas H, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Guineas **Gr.1**, Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint **Gr.1**, Administrators Champion S **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity **Gr.2**.

Eastern Venture: **5 wins**, R169,000, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **L**, 4th Post Golden Slipper **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**.

Saratoga Shadow: **2 wins**, R58,828, 4th Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.

5th dam

FAIR LOOT (by Fair Reward II (GB)), **6 wins**, placed 13 times; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**:

FAIR GAME: **8 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R63,370, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TBA Newmarket Sprint, **L**.

Tanglewood: **6 wins**, R12,165, 1000 - 1200m, 2nd EP Breeders S, **L**; dam of **8 winners**:

Clear Win: **4 wins**, R135,460, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1900m, 2nd Vaal F&M Handicap, **L**.

Rose Of England: **4 wins**, R3,470, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

King Of The Roses: **10 wins**, R51,875, 2nd East Rand Juvenile H, **Gr.3**.

Rosehill: **5 wins**, R17,360, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Britannicus: **6 wins**, R118,425, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, 2nd Durban Nursery, **L**.



From Riethuiskraal Stud

LOT 164**STABLE B74****BEACH FESTIVAL**

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
08/10/2023

Master Of My Fate	[Jet Master.....]	Rakeen (USA)
	[Promisefrommyheart....]	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Lady Of Scandal	[Var (USA).....]	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2012		Loma Preata (USA)
	[White Mischief.....]	Jet Master
		Mostly Mischief

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

LADY OF SCANDAL, **winner**, R48,750, at 2, 1200m, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **Aquae**

Sulls; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Chattertons Keeper (16 c. by Traffic Guard (USA)): **6 wins**, R469,250, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times.

Spy Master (18 c. by Willow Magic (AUS)): **winner**, R116,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from 8 starts.

Irish Luck (20 c. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R141,250, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times.

Garden Of Eden (21 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R68,162, 1400m, from only 4 starts.

2nd dam

WHITE MISCHIEF, **4 wins**, R297,355, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2500m, inc. The Scarlet Lady, **L**,

placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.2**, Half sister to **MISS MISCHIEF**; dam of

9 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Aquae Sulls (f. by Traffic Guard (USA)): **6 wins**, R449,000, 1750 - 1950m, 3rd Michael Roberts S, **L**.

3rd dam

MOSTLY MISCHIEF (by Elliodor (FR)), **winner**, R16,205, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, Half sister to

MAGIC COAST, HAIL TO RULE; dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

MISS MISCHIEF, **6 wins**, R277,445, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**, Lady's

Slipper S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Lucky Gambler: **7 wins**, R625,413, 3rd Glenlair Trophy, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

Secret Spirit: **winner**, R70,000, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SARAGON: **5 wins**, R522,625, inc. Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**.

WHITE MISCHIEF: see above.

April Showers: unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Banking April: **6 wins**, R509,150, 2nd The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 3rd Jacaranda H, **L**; dam of:

Donna Mo: **3 wins**, R367,250, at 3, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DAHA(USA) (by What A Pleasure (USA)), **2 wins**, in USA and Belgium, at 1200 - 1600m, Half sister to

PRIMARILY(USA), **BY AND LARGE(USA)**, **BUDE(USA)**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners**:

MAGIC COAST (f. by Coastal (USA)): **2 wins**, 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, **L**; dam of **7 winners**:

WHAT A JET: **10 wins**, R579,750, inc. East Cape Nursery, **L**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.

COASTAL NEWS: **8 wins**, R299,050, The Sledgerammer H, **L**, 2nd East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Most Majestic: **5 wins**, R180,010, 10 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Champion Juvenile S, **L**.

Trick Of Light: **3 wins**, R193,080, 5 places, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**.

Magic Memoirs: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SCRIPTURE: **9 wins**, R543,050, inc. East Cape Nursery, **L**, 2nd Lady's Slipper S, **L**.

HAIL TO RULE: **6 wins**, R181,590, inc. Diana S, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.

5th dam

Mostly(USA) (by Grey Dawn (FR)), **3 wins**, in USA, 4th Betsy Ross S, **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners;

10 winners inc.:

PRIMARILY(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, inc. My Dear S, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PRIMALY(USA): **Canadian Champion 2YO Filly in '97**, **3 wins**, Princess Elizabeth S, **Gr.2**.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D27**LOT 165****LADY EMMA**

Chestnut Filly
(6th produce)
14/09/2023

The United States (IRE)	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Urban Sea (USA)
Lady Seymour	Beauty Is Truth (IRE) ..	Pivotal (GB)
2010		Zelding (IRE)
	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Lady Barnard.....	Golden Thatch (IRE)
		Fenjal

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kiltarnan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, KINGDUNDEE, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p).

1st dam

LADY SEYMOUR, **2 wins**, R90,025, 1300 - 1600m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **HISTORIC LADY**,

BADGE OF HONOUR, Lady Acton; dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

LORD WILLIAM (19 c. by William Longsword): **3 wins**, R389,800, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1750m, inc. The Sledgehammer, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Langerman Handicap **Gr.3**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**, Splashout 2200 **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, Kings Cup, **L**.

Jet Lavish (21 f. by One World): **winner**, R100,750, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.

Lady Quin (17 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R25,350, at 2, 1400m, from 9 starts.

Lady Serena (18 f. by Wylie Hall (AUS)): **5 wins**, R391,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times.

2nd dam

LADY BARNARD, **winner**, R19,800, at 2, 1300m, placed, from all her starts; Half sister to

VELOZIA, Underwood; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HISTORIC LADY (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly In 1996, 7 wins**, R428,265, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Mabaleng Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, New Year Fillies Juvenile Stakes, **L**, Hibiscus Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Golden Spur, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clairwood Nursery Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Sceptre S **Gr.2**.

BADGE OF HONOUR (g. by Badger Land (USA)): **9 wins**, R429,015, at 2 to 8, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Premquinn S, **Gr.3**.

Lady Acton (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **winner**, R65,000, at 4, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 6 starts; dam of **1 winner**.

Lady In Love (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R45,050, 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners**:

LIGHT SPEED: 3 wins, R258,563, at 2 to 3, 1500 - 1600m, inc. Langerman Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Lady Onassis (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): placed, at 3, from all her starts; dam of **5 winners**:

I Travel Light: 3 wins, R263,375, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

Fenjal (by Royal Affair), **8 wins**, R14,095, at 2 to 4, 1000m, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.3**, Own sister to

ASTER, AMORELLA, FLOWER POWER; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners**:

VELOZIA: 7 wins, R209,350, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, Natalia S, **Gr.2**, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, placed 16 times, 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Natalia S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province S **Gr.1**.

Underwood: 7 wins, R88,562, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd SA Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Fragrant Air: **3 wins**, R63,055, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

FINE FEATHER: 7 wins, R282,680, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Strelitza Stakes, **Gr.3**,

Summerveld Sprint, **L**, 2nd George Azzie Memorial Hcp, **L**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

PHANTOM FIGHTER: 3 wins, R287,625, inc. Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 3rd K.R.A. Guineas **Gr.2**.

BARBOSA: 9 wins, R989,875, inc. Umgjeni H, **L**, 2nd In Full Flight S, **L**, 3rd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Kindling: **winner**, R31,860, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

REKINDLE: 5 wins, R284,210, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 2nd Lady's Slipper S, **L**.

FRAGRANT AL: 5 wins, R528,080, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**.

CAPTAIN'S FLAME: 5 wins, R566,125, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**.



From Cornerstone Thoroughbred Stud SA (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

LOT 166**STABLE A35****23LIGHT CHASER**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
28/10/2023

Chimichuri Run	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Spiced Gold.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
Light Chaser	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS).	Kahal (GB)
2013	Comet Chaser.....	Little Legend
		More Than Ready (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
		Jet Master
		Woodland Fairy

By CHIMICHURI RUN (2015 -Stud 2022), Won 8 races (1000m-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, etc. By TRIPPI, Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-2016, and sire of CHARLES DICKENS, JET DARK, WINCHESTER MANSION, TRIP OF FORTUNE, R HEAT LIGHTNING, INARA, OCTOBER MORN, etc. His dam is Gr.1 winner SPICED GOLD. Family of SW's DISCO AL, FUTURE SWING, FREEDOM FORTUNE, GARDEN ROUTE, STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, WAR COUNCIL and champion JEPPE'S REEF.

1st dam

LIGHT CHASER, **winner**, R95,275, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **Tall Of The Comet**.

Chasing Green: dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners.

Iyoolbanoyi (22 f. by New Predator (AUS)): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

COMET CHASER, 3 wins, R227,980, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **FAIRYINTHEWOODS, Bayard**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Tall Of The Comet (c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R1,062,500, at 2 to 3, placed twice, inc. 3rd Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.2**.

Chasing Green (f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): placed twice, at 2, 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

3rd dam

Woodland Fairy (by Al Mufti (USA)), **2 wins**, R88,800, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**. Own sister to **Al Shama** (dam of **MR WINSOME**), Half sister to **TARN FAIRY** (dam of **BLUSHING FAIRY** grandam of **YOSHIE, TAIPAN**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

COMET CHASER: see above.

FAIRYINTHEWOODS: 6 wins, R383,750, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, from only 7 starts; dam of **3 winners**.

Bayard: 3 wins, R182,690, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

BLUE LOERIE (by Elliodor (FR)), **winner**, R13,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

TARN FAIRY: 7 wins, R272,512, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Streliizia S, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H, **L**, placed 7 times, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Post Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Dahlia P., **L**; dam of **2 winners**:

BLUSHING FAIRY: 8 wins, R377,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1600m, Dahlia Plate, **L**, EP Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, EP Champion Juvenile Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **9 winners**:

YOSHIE: 13 wins, R840,175, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1400m, Dahlia Plate, **L**, Lady's Pendant, **L**, East Cape Breeders S, **L** (twice), placed 5 times; dam of:

Cleaver Greene: 2 wins, R210,000, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Fairy Gold: winner, R74,000, at 3, 1400m, 3rd Jasmine Oaks Trial, **L**, from 5 starts; died. Jennyanydots: **winner**, R42,950, at 2, 1200m, placed; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Mazkeen: 2 wins, in Zimbabwe, \$45,910, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe 2000, **L**, 3rd Champion Juvenile Stakes, **L**, Breeders Fillies Mile, **L**.

Fairy Footprints: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TAIPAN: 4 wins, R285,545, inc. Woolavington Handicap, **L**, 2nd The Darley Arabian, **L**.

Al Shama: 4 wins, R168,250, 1200 - 1900m, 3rd Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**:

MR WINSOME: 6 wins, R806,250, 1750 - 2400m, Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Michael Roberts H, **L**, 2nd Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Betting World 1900 **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B46**LOT 167****TANGO MASTER**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
28/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS)	[Redoute's Choice (AUS) ...]	Danehill (USA)
	[Shantha's Choice (AUS)]	
	[National Assembly (CAN)]	
	[Rainbow Cake]	
	[Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)]	More Than Ready (USA)
Light On Her Toes	[Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)]	
2014	[On Her Toes]	Western Winter (USA)
		Savannah Breeze

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

Light On Her Toes, winner, R209,675, at 2, 1200m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Twinkle Toes**; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners.

2nd dam

ON HER TOES, 5 wins, R637,755, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, K R A Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd The Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Twinkle Toes (f. by Captain All): **5 wins**, R290,625, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, L, 4th Olympic Duel Stakes, L.

Light On Her Toes: see above.

3rd dam

SAVANNAH BREEZE, 3 wins, R117,175, 1400 - 2000m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **SAVANNAH QUEEN, FOLLOW THE FALCON, Golden Falcon** (grandam of **NOURBESE**); Pretty Waves (dam of **QUERARI FALCON**); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ON HER TOES: see above.

4th dam

PRETTY FALCON(USA), ARCSA Champion Broodmare 1997/98, 6 wins, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **BIG WHIPPENDEAL(USA)**, Laura's Star(USA) (dam of **MOUNT LAGUNA**(USA), **ART'S ANGEL**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

FOLLOW THE FALCON: 10 wins, R993,067, at 2 to 7, inc. FNB "1600", **Gr.1**, Racecourse Bookmakers H, **Gr.3**, Easter H, L, 2nd JVC H, L, Turffontein H, L, Freedom Day Chall., L, 3rd Allen Snijman S **Gr.2**, 4th FNB "1600" **Gr.1**.

SAVANNAH QUEEN: 7 wins, R709,550, at 2 to 5, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Premiers Trophy, **Gr.2**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.2**, Ladies Day H, L, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**.

Golden Falcon: 4 wins, R122,076, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, 3 places, inc. 2nd Issie Shenker Memorial H, L, 3rd George Azzie Memorial H, L; grandam of:

NOURBESE: 2 wins, R224,750, at 2, 1400 - 1450m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.2**, Exported.

Pretty Waves: **winner**, R40,480, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

QUERARI FALCON: 3 wins, R635,700, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Devon Air S, L, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, from all her starts.

5th dam

AT LOOSE ENDS(USA), unraced, dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

BIG WHIPPENDEAL(USA): 8 wins in USA, Century H, **Gr.1**, 2nd Sunset H, **Gr.1**.

Tucked In(USA): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TANYA'S TUITION(USA): 8 wins in USA, Sunflower Farm H, L, Los Altos Invitational, L.

Laura's Star(USA): **2 wins** in USA; dam of **9 winners**:

MOUNT LAGUNA(USA): 13 wins in USA, Grey Panthers H, L, 3rd San Vicente S, **Gr.2**.

ART'S ANGEL(USA): 3 wins in USA, \$102,284, inc. Turf Paradise Spring Derby, L.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 168**STABLE C52****HEAVENLY LACE**

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
12/10/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
		Snippet's Lass (AUS)
Linda Loves Lace	Simply Carina (USA)..	El Prado (IRE)
2016		Astra (USA)
	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Linda My Love.....	Spectrum (IRE)
		Loyal Linda

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

LINDA LOVES LACE, **3 wins**, R210,050, at 3 to 4, placed 9 times; dam of 1 previous foal
Tina Lovelace (22 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LINDA MY LOVE, **6 wins**, R225,850, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1800m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **GOLD FLIER, SUCCESSFUL BIDDER, TRUST ANTONIA, Antonia's Gold** (dam of **CASUAL JEWEL** grandam of **CASUAL DIAMOND**), **Golden Law**, Antonia's Law (dam of **SEALED WITH A KISS, Snowdon, Priceless Ruler**); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Neitherherenorther (c. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R229,000, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

LOYAL LINDA (by Averof (GB)), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2007, winner**, R17,325, at 3, 1200m, placed, all her starts; Half sister to **INSOLENT**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners**:

GOLD FLIER: ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt In 1994, 7 wins, R410,880, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Frank Lambert S, **Gr.3**, Natalia Christmas Hcp, **Gr.3**, Queen's Nursery S, **L**, 4th Frank Lambert Stakes **Gr.3**.

SUCCESSFUL BIDDER: Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter In 2007, 10 wins, R1,357,980, at 3 to 6, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, The Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1**.

TRUST ANTONIA: 2 wins, R277,360, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Huegill(AUS): 2 wins, A\$150,298, 3rd Caulfield Guineas **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude **Gr.3**. Pop a Bottle(AUS): **winner**, in Australia; dam of:

Let It Pour(AUS): winner, A\$164,790, at 1200m, 2nd Rosebud H, **L**, 3rd Sweet Embrace S, **Gr.2**, Furious S, **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S, **Gr.2**.

Golden Law: 5 wins, R289,048, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd John Breval H, **L**.

Antonia's Gold: 6 wins, R209,871, 3rd Southgate Mall F&M Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CASUAL JEWEL: 4 wins, R174,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CASUAL DIAMOND: 4 wins, R383,375, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Casual Var: 6 wins, R346,940, 1000 - 1100m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southeaster Sprint, **L**. Antonia's Lass: **winner**, R30,240, at 3, 1100m, placed, from 7 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Cassie O'malley: 3 wins, R283,150, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**. Antonia's Law: **7 wins**, R230,950, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SEALED WITH A KISS: 4 wins, R311,525, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Falcon Sprint, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

Snowdon: 9 wins, R1,226,813, at 2 to 6, 1160 - 1600m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**,

KIC Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.2**.

Priceless Ruler: 8 wins, R580,300, 3rd Thukela Handicap, **L**, 4th Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**. Antonia's Pride: **4 wins**, R130,875, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Littleblacknumber: 5 wins, R505,325, 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Strelitza S, **Gr.3**.



From Riethuiskraal Stud

STABLE B75**LOT 169****JULIET OF VERONA**

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
27/11/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart....	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
	Spectrum (IRE).....	Secret Pact
Linda My Love	River Dancer (GB)	Rainbow Quest (USA)
2006	Loyal Linda.....	Averof (GB)
		Ever Faithful

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By **Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

LINDA MY LOVE, **6 wins**, R225,850, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1800m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **GOLD FLYER**, **SUCCESSFUL BIDDER**, **TRUST ANTONIA**, **Antonia's Gold** (dam of **CASUAL JEWEL**), **Golden Law**; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: The Silva Fox (14 c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R260,625, at 4, 2400m, placed 18 times. Linda Loves Lace (16 f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R210,050, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times. Mccartney (18 c. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R117,000, at 4, 1000m, placed 5 times. Neitherherenorther (19 c. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R229,000, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

LOYAL LINDA, **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2007, winner**, R17,325, at 3, 1200m, placed, all her starts; Half sister to **INSOLENT**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners**: **GOLD FLYER** (g. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): **ARCSEA Champion 2YO Colt In 1994, 7 wins**, R410,880, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Frank Lambert Stakes, **Gr.3**, Natalia Christmas Hcp, **Gr.3**, Queen's Nursery S, **L**. **SUCCESSFUL BIDDER** (g. by Jallad (USA)): **Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter In 2007, 10 wins**, R1,357,980, at 3 to 6, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, The Merchants, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1**. **TRUST ANTONIA** (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **2 wins**, R277,360, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners**: **Huegill(AUS): 2 wins**, in Australia, 3rd Caulfield Guineas **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude **Gr.3**. Pop A Bottle(AUS): **winner**, at 1300m; dam of:

Let It Pour(AUS): **winner**, A\$164,790, 2nd Rosebud H, **L**, 3rd Sweet Embrace S, **Gr.2**, Furious S, **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S, **Gr.2**.

Golden Law (g. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): **5 wins**, R289,048, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd John Breval H, **L**, 4th National 3YO Sprint Handicap **Gr.3**.

Antonia's Gold (f. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): **6 wins**, R209,871, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Southgate Mall F&M Stakes, **L**, died; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CASUAL JEWEL: 4 wins, R174,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts; dam of **5 winners**:

CASUAL DIAMOND: 4 wins, R383,375, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Casual Var: 6 wins, R346,940, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

Antonia's Law (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **7 wins**, R230,950, 1000 - 1200m; dam of **8 winners**:

SEALED WITH A KISS: 4 wins, R311,525, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Falcon Sprint, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

Snowdon: 9 wins, R1,226,813, at 2 to 6, 1160 - 1600m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, KIC Merchants, **Gr.2**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.3**.

Priceless Ruler: 8 wins, R580,300, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Thukela Handicap, **L**.

Antonia's Pride (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **4 wins**, R130,875, at 1000m; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Littleblacknumber: 5 wins, R505,325, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Streitizia S, **Gr.3**.

Antonia's Love (f. by Elliodor (FR)): **winner**, R34,050, placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Time And Love: 10 wins, R438,800, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**.



From Cornerstone Thoroughbred Stud SA (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

LOT 170**STABLE A40**

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Covenant.....	Western Winter (USA) Secret Pact
Little Doe	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2017	Bichette.....	Western Winter (USA) Bardot

23LITTLE DOE

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
07/10/2023

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

LITTLE DOE, **2 wins**, R120,975, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1250m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

BICHETTE, 4 wins, R780,625, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Camellia S, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **PILOU, Blizzard Belle** (dam of **Slalom Queen The Mauritian**); Half sister to **VIVA MARIA** (dam of **SOVEREIGN SPIRIT, Silver Maria, WARRIOR'S REST**); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Western World (c. by One World): **winner**, R81,724, at 3, placed, from only 5 starts.

3rd dam

BARDOT (by Badger Land (USA)), **5 wins**, R316,205, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, East Coast H, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Allez France H, **L**. Half sister to **HARRISON, Bacall** (dam of **CONNERY(ZIM)**), Kinski (dam of **NYSEAN BOLT, Nicholson, Sharief Song**); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

VIVA MARIA: 5 wins, R677,250, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 3rd Paddock Stakes (WFA) **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SOVEREIGN SPIRIT: 4 wins, R528,200, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Cape Town Met **Gr.1**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**, Jet Master S, **L**.

Silver Maria: 3 wins, R270,650, 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L**.

BICHETTE: see above.

PILOU: 8 wins, R752,150, at 3 to 5, 1600m, inc. Darley Arabian, **L**, placed 9 times.

WARRIOR'S REST: 6 wins, R1,066,476, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Merchants Handicap, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes **Gr.1**.

Blizzard Belle: 9 wins, R524,000, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood S, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Slalom Queen: 2 wins, R235,350, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Streitizia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

The Mauritian: 4 wins, R342,875, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

TINSELTON (by Dowdstown Charley (GB)), **winner**, R5,000, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

HARRISON: 8 wins, R325,795, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, Concor Technicrete Spring H, **Gr.3**, Christmas Handicap, **L**, TAB (OFS) Sprint Hcp, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Tvl Tatts Bookmakers Asso Sprint, **L**, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity S **Gr.3**, Stewards Cup, **L**.

Nicholson: 2 wins, R39,120, 2nd Ascot Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Bathgate: winner, R22,670, at 2, 800m, placed, inc. 2nd Saldanha Stakes, **L**.

Bacall: 5 wins, R158,600, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Memorial Stakes, **L**, 3rd Jack Patience Futurity, **L**, Snow Crywagen Juv. H, **L**; dam of **2 winners**:

CONNERY(ZIM): 5 wins in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1800m, inc. MOTA Champion Stakes, **Gr.3**, 14 places, inc. 2nd Independence Trophy, **L**, 4th MOTA Champion S, **Gr.3**.



From Heversham Park Farm (Pty) Ltd

STABLE A78**LOT 171****23LITTLE FASTNET**

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
30/09/2023

Jackson	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
	Moonlit Prairie (USA)...	Cozzene (USA)
		Prairie Reign (USA)
Little Fastnet (IRE)..... 2011	Fastnet Rock (AUS)....	Danehill (USA)
		Piccadilly Circus (AUS)
	Damson (IRE).....	Entrepreneur (GB)
		Tadkiyra (IRE)

By JACKSON (2008 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, R2,366,255, at 1200 - 2000m, Cape Derby Gr.1, Daily News 2000 Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1, Politician S, Gr.3, 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's P, Gr.1 (twice), KRA Guineas Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 118 (in 2012), 116 (in 2013). Brother to SW HEARTLAND. By leading sire DYNASTY, sire of champions BEACH BEAUTY, FUTURA, IRISH FLAME, LEGISLATE, BELA-BELA. Sire of wnr PRETTY YOUNG THING, EVA EILEEN, FREED FROM DESIRE, BONIKA, Can You Feel It (Gr.1p), Mr Crumford (s/p), Action Jackson (s/p), Heaven's Embrace (s/p), etc.

1st dam

LITTLE FASTNET(IRE), placed, in Ireland, Own sister to Filia(USA) (dam of DETERMINED KINGDOM(USA)). Half sister to REQUINTO(IRE), Independence Day(IRE), Barbadian(USA) (dam of LILIKOI(NZ)), Compelling(IRE) (dam of LAST KINGDOM(USA), Ivetsu(USA) grandam of DUBAI HONOUR(IRE)); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LITTLE BALLERINA (21 f. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R1,170,000, at 2, 1160 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed, inc. 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts.

Frankly (15 f. by Frankel (GB)): **winner**, R112,400, at 3, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Truth (21 c. by Heavenly Blue (AUS)): **3 wins**, R283,125, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1400m, placed, from 8 starts.

Leading Fast (16 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R123,700, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times.

Lil Miss Sunshine (18 f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R244,050, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

Ilha Da Mauricia (19 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R125,425, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Mont Loisir (20 c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R175,987, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.

World Wonderer (22 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DAMSON(USA), **Champion 2YO Filly In Ireland In 2004, Joint Champion 2YO Filly In GB In 2004**, **4 wins**, at 2, £61,577, €246,916, inc. Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, Queen Mary S, **Gr.2**,

Swordlestown Stud Sprint S, **L**, 3rd Cheveley Park S, **Gr.1**. Half sister to GEMINIANI(IRE),

Kyra Wells(IRE) (grandam of CADILLAC(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

REQUINTO(IRE) (c. by Dansili (GB)): **4 wins**, Flying Childers S, **Gr.2**, Molecomb S, **Gr.3**, Tipperary S, **L**.

Independence Day(IRE) (g. by Dansili (GB)): **2 wins**, 2nd Curragh S, **Gr.3**, Tipperary S, **L**.

Barbadine(USA) (f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)): **3 wins**, in Ireland and NZ, 1900 - 2300m; dam of:

LILIKOI(NZ): **3 wins**, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Eulogy S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Royal S, **Gr.2**.

Compelling(IRE) (f. by Kingmambo (USA)): **winner**, at 1100m, in Ireland; dam of:

LAST KINGDOM(USA): **5 wins**, inc. Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

Ivetsu(USA): **winner**, \$79,412, at 2, 3rd Sweetest Chant S, **Gr.3**.

Mondelice(GB): unraced; dam of:

DUBAI HONOUR(IRE): **4 wins**, £322,216, €342,000, HK\$1,710,000, at 1650 - 2000m, inc.

Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, 2nd Champion S, **Gr.1**, 4th HK Cup, **Gr.1**.

Filia(USA) (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): unraced; dam of:

DETERMINED KINGDOM(USA): **2 wins**, \$101,336, at 2, inc. Jamestown S, **L**, 2nd Preuve S, **L**.

3rd dam

TADKIYRA(IRE) (by Darshaan (GB)), **winner**, in France, Half sister to **TASHKOURGAN**(IRE),

TASSMOUN(IRE), **TASHTIYA**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

GEMINIANI(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, inc. Prestige S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Musidora S, **Gr.3**.

Kyra Wells(IRE): **winner**; grandam of CADILLAC(IRE); **2 wins**, inc. Champions Juvenile S, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

TREMOGLIA(FR) (by Silver Shark (GB)), unraced; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

TASSMOUN(IRE): **12 wins**, in France, inc. PR Messidor, **Gr.3**, 2nd PR Quincey, **Gr.3**.

TASHKOURGAN(IRE): **10 wins**, in France and Italy, inc. Premio Carlo Porta, **Gr.3**.

TASHTIYA(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Princess Royal S, **Gr.3**, from 4 starts.



From Volmoed Stud

LOT 172**STABLE A33****23LITTLE SPARROW**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
14/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	[Redoute's Choice (AUS) ...]	Danehill (USA)
	[Shantha's Choice (AUS)]	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	[National Assembly (CAN)]	National Assembly (CAN)
	[Rainbow Cake]	Rainbow Cake
Little Sparrow	[Var (USA).....]	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2015	[Loma Preata (USA)]	Loma Preata (USA)
	[Equal Stripes (ARG)....]	Equal Stripes (ARG)
	[Bambella (ARG)]	Bambella (ARG)

By **RAFEEF (AUS)** (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM** (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE SPARROW, placed 5 times, at 2 to 4, Half sister to **Legitimate**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

PURE PREDATOR (20 c. by New Predator (AUS)): **3 wins**, R1,015,250, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th SA Classic, **Gr.1**. Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**.

22little Sparrow (22 f. by Act Of War): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BAMBINA STRIPES(ARG), **4 wins**, R796,630, 1300 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **BAMBELLO**(ARG), Bambali(ARG) (dam of **BALOMPIE**(ARG),

BALI BAY(ARG)); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Legitimate (g. by Dynasty): **2 wins**, R225,663, 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Politician S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BAMBELLA(ARG) (by Ride The Rails (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **BAMBINA LINDA**(ARG) (dam of **LABAMTA BABE**(ARG)), **BAMBOU**(ARG), **BONETE**(ARG), **BAMBUENA**(ARG) (dam of **BOGEYMAN**(ARG)), **Bambinello**(ARG); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **BAMBINA STRIPES**(ARG): see above.

Bambali(ARG): **winner**, in Argentina, 1400m; dam of:

BALOMPIE(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, at 2000 - 2400m, inc. G.P. de Honor, **Gr.1**, Clasico Comparacion, **Gr.2**, Clasico Vicente L. Casares, **Gr.2**, 2nd Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**, 3rd Clasico General Belgrano, **Gr.2**, Clasico Chacabuco, **Gr.2**.

BALI BAY(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**.

Bambina Mine(ARG): unraced; dam of:

Bobby Marley(ARG): **2 wins**, 3rd Clasico Jockey Club de la Provincia, de Buenos Aires, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

BAMBULINA(ARG) (by Utopico (ARG)), **winner**, in Argentina; Own sister to **EL MUNECO**(ARG),

MARROQUI(ARG); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

BAMBOU(ARG): **8 wins** in Argentina, inc. GP de Honor, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cl. San Lorenzo, **L**; sire **BONETE**(ARG): **7 wins** in Argentina, inc. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**, Mariano Moreno, **Gr.2**, General Belgrano, **Gr.2**, Clasico Italia, **Gr.3** (twice).

BAMBINA LINDA(ARG): **3 wins** in Argentina, inc. GP Cridores, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ramon Biaus, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ignacio F Correas, **Gr.1**; dam of:

LABAMTA BABE(USA): **4 wins**, \$273,100, inc. Santa Catalina S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prevue S, **Gr.3**. Rixa(ARG): unraced; dam of:

REMILLY(BRZ): **2 wins**, inc. GP Conde de Herzberg, **Gr.2**, G.P. Costa Ferraz, **Gr.3**, 2nd G.P. Linneo de Paula Machado, **Gr.1**.

Bambina Mia(ARG): unraced; dam of:

VICTÓRIA BEACH(ARG): **5 wins**, in Brazil, inc. GP Mariano Procopio, **Gr.3**.

BAMBUENA(ARG): **6 wins**, in Argentina, inc. CL Etoile, **L**; dam of:

BOGEYMAN(ARG): **6 wins**, in Argentina, 1600 - 2400m, GP Miguel Alfredo Martinez, **Gr.1**, Clasico Porteno, **Gr.3**, 2nd GP 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Botafogo, **L**.



From Macrath Farm (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE E65**LOT 173****ANUSHKA**

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
11/09/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA)	[War Front (USA).....	[Danzig (USA)
]		Starry Dreamer (USA)
		Serena's Cat (USA).....	[Storm Cat (USA)
]		Serena's Tune (USA)
Littleblacknumber	[Black Minnaloushe (USA)	[Storm Cat (USA)
2011]		Coral Dance (FR)
		Antonia's Pride.....	[National Assembly (CAN)
]		Loyal Linda

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

Littleblacknumber, 5 wins, R505,325, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Littleblackvelvet (20 f. by Flying The Flag (IRE)): **3 wins**, R208,000, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed. Cassandra (22 f. by Act Of War): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ANTONIA'S PRIDE, 4 wins, R130,875, 1000m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **TRUST ANTONIA** (dam of **Huegilll**(AUS) grandam of **Let It Pour**(AUS)), Antonia's Law (dam of **SEALED WITH A KISS**, **Snowdon**, **Priceless Ruler**), Half sister to **SUCCESSFUL BIDDER**, **GOLD FLIER**, **Antonia's Gold** (dam of **CASUAL JEWEL** grandam of **Casual Var**, **Cassie O'malley**, **Golden Law**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.):

Littleblacknumber: see above.

Alan's Pride (c. by Al Mutti (USA)): **2 wins**, R165,300, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times.

Antonia's Fortress (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **6 wins**, R369,705, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

LOYAL LINDA (by Averof (GB)), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2007, winner**, R17,325, 1200m, placed, all her starts; Half sister to **INSOLENT**: dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

GOLD FLIER: **ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt In 1994, 7 wins**, R410,880, at 2 to 5, inc. Smirnoff Futility, **Gr.1**, 2nd Frank Lambert S, **Gr.3**, Natalia Christmas Hcp, **Gr.3**.

SUCCESSFUL BIDDER: **Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter In 2007, 10 wins**, R1,357,980, at 3 to 6, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, The Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1**.

TRUST ANTONIA: 2 wins, R277,360, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Huegilll(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia, 3rd Caulfield Guineas **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude **Gr.3**. Pop a Bottle(AUS): **winner**, in Australia; dam of:

Let It Pour(AUS): **winner**, A\$164,790, at 1200m, 2nd Rosebud H, **L**, 3rd Sweet Embrace S, **Gr.2**. Furious S, **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S, **Gr.2**.

Golden Law: 5 wins, R289,048, 2nd John Breval H, **L**, 4th National 3YO Sprint Handicap **Gr.3**.

Antonia's Gold: 6 wins, R209,871, 3rd Southgate Mall F&M Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CASUAL JEWEL: 4 wins, R174,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CASUAL DIAMOND: 4 wins, R383,375, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Casual Var: 6 wins, R346,940, 1000 - 1100m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

Antonia's Lass: **winner**, R30,240, at 3, 1100m, placed, from 7 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Cassie O'malley: 3 wins, R283,150, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Antonia's Law: **7 wins**, R230,950, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SEALED WITH A KISS: 4 wins, R311,525, inc. Falcon Sprint, **L**, 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

Snowdon: 9 wins, R1,226,813, 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, KIC Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.2**.

Priceless Ruler: 8 wins, R580,300, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Thukela Handicap, **L**.



From Clifton Stud CC (Agent for The Fort Stud)

LOT 174

STABLE E62

Ideal World (USA)	Kingmambo (USA).....	Mr Prospector (USA)
		Miesque (USA)
DANCE FOR DARLING	Banks Hill (IRE).....	Danehill (USA)
Chestnut Colt (1st produce) 12/11/2023		Hasili (IRE)
	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
Littlewood		Fall Aspen (USA)
2014	Dancing Lady (ARG)....	Ride The Rails (USA)
		Dancer Sweet (USA)

By IDEAL WORLD (USA) (2005 – Stud 2010), 4 wins, 2000-2600m, Prix de Reux, L, Prix Pelleas, L, 2nd Prix Niel, Gr.2, 4th Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, Prix Eugene Adam, etc. By world leading sire KINGMAMBO. Dam, BANKS HILL, was Champion Turf Female in USA and own sister to Champion sire, DANSILI. Half brother to Gr.1 winner ROMANTICA. Sire of SMART CALL (Gr.1), RAINBOW BRIDGE (Gr.1), SAMURAI WARRIOR (Gr.1), VISTULA, ZANTE, HERMOSO MUNDO, CAPE SPEED, ZEN ARCADE, INVERROCHE, IRISH PRIDE, LOUISIANA, PERSIAN RUG, SARAGON, DARK MOON RISING, CAT DADDY, LUNA CHILD, PARISIAN WALKWAY, DONALD McDONALD.

1st dam

LITTLEWOOD, **5 wins**, R437,425, at 3 to 6, 1500 - 2400m, placed 14 times.

2nd dam

Dancing Lady(ARG), **3 wins**, R251,545, 1900 - 2600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Oaks, **Gr.2**.

3rd J & B Reserve Stayers **Gr.2**. Own sister to Decorador(ARG), Dancerina(ARG), Half sister to Dancing Partner(ARG), Dancer Sissy(ARG) (dam of DANCER SUSSY(ARG)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Motoman (c. by Kahal (GB)): **winner**, R110,150, at 3, 2000m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

DANCER SWEET(USA) (by Green Dancer (USA)), **2 wins**, in Argentina, Half sister to TANGO DANCER(USA); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Decorador(ARG): **5 wins**, in USA and Argentina, 3rd Clasico Clausura, **Gr.2**, Clasico Progreso, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**, Clasico Chacabuco, **Gr.2**.

Dancing Partner(ARG): **winner**, in Argentina, 3rd G.P. Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**, Clasico Chile, **Gr.3**, 4th Clasico La Mission, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**.

Dancerina(ARG): **3 wins**, 2nd Clasico Manuel J. Guiraldes, **Gr.3**.
Dancer Sissy(ARG): unraced; dam of **6 winners**:

DANCER SUSSY(ARG): **6 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Joaquin V. Maqueda, **Gr.3**, Clasico Jockey Club de Montevideo, **L**, 2nd Clasico Manuel F. y Emilio Gnecco, **Gr.3**, Clasico The Japan Racing Ass, **L**, 4th G.P. Gilberto Lerena, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

GO MARCH(USA) (by Go Marching (USA)), **5 wins**, in USA, inc. Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**.

2nd Honeymoon H, **Gr.3**, Linda Vista H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Princess S **Gr.3**, Half sister to

ROCK OF AGES(USA); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

TANGO DANCER(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2nd Honeymoon H, **Gr.3**.

Louisville Summit(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, \$90,300, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Bradbury S, **L**; sire:

Sweet N Go(USA): **5 wins**, 2nd Los Feliz S, **L**, 3rd Determine S, **L**; sire:

Fayette County(AUS): **4 wins**, 3rd Duke of Norfolk S, **L**; dam of:

SHEER KINGSTON(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$639,600, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

La Femme Critique(AUS): unraced; dam of:

Aggravation(AUS): **11 wins**, A\$180,380, 3rd Razor Sharp H, **L**.

Mademoiselle(AUS): unplaced; dam of:

ADOLESCENCE(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$415,430, inc. Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Paris Lane S, **L**.

2nd Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3rd South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Gozo Baba(USA): unplaced; dam of:

GLOK(USA): **7 wins**, \$285,779, Endurance S, **L**, Knickerbocker H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Secretariat S, **Gr.1**.

Zanti(USA): **3 wins**, in USA; dam of:

STRAIGHT LINE(USA): **10 wins**, \$489,026, inc. Iroquois S, **Gr.3**, Ack Ack H, **Gr.3**; sire:

Cacciatore(USA): unraced; dam of:

Sacra Hoxen(USA): **21 wins**, 2nd Lafayette, **Gr.3**, Second Pleasure S, **L**.

Lady Fettuccine(USA): dam of STAR PROSPECTOR(USA): **14 wins**, Columbia Nursery S, **L**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

STABLE G12**LOT 175****ECOTOURISM**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
25/08/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Londalozi	Trippi (USA).....	Jet Master
2012	Buffalo Dance (IRE).....	Pas De Basque
		End Sweep (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Bright Moon (USA)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

LONDALOZI, placed, at 3, from only 6 starts; Own sister to Shingwedzi, Half sister to Barberton Daisy (dam of LESEDI LA RONA, SWAZI QUEEN); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.:

HOEDSPRUIT (17 c. by Legislate): **6 wins**, R788,962, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 2000m, inc. Premier Trophy, Gr.2, Legal Eagle Stakes, Gr.3, Algoa Cup, L, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Pocket Power S, Gr.3, Variety Club Mile, Gr.3, 4th Cape Derby, Gr.1, Politician S, Gr.3, Sophomore Sprint, L. Klaserie (18 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **winner**, R105,175, at 4, 1000m, placed 6 times. Safari Lodge (21 f. by Fire Away (USA)): **winner**, R88,500, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts.

2nd dam

BUFFALO DANCE(IRE), raced once, Half sister to **BRIGHT SKY** (IRE) (dam of Bengal (FR)), **BOARD MEETING**(IRE) (dam of **BIG BLUE**(IRE)), Beata(FR) (dam of **BEST OF LIPS**(IRE)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Barberton Daisy (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R217,535, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2500m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Handicap, L; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LESEDI LA RONA: 3 wins, R215,675, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Perfect Promise Sprint, L, placed.

SWAZI QUEEN: 2 wins, R126,400, 1800 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, L, 3rd East Cape Derby, L.

Impala Lily: 3 wins, R294,050, at 1200 - 1400m, 2nd Flamboyant S, Gr.3; dam of:

Summer Lily: 2 wins, R374,800, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, Gr.3, Cape Fillies Classic, L, 3rd Southern Cross Stakes Gr.3, Perfect

Promise Sprint, L, Laisserfaire Stakes, L.

Mara: **winner**, R96,675, at 2, 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GREAT PLAINS: 4 wins, R705,625, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. Cape Classic, Gr.3, Gatecrasher Stakes, L, placed, inc. 3rd Cape Guineas Gr.1, from only 9 starts.

Trip To Maputo: 2 wins, R213,549, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Ibhay Stakes, L.

Shingwedzi (f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R356,475, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Fillies Guineas, L, East Cape Oaks, L, 3rd Betting World Oaks Gr.2, Gold Bracelet Gr.2, J & B Jet Stayers Gr.2, Chairman's Cup Gr.3.

Bright Wolf (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): raced once, at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

RAVEN GIRL: Champion 3YO Filly In Zimbabwe In 2017/18, 7 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R331,175, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Silver Slipper, L, Zimbabwe Oaks, L, 2nd Jockey Club S, L.

3rd dam

BRIGHT MOON (USA) (by Alysheba (USA)): **5 wins**, in France inc. Grand Prix d'Evry, Gr.2, Prix de Pomone, Gr.2 (twice), Prix Minerve, Gr.3, 2nd Grand Prix de Deauville Lancel, Gr.2 Prix Cleopatre, Gr.3, Prix Vermeille Escada, Gr.1; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

BRIGHT SKY (IRE) **Champion 3YO Filly In France, JT Top Rated 3YO In Europe, 6 wins**, inc. Prix de Diane Hermes, Gr.1, Prix de l'Opera, Gr.1, Prix d'Astarte, Gr.2, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1, Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1, Prix Exbury, Gr.3, Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, Prix Finlande, L, 3rd Prix de l'Opera, Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Prix Vermeille, Gr.1, 4th Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1.

BOARD MEETING(IRE): **3 wins**, €260,295, Prix de Flore, Gr.3, Prix de Psyche, Gr.3, 2nd Prix de l'Opera, Gr.1, Prix Cleopatre, Gr.3, 3rd Prix Vermeille, Gr.1, Prix Jean Romanet, Gr.1; dam of:

BIG BLUE(IRE): **9 wins**, €183,305, A\$525,360, at 1800 - 3500m, inc. Prix Michel Houyvet, L, 2nd Prix de Lutece, Gr.3, Prix de Conde, Gr.3, La Coupe des Trois Ans, L, 3rd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1.



From Volmoed Stud

LOT 176

STABLE A32

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart...	Jet Lightning
EARN THE WEEKEND		Elliendor (FR)
Bay Colt (6th produce) 15/11/2023		Secret Pact
	Lost In Love (IRE)..... 2013	Dark Angel (IRE)..... Cover Girl (IRE).....
		Acclamation (GB) Midnight Angel (IRE) Common Grounds (GB) Peace Carrier (IRE)

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), ATTICUS FINCH (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

LOST IN LOVE(IRE), unraced; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Teflon Man (20 c. by Querari (GER)): **4 wins**, R437,863, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1250m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Post Merchants **Gr.2**.

Love In Winter (18 c. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R436,062, at 4 to 6, placed 6 times.

Captain Jon Snow (22 c. by Captain Of All): placed, at 2, from only 2 starts.

2nd dam

COVER GIRL(IRE), **6 wins**, in Britain, Norway and Sweden, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Morten & Torvald Klaveness Minnelop, **L**; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

SHERMEEN(IRE) (f. by Desert Style (IRE)): **4 wins**, at 1000 - 1700m, inc. Luther Burbank H, **L**, 3rd Senorita S, **Gr.3**, Cornwallis S, **Gr.3**, Wishing Well II H, **L**, American Beauty H, **L**, Swingtime S, **L**, 4th Buena Vista H, **Gr.2**, Tuzla H, **Gr.3**, Providencia S, **Gr.3**, China Doll S, **L**; dam of:

SUDIRMAN(USA): **3 wins**, £5,646, €227,810, at 2, inc. Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, Railway S, **Gr.2**, 2nd National S, **Gr.1**, 4th Lacken S, **L**.

STAR OF INDIA(IRE): **3 wins**, £51,773, €17,900, A\$431,000, at 1400 - 2100m, inc. Chester Dee S, **L**, 4th Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.

Roman Empire(USA): **3 wins**, £25,636, €10,630, HK\$3,947,250, at 1600 - 1800m, 2nd Hampton Court S, **Gr.3**, 4th Dante S, **Gr.2**.

MISTER MANANNAN(IRE) (c. by Desert Style (IRE)): **10 wins**, in Britain, France, Denmark and Norway, inc. Prix Sigy, **L**, Harry Rosebery S, **L**, 2nd Molecomb S, **Gr.3**, Roses S, **L**, 3rd Flying Childers S, **Gr.2**, Sandy Lane S, **L**.

Transcendence(IRE) (f. by Arcano (IRE)); unraced; dam of:

RIVER TIBER(IRE): **3 wins**, £116,439, €73,605, at 2, inc. Coventry S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Middle Park S, **Gr.1**.

Angel Bright(IRE) (f. by Dark Angel (IRE)): **winner**, at 2; dam of:

CASTLE HILL CASSIE(IRE). **6 wins**, at 1200 - 1750m, inc. Flying Fillies' S, **L**.

3rd dam

PEACE CARRIER(IRE) (by Doulab (USA)), placed, Half sister to **SANDHURST GODDESS**(IRE) (dam of **LADY ALEXANDER**(IRE), **AMANDHLA**(IRE), **Drayton Special - Good Material**(HK), **Platin Lady**(IRE)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

COVER GIRL(IRE): see above.

Fire to Fire(IRE): **14 wins**, in Turkey, at 1300 - 2400m; sire.

4th dam

PARADISE BIRD(IRE) (by Sallust (IRE)), **2 wins**, in Britain, Half sister to **Be But**(IRE), Saving Mercy(IRE) (dam of **ARJUZAH**(IRE), **ORMSBY**(IRE), Fahrenheit(GB) (dam of **FARHANA**(GB)), Affaire d'Amour(GB) (dam of **ANKA GERMANIA**(IRE), **MOURJANE**(IRE)); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SANDHURST GODDESS(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Sprint S, **L**, 2nd Ballyogan S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

LADY ALEXANDER(IRE): **3 wins**, at 2, inc. Molecomb S, **Gr.3**, Anglesey S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

ANTHEM ALEXANDER(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Queen Mary S, **Gr.2**, Lacken S, **Gr.3**.

DANDY MAN(IRE): **Champion 3YO Sprinter In Ireland In 2006, Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter In Great Britain In 2006, 6 wins**, inc. Palace House S, **Gr.3**; sire.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C39**LOT 177****BLUE HOTEL**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
10/09/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Lotus	Flower Alley (USA).....	Jet Master
2017	Indira.....	Pas De Basque
		Distorted Humor (USA)
		Princess Olivia (USA)
		Tiger Ridge (USA)
		Rat Burana (BRZ)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

LOTUS, **2 wins**, R203,225, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **MAHARANEE**; Half sister to **MARIGOLD HOTEL**.

2nd dam

INDIRA, **4 wins**, R278,875, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **Bang Sue**; dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

MARIGOLD HOTEL (f. by Quareri (GER)): **5 wins**, R798,250, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, Flamboyant S, **Gr.3**, 4th Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

MAHARANEE (f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **4 wins**, R472,750, at 2, 1160 - 1400m, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Swallow Stakes, **L**. Rani Of Kittur (f. by Fire Away (USA)): **4 wins**, R309,000, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1800m, placed twice.

3rd dam

RAT BURANA(BRZ) (by Dodge (USA)), **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2007, 3 wins**, R832,070, at 2 to 3, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Own sister to **OMAGGIO**(BRZ); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Bang Sue: 2 wins, R140,750, at 2, 1200 - 1450m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Nkosazana S, **L**, from only 8 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Tuk Tuk: **3 wins**, R168,963, at 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed twice.

Woman Of Power: **2 wins**, R221,750, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

Chatuchak: **3 wins**, R253,337, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

Chakri: **3 wins**, R246,550, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

4th dam

CARMINA BURANA(ARG) (by Southern Halo (USA)), **2 wins** in Brazil, 1200 - 1600m, dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners**:

RAT BURANA(BRZ): see above.

OMAGGIO(BRZ): **Champion Sprinter In Brazil In 2005-06, 8 wins**, in Brazil, 1000 - 1100m, inc. GP Associacao Brasileira de Criadores, **Gr.1**, GP Onze de Julho, **Gr.2** (twice), GP Proclamacao da Republica, **Gr.2**, GP Adhemar e Roberto Gabizo de Faria, **Gr.3**, Classico Associacao de Criadores, **Gr.3**, 2nd GP Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, GP Associacao Brasileira de Criadores, **Gr.1**, GP Adhemar de Faria e Roberto Gabizo de Faria, **Gr.3**, sire. Paglieta(BRZ): **3 wins**, in Brazil, 1200 - 1300m; dam of:

Asciutto(BRZ): **3 wins**, in Brazil, 1400 - 2000m, 2nd GP Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**, GP Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2** (twice), 4th GP Presidente Vargas, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

DIET(ARG) (by Salt Marsh (USA)), unraced; Own sister to **Tupungato**(ARG), Half sister to **DAKOTA**(USA); dam of 7 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

La Pradera(BRZ): **6 wins**, in Brazil, 1100 - 1600m.



From Ben Botha (Pty) Ltd T/A Benmarne Stud

LOT 178**STABLE B122****LOVE YOU LOTS**

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
06/09/2023

Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB)....	Green Desert (USA)
	Quetena (GER).....	Hope (IRE)
		Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
Love From Al	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
2010		Off To War
	I Love Her (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Elegant As Always (USA)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st damLOVE FROM AL, **2 wins**, R132,450, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, Half sister to**Pacific Spirit**: dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:Blazing Kiss (19 f. by Blaze Of Fire): **2 wins**, R177,000, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 4 times.
Total Eruption (22 f. by Erupt (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.**2nd dam**I LOVE HER(IRE), unraced, Own sister to Elegant as Well(IRE) (dam of **Elegant Supermodel**(GER)), Half sister to Elegantes(AUS) (dam of **Elegant Ice**); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:**Pacific Spirit** (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **5 wins**, R433,975, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**.Love To Sail (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **3 wins**, R206,200, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice.
Love The View (g. by Global View (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1400 - 1900m, placed 7 times.**3rd dam**ELEGANT AS ALWAYS(USA) (by Naswan (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to **ARCHIPENKO**(USA), **LIMIT**(USA) (dam of **TOTAL**(USA)), **Liable**(USA) (dam of **BLAME**(USA)); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:Elegantes(AUS): **winner**, R63,212, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:**Elegant Ice**: **3 wins**, R476,500, 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Carry On Alice Stakes, **Gr.3**, National Colour Stakes, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**.

Elegant as Well(IRE): unraced; dam of:

Elegant Supermodel(GER)): **2 wins**, at 2, 2nd Stormy Blues S, **L**, 3rd Albany S, **Gr.3**.**4th dam****BOUND**(USA) (by Nijinsky II (CAN)), **4 wins**, in USA, inc. Budweiser Breeders Cup, **L**, 2nd Thoroughbred Club of America S, **Gr.3**, Budweiser Breeders Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Acorn S **Gr.1**, Rampart H **Gr.2**, Own sister to **NUMBER**(USA) (dam of **JADE ROBBERY**(USA)),**NUREYEV**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**:**ARCHIPENKO**(USA): **6 wins**, in Britain, Hong Kong and UAE, \$924,698, inc. Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Derby Trial S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Arlington Million S, **Gr.1**; sire:**LIMIT**(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, inc. Busanda S, **L**, 3rd Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**; dam of:**TOTAL**(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, inc. Letellier Memorial S, **L**, 2nd Silverbulletday S, **Gr.3**.**CEASE**(USA): **6 wins**, inc. Gold Cup H, **L**, 2nd Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Woodward S, **Gr.1**.Extent(USA): **winner**, at 2, in USA; dam of:**SIZE**(USA): **3 wins**, \$212,453, at 1200 - 1700m, inc. Iowa Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2nd Jersey Girl S, **L**.**MUCHO**(USA): **7 wins**, \$743,001, at 1100 - 1200m, inc. Challedon S, **L**, 2nd Hopeful S, **Gr.1**.**Liable**(USA): **6 wins**, in USA, 2nd A P Indy S, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:**BLAME**(USA): **Champion Older Male In USA In 2010**, **9 wins**, in USA, \$4,368,214, inc.Breeder's Cup Classic S, **Gr.1**, Stephen Foster H, **Gr.1**, Whitney H, **Gr.1**, Clark H, **Gr.2**.**TEND**(USA): **18 wins**, \$584,907, inc. Sam's Town S, **L**, Robert C Byrd Memorial H, **L**.

Apt(USA): raced once; dam of:

CARVE(USA): **7 wins**, \$1,047,061, inc. Cornhusker H, **Gr.3**, West Virginia Governor's S, **L**,Fifth Season S, **L**, 2nd Oaklawn H, **Gr.2**, Ack Ack H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B45**LOT 179****NAUTICAL FIRE**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
16/09/2023

Fire Away (USA).....	[War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
	Salute (USA).....	Starry Dreamer (USA)
	[Unbridled (USA)
	Love To Sail	Personal Ensign (USA)
	[Sail From Seattle (CAN)...	Gone West (USA)
	I Love Her (IRE).....	Seattle Classic (CAN)
	[Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Elegant As Always (USA)

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, LANCASTER BOMBER, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, AIR FORCE BLUE, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners FIRE ATTACK, MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), Chinaberry (s/p), Fire 'n Flames (s/p), etc.

1st dam

LOVE TO SAIL, **3 wins**, R206,200, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice, Own sister to **Pacific**

Spirit: dam of 3 previous foals

Naval Officer (21 c. by The United States (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

I LOVE HER(IRE), unraced, Own sister to Elegant as Well(IRE) (dam of **Elegant Supermodel**(GER)), Half sister to Elegantes(AUS) (dam of **Elegant Ice**): dam of 10 foals; 10 runners, **7 winners** inc.:

Pacific Spirit (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **5 wins**, R433,975, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**.

Love The View (g. by Global View (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1400 - 1900m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

ELEGANT AS ALWAYS(USA) (by Naswan (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to **ARCHIPENKO**(USA), **LIMIT**(USA) (dam of **TOTAL**(USA)), **Liable**(USA) (dam of **BLAME**(USA)); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Elegantes(AUS): **winner**, R63,212, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Elegant Ice**: **3 wins**, R476,500, 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Carry On Alice Stakes, **Gr.3**, National Colour Stakes, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**.

Elegant as Well(IRE): unraced; dam of:

Elegant Supermodel(GER)): **2 wins**, at 2, 2nd Stormy Blues S, **L**, 3rd Albany S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BOUND(USA) (by Nijinsky II (CAN)), **4 wins**, in USA, inc. Budweiser Breeders Cup, **L**, 2nd Thoroughbred Club of America S, **Gr.3**, Budweiser Breeders Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Acorn S **Gr.1**,

Rampart H **Gr.2**, Own sister to **NUMBER**(USA) (dam of **JADE ROBBERY**(USA)),

NUREYEV(USA); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**:

ARCHIPENKO(USA): **6 wins**, in Britain, Hong Kong and UAE, \$924,698, inc. Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Derby Trial S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Arlington Million S, **Gr.1**; sire.

LIMIT(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, inc. Busanda S, **L**, 3rd Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**; dam of:

TOTAL(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, inc. Letellier Memorial S, **L**, 2nd Silverbulletday S, **Gr.3**.

CEASE(USA): **6 wins**, inc. Gold Cup H, **L**, 2nd Hawthorne Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Woodward S, **Gr.1**.

Extent(USA): **winner**, at 2, in USA; dam of:

SIZE(USA): **3 wins**, \$212,453, at 1200 - 1700m, inc. Iowa Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2nd Jersey Girl S, **L**.

MUCHO(USA): **7 wins**, \$743,001, at 1100 - 1200m, inc. Challedon S, **L**, 2nd Hopeful S, **Gr.1**.

Liable(USA): **6 wins**, in USA, 2nd A.P. Indy S, **L**, dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BLAME(USA): **Champion Older Male In USA In 2010**, **9 wins**, in USA, \$4,368,214, inc.

Breeders' Cup Classic S, **Gr.1**, Stephen Foster H, **Gr.1**, Whitney H, **Gr.1**, Clark H, **Gr.2**.

TEND(USA): **18 wins**, \$584,907, inc. Sam's Town S, **L**, Robert C Byrd Memorial H, **L**.

Apt(USA): raced once; dam of:

CARVE(USA): **7 wins**, \$1,047,061, inc. Cornhusker H, **Gr.3**, West Virginia Governor's S, **L**.

Fifth Season S, **L**, 2nd Oaklawn H, **Gr.2**, Ack Ack H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 180

STABLE C76

23LUNA DE VICTORIA

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
27/08/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Luna De Victoria	Victory Moon.....	Jet Master
2009	Si Senorita.....	Pas De Basque
		Al Mufi (USA)
		Dancing Flower
		Cordoba (USA)
		Vadostar

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaangs, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

LUNA DE VICTORIA, 4 wins, R298,450, at 3 to 4, 1600m, inc. Off To Stud H, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 3rd Jamaica Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **ACT OF WAR**.

SUBASTADOR, The Stone Thrower; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Senhora Victoria (18 f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R396,349, at 3 to 6, 1400m, placed 8 times. Luna Eclipse (17 f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R255,500, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice.

2nd dam

SI SENORITA, Champion Broodmare 2014/15, 4 wins, R109,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Fairview Breeders' Guineas, **L**, Half sister to **Sharp Cookie**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ACT OF WAR (c. by Dynasty): **8 wins**, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, The Langerman, **Gr.3**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Winter Juvenile S, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Cape Derby, **Gr.1**; sire.

SUBASTADOR (c. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): **3 wins**, R219,270, at 2, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Betting World Langerman, **Gr.3**, Cape Breeders Equimark Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Matchem Stakes **Gr.3**, Dahlia Plate, **L**.

LUNA DE VICTORIA: see above.

The Stone Thrower (c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **2 wins**, R327,800, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**. Senor Sassi (c. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): **5 wins**, R226,080, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times. Muchacho Grande (c. by Indigo Magic (GB)): **winner**, R45,400, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Red Granite (f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **4 wins**, R286,050, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

Vadostar (by Calvados (ARG)), **4 wins**, R83,765, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint H, **L**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Sharp Cookie (f. by Fine Edge (GB)): **3 wins**, R129,700, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Falcon Sprint, **L**, from only 10 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.: Swordsman: **7 wins**, R544,685, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1450m, placed 21 times.

SI SENORITA: see above.

Jungle Raider (c. by Jungle Warrior): **winner**, R43,690, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times. The Thug (g. by Jungle Warrior): **winner**, R21,805, at 2, 1200m, placed. Tara's Star (c. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): **2 wins**, R51,200, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times.

4th dam

TRANSTAR II(GB) (by Sahib (USA)), **winner**, R2,170, at 2, 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Vadostar: see above.

Foreign Invader: **2 wins**, R11,175, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 8 times. Mainstar: **3 wins**, R78,025, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2200m, placed 20 times.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd (Agent for Mike Sharkey)

STABLE HH7**LOT 181****SPEAK NO EVIL**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
15/08/2023

Hawwaam	[Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	[Halfway To Heaven ...	Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
Madame Speaker	[Pathfork (USA)	Distorted Humor (USA)
2015		Visions Of Clarity (IRE)
	[Word Perfect.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Perfectly Placed

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

MADAME SPEAKER, **10 wins**, R907,700, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Nursery, L, Lady's Slipper Stakes, L, Champion Juvenile Cup, L, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, L, Dahlia Plate, L, Lady's Bracelet, L, Breeders Guineas, L, East Cape Paddock Stakes, L (twice), Lady's Bracelet, L, 3rd Racing Association S, L, East Cape Guineas, L; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner: **1 winner** inc.:

Address The Nation (21 c. by One World): **2 wins**, R142,625, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, from 7 starts. Diamond Jim (22 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

WORD PERFECT, **winner**, R36,250, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, Own sister to **Seat Of Power**, Half sister to **Beacon Flare**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

MADAME SPEAKER: see above.

3rd dam

PERFECTLY PLACED (by Rakeen (USA)), **3 wins**, R75,620, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **CIRCUS GATE**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Seat Of Power: **4 wins**, R224,325, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes **Gr.3**, Swallow Stakes, L; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Oculus: **4 wins**, R277,350, at 4 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

Roy's Dollar: **2 wins**, R231,275, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 13 times.

Beacon Flare: **3 wins**, **3 wins** in Mauritius, R449,650, at 2 to 6, 1450 - 1500m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

FERNANDO CIRCUS(USA) (by Key To Content (USA)), **5 wins**, R18,600, at 3, 1000 - 2000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **FIESTA**(USA); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

CIRCUS GATE: **4 wins**, R154,225, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1700m, Tony Ruffel H, L, Natfed 3yo H, L, placed 10 times, 3rd Anniversary Cup, L, Gosforth Park 4YO Colts H, L, 4th Dingaans **Gr.2**.

5th dam

Fiesta Libre(USA) (by Damascus (USA)), **3 wins**, in USA, \$62,728, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3rd Alabama S, **Gr.1**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

FIESTA(USA): **4 wins** in USA and \$112,405, inc. Lady Hallie H, L.

Freesia(USA) (f. by Coxs Ridge (USA)): **4 wins**, in USA and \$60,190, placed 5 times; dam of:

ARISTIS(USA): **5 wins**, R157,345, US\$34,640, inc. Chairmans Stakes, **Gr.3**; sire.

Kermis(USA) (f. by Graustark (USA)): unplaced; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

MERCEDES MISS(USA): **5 wins**, Kansas Oaks, L, 3rd Arlington Oaks, **Gr.3**; dam of:

MISSME(USA): **12 wins**, in USA, \$546,900, inc. Regaey Island S, L, Omaha S, L

Lady Diplomat(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, \$116,000, 2nd Mom's Comercial S, L; dam of:

BANKER'S BUY(USA): **5 wins**, \$279,958, inc. Reno S, L, 2nd Dew S, L (twice).

CITY DWELLER(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, \$144,925, inc. Lost Code S, L.

GLACKEN'S GIRL(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, \$90,180, inc. Astoria S, L; dam of:

LIVE LIVELY(USA): **3 wins**, \$280,300, Davona Dale S, **Gr.2**.

SENATE APPOINTEE(USA): **20 wins** in USA, inc. Nanaimo H, L, Fantasy S, L.



From Narrow Creek Stud

LOT 182**STABLE C40****CARBONARO EFFECT**

Bay Colt
(11th produce)
19/10/2023

Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Tagula (IRE)	Taufan (USA)
		Twin Island (IRE)
Magical Miss	Mrs Marsh (GB)	Marju (IRE)
2002		Drei (USA)
	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
		Lassie Dear (USA)
	Lady Of Time	Northern Guest (USA)
		Bold Broad

By CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (2007- Stud AUS, IRE 2012. Imp. 2018), 7 wins, 1200-1600m, Sussex St. Gr.1, Lockinge St. Gr.1, Queen Anne St. Gr.1, St James's Palace St. Gr.1 etc. Champion 3YO Miler. Champion Older Miler. Sire of SW's CLIFF'S EDGE, PAINTED CLIFFS, JIN JIN, CRYSTAL CLIFFS, LA FALAISE, PRINCESS ASTA, AL JAJI, PRINCESS POSH, FISH RIVER, MOST BEAUTIFUL, CHARM APPEAL, CIMA EMERGENCY, MONEY MATTERS, SALOUEEN, Sire in SA of wnr's CLIFF HANGER, CLIFF TOP, SECRET IDENTITY, MERIDIUS, ALMOND SEA, DORSET NOBLE, SIMPLY MAJESTIC, Rock The Fox (Gr.1p), Heathcliff (s/p), Bold Electric (s/p), etc.

1st dam

MAGICAL MISS, unraced; Half sister to **Countess**; dam of 10 previous foals; 8 runners; **8 winners**:

MAGICO (07 c. by Dupont (GB)): **7 wins**, R952,860, at 2 to 6, 1000m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, 3rd Betting World Merchants **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes **Gr.3**.

MAGICAL WONDERLAND (14 f. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R1,719,566, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**.

Merchant (08 c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R411,361, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Jet Master Stakes, **L**. Match Play (06 c. by Lecture (USA)): **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R152,050, 1000m, placed 12 times. Miss Magical (10 f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R163,750, 1400 - 1450m, placed, from 7 starts. Machismo (12 c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R276,900, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 12 times. Machiavelli (15 c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R160,950, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times. Mufasa (18 c. by What A Winter): **6 wins**, R591,450, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

LADY OF TIME, **2 wins**, R46,025, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3 places, Half sister to **RECORD EDGE**.

GOLDEN PEAK Craven, War Women (dam of **WARNING ZONE** (dam of **PITTSBURGH FLYER** (AUS) grandam of **SEPTEMBER RUN** (AUS)); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **Countess** (f. by Lizard Island (AUS)): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$60,996, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Golden Jubilee Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

BOLD BROAD (by Plum Bold (USA)), **winner**, R9,260, 1600m, placed 10 times, Own sister to **TAMMANY HALL**, Half sister to **OCEAN CITY, TWO CITIES**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners**:

GOLDEN PEAK: **8 wins**, R1,038,090, 1600 - 3200m, inc. IGN Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Easter H, **L**, 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**, Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Abe Bloomberg H, **Gr.3**, 4th Natal Derby **Gr.2**.

RECORD EDGE: **10 wins**, R1,660,170, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2000m, Clairwood Park Challenge, **Gr.1**, FNB "1600", **Gr.1**, Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier's S, **Gr.2**, Racecourse Bookmakers H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Bloodline Classic, **Gr.1**, Premiers H, **Gr.2**, JG Hollis Fut. Plate, **Gr.3**, MEC Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Craven: **3 wins**, R140,823, 2nd SA St Leger, **L**, 4th SA Derby **Gr.1**.

War Women: **4 wins**, R74,670, 4 places; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

WARNING ZONE: Champion 2YO Filly, 5 wins, in SA and USA, R273,800,

1200 - 1450m, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, The Debutante, **Gr.3**, Mary Krantz Memorial, **L**,

3rd Triple Tiara 1600 **Gr.1**, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**:

PITTSBURGH FLYER (AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, A\$266,450, inc. GH Mumm S, **Gr.3**,

MMS Security S, **L**, 4th Oakleigh Plate **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S **Gr.2**; dam of:

SEPTEMBER RUN (AUS): **6 wins**, in Australia, A\$2,502,850, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Coolmore Stud S, **Gr.1**, William Reid S, **Gr.1**, Poseidon S, **L**, Cap d'Antibes S, **L**, Bill Carter S, **L**, 2nd Lightning S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Newmarket H, **Gr.1**, Robert Sangster S, **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S, **Gr.2**.

STEEL CITY (AUS): **winner**, A\$193,625, at 2, inc. Magic Nigh S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Widden S, **Gr.3**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B18**LOT 183**

ERIK THE RED
Erik The Red

HAAKON THE GOOD
Haacon The Good
Bay Colt
(1st produce)
02/10/2023

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	AI Mufti (USA)
	Off To War	
	Covenant.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
Maledimo	Master Of My Fate.....	Jet Master
2017	Maxixe.....	Promisefrommyheart
		Western Winter (USA)
		Akinfeet

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

Maledimo, 2 wins, R146,750, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Prix du Cap **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

Maxixe, 5 wins, R284,960, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood Stakes, **L**, Own sister to **ACROSS THE ICE, CAPETOWN NOIR**. Half sister to **Premier Dance**, **In The Dance**; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **Maledimo**: see above.

Silva's Fling (c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R118,375, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts. Major Master (c. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R173,612, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 5 starts.

3rd dam

Akinfeet (by Fort Wood (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2013, 3 wins**, in SA and UAE, Dhs142,500, R40,950, 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd UAE 1000 Guineas, **L**, Half sister to **Treachery, Centaur**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.: **ACROSS THE ICE: 11 wins**, R1,373,875, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, inc. August Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 34 times, inc. 2nd August S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Senor Santa Handicap **Gr.2**, August S **Gr.3**.

CAPETOWN NOIR: Equus Champion Miller In 2014, 8 wins, R2,719,450, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas, **Gr.1**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**. **Premier Dance: 3 wins**, R252,825, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, The Scarlet Lady, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

In The Dance: 3 wins, R419,413, 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Dance Domain: unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **ANYTHING GOES: Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2019/20, 5 wins**, R519,125, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, all her starts.

GREEN LASER: 3 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R644,750, HK\$974,350, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Sea Cottage S, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes **Gr.3**, Secretariat Stakes, **L**. Destiny Dancer: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **PRINCESS IZZY: 3 wins**, R439,099, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Diana Stakes **Gr.3**, Cape Fillies Classic, **L**.

4th dam

DANCE EVERY DANCE (by Northern Guest (USA)), **6 wins**, R324,060, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Post Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Computaform Debutante S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.2**, Ashburton Fillies H, **L**, 3rd Sharp Electronics Cup **Gr.1**, Half sister to **CHIEF OF MEN**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**:

Treachery: 2 wins, R65,975, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.3**. **Centaur: 6 wins**, R416,780, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**. Full Card: **4 wins**, R173,630, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **6 winners**: **GRANDALEA: 6 wins**, R514,910, Emerald Fillies H, **L**, 3rd Queen Of The Sand H, **L**. Full Mast: **3 wins**, R327,700, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**.



From Rathmor Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 184**STABLE G45****23MAMA PYJAMA**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
23/08/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA) ...	[War Front (USA)	[Danzig (USA)
	[Serena's Cat (USA).	[Starry Dreamer (USA)
Mama Pyjama.....	[Master Of My Fate...	[Storm Cat (USA)
2017	[Inner Temple	[Serena's Tune (USA)
		[Jet Master
		[Promisefrommyheart
		[Greys Inn (USA)
		[Chica

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

MAMA PYJAMA, **winner**, R155,250, at 3, 1900m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **TEMPLE GRAFIN**.

2nd dam

INNER TEMPLE, **winner**, R54,650, at 3, 1900m, placed twice, Half sister to **ROMAN WALL**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

TEMPLE GRAFIN (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **4 wins**, R918,250, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Debutante H, **Gr.3**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

CHICA (by Fort Wood (USA)), **winner**, R38,650, at 3, 2400m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **MONYELA, IRON CURTAIN**; Half sister to **CAPE BADGER**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ROMAN WALL: **5 wins**, R419,350, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Easter Handicap, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Michaelmas Handicap, **L**, 3rd Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**.

4th dam

WEST WALL (by Plugged Nickle (USA)), **3 wins**, R82,580, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Computaform Debutante S, **L**, Own sister to **RAWL PLUG** (dam of **CORK WOOD, CLOSE THE GAP**), Half sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT**, London Cry (dam of **HEAD NORTH, LONDON'S DELIGHT, SPORT'S CHESTNUT**) grandam of **LOUPE**); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

IRON CURTAIN: **8 wins**, R853,050, inc. Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times.

CAPE BADGER: **5 wins**, R293,150, Darley Arabian Fillies S, **L**, Spook Express H, **L**; dam of: **MR BROCK**: **8 wins**, in SA, Mauritius and UAE, R247,405, Dhs1,322,855 inc. Abu Dhabi Championship, **L**, Maiden Cup, **L**, 2nd Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Michaelmas H, **L**. African Badger: unplaced in 5 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

AFRICAN ADVENTURE: **6 wins**, R483,750, at 3 to 5, 1450 - 3200m, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Racing Association Handicap, **L**, 2nd Java H, **L**, 3rd Gold Bowl, Gr.3.

MONYELA: **Equs Champion Older Female Stayer In 2001, 5 wins**, R460,750, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Tip Toe: **winner**, R160,250, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**.

Variety: **3 wins**, R309,075, at 3, 1000m, placed 14 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SMORGASBORD: **4 wins**, R721,586, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Senor Santa Stakes, **Gr.2**, paced 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Golden Horse Sprint **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes **Gr.2**.

ZEN ARCADE: **3 wins**, R484,375, at 1200 - 1400m, inc. Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**.

The Moonstone: **2 wins**, R90,700, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**:

MOON STORM: **3 wins**, R237,630, inc. Jasmine Oaks Trial, **L**, 3rd The Oaks **Gr.2**.

Great Wall: unplaced in 1 start at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EIGHTH WONDER: **3 wins**, R353,000, inc. Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

In The Shade: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SHADY WORLD: **2 wins**, R201,125, at 4, 1800 - 3600m, inc. PE Gold Cup, **L**, placed 9 times.



From Big Sky Ranch

STABLE E81**LOT 185****23MANSOOR**

Chestnut Colt
(13th produce)
26/10/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Justthewayyouare.....	[Fort Wood (USA) Promisefrommyheart
Mansoor (AUS).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)....	[Storm Cat (USA) Mariah's Storm (USA)
2004	Shalbourne (USA).....	[Nureyev (USA) Copperama (AUS)

By MALMOOS (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, ONE WORLD, ALL IS SECRET, CARRY ON ALICE, CELTIC SEA, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, etc. His dam JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (SW), is also the dam of SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID Granddam PROMISEFROMMYHEART (Equus Champion), is the dam of MASTER OF MY FATE (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), FIDELITY (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

MANSOOR(AUS), placed, at 3, from only 3 starts, Half sister to **DANESTORM**(AUS), **Danesty**(AUS) (dam of **Mr Sneaky**(AUS), **Mr So and So**(AUS)). Arising(AUS) (dam of **SHANZERO**(AUS), **WHAT'S THE MAIL**(AUS), **Emerging Star - Good Trio**(HK) grandam of **SHE'S IDEEL**(AUS), **Elusive Treasure**(AUS)), Stormy Choice(AUS). (dam of **FURORE**(AUS), **BLIZZARD**(AUS)); dam of 12 previous foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Mensoora (10 f. by Jet Master): **2 wins**, R93,125, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, 2nd UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3rd UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Butool (11 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, R54,375, at 3, 1600m, placed.

Bold Man (13 c. by Bold Silvano): **winner**, R104,050, at 3, 2200m, placed 12 times.

Matloob (15 c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R79,625, at 4, 1600m, placed twice, from only 7 starts.

Moobheera (17 f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R60,000, at 3, 1200m, placed.

Mansooriya (18 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R101,125, at 4, 2000m, placed 6 times.

Platiman (22 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SHALBOURNE(USA), **winner**, at 2; Half sister to **Stormy Exchange**(USA) (dam of **DANENDRI**(AUS) grandam of **ZINGAM**(AUS), **BANC DE FORTUNE**(AUS), CYAontheotherside(USA) (dam of **CHICKENS**(AUS))); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

DANESTORM(AUS) (c. by Danehill (USA)): **5 wins**, A\$493,700, at 1200 - 3200m, inc. Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2nd Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th PJ O'Shea S, **Gr.2**, Heatherlie H, **L**.

Danesty(AUS) (f. by Danehill (USA)): **5 wins**, A\$100,430, at 1000 - 1100m, 2nd Triscay S, **L**, 3rd Carrington S, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Mr Sneaky(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$395,645, 2nd Sir Rupert Clarke S, **Gr.1**, Australia S, **Gr.2**, Sofitel H, **L**, 3rd Sprint H, **Gr.3**, Carlyon S, **L**, 4th Chatham S, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Bank H, **L**.

Mr So and So(AUS): **3 wins**, 2nd Autumn S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Arising(AUS) (f. by Marauding (NZ)): **winner**, at 2; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SHANZERO(AUS): **4 wins**, NZ\$179,940, at 1200 - 1600m, Wellington S, **Gr.3**, 2nd New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**; dam of:

Hill Spy(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$136,840, 3rd Vain S, **Gr.3**.

WHAT'S THE MAIL(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$191,225, inc. Doveton S, **L**, 2nd Rubiton S, **Gr.3**.

Emerging Star - Good Trio(HK) : **5 wins**, A\$77,500, HK\$2,000,650, 2nd Skyline S, **Gr.3**.

Ana's Mail(AUS): **3 wins**, at 900 - 1000m, in Australia; dam of:

SHE'S IDEEL(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$1,413,825, at 1550 - 2400m, inc. Kingston Town S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tancred S, **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S, **Gr.1**, Aspiration H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Winx S, **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S, **Gr.2**.

Elusive Treasure(AUS): **4 wins**, NZ\$135,858, 3rd Herbie Dyke S, **Gr.1**, Concorde H, **Gr.3**.

Stormy Choice(AUS) (f. by Redoute's Choice(AUS)): unplaced; dam of:

FURORE(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$155,930, HK\$36,234,250, inc. Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Sa Sa Ladies'

Purse H, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier P, **Gr.3**, Centenary Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.

BLIZZARD(AUS): **Champion Miller in Singapore in 2019**, **9 wins**, S\$456,868, HK\$15,686,150, 20,800,000¥, inc. Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, 2nd Kranji Mile, **L**, 3rd Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 186

STABLE C66

23MARSALA

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
23/09/2023

Master Of My Fate	[Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
		Promisefrommyheart.....	Jet Lightning
Marsala	[Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Elliodor (FR)
2014		Vermilion.....	Secret Pact
			More Than Ready (USA)
			Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
			Western Winter (USA)
			Nacarat

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), ATTICUS FINCH (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

MARSALA, **2 wins**, R145,100, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **VIKRAM**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Captain Marsala (20 c. by William Longsword): **winner**, R169,875, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times. 22marsala (22 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Vermillion, 4 wins, R198,890, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **NANIA, RED RAY, BRUTAL FORCE, BISHOP'S BOUNTY, VALOR RED**,

Half sister to **ADOBE PINK**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

VIKRAM (c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **6 wins**, R474,787, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times.

Ventura (f. by Go Deputy (USA)): **4 wins**, R198,925, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners**.

3rd dam

NACARAT (by Pas De Quoi), **4 wins**, R125,300, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **AQUILA RAPAX, SET AFIRE, SPLENDID RED, RUDRA**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

NANIA: 5 wins, R591,045, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.1**, Riverworld Stud Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 8 places, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Fancourt Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, dam of **4 winners**.

RED RAY: 5 wins, R2,048,750, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd S A Nursery, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship **Gr.1**.

BRUTAL FORCE: 8 wins, R2,014,550, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Umggeni H, **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

BISHOP'S BOUNTY: 5 wins, R752,862, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Summer Juvenile Stks, **L**.

ADOBE PINK: 6 wins, R397,125, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Sun Classique Handicap, **L**, East Coast Handicap, **L**, Queen Palm Handicap, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Hcp, **L**.

VALOR RED: 2 wins, R126,225, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners**:

Iphiko: **6 wins**, R633,875, 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**, J J The Jet Plane Stakes, **Gr.3**. Chambre` : **2 wins**, R99,580, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Mr Roy: 7 wins, R647,775, 14 places, 3rd Godolphin Barb S **Gr.3**, The Darley Arabian, **L**.

4th dam

TAWNY RED, **4 wins**, R82,850, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **ROYAL CHALICE**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

RUDRA: 6 wins, R3,064,670, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power H, **L**.

SPLENDID RED: 5 wins, R242,709, Swazi Howe H, **L**; grandam of:

CAPTAIN CHAOS: 3 wins, R537,600, inc. Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.

SET AFIRE: 12 wins, R1,830,343, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**.

AQUILA RAPAX: 3 wins, R190,890, inc. Ruffian S, **L**, 2nd Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners**.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F49**LOT 187****VILLENEUVE**

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
13/10/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Mary Hinge	Second Empire (IRE)....	Fairy King (USA)
2007	Love Of Mary (AUS)....	Welsh Love (GB)
		Zeditave (AUS)
		Morlin Maid (NZ)

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

Mary Hinge, 4 wins, R218,840, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2400m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**, Own sister to **MISS SCARAMANGA**, Balalaika(AUS) (dam of **JABALI**(AUS)); dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

MARYAH (18 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R209,375, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, from 10 starts.

Mary O (16 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **3 wins**, R275,975, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Magic Mary (14 f. by Horse Chestnut): **3 wins**, R232,525, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

Ice Kingdom (19 c. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R216,000, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

Mary Moon (15 f. by Jackson): **2 wins**, R119,750, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1900m, placed 10 times.

Lindbergh (20 g. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **2 wins**, R330,913, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

Mighty Mary (22 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LOVE OF MARY(AUS), **4 wins**, A\$319,840, at 1200 - 1616m, inc. VRC Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**,

Moet & Chandon Champagne S, **Gr.2**, Gibson Carmichael S, **L**, Quality H, **L**, 2nd Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th Sire's Produce S, **Gr.1**, Own sister to Courtroom Sweetie(AUS) (dam of **SACRED KINGDOM**(AUS), **Opter**(AUS)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

MISS SCARAMANGA (f. by Second Empire (IRE)): **7 wins**, R348,370, 1800 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**.

Balalaika(AUS) (f. by King Of Kings(IRE)): **winner**, in Australia, at 2, 1200m, 3rd VRC Waltzing Lily Quality Hcp, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

JABALI(AUS): **winner**, A\$516,000, inc. Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Blue Diamond S, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trail S, **L**.

Mary Something(AUS) (f. by Danzero(AUS)): **winner** in Australia, 1250m; dam of **1 winner**: Showify(AUS) (c. by Show A Heart (AUS)): **7 wins**, 4th Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MORLIN MAID(NZ) (by Sir Tristram (IRE)), **4 wins**, in Australia; dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **8 winners**:

LOVE OF MARY(AUS): see above.

Pennines(AUS): **11 wins**, 1100 -1400m, 2nd AJC Cannonbury S, **L**.

Courtroom Sweetie(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, 1100 - 1200m; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SACRED KINGDOM(AUS): **Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. Champion Sprinter In Hong Kong In 2008, 2009, 2010 & 2011, 17 wins**, at 1000 - 1200m,

£13,194, S\$522,000, HK\$42,607,900, inc. Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L** (twice), Centenary Sprint Cup, **L** (twice), Krisflyer International Sprint, **L**, GOME Sprint, **L** (twice), Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **L**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L** (twice), 2nd Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint H, **L**, 3rd Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Ideal Angel(AUS): **winner**, at 1000m, in Australia; third dam of:

ORDER OF COMMAND(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$907,675, inc. Straight Six H, **L**, Wangoom H, **L**, 2nd Galaxy H, **Gr.1**, TAB S, **Gr.2** (twice), Kevin Heffernan S, **Gr.3**, AR Creswick Series Final S, **L**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 188**STABLE G13****RED COAT**

Bay Colt
(10th produce)
13/09/2023

Fire Away (USA),	[War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
	[Starry Dreamer (USA)	
	[Unbridled (USA)	
	[Personal Ensign (USA)	
Mary Lou,	[Rich Man's Gold (USA)...	Forty Niner (USA)
2006	[Kentucky Lass.....	Honest Joy (USA)
		Kentucky Slew (USA)
		Smart Casual

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, LANCASTER BOMBER, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, AIR FORCE BLUE, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners FIRE ATTACK, MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), Chinaberry (s/p), Fire 'n Flames (s/p), etc.

1st dam

MARY LOU, 6 wins., R534,350, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Swallow Stakes, L, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Camellia Stakes, Gr.2, Goldfields Sprint, L, 3rd Bauhinia Handicap, L, Half sister to

AFRICAN APPEAL: dam of 9 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

BRAVE MARY (14 f. by Brave Tin Soldier (USA)): **2 wins**, R1,106,250, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts.

Vunderbar (17 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R66,750, at 3, 1000m.

Sweet Mary Lou (15 f. by Await The Dawn (USA)): **2 wins**, R282,150, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Space Cowboy (18 c. by Dynasty): **2 wins**, R153,250, at 4 to 5, 1400m, placed 3 times.

Mary Lamb (19 f. by Dynasty): **2 wins**, R148,975, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Jazz Pianist (22 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, 7 wins, R120,235, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

AFRICAN APPEAL (g. by Model Man): **7 wins**, R985,245, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Champions Cup, Gr.1, Peninsula Handicap, Gr.3, Cup Trial, Gr.3, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, Gr.1, Winter Classic, Gr.3, Western Cape Breeders Stakes, L, 3rd J & B Met Gr.1, Premier's Trophy Gr.2.

MARY LOU: see above.

Coral Garden (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, R36,600, at 3, 1200m, from only 2 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

New Caledonia: **4 wins**, R503,175, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Matchem Stakes, Gr.3.

Passion Peach: **4 wins**, R276,325, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

Pine Valley (f. by Right Approach (GB)): **4 wins**, R207,675, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Stuck On You: **winner**, R113,100, at 3, 1000m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery Gr.3, Summer Juvenile Stakes, L, from only 10 starts.

Got The Pace (g. by Linney Head (USA)): **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1600 - 2000m, 27 places.

Smart Preview (f. by Special Preview): **4 wins**, R126,265, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times. Stamping Ground (c. by Windrush (USA)): **3 wins**, R229,975, at 3 to 5, placed 11 times.

3rd dam

SMART CASUAL (by Sweet Song (GB)), **winner**, R4,200, at 2, 1000m, placed; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Miss Casual: **3 wins**, R36,000, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Casual Gal: **7 wins**, R311,945, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd

Umzimkhulu H, Gr.3: dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WHOSE THAT GIRL: **4 wins**, R381,550, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 2200m, inc. Sweet Chestnut

Stakes, L, Winter Oaks, L, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Iridescence Stakes, L, 3rd Diana Stakes Gr.3, Stormsvlei Mile, L; dam of:

Heathcliff: **4 wins**, R336,550, 3rd East Cape Derby, L, 4th East Cape Guineas, L.



From Bloomhill Stud

STABLE E69**LOT 189****23MASAAQAAT**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
15/10/2023

Trippi (USA)	[End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
 [Broom Dance (USA)	
 [Valid Appeal (USA)	
Masaqaat (NZ)	[Jealous Appeal (USA) ...	Jealous Cat (USA)
2016	[Snitzel (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
 [Snippet's Lass (AUS)	
 [O'Reilly (NZ)	
 [You Can't Say That (AUS)	

By TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008), 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2. AEI 1.53. Champion Sire of Florida, Champion sire in SA in 2015/16, Sire of winners inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING (Gr.1), INARA (Gr.1), FOR THE LADS (Gr.1), REAL PRINCESS (Gr.1), AFRIKABURN (Gr.1), DEO JUVENTE (Gr.1), CHIMICHURI RUN (Gr.1), LOBO'S LEGEND (Gr.1), SWEET PEPPER (Gr.1), CHARLES DICKENS (Gr.1), JET DARK (Gr.1), TRIP OF FORTUNE (Gr.1), WINCHESTER MANSION (Gr.1), OCTOBER MORN (Gr.1), TRAVELIN MAN, JEALOUS AGAIN, LANNER FALCON, TRIP TO HEAVEN, HAMMIE'S HOOKER, LIVE LIFE, etc.

1st dam

MASAQAAT(NZ), **winner**, R149,200, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times, from all her starts; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Just A Winter (22 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

REPLY CHURLISH(NZ), **5 wins**, A\$113,145, at 1200 - 1800m, Half sister to **DARCI BE GOOD**(NZ), **BABYLON BERLIN**(AUS); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Forever Classic(AUS) (f. by Pierro (AUS)): **2 wins**, at 1200 - 1400m, in Australia.

3rd dam

YOU CAN'T SAY THAT(AUS), **winner**, at 1350m, Half sister to **ONLY WORDS**(AUS) (dam of **CHAT**(AUS), **HOLY SNOW**(AUS)), **GIBRALTAR CAMPION**(AUS); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**: **DARCI BE GOOD**(NZ) (g. by Darci Brahma (NZ)): **7 wins**, A\$651,550, at 1400 - 2050m, inc. Spring S, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Fernhill H, **L**, 2nd Spring Champion S, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3rd Villiers S, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Recognition S, **L**, Spear Chief H, **L**. **BABYLON BERLIN**(AUS) (f. by All Too Hard (AUS)): **7 wins**, NZ\$490,537, inc. Cambridge Breeders S, **Gr.3**, Concorde H, **Gr.3**, King's P, **Gr.3**, Pegasus S, **L**, 2nd Telegraph S, **Gr.1**, Railway S, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, TR King's P, **Gr.3**, Mufhasa S, **L**, 3rd Railway S, **Gr.1**, Almanzor Trophy, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

WHAT CAN I SAY(NZ) (by Khozaam (USA)), **8 wins**, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Warwick S, **Gr.2**, Mapperley Stud S, **Gr.3**, Sapphire S, **L**, Foxbridge P, **L**, Rotorua S, **L** (twice), 2nd Instrument Supplies S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Craiglee S, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **WRY HERO**(NZ), **Flame of Atlanta**(NZ) (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**(AUS)), MaNZ (dam of **MABEEL**(NZ)), Chi(NZ) (dam of **CHEQUERBOARD**(AUS)); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.: **ONLY WORDS**(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$585,025, inc. Surround S, **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S, **Gr.2**, Sir Byrne Hart S, **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd All Aged S, **Gr.1**, 3rd TJ Smith S, **Gr.1**; dam of: **CHAT**(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$480,445, inc. Theo Marks S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Missile S, **Gr.2**, Canberra Guineas, **L**. **HOLY SNOW**(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$283,135, at 1400m, inc. Autumn S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Phar Lap S, **Gr.2**, Sandown S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Bill Stutt S, **Gr.2**, Carbine Club S, **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**. **GIBRALTAR CAMPION**(AUS): **3 wins**, inc. Kevin Heffernan S, **L**, Chairman's S, **L**; dam of: **Gibraltar Girl**(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$223,305, 3rd Mode P, **L**, 4th Triscay S, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

PLANS AWRY(USA) (by Topsider (USA)), **7 wins**, in USA, \$67,881, inc. ITBA Sales S, **L**, 4th Sorority Invitational H, **L**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

WHAT CAN I SAY(NZ): see above.

WRY HERO(NZ): **10 wins**, A\$316,830, inc. Leslie Froggatt S, **L**, 2nd AJ Moir S, **Gr.2**.

Flame of Atlanta(NZ): **2 wins**, at 1000 - 1200m, 3rd Sprint H, **L**; dam of:

FLAME OF SYDNEY(AUS): **4 wins**, inc. Desirable H, **L**, 2nd Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**; dam of: **INVADER**(AUS): **Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17**, **2 wins**, A\$968,375, at 2, inc. Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Champagne S, **Gr.1**, Todman S, **Gr.2**.

NOT LISTENIN'TOME(AUS): **8 wins**, inc. Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, 2nd Canterbury S, **Gr.1**.



From Summerview Stud (Agent)

LOT 190**STABLE E74****OMEGA KEY**

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
05/09/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA)]
	Aquilonia (GB).....	[Off To War]
Master Keys	Master Of My Fate.....	[Giant's Causeway (USA)]
2015	On A Wing.....	[Leonila (IRE)]
		[Jet Master]
		[Promisefrommyheart]
		[Tiger Ridge (USA)]
		[Ozzy Prayer (AUS)]

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

Master Keys, 5 wins, R418,400, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes Gr.2; dam of 1 previous foal

Key Act (22 f. by Act Of War): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ON A WING, **3 wins**, R161,245, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: **Master Keys**: see above.

3rd dam

OZZY PRAYER(AUS) (by College Chapel (GB)). **2 wins**, R60,705, at 1450m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **BIG BARRON**(NZ), **Making Fey**(NZ) (dam of **APERCU**(NZ) Baronia(NZ)) (dam of **GLOBAL NEWS**(NZ), **PONTE PICCOLO**(NZ) grandam of **ABLE FRIEND**(AUS)); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Woodridge: **winner**, R103,725, at 4, 2000m, placed 12 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Ataturk: **3 wins**, R181,600, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times.

4th dam

BARRON FEY(IRE) (by Scottish Rifle (GB)), unraced, Own sister to **Less Ice**(IRE), Half sister to Engagement(IRE) (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH**(IRE), **FRESNO CANYON**(IRE)), Life At Last(IRE) (dam of **FULL AT LAST**(IRE)), Betty Box(AUS) (dam of **ALYUNDA**(AUS)), Field Day(IRE) (dam of **DARWEESH**(IRE)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BIG BARRON(NZ): **12 wins**, A\$432,095, Dalgety H, **Gr.2**, Heatherlie H, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2nd Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**.

Making Fey(NZ): **3 wins**, 2nd Gosford Guineas, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

APERCU(NZ): **2 wins**, A\$414,225, inc. TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Golden S, **L**.

Baronia(NZ): **5 wins**, 1050 - 1600m; dam of:

GLOBAL NEWS(NZ): **5 wins**, R708,125, Mondi SA Nursery P, **Gr.1**, Merchant's S, **Gr.2**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**.

PONTE PICCOLO(NZ): **3 wins**, A\$244,750, Nolan Classic, **L**, 2nd Adrian Knox S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

ABLE FRIEND(AUS): **Head of the 2015 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint)**:

Equal Leading Older Male on the 2015 WTR (Mile), Horse of the Year & Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2014-15, 13 wins, in Australia and HK, A\$24,200, HK\$61,273,500, 1200 - 1600m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L** (twice), Premier Bowl H, **L**, 2nd Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3rd Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

5th dam

ROYAL NEWS(IRE) (by Sovereign Path (GB)), **winner**; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: Engagement(IRE): **3 wins**, 2000m; dam of:

IVORY'S IRISH(IRE): **5 wins**, A\$899,100, inc. Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Theo Marks H, **Gr.2**.

News Box(AUS): **6 wins**; grandam of:

TURFFONTEIN(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$1,271,250, Clarke S, **Gr.1**, William Reid S, **Gr.1**; sire.



From Boland Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE C102**LOT 191****23MATAAIB**

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
18/11/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
Mataaib (FR)	Royal Vixen	
2010	Elusive City (USA)	Elusive Quality (USA)
	Star Of Paris (USA)	
	Resquilleuse (USA)	Dehere (USA)
		Reve De Reine (USA)

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

MATAAIB(FR), unraced, Half sister to **FLASH DANCE**(IRE) (dam of **ENLIGHTED**(IRE)), Dakota Go(GB) (dam of **STORMY VICTORIA**(FR)); dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **BATTLE FORCE** (17 c. by Act Of War): **7 wins**, R921,750, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Twitter Handicap, **L**. Noble City (19 c. by Noble Tune (USA)): **3 wins**, R418,637, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times. Reunion Hotspot (20 f. by Linngari (IRE)): **winner**, R53,425, at 3, 1400m, placed. Linnger Longer (14 f. by Linngari (IRE)): **winner**, R157,400, at 5, 1400m, placed 11 times.

2nd dam

RESQUILLEUSE(USA), **winner**, at 1600m, in France; Half sister to **ROI DE ROME**(USA). **Rose De Thal**(USA) (dam of **D'ANJOU**(GB), **TRUTH OR DARE**(GB), **SANDSTONE**(IRE)), grandam of **CD EUROPE**(IRE), **TENOR**(IRE), **IVEAGH GARDENS**(IRE); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

FLASH DANCE(IRE) (f. by Zamindar (USA)): **2 wins**, €108,575, in France and Germany, inc. Tiger Hill Cup, **L**, 2nd Preis der Spielbank Bad Neuenahr, **L**, Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, **L**, Prix Madame Jean Couture, **L**, 3rd Prix Coronation, **L**, Prix Isola Bella, **L**, Prix Altipan, **L**, 4th Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix de Liancourt, **L**; dam of: **ENLIGHTED**(IRE): **4 wins**, in France, at 1600m, inc. Prix Coronation, **L**, Prix de Montretout, **L**. Dakota Go(GB) (f. by Anabaa (USA)): **winner**, at 2, in Spain; dam of: **STORMY VICTORIA**(FR): **6 wins**, in France and USA, €40,050, \$385,214, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. South Beach S, **L**, 2nd Athenia S, **Gr.3**, De la Rose S, **L**, Powder Break S, **L**, 3rd Nassau S, **Gr.2**, Noble Damsel, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Reve De Reine(USA), **3 wins**, in France, 1700 - 1850m, 2nd PR Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 4th PR Cleopatre **Gr.3**, Half sister to **RIVIERE DOREE**(USA); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

ROI DE ROME(USA): **3 wins**, in France, inc. PR de Guiche, **Gr.3**, PR Herbager, **L**; sire. **Rose De Thal**(USA): **2 wins**, 2nd PR D'Automne, **L**, 3rd PR Thomas Bryon **Gr.3**; dam of: **D'ANJOU**(GB): **7 wins**, in IRE and UAE, £73,268, €137,311, 358,800Dhs, Al Fahidi Fort S, **Gr.3**, Amethyst S, **L**, 2nd Minstrel S, **Gr.3**, Belgrave S, **L**, 3rd Minstrel S, **Gr.3**, Concorde S, **Gr.3**.

TRUTH OR DARE(GB): **6 wins**, at 1600 - 2500m, Derby Trial S, **Gr.3**.

SANDSTONE(IRE): **3 wins**, in GB and Turkey, inc. Newmarket S, **L**, 2nd Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, Foundation S, **L**, 4th Rose of Lancaster S, **Gr.3**. Woodland Orchid(IRE): unplaced; dam of:

CD EUROPE(IRE): **6 wins**, inc. Coventry S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champagne S, **Gr.2**, 4th Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Craven S, **Gr.3**

Cedar Sea(IRE): **winner**, at 1600m, in France, 2nd Prix Yacowlef, **L**; dam of: **CORSICA - ALWAJEEH**(SAU): **5 wins**, inc. Bahrain Trophy, **Gr.3**, Glasgow S, **L**, 3rd The St Leger, **Gr.1**, 4th Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.

TENOR(IRE): **7 wins**, inc. Fortune S, **L**, 2nd Pomfret S, **L**. Woodland Chant(IRE): unraced; dam of:

IVEAGH GARDENS(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Athasi S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Knockaire S, **L**.



From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 192**STABLE H46****BLAZING BELLE**

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
14/09/2023

Pomodoro	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Golden Apple.....	Northern Guest (USA)
		Averogold
Memphis Belle	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2013		Loma Preata (USA)
	Cheyenne.....	Rambo Dancer (CAN)
		Splendid Red

By POMODORO (2008 -Stud 2014), 8 wins, 1160m-2450m, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, SA Derby Gr.1, Tony Ruffel S Gr.3, KZN Guineas Trial L, 2nd SA Classic Gr.1, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, Champions Cup Gr.1. By Horse of the Year and seven times Champion sire JET MASTER. His dam Broodmare Of The Year. Leading first Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of winners RETURN FLIGHT (Champion 2YO Filly and Gr.1 winner), RUSSIAN ROCK (Gr.1), LEOPOLD, CIRILLO, GOLDEN BELLE, CARALLUMA, EPSOM GIRL, BLACK THORN, Royal Italian (s/p), Putontheredlight (s/p), Cornish Pomodoro (s/p), Barzalona (s/p).

1st dam

MEMPHIS BELLE, **4 wins**, R420,225, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 13 times, Half sister to **CAPTAIN CHAOS, SACRED ARROW**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

Lady Of Memphis (21 f. by Royal Mo (USA)): **winner**, R59,375, at 3, 1000m, from all her starts.

2nd dam

CHEYENNE, **7 wins**, R331,285, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1160m, placed 8 times; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN CHAOS (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R549,600, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.

SACRED ARROW (c. by What A Winter): **6 wins**, R434,800, at 2 to 4, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 3 times.

II Palio (c. by Windrush (USA)): **8 wins**, R476,675, at 4 to 8, 1200 - 1800m, placed 27 times.

3rd dam

SPLENDID RED (by Best By Test (USA)), **5 wins**, R242,709, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Swazi Howe Hcp, **L**, placed 9 times, Half sister to **AQUILA RAPAX, SET AFIRE, RUDRA**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Spirit Dance: **2 wins**, R129,700, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Spike Wells: **5 wins**, R206,350, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

4th dam

TAWNY RED (by Northfields (USA)), **4 wins**, R82,850, 1600m, 11 places, Half sister to **ROYAL CHALICE**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

SET AFIRE: **12 wins**, R1,830,343, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Secretariat Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**.

AQUILA RAPAX: **3 wins**, R190,890, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Egoli Sprint, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Top Me Up Holly: **6 wins**, R433,000, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant S, **Gr.3**.

RUDRA: **6 wins**, R3,064,670, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power H, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Nacarat: **4 wins**, R125,300, at 3, 1200 - 1400m; dam of **11 winners**:

NANIA: **5 wins**, R591,045, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

RED RAY: **5 wins**, R2,048,750, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 2nd S A Nursery, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship **Gr.1**; sire:

BRUTAL FORCE: **8 wins**, R2,014,550, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Merchants, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Umgjeni H, **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 4th Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.

BISHOP'S BOUNTY: **5 wins**, R752,862, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

ADOBE PINK: **6 wins**, R397,125, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Queen Palm H, **L**, Sun Classique H, **L**.

VALOR RED: **2 wins**, R126,225, at 3, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

STABLE F3**LOT 193****MADISON COUNTY**Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
08/10/2023

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
	Tiger Ridge (USA).....	Storm Cat (USA)
		Weekend Surprise (USA)
	Rose Lipped Maiden.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Lady Blakeneys

Meryl.....
2014

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

MERYL, 10 wins, R729,100, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Half sister to **FINCHATTON**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Manyeleti (22 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Rose Lipped Malden, 4 wins, R178,800, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Diana Stakes **Gr.3**, Half sister to **The Daydream**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners: **4 winners**: **FINCHATTON** (c. by Right Approach (GB)): **9 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R901,425, \$37,585, 1400 - 2000m, inc. OK Grand Challenge, **L**, Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, placed 26 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**.

MERYL: see above.

Delamere (g. by Right Approach (GB)): **2 wins**, R249,200, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 14 times. Ngong Hills (f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **winner**, R39,025, at 3, 1400m, placed.

3rd dam

LADY BLAKENEY (by Northfields (USA)), **3 wins**, R84,318, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **SEQUOIA, DYNASTY, Lutyens, Clandestine**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **The Daydream**: **4 wins**, R138,450, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1900m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Castles In The Sky: placed, at 3, from 8 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.: Save The Day: **2 wins**, R213,400, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 11 times.

Rose Lipped Malden: see above.Synchronise: raced twice, at 2; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FORTISSIMA: 5 wins, R865,950, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Racing Association H, **Gr.3**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Stayers H, **Gr.2**, Gold Cup, **Gr.3**

4th dam

BLAKES AFFAIR (by Commodore Blake (GB)), **winner**, R26,375, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

DYNASTY: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male in 2002, Equus Horse of the Year In 2002, 9 wins, R2,125,000, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, inc. SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Durban July, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 3 times, 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3rd Sun International Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, from all his starts; Champion sire.

SEQUOIA: 5 wins, R419,570, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 3000m, inc. Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th J&B Reserve Stayers Hcp, **Gr.3**.

Lutyens: 4 wins in SA and Hong Kong, R72,540 and HK\$1,974,000, at 2 to 5, 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Clandestine: 2 wins, R163,240, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 8 times, 2nd Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.



From Sunstone Farming (Pty) Ltd

LOT 194**STABLE C63****CYRUS THE GREAT**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
08/10/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA) ...	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
Mind Reader	Serena's Cat (USA). .	Storm Cat (USA)
2016	Visionaire (USA).....	Serena's Tune (USA)
		Grand Slam (USA)
		Scarlet Tango (USA)
	Shattered Image.....	Damage Is Done
		Brute Imperial

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

Mind Reader, 6 wins, R372,250, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

2nd dam

Shattered Image, 6 wins, R494,050, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Emerald Fillies Handicap, **L**, 3rd Nkosazana Stakes, **L**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners**:

Mind Reader: see above.

The Hound (c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R73,250, at 3, 1000m, placed.

Vintage Tune (f. by Noble Tune (USA)): **2 wins**, R101,650, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

BRUTE IMPERIAL (by Western Winter (USA)), **6 wins**, R280,540, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 15 times; dam of 2 foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Shattered Image: see above.

4th dam

SONG OF FRANCE (by French Stress (USA)), **winner**, R24,650, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **RHAPSODY IN RED, VANGELIS, Singing Emblem**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Brute Imperial: see above.

De La Patrie: **5 wins**, R328,525, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 9 times.

5th dam

Northern Singer (by Northern Guest (USA)), **5 wins**, R88,100, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Classic 1400, **L**, 3rd Sunday Times Fillies S, **L**, Own sister to **TRAVEL NORTH, World Traveller**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**:

RHAPSODY IN RED: 6 wins, R223,013, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Henry Eatwell Memorial Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Record Edge F & M Stakes, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Red Kaschka: **2 wins**, R95,900, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners**:

RED BARREL: 11 wins, R1,796,375, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, 3rd Memorial Mile, **L**.

Top Quality: 2 wins, R177,400, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd

Pocket Power Stakes **Gr.3**, East Cape Derby, **L**, from only 7 starts.

Africa's Touch: **5 wins**, R224,825, 1200 - 1800m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

AFRICA'S GOLD: 5 wins, R317,550, at 3 to 6, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Port Elizabeth

Gold Cup, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Indescribable: **winner**, R62,375, at 5, 1450m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**:

Ushuala: 2 wins, R129,825, 1400 - 1700m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, **L**.

VANGELIS: 13 wins, R836,000, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Memorial Mile, **L**.

Singing Emblem: 2 wins, R85,350, 1200 - 1300m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Falcon Sprint, **L**.



From Aventuur Estate

STABLE C91**LOT 195**

CUBANO	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
Bay Colt (7th produce) 09/11/2023		Woodman's Girl (USA)	
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
			Dove Vai (AUS)
	Miss Ipanema (AUS)..... 2008	General Nediyim (AUS).....	Nediyim (IRE)
			Military Belle (AUS)
		Sherborne Abbey (AUS).....	Zabeel (NZ)
			Rampage Queen (AUS)

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

Miss Ipanema(AUS), **3 wins**, R250,315, at 2 to 3, at 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners;

3 winners inc.:

CARIOCA (15 f. by Var (USA)): **10 wins**, R590,575, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Milkwood Stakes, **L**, Lady's Pendant, **L**.

Jou Lekker Ding (21 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R67,725, at 3, 1250m, from 7 starts.

Copacabana (20 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R96,375, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 7 starts.

Waterfront (22 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SHERBORNE ABBEY(AUS), unplaced; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Miss Ipanema(AUS): see above.

Regimental Hero - Good Future(MAC) (g. by General Nediyim (AUS)): **6 wins**, at 1300 - 1600m, in Australia and Macau.

Forum One(AUS) (f. by Free Eagle (IRE)): **winner**, at 2300m, in Australia.

3rd dam

RAMPAGE QUEEN(NZ) (by Wild Rampage (NZ)), **6 wins**, NZ\$133,280, at 1200 - 2050m, inc. Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2nd New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal S, **Gr.3**, Gold Trail S, **Gr.3**, Elogy S, **Gr.3**, Lowland S, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S, **L**, 4th Thompson H, **Gr.3**. Own sister to Wild Dixie(NZ) (grandam of **DOWN THE ROAD**(NZ)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.: Presto(NZ): **5 wins**, HK\$4,810,750, at 1400m, in Hong Kong.

General Relativity(NZ): **5 wins**, at 1200 - 1600m, in Australia.

Jade Dragonfly(NZ): **4 wins**, HK\$2,624,950, at 1400 - 1600m, in Hong Kong.

Excuse Me Madam(NZ): **2 wins**, at 1200 - 1950m, in New Zealand.

Rambaa(NZ): **2 wins**, at 1600m, in Australia.

4th dam

DIXIE QUEEN(NZ) (by Royal Plume (GB)), raced once; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners**:

RAMPAGE QUEEN(NZ): see above.

Rampage King(NZ): **3 wins**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Hong Kong Win - Bangkok Star(MAO): **2 wins**, at 1500m, in Macau.

Wild Dixie(NZ): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Kananaskis(NZ): **5 wins**, in New Zealand; 2nd Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Oscatello - Award(HK): **4 wins**, in New Zealand, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

South of Dixie(NZ): **2 wins**, at 2100m, in Australia.

Dixies Girl(NZ): winner, at 2200m, in New Zealand; dam of:

DOWN THE ROAD(NZ): **3 wins**, at 1200 - 2100m, inc. NZ\$492,928, inc. ARC Ch'ship, S, **Gr.2**, 2nd New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

LOT 196

STABLE C41

EASTWOOD

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
02/10/2023

Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE),	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	Buffalo Berry (IRE).....	Sri Pekan (USA)
		Palm Dove (USA)
Miss Magical	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2010		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Magical Miss	Al Mufti (USA)
		Lady Of Time

By BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE) (2015 -Stud 2020), Raced in South Africa from 2-5 years.
Won 6 races (1160m -1600m), from only 10 starts. By REDOUTE'S CHOICE, Champion Sire in Australia 3 times, and sire of top-class sires SNITZEL, STRATUM, NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, etc.
His dam BUFFALO BERRY won 4 races inc. Reeve Schley JR S, Gr.3, etc, dam of G3W CHATTAHOOCHEE WAR. Sire of first crop winners PISTOL PETE (Storm Bird S), Buffalo Storm Cody (s/p), Wolf Mountain (s/p), Artist's Model, Khethiwe's Destiny, etc.

1st dam

MISS MAGICAL, **3 wins**, R163,750, 1400 - 1450m, placed; Half sister to **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **MAGICO**, **Merchant**; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Blue Waters (19 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R133,000, at 2, 1100m, placed 4 times.

Rhythm (20 c. by Raafeef (AUS)): **2 wins**, R168,525, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed twice.

Yippee Kiyay (22 c. by Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MAGICAL MISS, unraced; Half sister to **Countess**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

MAGICAL WONDERLAND (f. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R1,719,566, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, from only 11 starts.

MAGICO (c. by Dupont (GB)): **7 wins**, R952,860, at 2 to 6, 1000m, inc. Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, 3rd Betting World Merchants **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Merchant (c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R411,361, 1400 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Jet Master S, **L**.

3rd dam

LADY OF TIME (by Northern Guest (USA)), **2 wins**, R46,025, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3 places, Half sister to

RECORD EDGE, **GOLDEN PEAK**, **Craven**, War Women (dam of **WARNING ZONE** (dam of **PITTSBURGH FLYER**(AUS) grandam of **SEPTEMBER RUN**(AUS), **STEEL CITY**(AUS)); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Countess: **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Golden Jubilee Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

BOLD BROAD (by Plum Bold (USA)), **winner**, R9,260, 1600m, placed 10 times, Own sister to **TAMMANY HALL**, Half sister to **OCEAN CITY**, **TWO CITIES**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners**:

GOLDEN PEAK: **8 wins**, R1,038,090, 1600 - 3200m, inc. IGN Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Easter H, **L**, 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**, Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

RECORD EDGE: **10 wins**, R1,660,170, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2000m, Clairwood Park Challenge, **Gr.1**, FNB "1600", **Gr.1**, Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier's S, **Gr.2**, Racecourse Bookmakers H, **Gr.3**.

Craven: **3 wins**, R140,823, at 2000m, 2nd SA St Leger, **L**, 4th SA Derby **Gr.1**.

War Women: **4 wins**, R74,670, 4 places; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

WARNING ZONE: **Champion 2YO Filly, 5 wins**, in SA and USA, R273,800,

1200 - 1450m, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, The Debutante, **Gr.3**, Mary Krantz Memorial, **L**,

3rd Triple Tiara 1600 **Gr.1**, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**:

PITTSBURGH FLYER(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, A\$266,450, inc. GH Mumm S, **Gr.3**,

MMS Security S, **L**, 4th Oakleigh Plate **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S **Gr.2**; dam of:

SEPTEMBER RUN(AUS): **6 wins**, in Australia, A\$2,502,850, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Coolmore

Stud S, **Gr.1**, William Reid S, **Gr.1**, Poseidon S, **L**, Cap d'Antibes S, **L**, Bill Carter S, **L**, 2nd

Lightning S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Newmarket H, **Gr.1**, Robert Sangster S, **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S **Gr.2**.

STEEL CITY(AUS): **winner**, A\$193,625, at 2, inc. Magic Night S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Widden S, **Gr.3**.

Norse Woman: **winner**, 1000m, 4 places; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DANCE AT DAYLIGHT: **5 wins**, R514,105, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Christmas H, **Gr.3**.

MR MICKEY MOUSE: **6 wins**, R515,830, Golden Loom H, **L**, 3rd Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**.



From Aventuur Estate

STABLE C89**LOT 197****OCTOBER RUSH**

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
20/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Miss October.....	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2008	Bushgirl (ZIM).....	Loma Preata (USA)
		Huntingdale (IRE)
		Devon Air (GB)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

MISS OCTOBER, 5 wins, R512,062, at 3 to 5, 1000m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, 3rd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Lebolo Sprint **Gr.3**, Gardenia H, **L**, Own sister to **AUGUST RUSH**; dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners: **6 winners** inc.:

TEMPTING FATE (17 c. by Master Of My Fate): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2019/20, 5 wins**, R523,325, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd In Full Flight Handicap, **L**.

OCTOBER MORN (20 f. by Trippi (USA)): **5 wins**, R1,347,512, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Winter Nursery, **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Spring Break (16 f. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R314,125, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Milkwood Stakes, **L**.

October Fair (19 f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R169,375, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

October Fest (21 f. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R64,287, at 3, 1250m, placed, from only 4 starts. Spielberg (18 c. by Futura): **2 wins**, R101,000, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed twice, from only 8 starts.

October Storm (22 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BUSHGIRL(ZIM), unraced; Half sister to **CREAM OF THE CROP** (dam of **SHE'S ON FIRE** grandam of **SHE'S A PIPPA**), **PLYMOUTH ROCK**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners**:

AUGUST RUSH (c. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, Fr48,567 and R728,810, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, inc. The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Mahab Al Shimaal **Gr.3**, Falcon Sprint, **L**, Prix Du Cercle, **L**.

MISS OCTOBER: see above.

September Morn (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R58,000, at 3, 1160m, placed; grandam of:

Quantum: 4 wins, R293,375, at 3 to 4, placed twice, inc. 2nd Off To Stud Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

DEVON AIR(GB) (by Sparkler (GB)), **ARCSA Champion Stayer 1983, 6 wins**, R368,662, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Rothmans July H, **Gr.1**, Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Republic Day H, **Gr.3**, Sidney Benjamin Cup, **L**, 2nd Syd Garrett H, **L**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, 4th Hoover Fillies Mile **Gr.3**, Oaks Trial **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CREAM OF THE CROP: 5 wins, R154,390, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Chairmans H, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SHE'S ON FIRE: 6 wins, R1,415,705, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, 9 places, 2nd GommaGomma Challenge, **Gr.1**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SHE'S A PIPPA: 4 wins, R240,000, at 2 to 3, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed twice; dam of: **Keep The Lights On: 3 wins**, R279,500, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**.

Topasional: 5 wins, R261,706, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park F&M Hcp, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Ch'ship, **L**, 4th Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**.

PLYMOUTH ROCK: 4 wins, R101,440, 2400 - 3200m, Settlers Trophy, **L**.



From Big Sky Ranch

LOT 198

STABLE D44

VIVALTO

Bay Filly
(11th produce)
22/09/2023

Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
	Queten (GER).....	Hope (IRE)
Mochalette	Count Dubois (GB).....	Acatenango (GER)
2007	Mabola Plum.....	Quebrada (IRE)
		Zafonic (USA)
		Madame Dubois (GB)
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Michabo (USA)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

MOCHALETTE, unraced; Half sister to **MOCHACHINO MOCHA JAVA MACCHIATO**,

Americano, Mocha Special (dam of **BARAHIN**); dam of 10 previous foals; 7 runners;

5 winners inc.:

COFFEEBERRY (19 f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 4th Silver Slipper, **L**.

Kazaar (14 c. by Querari (GER)): **6 wins**, R533,250, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Christmas Handicap, **L**. Noisette (12 f. by Argonaut): **winner**, R95,575, at 2, 1600m, placed 8 times.

Capriccio (16 f. by Master Of My Fate): **3 wins**, R298,500, at 4 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 15 times.

Oh My Gucci Girl (21 f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R4122,625, at 2 to 3, 1450 - 1500m.

Luwak (22 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MABOLA PLUM, placed twice, from 5 starts: Own sister to **PATACHE**, Half sister to **Millord**,

Stirrup Cup (dam of **HUNTING TOWER**); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners**:

MOCHA JAVA (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **6 wins**, R697,625, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, SAB Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, inc.

2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Capé Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, 3rd The Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, Gardenia H., **L**; dam of **4 winners**.

MOCHACHINO (f. by Silvano (GER)): **7 wins**, R579,275, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Strelitza Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

MACCHIATO (c. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R213,980, 1200 - 2500m, inc. Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, placed 19 times.

Americano (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R198,200, 2nd Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Mocha Special (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R78,600, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **BARAHIN: 5 wins**:

R1,844,375, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Jubilee Handicap, **Gr.3**, Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, placed 3 times, inc.

2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**.

Mocha Blend: **2 wins**, R130,562, at 1800 - 1950m, placed, from all her starts.

3rd dam

MICHABO(USA) (by Super Concorde (USA)), unplaced; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:

PATACHE: **6 wins**, R368,665, Breeders Challenge S, **L**, 2nd Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**.

Millord: **2 wins**, R90,610, 3rd Turffontein 3-Y-O Sprint **Gr.3**, 4th JG Hollis Plate **Gr.3**.

Stirrup Cup: **2 wins**, R34,300, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HUNTING TOWER: **11 wins**, in SA and UAE, R3,254,500, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 2200m, S A Classic, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gomma

Gomma Dingaans, **Gr.2**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Al Fahidi

Fort, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200 **Gr.1**.

Montezuma: **2 wins**, R119,325, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1700m, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Cup Of Rubies: **3 wins**, R180,225, at 3 to 4, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CRIMSON KING: **5 wins**, R859,625, at 2 to 6, 1500 - 3200m, inc. Pocket Power S, **Gr.3**, Splashout 2200, **Gr.3**, Aquanaut H, **L**, Gold Bowl, **L**, 2nd Legal Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**.



From Sandown Stud (Agent for Shadwell SA (Pty) Ltd)

STABLE F69**LOT 199****23MOHALLELA**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
26/11/2023

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
Mohallela (AUS).....	Exceed And Excel (AUS)....	Ahonoora (GB)
2014	Yaasah (IRE).....	Wassl's Sister (IRE)
		Danehill (USA)
		Patrona (USA)
		Distant View (USA)
		Sassy Bird (IRE)

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ASIYE PHAMBILI, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, ARMANDO, SARAH, etc.

1st dam

MOHALLELA(AUS), **winner**, R90,475, at 2, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **Alyaasaat**(AUS); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Arividicio (19 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **2 wins**, R326,175, at 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

Beamonesque (20 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R88,250, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 7 starts. My Archangel (21 c. by Soqrat (AUS)): **winner**, R93,862, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 4 starts. 22mohallela (22 c. by Soqrat (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

YAASAH(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **CHERCHEUSE**(USA) (dam of **QUESTING**(USA)),

ASAWER(IRE) (dam of **Ostwind**(IND)); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Alyaasaat(AUS) (15 c. by Dawn Approach (IRE)): **10 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,156,702, at 1400 - 1850m, 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Duke of York Cup, Barbe Cup, 4th Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**.

Waafid(AUS) (c. by Bernardini (USA)): **3 wins**, at 1000 - 1500m, in Australia.

3rd dam

SASSY BIRD(IRE) (by Storm Bird (CAN)), placed; Own sister to **CONTEMPT**(USA), **MUKADDAMAH**(USA),

Half sister to **TATAMI**(USA), **MARIUKA**(USA) (dam of **LYDGATE**(USA)), Queen of Women(USA) (dam of **ANTONIETTE**(USA), **FRENCH CHARMER**(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**:

CHERCHEUSE(USA): **5 wins**, in France, Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**, Prix Contessina, **L**, 3rd Prix du Cercle, **L**, CERF H, **L**, 4th Royal Heroine S, **Gr.3**, Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**; dam of:

QUESTING(USA): **Leading 3YO Filly on 2012 WTR (Mile)**. **Champion 3YO Filly In USA In 2012**, **4 wins**, £15,500, \$852,320, inc. Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Alabama S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cotillion S, **Gr.1**, Oh So Sharp S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prestige S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

ADVENTURING(AUS): **5 wins**, \$929,022, inc. Ladies Marathon S, **Gr.3**, Dueling Grounds Oaks, **L**, Bourbonette Oaks, **L**, 3rd Valley View S, **Gr.3**, Cardinal S, **Gr.3**.

Romantic Pursuit(USA): **2 wins**, 2nd The Very One S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sands Point S, **Gr.2**.

ASAWER(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. John Musker S, **L**, 2nd Aphrodite S, **L**, 3rd Ribblesdale S, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

TASH(USA) (by Never Bend (USA)), **2 wins**, in USA, Half sister to **ARKADINA**(USA) (dam of **DARK**

LOMOND(IRE), **SOUTH ATLANTIC**(IRE), **FORLENE**(IRE), **ENCYCLOPEDIA**(IRE),

TRULY BOUND(USA) (dam of **SHELL GINGER**(IRE), **HOUSEBOUND**(CAN), **YEOMAN'S** POINT(IRE)), **GREGORIAN**(USA), **BLOOD ROYAL**(USA), **IVORY WAND**(USA) (dam of **GOLD AND IVORY**(USA)); dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

MUKADDAMAH(USA): **Champion 3YO Miller In France In 1991**, **4 wins**, inc. International, **Gr.2**, Vintage S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Greenham S, **Gr.3**.

TATAMI(USA): **5 wins**, in GB & UAE, inc. Morris Hill S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Troy S, **L**; sire.

CONTEMPT(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, \$61,730, inc. Rancho Santa Fe S, **L**.

MARIUKA(USA): **5 wins**, in USA, inc. Bryan Station S, **L**, A.P. Indy S, **L**; dam of:

LYDGATE(USA): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Aegon Turf Sprint S, **Gr.3**, 4th Starlit S, **L**; sire.



From Camargue Stud

LOT 200**STABLE E3**

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE)	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Mohave Princess (AUS)	Mount Nelson (GB)	Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)
		Independence (GB)
	Our Mohave (AUS)	Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)
		Mohave Dancer (NZ)

23MOHAVE PRINCESS

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
13/09/2023

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ASIYE PHAMBILI, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, ARMANDO, SARAH, etc.

1st dam

MOHAVE PRINCESS(AUS), **3 wins**, R418,125, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3rd Yellowwood H **Gr.3**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Sweet And Spicy (17 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R232,125, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Picture Perfect (18 c. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R116,500, at 3, 1160 - 1400m, placed twice. Mohave Prince (22 c. by Captain Of All): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

OUR MOHAVE(AUS), **4 wins**, at 1500 - 2100m, in Australia, Half sister to **NATURAL BLITZ**(AUS),

Win for Wilson(AUS), **Superblitz**(AUS) - **Super Blitz**(HK); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners**: Northern Blitz(AUS) (c. by Dehere (USA)): **winner**, at 1400m, in Australia.

3rd dam

MOHAVE DANCER(NZ) (by Zabeel (NZ)), **3 wins**, inc. Reginald Allen H, **L**, 3rd Tea Rose S, **Gr.2**:

4th Light Fingers S, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **Black Opera**(AUS); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners**:

NATURAL BLITZ(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$1,258,180, at 1000 - 2400m, inc. Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S, **Gr.2**, Hill S, **Gr.2**, Tulloch S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Chelmsford S, **Gr.2**, Craven P, **Gr.3**, 4th Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**; sire.

Win for Wilson(AUS): **5 wins**, 2nd Jansz S, **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**, Oaklands Plate, **L**.

Superblitz(AUS) - **Super Blitz**(HK): **6 wins**, at 1000 - 2100m, A\$134,000, HK\$2,411,500,

2nd William Inglis Cup, **L**, 4th Breeders' S, **Gr.2**.

Mandalina(AUS) (f. by Fasliyev (USA)): placed, at 3, in Australia; dam of:

MAN OF HIS WORD(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$591,390, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Brisbane H, **L**, 2nd

Winter S, **L**, Bernborough H, **L**, 3rd Hollindale S, **Gr.2**, GH Mumm H, **L**, Glasshouse H, **L**.

4th dam

EBONY SYE(NZ) (by Vice Regal (NZ)), unraced, Half sister to **ECHO LASS**(USA) (dam of

DES'S DREAM(AUS), **LIFE AT THE TOP**(USA); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**:

Black Opera(AUS): **winner**, 2nd South Australian S, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S, **L**,

3rd Breeders' S, **Gr.2**, 4th Bill Stutt S, **Gr.2**.

5th dam

MOHAVE(FR) (by Jim French (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **HARD FOUR**(USA), **Caramel Chewy**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ECHO LASS(USA): **6 wins**, A\$83,500, inc. Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Honda Legend S, **L**, 2nd Favourite Easter, **Gr.1**, Tristar S, **L**, 3rd Bob Owens Personality S, **L**; dam of:

DES'S DREAM(AUS): **9 wins**, A\$331,420, inc. All-Aged S, **Gr.1**, Windsor Park Sprint H, **L**,

2nd Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 3rd George Main S, **Gr.1**.

LIFE AT THE TOP(USA): **8 wins**, A\$162,470, Bribie Flying H, **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S, **Gr.2**.



NATIONAL YEARLING SALE

Friday 11 April 2025

10h00

LOTS 201 - 346 inclusive

Speed of Sale - Approximately 30 lots per hour

Horses are sold exclusive of VAT

**View the sale live on the website:
www.bsa.co.za**



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B17**LOT 201****WEST MONROE**

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
01/10/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Promisefrommyheart...	Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Monroe Spring	Wylie Hall (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
2018		Beauty Belle (AUS)
		Royal Academy (USA)
	Mystic Spring (IRE)....	Secret Sunday (USA)

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

MONROE SPRING, unraced; Half sister to **RABIYA**, **SECRET OF VICTORIA** (dam of **ALL IS SECRET**, **THE SECRET IS OUT**, **CANUKEEPITSECRET**, **ROMAN AGENT** grandam of **SOVEREIGN SECRET**, **BALTIC SECRET**), **BELA-BELA** (dam of **CIAO BELLA**), **SPRING LILAC** (dam of **SNOWDANCE**, **VICTORIAN SECRET**, **JUNIPER SPRING**, **NAVY STRENGTH** grandam of **SNOW PILOT**, **GOLDEN SICKLE**), **SECRET CAPTAIN**, **RAFIYA**, **TOUCH THE SKY**, Sempre Libre (dam of **EIGHT ON EIGHTEEN**); dam of 1 previous foal Blue Lagoon (22 f. by Erik The Red): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MYSTIC SPRING(IRE), **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2016/17**, raced once; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

- RABIYA** (c. by Jallad (USA)): **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male In 2005, 5 wins**, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.
- BELA-BELA** (f. by Dynasty): **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2015/16, 7 wins**, R2,636,875, 1000 - 2000m, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

 - CIAO BELLA**: **3 wins**, R573,125, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irresistible Stakes, **L**, from only 9 starts.
 - SECRET CAPTAIN** (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R660,000, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Drum Star Handicap, **L**, 4th Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**.
 - SECRET OF VICTORIA** (f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **6 wins**, R490,180, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, dam of **10 winners**:

 - ALL IS SECRET** (f. by Captain Al): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2012, 6 wins**, R1,537,380, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**.
 - THE SECRET IS OUT** (f. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R1,172,275, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**.
 - CANUKEEPITSECRET** (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R337,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1250m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**.
 - ROMAN AGENT**: **2 wins**, R713,688, inc. Summer Juvenile S, **L**, 3rd Winter Nursery, **Gr.3**.
 - SPRING LILAC** (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **2 wins**, R112,650, at 2, 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

 - SNOWDANCE** (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R2,466,000, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**; dam of:
 - SNOW PILOT**: **4 wins**, R1,745,399, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Greyville Guineas **Gr.2**.
 - VICTORIAN SECRET** (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R434,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, Laissezfaire S, **L**, 2nd Southern Cross S, (WFA), **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners**:
 - GOLDEN SICKLE**: **7 wins**, R976,288, 1000m, National Colour S, **L**, 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.
 - JUNIPER SPRING** (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R343,375, E.C. Breeders S, **L**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**.
 - NAVY STRENGTH**: **5 wins**, R596,986, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Pocket Power S, **Gr.3**.

Sempre Libre (f. by Captain Al): unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

 - EIGHT ON EIGHTEEN**: **3 wins**, R3,809,587, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Langerman, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Punters Cup **Gr.2**.



From Winterbach Stud (Agent)

LOT 202**STABLE G108****RAS EL HANOUT**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
27/10/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Moonlight 'n Roses.....	Captain Al.....	Jet Master
2012	Soft Landing.....	Pas De Basque
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Jet Master
		Safety Net

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam**Moonlight 'n Roses, 3 wins.** R227,325, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd

Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Mister Monocle (18 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **3 wins**, R238,887, at 4, 1100 - 2000m, placed 5 times.

Just Before Dawn (19 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R54,625, at 3, 1600m, from 8 starts.

Bytheliteofthemoon (20 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R117,212, at 1200m, placed.

Hah Lah Lah (22 c. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam**SOFT LANDING, 5 wins.** R856,255, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**,

November Handicap, **Gr.2**, Renounce S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club S, **Gr.1**.

Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**, Half sister to

Woodland Charmer Cat's Cradle; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.::

Moonlight 'n Roses: see above.

Silver Snaffles (c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R149,600, at 4, 1400m, placed 6 times.

Beyondtheboundary (c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R308,350, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 6 times.

We Have Touchdown (c. by Gimmethegreenlight (USA)): **2 wins**, R192,024, at 1200 - 1250m, placed.

3rd dam

SAFETY NET (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **MARGOT** (grandam of **ANIMATED**),

Defence Force (dam of **BLADE FORCE**); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

SOFT LANDING: see above.

Cat's Cradle, 3 wins. R69,790, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Poinsettia

Stakes, **L**, died at 3.

Woodland Charmer: **winner**, R76,875, at 2, 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth

Park Juvenile Fillies S **Gr.2**, 4th TR Lewis Juvenile Fillies Plate **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

Aerial Dancer: **winner**, R24,035, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ENCHANTED KINGDOM: 5 wins, R408,900, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Yellowwood

Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Apollo's Dream: **4 wins**, R154,810, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

Swiss Avalanche: **4 wins**, R156,145, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 5 times.

4th dam

PROTECTRESS(IRE) (by Auction Ring (USA)), **5 wins** in Britain, placed 3 times; dam of 5 foals;

4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

MARGOT: 5 wins, R134,560, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Xeratech Autumn Fillies S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, 3rd Executive Fashion S, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**:

Ballet School: 6 wins, R198,080, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, 2nd Creda Press Handicap, **L**.

Swanilda: **4 wins**, R74,563, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times; dam of **6 winners**:

ANIMATED: 4 wins, R261,875, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Bauhinia H, **L**, placed twice.

Defence Force: unplaced in 3 starts at 2; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BLADE FORCE: 4 wins, R165,355, at 3, 1200 - 2200m, Winter Oaks, **L**, 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**.

Northfleet: raced twice, at 3; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Steven Charles: 7 wins, R397,010, 3rd KZN Breeders 1600, **L**, 4th KZN Guineas Trial **Gr.3**.



From Henham Stud (Rous Bros)

STABLE B31**LOT 203**

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS). [Danehill (USA)
	Shantha's Choice (AUS)	National Assembly (CAN)
SECRET RENDEZVOUS	National Colour	Rainbow Cake
Bay Colt (8th produce) 19/08/2023	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
Movingandgrooving.. 2008	Rollicking Romp.....	Jet Lightning
		Qui Danzini (USA)
		Rootin' Tootin'

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

MOVINGANDGROOVING, placed, at 3, from 9 starts; Own sister to **JET JAMBOREE**; dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

RUNNING BRAVE (15 f. by Brave Tin Soldier (USA)): **8 wins**, R1,978,401, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2** (twice), London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Tango Time (16 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **2 wins**, R132,625, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice.

Funky Music (17 c. by Capetown Noir): **8 wins**, R736,950, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 16 times.

Pilgrim's Progress (14 f. by Await The Dawn (USA)): **6 wins**, R533,725, 1800 - 2400m, placed 13 times. Feeling Groovy (19 f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **3 wins**, R317,625, at 3, 1600m, placed 10 times.

2nd dam

ROLICKING ROMP, **3 wins**, R173,170, 1200m, placed 12 times, Half sister to **Tango In The Forum, Spirit Of The Dance** (dam of **PRINCESS OF THE SKY**); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

JET JAMBOREE (c. by Jet Master): **7 wins**, R666,150, 1400 - 1900m, inc. The Darley Arabian, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Secretariat S, **L**. Solo Flight (c. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R332,207, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2400m, placed 13 times. Power Jet (c. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R238,875, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times. Icy Avalanche (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R288,675, 1900 - 2000m, placed 18 times.

3rd dam

ROOTIN' TOOTIN' (by Great Brother (GB)), **4 wins**, R116,075, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 6 places, 3rd Natal Oaks **Gr.2**. Half sister to Careful Step (dam of **LOVE IS IN THE AIR, CAREFUL LANDING**); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Tango In The Forum: **4 wins**, R173,375, 2nd Aquanaut H, **L**, Allez France H, **L**; dam of: **Fascinating Filly**: **5 wins**, R286,825, 2nd East Cape Breeders S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**. Syncopate: **3 wins**, R164,000, at 3, 1450 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners**:

O TAMARA: **4 wins**, R360,525, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Lady's Slipper S, **L**. **Calandra**: **5 wins**, R296,600, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**.

Spirit Of The Dance: **4 wins**, R343,535, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, 2nd Tibouchina, **Gr.2**, Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Empress Club S, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners**:

PRINCESS OF THE SKY: **4 wins**, R291,225, inc. Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, 3rd Diana S **Gr.3**. **Platinum Prince**: **5 wins**, R510,350, 2nd King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Prancing (by Free Ride (GB)), **4 wins**, R8,050, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Natalia S **Gr.2**, Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**:

Calvary Parade: **5 wins**, R69,570, 2nd Computaform Juvenile S, **Gr.3**, Puma Shoes, **L**.

Careful Step: **winner**, R17,605, at 4, 1600m, placed twice; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CAREFUL LANDING: **winner**, R145,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 3rd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship **Gr.1**, from only 6 starts.

LOVE IS IN THE AIR: **8 wins**, R885,760, Klawervlei Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Majorca S, **Gr.1**.



From Sandown Stud (Agent for Shadwell SA (Pty) Ltd)

LOT 204**STABLE F70****23MUSAANADA**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
01/10/2023

Soqrat (AUS)	Epaulette (AUS).....	Commands (AUS)
		Accessories (GB)
Musaanada (AUS)...	Elzeeza (AUS).....	Hussonet (USA)
2013		Lunasong (AUS)
	Redoute's Choice (AUS)..	Danehill (USA)
	Lady Mickataine (USA)....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		Speightstown (USA)
		Ivy Leaf (IRE)

By SOQRAT (AUS) (2015 - Stud 2020), Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2017-18, 7 wins, R3,576,750, at 1160 - 1800m, inc. Premiers Champion S, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Victory Moon S, Gr.3, 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Queen's P, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 3rd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Joburg Spring Challenge, Gr.2, World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2018), 119 (in 2019). His sire EPAULETTE was multiple Gr.1 winner and the sire of Gr.1 winner RED LARK. Sire of first crop winners I Belong, My Boy Lollipop, I Salute You, Sohot Sowhat, Three Cheers, Crimson Comet, Man of Courage, etc.

1st dam

MUSAANADA(AUS), unraced, Half sister to **Winbeauty Inflinti**(GB); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners;

3 winners inc.:

Arkaan (18 g. by Soft Falling Rain): **winner**, R50,625, at 3, 1600m, placed.

Blue Bay (20 c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R134,724, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.

Choisaanada (21 c. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R152,375, at 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed, from 5 starts.

2nd dam

LADY MICKATAINE(USA), **winner**, in Britain, at 2450m, Half sister to **DISTINCTION**(IRE), **IVY CREEK**(USA); dam of 6 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Winbeauty Inflinti(GB) (g. by More Than Ready (USA)): **4 wins**, in Macau, at 1500 - 1600m,

3rd Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.

Skinny Love(GB) (f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **7 wins**, in Britain, 4th Golden Rose S, **L**.

3rd dam

IVY LEAF(IRE), placed, in Ireland, Half sister to **IVYANNA**(IRE), **Iviza**(IRE) (dam of **ELECTROLYSER**(IRE)), **Ivrea**(IRE) (dam of **Hedera**(USA) grandam of **UPPERLINE**(USA), **SNOW FALL**(USA), **TOSHI CANDY**(JPN)), **Royal Climber**(GB), Falling in Love(IRE) (dam of **GOLDEN TEMPER**(USA)); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

DISTINCTION(IRE): **8 wins**, £327,311, inc. Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Esher S, **L**, Aston Park S, **L**, Troy S, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, Fenwolf S, **L**, 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Sagaro S, **Gr.3**, 4th Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**.

IVY CREEK(USA): **4 wins**, £93,271, inc. Tapster S, **L**, Castle S, **L**, 2nd St Simon S, **Gr.3**, Chester Dee S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Huxley S, **Gr.3**, Doonside Cup, **L**, 4th John Porter S, **Gr.3**, March S, **L**.

Laughingintheisles(USA): unraced; dam of:

El Gran Soto(VEN): **5 wins**, in Venezuela, 2nd Copa Jib Dancer, **L**, 3rd Clasico Grano de Oro, **L**.

4th dam

IVY(USA) (by Sir Ivor (USA)), placed, in USA, Own sister to **Gauri**(USA) (dam of **WISLA**(USA)), Half sister to **AN ACT**(USA), **SARSAR**(USA), **DIN**(USA) (dam of **STATE PERFORMER**(USA)), **GOA**(USA), **MAMA KALI**(USA) (dam of **RIVERULLAH**(USA)), **Idamized**(USA), **Kashan**(USA) (dam of **HERAT**(USA), **KASHANI**(USA), **TILE**(USA)); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

IVYANNA(IRE): **3 wins**, £87,695, in Ireland and Italy, inc. Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**; dam of:

Snowflake(USA): **4 wins**, £45,121, \$165,520, 2nd Nassau S, **Gr.1**, Reloy H, **L**; dam of:

UPPERLINE(USA): **9 wins**, \$772,988, inc. Bewitch S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Spinster S, **Gr.1**.

SNOW FALL(USA): **4 wins**, \$197,443, inc. Paseana H, **L**, Pike Creek S, **L**, 2nd Queen S, **L**.

Iviza(IRE): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Ribblesdale S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**; dam of:

ELECTROLYSER(IRE): **5 wins**, £137,928, 11,010Dhs, inc. Fenwolf S, **L**, 2nd Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**.

Ivrea(IRE): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Ribblesdale S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**; dam of:

Hedera(USA): **winner**, at 2, 3rd Rosemary H, **L**; dam of:

INTENSE ROMANCE(IRE): **9 wins**, €147,214, €450, inc. Rous S, **L**, Arran Sprint S, **L**.

IVY LEAGUE(IRE): **6 wins**, inc. Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2nd Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**; dam of:

CORNELL(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$190,513, inc. Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3rd Chairman's S, **Gr.3**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE C13**LOT 205****MY LUCKY STAR**

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
11/09/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
2017	My Guiding Star.....	Jallad (USA)
		Promisefrommyheart

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

MY EVERYTHING, unraced; Own sister to **HASHTAGYOLO, Allez Moris**, Half sister to **La Revere**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Give Me Everything (21 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R75,762, at 3, 1600m, placed. All Systems Go (22 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MY GUIDING STAR, **winner**, R66,000, 1450m, placed, from only 4 starts; Half sister to **MASTER OF MY FATE: JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (dam of **MALMOOS, CAPTAIN SPLENDID**),

Fidelity (dam of **GHAALAA, DUE DILIGENCE**), Vermentino (dam of **FAVORITA**); dam of 11 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HASHTAGYOLO (f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R290,625, at 3, 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 6 starts.

La Revere (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R143,950, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**, from only 9 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

KARANGETANG: **4 wins**, R584,125, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times.

Allez Moris (c. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R368,061, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup, **L**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

PROMISEFROMMYHEART (by Elliodor (FR)), **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female In 2003**,

6 wins, R763,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.2**, Half sister to **SECRET HEART** (dam of **PLUCK**(USA)), **THREE HEARTS**(USA), **COVENANT** (dam of **ERIK THE RED**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**:

MASTER OF MY FATE: 6 wins, R705,700, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**; sire.

JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE: 4 wins, R255,800, inc. Spook Express Handicap, **L**; dam of **7 winners**:

MALMOOS: Triple Crown Winner In 2020/21, 7 wins, R1,489,600, at 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 10 starts.

CAPTAIN SPLENDID: 4 wins, R810,625, 1600 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, 3rd Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**.

MASCHERINA: 4 wins, R361,625, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Off To Stud Stakes, **L**, placed twice.

Fidelity: **winner**, R56,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GHAALLA: 2 wins, R398,763, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**, dam of **1 winner**.

DUE DILIGENCE: 2 wins, R191,450, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.

Vermentino: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

FAVORITA: 4 wins, R392,300, at 2 to 3, 900 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 206**STABLE B44****23MYSTERIO**

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
16/11/2023

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Salute (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
Mysterio		Personal Ensign (USA)
2010	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Casper's Lady	Al Mufti (USA)
		Ghost Queen

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, LANCASTER BOMBER, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, AIR FORCE BLUE, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners FIRE ATTACK, MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), Chinaberry (s/p), Fire 'n Flames (s/p), etc.

1st dam

MYSTERIO, **4 wins**, R194,825, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **Fun To Fly**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.: USA's Hope (19 c. by The United States (IRE)): **4 wins**, R428,675, 1100 - 1200m, placed 6 times. 22mystero (22 f. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CASPER'S LADY, **3 wins**, R117,370, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **Fun To Fly** (f. by Lecture (USA)): **6 wins**, R303,450, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Ruffian Stakes, **L**, dam of **3 winners** inc.: Zip Line: **7 wins**, R506,450, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 20 times. Giant Strides (c. by Imperial Stride (GB)): **5 wins**, R243,750, 1200 - 1400m, placed 15 times. Silvan Saint (g. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R316,875, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 19 times.

3rd dam

GHOST QUEEN (by On Stage (GB)), **3 wins**, R54,725, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **FACE NORTH, Elusive King, Wolf Hound**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Legendary Flight: **2 wins**, R61,025, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Heart Of A Legend**: **4 wins**, R495,450, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd Sable Flyers, **L**.

4th dam

SHADOW QUEEN (by Brer Rabbit (GB)), **3 wins**, R12,600, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **Tarrytown**; Half sister to **NEWTOWN, QUARRYTOWN**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **FACE NORTH**: **7 wins**, R630,230, 1300 - 1800m, inc. Cape of Good Hope Guineas, **Gr.1**, Mainstay International, **Gr.1**, 2nd SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Schweppes Challenge **Gr.1**. **Elusive King**: **5 wins**, R168,420, placed 24 times, inc. 4th Natalia Christmas H **Gr.3**. **Wolf Hound**: **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R116,175, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA St Leger, **L**. Stratford Fields: **winner**, R13,470, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, died; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Star Field**: **winner**, R172,100, at 2, 1100m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Topsport Bloodline Million, **L**, 4th Allan Robertson Bloodline Championship **Gr.1**, from all her starts.

5th dam

LADY ZIA (by Preamble II (GB)), **5 wins**, placed 10 times, dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **12 winners** inc.: **NEWTOWN**: **6 wins**, R45,420, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc. Administrators Champion Juvenile S, **Gr.1**, Easter Bonnet Nursery S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Smirnoff Plate, **Gr.2**. **QUARRYTOWN**: **ARCSA Champion 3YO In 1979, Horse of the Year &, Champion Older Horse In 1980, 12 wins**, R275,737, Allan Robertson Mem, **Gr.1**, SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Benoni Guineas, **Gr.1**, Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**; sire. **Tarrytown**: **4 wins**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Debutante S, **L**, grandam of: **KEEN OBSERVER**: **6 wins**, Natalia S, **Gr.3**, 2nd The Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**. **OUR GIRL**: **3 wins**, R172,270, inc. Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**.



From Clifton Stud CC

STABLE E52**LOT 207****INDIGNATION**

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
25/09/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart...	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Mystic Tigress	Tiger Ridge (USA).....	Storm Cat (USA)
2008		Weekend Surprise (USA)
	Regal Classic.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Chutzpah

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

MYSTIC TIGRESS, **4 wins**, R415,375, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1800m, placed 20 times, Half sister to **MAJESTIC MAMBO**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.: **Mystique Rouge** (19 f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **winner**, R143,500, at 4, 1900m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

REGAL CLASSIC, **winner**, R26,280, at 3, 2400m, placed, Own sister to **MYSTERY DAMSEL** (dam of **MISTER ASSEMBLY** grandam of **LOCHLORIEN**, **GOTHIC**, **Tandragee**); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

MAJESTIC MAMBO (c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **3 wins**, R818,750 and Dhs367,187, at 3, 1800m, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3**, 3rd Singspiel Stakes **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi Championship S, **L**, 4th Durban July, **Gr.1**.

Mystic Tigress: see above.

Princess Faull (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, R70,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

CHUTZPAH (by Elevation), **2 wins**, R9,930, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **Bullion Best**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

MYSTERY DAMSEL: **5 wins**, R197,075, at 3 to 5, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Silver Slipper F&M Sprint, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Swazi Howe Memorial Hcp, **L**, 4th Racecourse Bookmakers H **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

MISTER ASSEMBLY: **5 wins**, **3 wins** in Mauritius, R372,125, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1365, inc. Secretariat Stakes, **L**, Byerley Turk Plate, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**.

Mysterious Land: **2 wins**, R72,525, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LOCHLORIEN: **4 wins**, R455,125, 1200 - 1600m inc. Riverside H, **L**, placed 16 times.

GOTHIC: **3 wins**, R754,550,, inc. Kenilworth Cup, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, Woolavington H, **L**, 3rd Settlers Trophy, **L**.

Tandragee: **Champion Sprinter In Mauritius In 2014**, **13 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,979,379 1000 - 1600m, 2nd The Barbe Cup, 3rd Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PANACHE (by Lords (SNL)), **6 wins**, R21,375, at 2 to 4, 1200m, inc. International Juvenile S, **L**, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Bullion Best: **7 wins**, R57,435, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate **Gr.3**.

Entrechat: unplaced in 2 starts at 3; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

SHIP'S GOSSIP: **4 wins**, R303,300, 1400 - 3000m, inc. KZN Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times.



From Syilla Stud

LOT 208

STABLE A55

GIMMEYOURSOUL

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
20/08/2023

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	[More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)
	[Woodman's Girl (USA)	
	[Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
	[Your Song (AUS).....	Dove Vai (AUS)
Nautic Spirit (AUS)	[Karalli (AUS).....	Fastnet Rock (AUS)
2014		Zembu (ARG)
		Chateau Istana (GB)
		Silken Step (AUS)

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

NAUTIC SPIRIT(AUS), **2 wins**, R230,663, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 previous foal;
1 runner; **1 winner**:

Spirit's Unite (20 c. by The United States (IRE)): **winner**, R281,062, at 2, 1600m, placed 9 times.

2nd dam

KARALLI(AUS), unplaced, Half sister to **ACTRESS**(AUS) (dam of **Mr Bogart**(AUS), **Above Perfection**(AUS) grandam of **TACTICAL ADVANTAGE**(AUS), High Heels(AUS) (dam of **DESERT WAR**(AUS), **LASER HAWK**(AUS), **Our Desert Warrior**(AUS), **Wookah**(AUS) grandam of **ROMANTIC TOUCH**(AUS), **BURNING PASSION**(AUS)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Nautical Spirit(AUS): see above.

3rd dam

SILKEN STEP(AUS) (by Tolomeo (GB)), unraced, Half sister to **BROTO**(AUS), **Pay Back Time**(AUS), Endless Wonder(AUS) (dam of **WONDERER**(AUS)); dam of 12 foals; 6 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

ACTRESS(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$115,195, inc. Keith Mackay H, **L**, Reginald Allen H, **L**; dam of: **Mr Bogart**(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$162,450, HK\$4,691,975 in Australia and Hong Kong, 2nd Skyline S, **Gr.2**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3rd Darby Munro S, **L**.

Above Perfection(AUS): **winner**, 2nd Adrian Knox S, **Gr.3**, Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**; dam of: **TACTICAL ADVANTAGE**(AUS): **11 wins**, A\$1,049,000, inc. MSS Security Sprint H, **L**, Takeover Target H, **L**, Gold Rush, **L**, 2nd Daybreak Lover P, **L**, Gold Rush H, **L**, 3rd Darby Munro S, **L**. High Heels(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1400 - 1550m; dam of:

DESERT WAR(AUS): **Champion Australian Middle-Distance Horse in 2006-07**

12 wins, A\$3,046,610, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Queen Elizabeth S, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S, **Gr.1**, Epsom H, **Gr.1** (twice), Chipping Norton S, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S, **Gr.1**, Apollo S, **Gr.2**, Hill S, **Gr.2** (twice), Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2nd Epsom H, **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S, **Gr.1**, 3rd George Main S, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson S, **Gr.1** (twice), Warwick S, **Gr.2**, Apollo S, **Gr.2** (twice), AD Hollindale S, **Gr.2**.

LASER HAWK(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$711,750, 1400 - 2000m, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Newmarket H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S, **Gr.1**.

Our Desert Warrior(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$106,900, 3rd Shannon S, **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Wookah(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$300,935, 2nd Super Impose S, **L**, 3rd Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**.

Dearness(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$102,630, 4th Mona Lisa S, **L**; dam of:

ROMANTIC TOUCH(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$406,110, HK\$14,205,450, M\$3,075,000 in Australia, Hong Kong and Macau, inc. JJ Atkins S, **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L** (twice), 2nd BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Premier P, **Gr.3**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, January Cup, **L**, Centenary Vase, **L**, 3rd Lion Rock Trophy, **Gr.3**, Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **Gr.3**, Centenary Vase, **Gr.3** (twice), Eskimo Prince S, **L**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

BURNING PASSION(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$598,030, inc. Hall Mark S, **Gr.3**, WJ Healy S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3rd Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H, **Gr.3**, Bill Ritchie H, **Gr.3**.

Silky Tiger(AUS): unraced; dam of:

Brave Flying Hawk(AUS): **8 wins**, in Macau, at 1050 - 1350m, 3rd Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

Big Step(AUS): unraced; dam of:

GOBI RANGER(AUS): **3 wins**, NZ\$141,800, 3,960Rgt., S\$75,735, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Eclipse S, **Gr.3**.



From Varsfontein Stud (Agent)

STABLE C25

LOT 209

LAVENDER BLUE

Bay Filly
(11th produce)
30/08/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Nepeta (NZ).....	Tale Of The Cat (USA).....	Jet Master
2004	Fleet Marguerite (USA).....	Pas De Basque
		Storm Cat (USA)
		Yarn (USA)
		Gulch (USA)
		Far Flying (USA)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

NEPETA(NZ), **winner**, R100,370, at 3, 1450m, placed 7 times. Half sister to **BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER(HK), FLAG OFFICER(AUS), Stategy(AUS), Fast Fleet(AUS)**

(dam of **SANTA ANA LANE(AUS)**): dam of 10 previous foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

PETALA (12 f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R239,500, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc.

Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

WHATEVER NEXT (18 c. by What A Winter): **7 wins**, R667,650, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m,

inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**, East Cape Nursery, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

BONIKA (19 f. by Jackson): **4 wins**, R384,012, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Iridescence Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.

DOUBLEMINT (14 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **8 wins**, R1,359,550, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 2500m, inc.

Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3** (twice), Politician

Stakes, **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Cup Trial **Gr.3**, eLan Gold Cup **Gr.3**, Winter Classic **Gr.3**.

Captain Marmalade (13 c. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R306,425, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1400m, placed 8 times. Six Hills Giant (17 c. by Dynasty): **winner**, R59,250, at 3, 2400m, placed, from only 7 starts.

Be Hopeful (19 f. by Twice Over (GB)): **winner**, R45,500, at 3, 2000m, placed, from only 7 starts.

2nd dam

FLEET MARGUERITE(USA), **2 wins**, in USA, at 1200 - 1400m, Half sistser to **DALHART(USA)**,

ROSE FRANCES(USA), Double O' Slew(USA), Shadow On The Moon(USA) (dam of

MY SPECIAL J'S(USA)), Garimpeiro(USA) (dam of **GERI(USA), A. P. ARROW(USA)**,

ALMONSOON(USA), CLURE(USA)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER(HK): **4 wins**, NZ\$182,847, at 1600 - 2000m, inc.

Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

FLAG OFFICER(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$278,450, at 1100 - 1800m, inc. TJ Smith Trophy, **L**,

2nd JC Roberts S, **L**.

Stategy(AUS): **10 wins**, Macau Guineas, 2nd Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 3rd Macau Cup, **L**.

Fast Fleet(AUS): **winner**, at 1500m, in Australia; dam of:

SANTA ANA LANE(AUS): **Champion Sprinter In Australia In 2018-19, 10 wins**,

A\$8,071,211, HK\$912,000, at 1100 - 1400m, inc. TJ Smith S, **Gr.1**, Sir Rupert Clarke S, **Gr.1**,

Stradbroke H, **Gr.1**, Goodwood H, **Gr.1**, Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, Premiere S, **Gr.2**, Zeditive S, **Gr.3**,

2nd TJ Smith S, **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S, **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **L**, 3rd Heath S, **Gr.3**, DC McKay

S, **Gr.3**, Testa Rossa S, **L**, Regal Roller S, **L**, 4th Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**, Gothic S, **L**.

3rd dam

FAR FLYING(USA) (by Dalhart (USA)), **8 wins**, in USA, \$278,226, inc. Busher H, **L**, Cedar Ridge S, **L**,

2nd Affectionately H, **Gr.3**, Next Move H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Mother Goose S **Gr.1**, Affectionately H **Gr.3**,

Half sister to **SACAHUISTA(USA), Letty's Pennant(USA), Johns Treasure(USA)**; dam of

13 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

DALHART(USA): **6 wins**, in USA, \$333,440, inc. Nashua S, **Gr.3**, Rebel S, **Gr.3**; sire.

ROSE FRANCES(USA): **3 wins**, at 1100 - 1200m, inc. Adena Springs Matchmaker Sprint S, **L**.



From Cheveley Stud

LOT 210

STABLE B96

23NETSUKE

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
29/09/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Justthewayyouare.....	[Fort Wood (USA) Promisefrommyheart
Netsuke	Western Winter (USA).....	[Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
2009	Jukao.....	[Shoe Danzig (USA) Chinatown

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, **ONE WORLD**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CARRY ON ALICE**, **CELTIC SEA**, **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of SW **CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equus Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

NETSUKE, **5 wins**, R253,675, 1000m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Maelstrom**, Half sister to

MIKE'S CHOICE, Paint The Town: dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

RASCOVA (20 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **6 wins**, R2,371,362, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Summer Juvenile S, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3rd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Prix Du Cap **Gr.3**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**. Naoshima (16 f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R230,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times. Emperors Decree (17 c. by Legislate): **2 wins**, R100,375, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed twice. Brave Viking (19 c. by William Longsword): **3 wins**, R327,750, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times. 22netsuke (22 f. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

JUKAO, **winner**, R33,150, at 2, 1400m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **MANHASSET HILLS**.

Half sister to **HAINAN DAO**; dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **13 winners** inc.:

MIKE'S CHOICE (c. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): **7 wins**, R722,480, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 19 times.

Maelstrom (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**, R395,380, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Paint The Town (f. by London News): **2 wins**, R205,525, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

Jade Vine (f. by Argonaut): **6 wins**, R466,475, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of **3 winners**. Winter Collection (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins** in SA and Mauritius, 1200 - 1400m.

Connoisseur (c. by Jallad (USA)): **10 wins**, R731,555, at 4 to 8, 1000 - 2000m, placed 30 times. African Alliance (c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **4 wins**, R261,355, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 13 times.

3rd dam

CHINATOWN (by Dowdstown Charley (GB)), **7 wins**, R88,167, 1400 - 2000m, SA Invitation S, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3rd J & B H, **L**, Half sister to **SUMMIT CONFERENCE**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

HAINAN DAO: **8 wins**, R394,165, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 3200m, Chairmans H, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

MANHASSET HILLS: **7 wins**, R191,220, at 2 to 8, 1000 - 1600m, inc. African Breeders Stakes, **L**, 3rd Clairwood Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Smirnoff Futurity **Gr.1**, Summerveld S, **Gr.3**, Christmas H **Gr.3**. Chinafields: **winner**, R6,170, at 3, 1800m, from only 6 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ORIENTAL EXAMINER: **6 wins**, R145,685, 1600 - 2400m, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

ORIENTAL: **5 wins**, R216,910, 1200 - 2400m, Kwazulu-Natal Derby, **Gr.1**, 2nd IGN Gold P, **Gr.1**. Yangtze: placed 5 times, at 3 to 4; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Muvango: **4 wins**, R194,525, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

Love Vivien: **3 wins**, R263,300, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Acacia H, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

Varnica: **12 wins** in Zimbabwe, 1100 - 1260m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Sable Flyers, **L**.

4th dam

CLORINDA (by Jamaico (FR)), **winner**, 2400m, 11 places; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners**:

SUMMIT CONFERENCE: **3 wins**, R22,040, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 2400m, inc. EP Derby, **Gr.3**.



From Volmoed Stud

STABLE A44**LOT 211****KNOCKIN' BOOTS**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
07/08/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Horse Chestnut	Jet Master
	Burnt Sienna.....	Pas De Basque
Nicky Noo		Fort Wood (USA)
2014		London Wall
		Western Winter (USA)
		Burnt Savannah

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

NICKY NOO, 5 wins, R437,175, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gardenia Stakes, L, placed 8 times.

2nd dam

BURNT SIENNA, placed, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
NICKY NOO: see above.

Rock Burner (f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **3 wins**, R156,350, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

Burnt Savannah (by Elliodor (FR)), **3 wins**, R130,360, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross S, Gr.3, Own sister to **IVOR THIRST**, Half sister to **LIKEITHOT**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Savannah Air: unplaced in 4 starts at 2; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Purple Merchant: **3 wins**, R188,500, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, L.

4th dam

Hot Weather (by Fair Season (GB)), **7 wins**, R190,370, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Poinsettia S, L, Poinsettia S, L; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

IVOR THIRST: **5 wins**, R262,380, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Summerveld S, Gr.3, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Umsunduzi Hcp, L.

LIKEITHOT: **7 wins**, R1,491,010, at 3 to 7, 1600 - 2400m, inc. November Handicap, Gr.2, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, Colorado King Stakes, Gr.2, Gold Bowl, Gr.2, Algoa Cup, Gr.3, London News Stakes, Gr.3 (twice), Michaelmas Handicap, L, 3rd Horse Chestnut Stakes Gr.1, Gold Circle Derby Gr.2, The 2200, L, Drum Star Handicap, L.

Burnt Savannah: see above.

Bright Fame: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Halldom: **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R233,535, 1400 - 2000m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd The Duchess Of York Cup, L, 4th Cape of Good Hope Nursery Gr.3.

Forecast: **4 wins**, R184,830, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Ruffian Stakes, L, 3rd Gardenia Handicap, L; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Isobar: **6 wins**, R516,725, 1200 - 1450m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd August S, Gr.3, 3rd Christmas Handicap, Gr.3.

Smouldering: **winner**, R43,750, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from 7 starts; dam of **1 winner**:

Royal Exhibit: placed, at 2, inc. 3rd Gatecrasher Stakes, L, from only 5 starts.

5th dam

LADY RINA (by Harry Hotspur), unraced; Half sister to **Tom Collins**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Hot Weather: see above.

Ladykin: unplaced in 5 starts at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Frisco Bay: **7 wins**, R279,360, 1400 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 4th Peninsula H Gr.3.

Baker Street: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Street Runner: **2 wins**, R213,970, 2nd Prix du Cap, Gr.3, Sweet Chestnut Stakes, L.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 212

STABLE G15

JOHN KEATS

Chestnut Colt
(4th produce)
29/10/2023

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wass's Sister (IRE)
Nightingale	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2012	Quickwood.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Quick Succession

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013). Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ASIYE PHAMBILI, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, ARMANDO, SARAH, etc.

1st dam

NIGHTINGALE, **4 wins**, R1,638,375, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2** (twice), Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **Oriental Oak**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

RAINBOW LORIKEET (20 f. by Querari (GER)): **6 wins**, R813,900, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Summer Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Cape Fillies Classic, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**.

Hazy Crazy Night (19 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R97,925, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**. Lark's Song (22 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

QUICKWOOD, **4 wins**, R263,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gardenia Handicap, **L**, Own sister to **HEIR APPARENT**; Half sister to **Joslah**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

NIGHTINGALE: see above.

Oriental Oak (f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R409,675, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**. Bargeme (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R94,000, at 3, from 10 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Miss Platina**: **3 wins**, R226,500, at 3 to 4, placed, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

QUICK SUCCESSION (by Al Mufti (USA)), **4 wins**, R95,800, at 2 to 3, 900 - 1000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **WAVES OF ARGOSY**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**:

HEIR APPARENT: **6 wins**, in SA and USA, R535,055, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sunday Tribune SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Triple Crown 1600, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**.

QUICKWOOD: see above.

Joslah: **7 wins**, R313,180, at 3 to 7, 1200m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Cape Classic Stakes **Gr.3**. The Heiress: **winner**, R53,625, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ATHINA: **4 wins**, R1,537,375, at 2 to 3, 1450 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Aristotle: **2 wins**, R295,512, at 1250 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**. **Inherit The Rain**: **8 wins**, R811,788, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 21 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.

4th dam

INCA GODDESS (by Gatecrasher), **7 wins**, R44,810, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. GBS Wang Fillies S, **L**, Dion K I C Guineas, **L**, placed; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

WAVES OF ARGOSY: **8 wins**, R483,320, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Joburg Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Tommy Hotspur Hcp **Gr.3**.

Dream Goddess: **winner**, R40,625, at 3, 1400m, from only 2 starts; dam of **6 winners**: **Nomvula**: **winner**, R88,125, at 2, 800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian S, **L**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C51**LOT 213****CANDYLAND**

Grey Filly
(9th produce)
12/11/2023

Master Of My Fate	[Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
		Promisefrommyheart....	Jet Lightning
Norbury	[Fort Wood (USA).....	Elliodor (FR)
2006			Secret Pact
	[Fanciful (ARG).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
			Fall Aspen (USA)
			Ringaro (USA)
			Imaginada (ARG)

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

NORBURY: **2 wins**, R127,500, at 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **COVER LOOK** (dam of **SHIPMASTER**(GB)), Fashion Fever (dam of **WINTER FEVER**, **Jet Fever**), Fancy Halo (dam of **ORANGE ALERT** - **BRILLIANT ONE**(HK)); dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

- Master Sam (12 c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): **3 wins**, R279,650, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times.
- Euan' Me (13 f. by Kahal (GB)): **6 wins**, R415,475, at 3 to 6, 1300 - 1600m, placed 29 times.
- Kathleen (16 f. by Crusade (USA)): **3 wins**, R156,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.
- Cruzador (18 c. by Crusade (USA)): **5 wins**, R357,500, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1300m, placed 13 times.
- Nordic Spy (22 c. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FANCIFUL(ARG). **7 wins**, R386,940, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. BAR Valley Classic, **Gr.1**, Xerox Copier Challenge, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Nursery, **Gr.2**, Summerveld S, **Gr.3**, JG Hollis Futurity Plate, **Gr.3**, placed 16 times, 2nd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Varsfontein Sceptre S, **Gr.3**, 4th Richelieu Guineas **Gr.1**, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Nursery S **Gr.3**, Half sister to **RADICAL**(ARG), Fancy Her (dam of **HER WAY**), Visionary (dam of **SCHOOL ASSEMBLY**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

COVER LOOK (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **5 wins**, R595,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Juvenile Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Spring Challenge **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Exported to GB; dam of:

SHIPMASTER(GB): **2 wins**, inc. Woodcote Stud Sagaro Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Flight S, **L**. Fashion Fever (f. by Model Man): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WINTER FEVER: **3 wins**, in SA and Britain, R173,880, Dhs6,000, Fr8,000 and £9,200, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1900m, inc. Darley Arabian Open, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600, **L**.

Jet Fever: **3 wins**, R299,150, 2nd Racing Association H, **Gr.3**, Java H, **L**. Fancy Halo (f. by Rakeen (USA)): **winner**, R28,550, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners**:

ORANGE ALERT - **BRILLIANT ONE**(HK): **9 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R177,750, HK\$3,797,525, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association Stakes, **L**, 3rd Selangor Cup **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

IMAGINADA(ARG) (by Good Manners (USA)), placed; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

RADICAL(ARG): **2 wins** in Argentina, inc. CL Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**; sire:

Fancy Her: **winner**, R15,000, at 3, 1600m, from only 6 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HER WAY: **7 wins**, R354,951, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Camellia H, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

The Taj: **4 wins**, R170,700, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

AGRA: **5 wins**, R324,255, at 2, 900 - 1000m, inc. Summer Juvenile S, **L**; dam of:

Hithemhardsunshine: **4 wins**, R358,100, 2nd Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd In Full Flight H, **L**.

Visionary: **winner**, R27,188, 1300m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SCHOOL ASSEMBLY: **3 wins**, R506,625, 1000 - 1300m, Starling S, **L**, 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, November H, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 214

STABLE B11

IN MY BOOK

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
29/10/2023

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA).....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS).....	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
On My Mind (IRE).....	High Chaparral (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2015	Onereuse (GB).....	Kasora (IRE)
		Sanglamore (USA)
		J'ai Deux Amours (FR)

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

ON MY MIND (IRE), placed, at 2, in France, Half sister to **FIDELITE** (IRE) (dam of **EXTREMIS** (IRE)); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

ON MY HONOUR (21 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R322,062, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Racehorse Owners Association Stakes, **L**, placed, from only 6 starts.

Winter Frolic (20 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R73,000, at 2, 1400m, placed.

Gimme The Truth (22 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ONEREUSE (GB), placed, in France, Half sister to **WINGED LOVE** (IRE), **ADMIRE BIG** (JPN),

DAIWA CAERLEON (FR), **Heart Has Wings** (IRE), Cherir (JPN) (dam of **GRANDIOSE** (JPN),

MOUSQUETAIRE (JPN)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

FIDELITE (IRE) (f. by In the Wings (GB)): **2 wins**, €141,185, at 2000m, inc. Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 4th Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**; dam of:

EXTREMIS (IRE): **2 wins**, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, 2nd Prix Pelleas, **L**, Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**, Qatar Gold Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

J'AI DEUX AMOURS (FR) (by Top Ville (IRE)), **winner**, at 1600m, inc. Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2nd Prix de Meudon, **L**, 3rd Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Prix Coronation, **L**, Own sister to **Children's Corner** (FR) (dam of **KINDERGARTEN** (GB)), Half sister to **MA MERE L'OIE** (FR), Clairwill (GB); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

WINGED LOVE (IRE): **Champion 3YO in Ireland in 1995 (long)**, **3 wins**, £355,921, 876,000fr., at 1600 - 2400m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 3rd Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 4th King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, **Gr.1**.

DAIWA CAERLEON (FR): **4 wins**, 238,976,000¥, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Sapporo Kinen, **L**, Fuji S, **L**, Shimbun Hai, **L**, 4th Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **L**, Copa Republica Argentina, **L**, Sapporo Kinen, **L**, Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kimpai, **L**.

ADMIRE BIG (JPN): **2 wins**, at 2, in Japan, inc. Sports Hai Nisai S, **L**.

Heart Has Wings (IRE): **winner**, at 2000m, 2nd Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**.

Cherir (JPN): **4 wins**, in Japan, at 1800 - 2000m; dam of:

MOUSQUETAIRE (JPN): **7 wins**, 240,693,000¥, at 1800 - 2500m, inc. Meguro Kinen, **Gr.2**, Metropolitan S, **L**, 2nd Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**, Copa Republica Argentina, **Gr.2**, Kawasaki Kinen, **L**, 3rd Nikkei Sho, **Gr.2**.

GRANDIOSE (JPN): **5 wins**, 110,476,000¥, inc. Diamond S, **Gr.3**, 4th Meguro Kinen, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

POLLENKA (FR) (by Reliance II (FR)), **3 wins**, inc. Prix Coronation, **L**, 2nd Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **PARANNDA** (IRE) (dam of **SHAHMIAD** (USA), **BLEU D'ALTAIR** (FR)), **DANCING MASTER** (FR)); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners**:

J'AI DEUX AMOURS (FR): see above.

MA MERE L'OIE (FR): **2 wins**, in France, at 1600m, inc. Prix La Camargo, **L**.

Children's Corner (FR): **3 wins**, at 1600 - 1800m, 3rd Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**; dam of: **KINDERGARTEN** (GB): **2 wins**, Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE A106**LOT 215****QUITE A DAY**

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
20/10/2023

Querari (GER)	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)
		Hope (IRE)
	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
One Fine Day	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)
2011		Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Peace Bell (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)
		Ring Of Music (USA)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

ONE FINE DAY, 3 wins, R451,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Sound Of Summer**; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **Pinkerton** (16 c. by Dynasty): **7 wins**, R324,713, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Darley Arabian, **L**. **Un Bel DI** (21 c. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R188,837, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**, 4th Somerset 1200, **L**, from only 7 starts. Giacomo Puccini (17 g. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R279,600, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times. Yamadori (20 g. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **3 wins**, R298,575, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1250m, placed 4 times. One Fine Winter (22 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PEACE BELL(USA), unraced, Own sister to **CAMPANOLOGIST**(USA), Half sister to Armilla(IRE) (dam of **WELL ROUNDED**(AUS) grandam of **ABILITY**(AUS)), Dubai Soprano(GB) (dam of **Isobel Baillie**(GB) grandam of **ALaura MICHELE**(USA), **ISABELLA SINGS**(USA), **TOBACCO ROAD**(USA), **WHITE FUGUE**(JPN)); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners**:

ONE FINE DAY: see above.

Sound Of Summer (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R352,250, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Christmas Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

RING OF MUSIC(GB) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **SINGSPIEL**(IRE), **RAHY**(USA), **RAKEEN**(USA); dam of 17 foals; 13 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

CAMPANOLOGIST(USA): **11 wins**, in Britain, Germany, Italy & UAE, £359,236, £576,050, HK\$460,000, 643,750Dhs, inc. Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Lotte Hamburg, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII S, **Gr.2**, Dubai City of Gold S, **Gr.2**, Winter Hill S, **Gr.3**, Feilden S, **L**, 2nd Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, York S, **Gr.2**. Armilla(IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

WELL ROUNDED(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$283,670, inc. Matriarch S, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Paeroa(AUS): placed, at 3, in Australia; dam of:

ABILITY(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$379,400, inc. Bletchingly S, **Gr.3**, All Victorian Sprint Final H, **L**.

Dubai Soprano(GB): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Isobel Baillie(GB): **2 wins**, in France, 3rd PR Madame Jean Couturie, **L**; dam of **2 winners**:

ISABELLA SINGS(USA): **8 wins**, \$648,170, inc. Mrs Revere S, **Gr.2**, Endeavour S, **Gr.3**, Eatontown S, **Gr.3**, West My Charmer H, **Gr.3**, Little Silver S, **L**, Liberty S, **L**, 2nd Natalma S, **Gr.2**, Hillsborough S, **Gr.2**, Boiling Springs S, **Gr.3**, Sanibel Island H, **L**, 3rd Hillsborough S, **Gr.2**, Marshua's River S, **Gr.3**, Violet S, **Gr.3**, 4th Pebbles S, **L**, Wait A While S, **L**.

ALaura MICHELE(USA): **4 wins**, \$229,179, inc. PG Johnson S, **L**, Nani Rose S, **L**, 3rd James Penny Memorial H, **Gr.3**, Riskaverse S, **L**, Intercontinental S, **L**, 4th Ten Palms S, **L**.

TOBACCO ROAD(USA): **10 wins**, inc. Juvenile S, **L**, 2nd Black Gold S, **L**, 3rd Clever Trevor S, **L**.

Marine Winner(GB): **2 wins**, in Japan; dam of:

WHITE FUGUE(JPN): **10 wins**, 291,415,000¥, inc. Kanto Oaks, **L**, Ladies Classic, **L** (twice), TCK Jo O Hai, **L**, Sparking Lady Cup, **L**, Urawa Sakitama Cup, **L**, Funabashi Marine Cup, **L**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 216

STABLE F13

FLOWER ISLAND

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
31/08/2023

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	National Colour	National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Orchid Island	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2013		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Ilha Grande.....	Tiger Ridge (USA)
		Ilha Da Vitoria (BRZ)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

ORCHID ISLAND, **5 wins**, R1,142,570, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Half sister to **Sugar Girl**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Follow The Flow (19 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R60,750, at 3, 1600m, from 8 starts. Mvelelo (20 c. by What A Winter): **winner**, R169,750, at 4, 1600m, placed 6 times. Greenhouse (21 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **winner**, R83,187, at 3, 1450m, placed twice, from 5 starts. Oncidium (22 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ILHA GRANDE, **3 wins**, R266,205, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd S A Oaks **Gr.2**, Half sister to **ILHA BELA**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **ORCHID ISLAND**: see above.
Sugar Girl (f. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R201,725, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ILHA DA VITORIA(BRZ) (by Candy Stripes (USA)), **Jt Equus Horse of the Year in 2006**, **Equus Champion Older Female Middle Distance Horse in 2006, 10 wins**, R5,239,990, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, GommaGomma Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, GommaGomma Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **L**, 2nd J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **ILHA BELA**: **7 wins**, R1,339,950, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, inc. S A Oaks, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**, Syringa Hcp, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Azores**: **5 wins**, R326,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**.

Bonete: **2 wins**, R288,000, at 3, 1450 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Summer Pudding H, **L**, Spook Express Stakes, **L**, 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes **Gr.3**, War Of Athena Handicap, **L**. One Of A Kind: **winner**, R86,375, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **NONE OTHER**: **6 wins**, R1,357,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.

4th dam

De Memoria(ARG) (by Equalize (USA)), **4 wins**, in Brazil, 2nd Classico Jockey Club do Parana, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ILHA DA VITORIA(BRZ): see above.
Ouro Branco(BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, 3rd G.P. Frederico Lundgren, **Gr.3**. Table Mountain(BRZ): unraced; dam of:
FOR FLYING(BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, inc. G.P. Barao de Piracicaba, **Gr.1**, 2nd G.P. Margarida Polak Lara, **Gr.1**, G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

STABLE G16**LOT 217****SOUTH SEA PEARL**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
07/10/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Oyster Pond	Halfway To Heaven.....	Jet Master
2013		Pas De Basque
	Tiger Ridge (USA).....	Storm Cat (USA)
		Weekend Surprise (USA)
	Lady Brompton.....	Al Mufi (USA)
		Underground Lady

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

OYSTER POND, placed, at 3; Half sister to **KINGS GAMBIT**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners;

3 winners inc.:

WHITE PEARL (20 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **4 wins**, R1,082,375, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Mother Russia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**, Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Greyville Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, 4th Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**.

Mother Of Pearl (19 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **winner**, R68,300, at 3, 1160m, placed.

Tintamarre (21 c. by Fire Away (USA)): **winner**, R80,500, at 2, 1160m, placed, from only 6 starts. Queen Of Pearls (22 f. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LADY BROMPTON, **7 wins**, R596,750, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Spring Challenge, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, 4th Cape Of Good Hope Paddock S **Gr.1**, Garden Province S **Gr.1**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

KINGS GAMBIT (c. by Silvano (GER)): **JT Equus Champion Stayer In 2008, 7 wins**, in SA and Britain, R1,496,325, 1160 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Gordon Richards Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Wolferton Handicap, **L**, 3rd York Stakes **Gr.2**, Strensall S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

UNDERGROUND LADY (by Gatecrasher), **5 wins**, R16,633, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, 6 places, Half sister to **SECRET PACT** (dam of **SECRET HEART, PROMISEFROMMYHEART, COVENANT, LONDON NEWS**), dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LADY BROMPTON: see above.

Soho Society: placed 5 times, at 4; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Rexana: **2 wins**, R192,650, at 3, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

_SOUND CHECK: **5 wins**, R252,938, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**.

Bold Rex: **4 wins**, R366,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1800m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.2**, Investec Dingaans **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy **Gr.2**.

Cotillion: **winner**, R66,250, 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DANCING IN SEATTLE: **6 wins**, R391,450, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 7 times.

Coyote Creek: **7 wins**, R446,425, 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

Monroe: **4 wins**, R107,585, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ETON SQUARE - ETON BLITZ(HK): **2 wins**, R357,875, inc. Jubilee Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Sorority: **winner**, R33,130, at 3, 1400m, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Supa Dupa: **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

Sashay: **5 wins**, R189,675, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Kumiko: **4 wins**, R310,800, 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**.

Lady Windsor: **winner**, R44,150, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Master Switch: **5 wins**, R664,375, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Sansui Sumer Cup **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.3**, Drum Star Hcp, **L** (twice), OK Grand Challenge, **L**.



From Millstream Farm

LOT 218

STABLE B80

23PALACE OF DREAMS

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
19/10/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Potala Palace.....	National Assembly (CAN)
	Cheery Berry Bim...	Royal Vixen
Palace Of Dreams	Singspiel (IRE)	Alignment (IRE)
		Spectrum (IRE)
		Via Condotti

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

PALACE OF DREAMS, **winner**, R193,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**,

placed 4 times, from only 7 starts; dam of 2 previous foals

22palace Of Dreams (22 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CHEERY BERRY BIM, unplaced in 4 starts at 3, Half sister to **La Boutique**, Roman Dream (dam of **ONEHUNDREDACREWOOD**, **Emperor Augustus**); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner**. **PALACE OF DREAMS**: see above.

3rd dam

VIA CONDOTTI (by Raise A Man (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **KISS OF PEACE** (dam of **MASON DIXON**, **KISS ME QUICK**, **MAGNOLIA KING**, **AT THE SAVOY**, Roman Law (dam of **DELIBERATION**, **GANG RELATED**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

La Boutique: **2 wins**, R111,188, at 2, 1000m, 3rd Thekwini Fillies S **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**.

Roman Dream: **2 wins**, R106,525, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 9 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ONEHUNDREDACREWOOD: **5 wins**, R439,135, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Bauhinia

Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**, Gardenia H, **L**; dam of:

CHRISTOPHER ROBIN: **7 wins**, R578,575, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc.

Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, placed 10 times.

Emperor Augustus: **3 wins**, R338,150, 3rd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, Thukela Handicap, **L**.

Via Cosa Coma: placed 9 times, at 3 to 5; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Man From Milan: **winner**, R172,450, at 2, 1000m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gatecrasher S, **L**.

4th dam

PAX ROMANA (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **winner**, R2,080, Half sister to **HARRY HOTSPUR**,

ROTTERDAM: dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

MAGNOLIA KING: **13 wins**, R76,835, inc. Rebel Grand Prix, **Gr.3**, EP Colts Nursery, **L**.

KISS OF PEACE: **ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly In 1987**, **8 wins**, R291,540,

BAR Valley S, **Gr.1**, Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**:

MASON DIXON: **5 wins**, R203,995, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Matchem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**.

KISS ME QUICK: **6 wins** and R380,100, inc. Golden Bracelet, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners**.

Kiss And Fly: **3 wins**, R133,580, 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **8 winners**:

KILINDINI: **3 wins**, R761,625, HK\$1,262,250, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

HEIR LINE: **7 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1600 - 2000m, The Republic Cup, **L**, placed 10 times.

Guy Gibson: **2 wins**, R352,625, 3rd Gold Medallion **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**.

Whatsinakiss: placed, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KISS AGAIN: **6 wins**, R538,830, inc. Winter Juvenile S, **L**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**.

TOP JET: **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R557,573, inc. Racing Association S, **L**.

Passionate Kiss: **winner**, R144,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SECOND BASE: **7 wins**, R1,776,900, at 1200 - 2000m, inc. Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sea

Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**.

AT THE SAVOY: **8 wins**, R339,235, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**.



From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE H51**LOT 219****ROYAL LIGHT**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
29/09/2023

Royal Mo (USA)	Uncle Mo (USA).....	Indian Charlie (IRE)
	Royal Irish Lass (USA).....	Playa Maya (USA)
Peach Delight	Greys Inn (USA).....	Saint Ballado (USA)
2011	Just Peachy	Irish Linnet (USA)
		Zabeel (NZ)
		Great Verdict (AUS)
		Muhtafal (USA)
		Fields Hill

By ROYAL MO (USA) (2014 -Stud 2018), 2 wins, 1600 - 1700m, in USA, inc. Robert B. Lewis S, Gr.3, 3rd Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Son of Champion 2YO and leading sire UNCLE MO. Half brother to Gr.1 placed SW, TARA FROM THE CAPE. Dam is a half sister to SW's IRISH ART and BLUSHING IRISH. Grandam, IRISH LINNET a multiple Graded SW. Sire in SA of wnr ROYAL AUSSIE, Donna Mo (s/p), Mo The Man, Rule Of Thumb, Bob's Your Uncle etc.

1st dam

Peach Delight, 7 wins, R559,025, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd

Lady's Bracelet, **L**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Mo Ment (20 c. by Royal Mo (USA)): **winner**, R114,000, at 4, 2400m, placed twice.

2nd dam

Just Peachy, 6 wins, R332,180, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Syringa Handicap, **L**, 4th Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **Let's Get Started**. Half sister to **Keep On Dreaming** (dam of **DOWN TO BUSINESS**); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Peach Delight: see above.

Lady Bizhub (f. by Daylami (IRE)): **winner**, R74,825, at 4, 2200m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

FIELDS HILL (by Northfields (USA)), **2 wins**, R49,345, at 3 to 5, 2000m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **Aqua Caliente**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Just Peachy: see above.

Let's Get Started: 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, at 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**, 4th Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Keep On Dreaming: 5 wins, R271,425, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

DOWN TO BUSINESS: 5 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R143,500, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**, Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 2nd Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 3rd Castle Tankard, **L**.

Comrades: **2 wins**, R109,915, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times.

Field Marshall: **5 wins**, R237,485, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, placed 11 times.

Regal Crest: **winner**, R17,812, at 3, 1400m, from 9 starts.

Lead The Parade: **winner**, R53,850, at 5, 2200m, placed 4 times

4th dam

CON GANAS(ARG) (by Yata Nahuel (ARG)), unraced; Own sister to **CON OTELO**(ARG),

Con Clave(ARG), Half sister to **Paso Flores**(ARG); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners**:

Aqua Caliente: **winner**, R60,600, at 2, 2nd Summerveld S, **Gr.3**, African Breeders S, **L**.

5th dam

INFANTA CARLOTA(ARG) (by Merchant Venturer (GB)), unraced; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners;

5 winners:

CON OTELO(ARG): **Champion Miller In Argentina, 5 wins** in Argentina, inc. GP Internacional JP de Anchorena, **Gr.1**, GP Joaquin S de Anchorena, **Gr.1**, 2nd CL Peru, **Gr.2**, CL Ecuador, **Gr.2**, 3rd CL Benito Villanueva, **Gr.2** (twice); sire.

Paso Flores(ARG): **3 wins** in Argentina, **10 wins** in USA, 2nd CL Paraguay, **Gr.3**, 3rd Federico de Alvear, **Gr.3**.

Con Clave(ARG): **4 wins** in Argentina, 2nd GP Joaquin V Gonzalez, **Gr.1**, 3rd H Tropical Sun, **L**; sire.



From Beaumont Stud

LOT 220

STABLE A60

23PECAN NUT

Chestnut Filly
(5th produce)
24/10/2023

Erupt (IRE)	Dubawi (GB).....	Dubai Millennium (GB)
	Zomaradah (GB)	
Pecan Nut.....	Mare Nostrum (GB).....	Caerleon (USA)
	Horse Chestnut.....	Salvora (USA)
	Printemp (ARG).....	Fort Wood (USA)
		London Wall
		Ringaro (USA)
		Pourpier (ARG)

By ERUPT (IRE) (2012 - Stud 2018), 5 wins, 2200-2400m, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine International, Gr.1, Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 2nd Gran Prix de Saint Cloud, Gr.1, 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.1. TFR 125. Dam, MARE NOSTRUM won Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. TFR 117. She is the dam of MARIE DE MEDICI (dam of LOCAL TIME). Family of Leading sires FLYING SPUR, ENCOSTA DE LAGO, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR. Sire in SA of winners KARANGETANG, BUSTER BARNEs, RIPPLE EFFECT, Flowerbomb (s/p), Golden Tatjana (s/p), Hot Pearl (s/p), Dolcezza (s/p), Unzen (s/p), Mount Pinatubo (s/p), etc.

1st dam

PECAN NUT, 5 wins, R343,400, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Off To Stud S, **L**, placed 9 times, Half sister to **PESSOA, Gather Lilacs**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **Perilla** (19 f. by Erupt (IRE)): **7 wins**, R560,025, at 2 to 5, 1250 - 1450m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, **L**. Pitzuchim (21 f. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R45,000, at 2, 1200m, from 8 starts. Pecan Pie (17 f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **winner**, R49,000, at 3, 1450m, from only 6 starts.

2nd dam

PRINTEMP(ARG), **3 wins**, R151,625, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Post Natal Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 4th Strelitzia S **Gr.3**, from 9 starts; dam of 15 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **PESSOA** (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **6 wins**, R433,650, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1900m, inc. Kings Cup, **Gr.3**, Michaelmas Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times.

PECAN NUT: see above.
Gather Lilacs (f. by All Fired Up (USA)): **4 wins**, R115,550, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 4th Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**. First Of Spring (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **winner**, R55,550, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts; dam of **1 winner**. Cherryblossom Time (f. by Dancing Duel): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Set For Summer: **5 wins**, R242,560, 1200 - 1450m, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**. Elixir: **4 wins**, R245,940, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 13 times. Spring Sprite (f. by Harry Hotspur): **4 wins**, R122,895, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times. National View (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): **4 wins**, R161,990, 1400 - 1600m, 7 places.

3rd dam

POURPIER(ARG) (by Lefty (ARG)), **winner** in Argentina, Own sister to **Pasodoble**(ARG), Half sister to **PREMIER ROLE**(ARG), **Picador**(ARG), Pasiflora(ARG) (dam of **LICENSE TO RUN**(BRZ), **Breeder's Song**(BRZ); **Ubata Fighter**(BRZ)); dam of 13 foals; 13 unners; **11 winners** inc.: **PIER SEVENTEEN**(ARG): **6 wins**, in Argentina, inc. G.P. de las Americas OSAF, **Gr.1**, Clasico 9 de Julio-Dia de la Independencia, **Gr.3**, Clasico Irlanda, **Gr.3**, 2nd Clasico Republica Federativa del Brasil, **Gr.3**, 3rd Clasico General Jose de San Martin, **Gr.3**. **POUVOIR**(ARG): **8 wins** in Argentina, inc. Especial C. Gardel, **L**. **Purpose**(ARG): **winner**, in Argentina, 3rd Gran Premio Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**; dam of: **Petrova**(ARG): **8 wins**, in Argentina, 2nd Clasico General Guemes, **L**, 4th Clasico Republica de Panama, **Gr.3**. **Power Point**(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, at 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Clasico Japon, **L**. Rubia Pop(ARG): **2 wins**, in Argentina, at 1000 - 1200m; dam of **10 winners** inc.: **Pop Gun**(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, at 1100 - 1200m, 2nd Clasico Uberto F Vignart, **Gr.2**. Pontezuela(ARG): **winner**, in Argentina; grandam of: **Microchip**(ARG): **8 wins**, at 1100 - 1200m, in Argentina, 3rd Clasico Prensa Hipica, **L**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D8**LOT 221****MOZAMBIQUE**

Chestnut Colt
(9th produce)
20/11/2023

Futura	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
Pemba Island	Scribblin' The Cat	Badger's Drift
2010		Winter Fox
	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Proud Peyton	National Assembly (CAN)
		Proud To Be

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners FUTURE SWING, NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, THE FUTURIST, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, etc.

1st dam

PEMBA ISLAND, **winner**, R40,150, at 2, 1000m, placed, Half sister to **Jabulani Jive**; dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Future Prince (18 c. by Futura): **3 wins**, R360,501, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**, 3rd Legal Eagle Stakes **Gr.3**.

Duke Of Sussex (17 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **9 wins**, R847,250, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times. Future American (22 c. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Proud Peyton, **5 wins**, R367,233, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd SA

Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Magnolia Hcp, **Gr.3**, Swallow Stakes, **L**, Camellia Hcp, **L**, 3rd Vaal Platinum Juvenile S (F), **L**, Own sister to **PROUD CLASSIC**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Jabulani Jive (F. by Jallad (USA)): **4 wins**, R217,630, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Victress Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Joyful Noise: **7 wins**, R306,625, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**.

Jubilee Line: **6 wins**, R584,975, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times.

3rd dam

PROUD TO BE (by Jamaico (FR)), **4 wins**, R136,052, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. OK

Silver Bowl, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks Futurity H, **Gr.2**, John Lindbergh Memorial H, **L**, 3rd TVL Cesarewitch, **L**, Half sister to **PLAYFIELDS**, **Rain Shower**,

Popularity Plus; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

PROUD CLASSIC: **4 wins**, R252,750 and Dhs7,000, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Darley Arabian Fillies Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.2**,

Woolavington Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Classic Lecture: **4 wins**, R156,625, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts.

Proud Peyton: see above.

4th dam

RAIN BABY (by Plum Bold (USA)), placed twice, at 3, from only 4 starts; Half sister to

HOMESPUN, **Symphony**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

PLAYFIELDS, **6 wins**, R215,835, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Viljoensdrif Fillies H, **L**, IGN Silver Bowl, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Vaal Stayers Hcp, **Gr.3**, Vaal Bookmakers H, **L**, 3rd John Lindbergh Memorial, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Popularity Plus: **7 wins**, R99,640, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Christmas H, **L**, 3rd Benson & Hedges EP Derby **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Derby, **L**.

Rain Shower, **6 wins**, R135,410, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd South African Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.2**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Paint The Moon: **3 wins**, R84,555, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners**:

Desert Mirage: **3 wins**, R207,932, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, **L**.

Rain Splash: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

REJOICE, **5 wins**, R299,865, inc. Racing Association S, **L**, 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

LOT 222**STABLE D28****PERFECT SKY**

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
29/08/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Captain Al.....	National Assembly (CAN)
Perfect Princess	Royal Vixen	Royal Vixen
	Platinum Princess....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Rakeen (USA)
		Platinum Lady (NZ)

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wns POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

PERFECT PRINCESS, **winner**, R93,250, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times, from 10 starts, Own sister to **PRINCESS ROYAL** (dam of **PRINCESS CALLA**, **Platinum Sky**), **Penny Royal**.

Half sister to **PRINCESS VICTORIA** (dam of **Princess Anastasia**), **Asian Affair**, dam of 1 previous foal

Prince Of Egypt (22 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PLATINUM PRINCESS, unraced; Half sister to **CUP OF GRACE**, **Decorum**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS VICTORIA (f. by Victory Moon): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2011**,

Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2012, 10 wins, R2,174,045, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas **Gr.1**, S A Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**:

Princess Anastasia: winner, R137,750, 2nd East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd Scarlet Lady, **L**.

PRINCESS ROYAL (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R621,875, at 2 to 3, inc. Sceptre Stks, Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Strellitzia S **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS CALLA: Equus Champion Older Female In 2022/23, Equus Horse of the Year In 2022/23, 12 wins, R5,582,175, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thekwi S, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**.

Platinum Sky: 3 wins, R334,750, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage S, **Gr.3**.

Asian Affair (f. by The Sheik): **3 wins**, R258,500, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Penny Royal (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R271,050, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Syringa Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

Platinum Lady(NZ) (by Centaine (AUS)), **5 wins**, R135,100, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, 7 places, 4th Rupert Ellis Brown Plate **Gr.3**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CUP OF GRACE: 8 wins, R933,336, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino S, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd Easter H, **L**, Home Guard H, **L**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes **Gr.2**.

Decorum: winner, R89,150, at 2, 1000m, 9 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Kitco: **2 wins**, R102,300, at 3, 1000m, from 8 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PRAY FOR RAIN: 5 wins, R596,625, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Umgeni Handicap, **L** (twice), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**.

On The Double: winner, R104,025, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Devon Air S, **L**, from 6 starts.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D29**LOT 223****PRESANELLA**

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
19/08/2023

The United States (IRE)	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Urban Sea (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE).....	Pivotal (GB)
		Zelding (IRE)
Perija (GER)	Shamardal (USA).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
2014		Helsinki (GB)
	Paraisa (GB).....	Red Ransom (USA)
		Praia (GER)

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kiltarnan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, KINGDUNDEE, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p).

1st dam

PERIJA(GER), unraced; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Poitergeist (18 c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R139,375, at 3, 1250m, placed 4 times.

Primula (19 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R57,125, at 2, 900m.

Prime Venture (20 c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R160,175, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Piteraq (22 f. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PARAISA(GB): **winner**, in Germany, inc. Grosser Preis Vom Gestüt Burg Eberstein, **L**, 2nd Kronimus Rennen, **L**, 3rd Preis der Winterkönigin, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **POTEMKIN**(GER), Patuca(GB) (dam of **VICTORY CHIME**(IRE), **Pontchateau - Charity Fun**(HK));

dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Principe(GER) (g. by Free Eagle (IRE)): **6 wins**, €226,860, at 1400 - 1900m.

3rd dam

Prala(GER) (by Big Shuffle (USA)), **winner**, in Germany, 2nd Grosser Preis der Stadtsparkasse, **L**, Grosser Preis der Dr. Duve Inkasso, **L**. Half-sister to **PAITA**(GER) (dam of **PIRIKA**(GER)),

PUNTILLA(GER), Pailita(GER) (dam of **PRINCIPESSE**) ; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners**:

POTEMKIN(GER): **Joint Champion Older Male in Italy in 2016**, **16 wins**, €589,165,

\$25,000, in France, Italy and Germany, at 1600 - 2100m, inc. Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.3** (twice), Baden-Württemberg-Trophy, **Gr.3**, Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**, Premio del Piazzale, **Gr.3**, GP de la Region Grand Est, **L**, 2nd Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix Trial, **L**, 3rd Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1** (twice). Patuca(GB): **winner**, in Germany, at 1700m; dam of:

VICTORY CHIME(IRE): **11 wins**, £149,544, at 2000 - 2200m, inc. Foundation S, **L**.

Pontchateau - Charity Fun(HK): **4 wins**, €8,535, HK\$4,946,500, in Ireland and Hong Kong, at 1800 - 2200m, 2nd Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PRADA(GER) (by Lagunas (GB)), **3 wins** in Germany, inc. Nereide Rennen, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

PAITA(GER): **Champion 2YO Filly In Germany In 2004**, **3 wins**, in Italy & France, inc.

Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, 6 places, inc. 2nd Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**,

3rd Prix Diane Hermes, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille-Lucien Barrière, **Gr.1**, Prix du Conseil, **Gr.2**; dam of:

PIRIKA(GER): **3 wins**, €245,700, inc. Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Prix Joubert, **L**, 4th Prix de l'Opéra, **Gr.1**.

PUNTILLA(GER): **2 wins**, inc. Deutches Stuten Derby, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Pakama(GER): **2 wins**, in Germany, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Berberis Rennen, **L**.

Palucca(GER): unraced; dam of:

PAS DE DEUX(GER): **Champion Older Male In Germany In 2016**, **8 wins**,

€264,950, Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2** (twice), Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**.

Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Grosse Europa Meile, **Gr.3**, 2nd Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Pailita(GER): unraced; dam of:

PRINCIPESSE: **3 wins**, R257,900, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Jamaica Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 224

STABLE F14

Fire Away (USA).....	[War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
	Salute (USA).....	Starry Dreamer (USA)
		Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Pigeon Post (IRE)....	[Declaration Of War (USA)...	War Front (USA)
2015	Foolish Act (IRE).....	Tempo West (USA)
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Never So Fair (GB)

POST ON THE WING

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
28/08/2023

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, LANCASTER BOMBER, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, AIR FORCE BLUE, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners FIRE ATTACK, MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), Chinaberry (s/p), Fire 'n Flames (s/p), etc.

1st dam

PIGEON POST(IRE), placed, at 3, from only 4 starts, Half sister to **Foolish Ambition**(GER),

True Verdict(IRE); dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner.

Homing Pigeon (22 f. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FOOLISH ACT(IRE), unraced, Own sister to **Faint Heart**(IRE), Half sister to **CIRCLE OF GOLD**(IRE), **CRYSTAL CROSSING**(IRE) (dam of **RULE OF LAW**(USA)), Dame

Marie (USA) grandam of **HONOR MARIE**(USA); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **4 winners**:

Foolish Ambition(GER) (f. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Marble Hill S, L; dam of **2 winners**.

True Verdict(IRE) (f. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **winner**, at 1150m, 2nd Balanchine S, **Gr.3**, Naas Fillies' Sprint S, L.

3rd dam

NEVER SO FAIR(GB) (by Never So Bold (IRE)), unplaced; Half sister to **FAVORIDGE**(USA), **AMARANDA**(USA), **Ash Ridge**(USA), **Favourite Guest**(GB); dam of 10 foals;

9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CIRCLE OF GOLD(IRE): **3 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Prestige S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Revere S, **Gr.2**, Nell Gwyn S, **Gr.3**; grandam of:

SIGNOFF(IRE): **8 wins**, A\$772,295, inc. Hotham S, **Gr.3**, Lord Reims S, **Gr.3**.

CRYSTAL CROSSING(IRE), **winner**, at 2, inc. Rose Bowl S, L; dam of:

RULE OF LAW(USA): **Champion 3YO Stayer In Europe & Britain In 2004**,

4 wins, £696,939, €43,103, at 1400 - 2950m, inc. The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur S, **Gr.2**, Acomb S, L, 2nd The Derby, **Gr.1**, Dante S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Royal Lodge S, **Gr.2**.

Dame Marie(USA): **4 wins**, at 1600 - 1800m, 2nd Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

HONOR MARIE(USA): **2 wins**, \$638,675, inc. Kentucky Jockey Club S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont S, **Gr.1**.

Totally Devoted(USA): **winner**, at 1700m, 3rd Fairy Bridge S, L, 4th Matron S, **Gr.1**; dam of: **TOMYRIS**(GB): **3 wins**, £103,232, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Chartwell S, **Gr.3**, Michael

Seely Memorial S, L, 3rd Oak Tree S, **Gr.3**, Sceptre S, **Gr.3**, 4th Hungerford S, **Gr.2**.

Cast in Gold(USA): **winner**, at 2, 4th Fred Darling S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

Falcon Wings(IRE): **2 wins**, €78,860, at 2000 - 2100m, 2nd Prix de l'Avre, L, 3rd Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, 4th Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

Wedding Ring(IRE): **4 wins**, in Britain and UAE, £240,836, 211,025Dhs, 3rd Sweet Solera S, **Gr.3**, Dick Poole S, L, 4th Eternal S, L, UAE One Thousand Guineas, L.

Katyusha(USA): unraced; grandam of:

FEED THE FLAME(GB): **3 wins**, £47,882, £622,870, 2100 - 2400m, inc. Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 2nd Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 3rd Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 4th Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

SACRED LIFE(IRE): **8 wins**, €137,000, \$760,400, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Knickerbocker S, **Gr.3**, Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, Monmouth S, **Gr.3**, Oceanport S, L, 2nd Bernard Baruch H, **Gr.2**, Seabiscuit H, **Gr.2** (twice), Fort Marcy S, **Gr.2**, Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3rd Arlington Million S, **Gr.1**.

Faint Heart(IRE): **winner**, 2nd Salsabil S, L, 3rd Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Express S, L, 4th Cheshire Oaks, L.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C110**LOT 225****PALMAROSA**

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
02/11/2023

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	[More Than Ready (USA)]	[Southern Halo (USA)]
	[Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)]	[Woodman's Girl (USA)]
	[Captain AI]	[Canny Lad (AUS)]
	[Scent Of Pine]	[Dove Vai (AUS)]
		[Al Mufti (USA)]
		[Off To War]
		[Badger Land (USA)]
		[Northern Pine (USA)]

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

PINE PRINCESS, 5 wins, R1,470,125, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S, **L**, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**, 4th SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Pyromaniac (18 g. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R567,300, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Christmas Handicap, **L**.

Passchendaele (20 f. by Querari (GER)): **5 wins**, R487,100, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Iridescence Stakes, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**.

Native Ruler (21 c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R135,662, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Politician Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 5 starts.

Power Ranger (17 g. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R147,500, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times.

Primal Instinct (22 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Scent Of Pine, 4 wins, R154,090, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, **L**. Half sister to **WILD WOLVERINE**(SNL) (dam of **GONE WILD, SCHISM**), **SPRING THAW**(USA) (dam of **BOREALE**(USA), **DONAR**(USA), **THE NORTH**(USA)), **Value Investor**(USA), **Northern Tribe**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

PINE PRINCESS: see above.

Pure Spice (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R60,975, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners**:

Pomander: **2 wins**, R201,325, at 2 to 3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Stone Pine (c. by Spectrum (IRE)): **13 wins**, R730,590, at 3 to 8, 1200 - 2200m, placed 15 times.

3rd dam

NORTHERN PINE(USA), unraced; Half sister to **COUNTRY PINE**(USA); dam of 14 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

SPRING THAW(USA): **5 wins** in Aus, \$241,930, PJ O'Shea S, **Gr.2**, Dewar's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**; dam of:

BOREALE(AUS): **7 wins** in Australia, A\$597,450, Villiers S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Doncaster S, **Gr.1**.

DONAR(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, A\$352,680, The AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sires Produce S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S, **Gr.1**.

THE NORTH(AUS): **5 wins** in Australia, Prime Television Quality S, **L**, Carbine Club S, **L**.

WILD WOLVERINE(SNL): **5 wins**, R267,336, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. George Azzie Memorial H, **L**, 2nd Turffontein S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Henry Eatwell Memorial **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners**:

GONE WILD: **6 wins**, R329,670, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of:

LOBO'S LEGEND: **3 wins**, in SA and HK, R1,360,275, 1160 - 1800m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**.

SCHISM: **3 wins**, R204,700, at 3, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of:

SEEKING THE STARS: **8 wins**, R1,404,500, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Greyville Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Seventh Sea: **winner**, R918,000, placed 8 times, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Value Investor(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, 2nd Lexington S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**.

Laurence Realization H, **Gr.2**, 4th Secretariat S, **Gr.1**.

Northern Tribe: **7 wins**, R490,320, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Sunday Tribune Byerley Turk **Gr.3**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 226

STABLE F22

LULA ROSE

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
28/09/2023

Danon Platina (JPN) ...	Deep Impact (JPN)	Sunday Silence (USA)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
Pink Jubilee (AUS) 2010	Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)	Unbridled's Song (USA)
	Lady's Light (USA).....	Magical Allure (USA)
		Danehill (USA)
		Offshore Boom (IRE)
		Tooltighttoquit (USA)
		Lady's Answer (CAN)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapideash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

PINK JUBILEE(AUS), **winner**, at 1100m, in Australia, placed 10 times, Own sister to **ALBORAN SEA**(AUS) (dam of **MARMARA SEA**), **Trafalgar Legacy**(AUS), Half sister to **Light Express**(AUS); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Joyous Jubilee (19 c. by Caravaggio (USA)): **2 wins**, R158,200, at 3 to 4, 1 300m, placed 6 times. The Abdicator (20 c. by No Nay Never (USA)): **4 wins**, R460,038, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

LADY'S LIGHT(USA), unraced, Half sister to **ERICA'S DREAM**(USA) (dam of **ADREAMISBORN**) **TWOSIES ANSWER**(USA) (dam of **ANSWER LIVELY**(USA), **KISS ME TWICE**(USA)), **Canadian Quote**(CAN), Spring Hill Answer(USA) (dam of **SNAPPY ANSWER**(USA)), **MAGNUS ONE**(USA)); dam of 11 foals, 10 runners, **9 winners** inc.: **ALBORAN SEA**(AUS) (f. Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)): **Equs Champion 3YO Filly In 2014/15 5 wins**, R2,062,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1, Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, Gr.1, SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Southern Cross S, Gr.2; dam of: **MARMARA SEA**: **11 wins**, R572,175, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Memorial Mile, L (twice), placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup, L, 4th Memorial Mile S, L. **Trafalgar Legacy**(AUS) (c. by Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)): **5 wins**, in South Africa and Singapore, \$431,723, at 1200 - 2000m, 3rd Singapore Derby, L, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, L. **Light Express**(AUS) (f. Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **5 wins**, A\$131,060, 2nd Kensington S, L. Gorush Lightning (g. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)): **10 wins**, A\$252,080, in Australia.

3rd dam

LADY'S ANSWER(CAN) (by Northern Answer (CAN)), unraced; Half sister to **BRIARTIC** (CAN), Ladyshill(CAN) (dam of **COPY EDITOR**(USA), **_MOUNTAIN SKIER**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**): **ERICA'S DREAM**(USA): **16 wins**, \$641,467, inc. Matron H, Gr.3, Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, Gr.3, Gardenia S, Gr.3, 3rd Golden Harvest H, Gr.3; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **ADREAMISBORN**(USA) **11 wins**, \$730,580, inc. Stanford Breeders' Cup H, Gr.3, Longacres Mile H, Gr.3, Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup H, Gr.3, 2nd San Francisco Mile, Gr.2. **TWOSIES ANSWER**(USA): **9 wins**, inc. Berlo H, L, Egret S, L; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **ANSWER LIVELY**(USA): **Champion 2YO Colt In USA In 1998, 4 wins**, \$938,296, inc. Breeders'Cup Juvenile, Gr.1, 2nd Lane's End Breeders' Futurity, Gr.2, Louisiana Derby, Gr.2; sire. **KISS ME TWICE**(USA): **5 wins**, inc. Florida Breeders' Distaff S, L, 2nd Florida Breeders' Distaff S, L. Alemona(USA): placed, in USA; dam of: **NIGHT JUMPER**(USA): **4 wins**, \$129,992, inc. Showing Up S, L, 4th Columbia S, L. Two Kisses(USA): raced twice; dam of: **GRAND KISSES**(USA): **3 wins**, \$157,286, inc. Lady Charles Town S, L, 2nd Trevose S, L. **Canadian Quote**(CAN): **9 wins**, 3rd Vandal S, L. Spring Hill Answer(USA) (f. Springhill (GB)): **11 wins**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **SNAPPY ANSWER**(USA): **3 wins**, inc. Everget S, L, 3rd Windy City S, L. **Magnus One**(USA): **8 wins**, \$233,599, inc. 2nd Freshman S, L, 4th Christmas S, L. Meg's Answer(USA): unraced; granddam of: **Alluring Star**(USA): **winner**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, Gr.1, Chandelier S, Gr.1.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D9**LOT 227**

Futura	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
	Scribblin' The Cat.....	Badger's Drift
		Winter Fox
	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2014	Express Queen.....	Jet Master
		Tinella

AHEAD OF THE CLASS

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
17/09/2023

Platinum Class	Silvano (GER).....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2014	Express Queen.....	Tinella

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners FUTURE SWING, NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, THE FUTURIST, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, etc.

1st dam

PLATINUM CLASS, 7 wins, R662,000, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**,
Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Prix Du Cap **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **OUR EMPEROR**.

Noor, dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Thought Control (22 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

EXPRESS QUEEN, 4 wins, R222,485, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

OUR EMPEROR (c. by Dynasty): **Champion Stayer In Mauritius In 2017/18, 8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R847,933, 1300 - 3200m, inc. Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Settlers Trophy, **L**, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**.

PLATINUM CLASS: see above.

Noor (f. by Dynasty): **2 wins**, R137,050, 1600m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Acacia H, **Gr.3**; dam of: **Evening Primrose: 4 wins**, R315,562, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TINELLA (by Elliodor (FR)), **6 wins**, R138,370, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice, Half sister to Ile Aux Cerfs(IRE) (dam of **TUSCAN ELEGANCE** grandam of **TUSCAN SKY**); dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

EXPRESS QUEEN: see above.

4th dam

ACTINELLA(IRE) (by Thatch (USA)), **winner** in Britain, £1,510, placed twice, Own sister to **GOLDEN THATCH**(IRE), **THATCHING**(IRE); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners**:

Ile Aux Cerfs(IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TUSCAN ELEGANCE: 6 wins, R268,650, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Gardenia Hcp, **L**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**:

TUSCAN SKY: 3 wins, R227,080, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed, inc. 3rd Gold Reef Resorts Medallion **Gr.1**, from only 7 starts.

5th dam

Abella(IRE), (by Abernant (GB)), **3 wins**, in Britain and £3,635, placed twice inc. 2nd Challenge S, **Gr.3**, Philips Electrical Rockingham H, **L**, from only 7 starts; dam of 11 foals: 8 runners; **6 winners**.

THATCHING(IRE): **Champion Older Sprinter In England In '79, 4 wins**, July Cup, **Gr.1**.

GOLDEN THATCH(IRE): **3 wins**, in Ireland, Greenlands S, **Gr.3**, Ballyogan S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Matt Gallagher Sprint, **L**, 3rd King's Stand S, **Gr.1**, **Champion sire**.

Waterville Lake(IRE): **winner** in GB, 2nd Philips Electrical H, **L**; sire.

Motherland(IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

HEATHERLAND(FR): **2 wins** in Germany, Stutenpreis der Continentale Versicherungs, **L**.



From Summerview Stud

LOT 228

STABLE E73

PIQUANTE

Chestnut Filly
(4th produce)
12/11/2023

Chimichuri Run	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Spiced Gold.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
Polly's Destiny	Master Of My Fate.....	Kahal (GB)
		Little Legend
	Princess Polly.....	Jet Master
		Promisefrommyheart
		Royal Chalice
		Young Polly

By CHIMICHURI RUN (2015 -Stud 2022), Won 8 races (1000m-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, etc. By TRIPPI, Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-2016, and sire of CHARLES DICKENS, JET DARK, WINCHESTER MANSION, TRIP OF FORTUNE, R HEAT LIGHTNING, INARA, OCTOBER MORN, etc. His dam is Gr.1 winner SPICED GOLD. Family of SW's DISCO AL, FUTURE SWING, FREEDOM FORTUNE, GARDEN ROUTE, STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, WAR COUNCIL and champion JEPPE'S REEF.

1st dam

POLLY'S DESTINY, placed twice, at 3, from 7 starts; Half sister to **POLYPHONIC, MASTER PLAN, GREAT RUMPS**; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Heaven's Will (20 c. by William Longsword): **2 wins**, R165,500, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.
Far Beyond (22 f. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PRINCESS POLLY, **6 wins**, R209,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1700m, placed 3 times, Half sister to

YOUNG RAKE, RUBIROSA, Little Fox (dam of **TARA'S SON, First Power**),

Miss Teenage Dream (dam of **COMEBACKANDDANCE**), Perfect Polly (dam of

ALONG CAME POLLY); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

MASTER PLAN (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R1,094,600, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc.
Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Betting World Derby, **Gr.2**, Mango 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times,
inc. 2nd Betting World 1990, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**.

POLYPHONIC (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R715,250, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**.

GREAT RUMPS (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **5 wins**, R565,925, 1600 - 2450m,
inc. Easter H, **L**, placed 17 times.

Polly Wolly Doodle (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R272,850, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1450m, placed 7 times;
dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Just Be Lekker: **2 wins**, R970,062, at 2, 1200m, 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

YOUNG POLLY (by Del Sarto (USA)), **6 wins**, R119,980, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Vaal Stayers H, **Gr.3**,

placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Woolavington Cup **Gr.3**, Own sister to **WALLAH**, Half sister to Polly Bland (grandam of **ROCK OPERA, HIT SONG**); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

YOUNG RAKE: **Equus Champion Male Stayer in 1999, 11 wins**, R2,501,550,
Champion Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Rothmans July, **Gr.1**.

RUBIROSA: **5 wins**, R230,840, 2000 - 2600m, Spook Express H, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

Little Fox: **4 wins**, R186,930, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Computaform SA Oaks Futurey, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg H, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TARA'S SON: **3 wins** in SA and Zimbabwe, R172,175, inc. Sea Cottage S, **L**, placed 7 times.

First Power: **4 wins**, R335,505, 1600 - 2450m, 2nd The Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**.

Frikkle: **6 wins**, R734,800, 2nd Glenair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L** (twice).

Perfect Polly: **winner**, R48,815, 1300m, placed 4 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ALONG CAME POLLY: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2013, 2 wins**, R1,639,000,
Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**,

Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; Exported; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Miss Teenage Dream: **2 wins**, R57,200, 2000m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

COMEBACKANDDANCE: **3 wins**, R231,720, 1400 - 1600m, Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 9 times.

DON'T LOOK BACK: **8 wins**, R595,250, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, 3rd Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.

Goodgollymisspolly: **winner**, R42,562, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Irish Magic: **8 wins**, R236,968, 3rd Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino Stakes, **L**.



From Boland Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C101**LOT 229****23POLYCHROMATIC**

Chestnut Colt
(7th produce)
19/09/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Off To War	
	Justthewayyouare.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Promisefrommyheart
Polychromatic	Black Minnaloushe (USA).....	Storm Cat (USA)
2010	Princess Polly.....	Coral Dance (FR)
		Royal Chalice
		Young Polly

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, **ONE WORLD**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CARRY ON ALICE**, **CELTIC SEA**, **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of **SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equus Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

POLYCHROMATIC, **winner**, R102,575, at 3, 1450m, placed 5 times, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **GREAT RUMPUS**. Half sister to **POLYPHONIC, MASTER PLAN**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Mindymooood (15 c. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R119,250, at 3, 2200m, placed 9 times. Colour My Fate (17 c. by Master Of My Fate): **7 wins**, R340,263, in SA and Mauritius, at 990 - 1500m. Pink Pigeon (21 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R125,212, 1250m, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts. 22polychromatic (22 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PRINCESS POLLY, **6 wins**, R209,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1700m, placed 3 times. Half sister to **YOUNG RAKE, RUBIROSA, Little Fox** (dam of **TARA'S SON, First Power**), Miss Teenage Dream (dam of **COMEBACKANDDANCE**), Perfect Polly (dam of **ALONG CAME POLLY**); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **MASTER PLAN** (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R1,094,600, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Betting World Derby, **Gr.2**, Mango 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**. **POLYPHONIC** (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R715,250, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**. **GREAT RUMPUS** (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **5 wins**, R565,925, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Easter H, **L**, placed 17 times. Polly Wolly Doodle (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R272,850, 1400 - 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of: **Just Be Lekker**: **2 wins**, R970,062, at 2, 1200m, 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

YOUNG POLLY (by Del Sarto (USA)), **6 wins**, R119,980, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Vaal Stayers H, **Gr.3**, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Woolavington Cup **Gr.3**, Own sister to **WALLAH**, Half sister to Polly Bland (grandam of **ROCK OPERA, HIT SONG**); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **YOUNG RAKE**: **Equus Champion Male Stayer In 1999, 11 wins**, R2,501,550, Champion Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Rothmans July, **Gr.1**. **RUBIROSA**: **5 wins**, R230,840, 2000 - 2600m, Spook Express H, **L**; dam of **3 winners**. **Little Fox**: **4 wins**, R186,930, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Computaform SA Oaks Futurity, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg H, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **TARA'S SON**: **3 wins** in SA and Zimbabwe, R172,175, inc. Sea Cottage S, **L**, placed 7 times. **First Power**: **4 wins**, R335,505, 1600 - 2450m, 2nd The Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**. **Frikkle**: **6 wins**, R734,800, 2nd Glenair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L** (twice). Perfect Polly: **winner**, R48,815, 1300m, placed 4 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **ALONG CAME POLLY**: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2013, 2 wins**, R1,639,000, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Ch'chip, **Gr.1**, 3rd Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; Exported; dam of **4 winners**. Miss Teenage Dream: **2 wins**, R57,200, 2000m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **COMEBACKANDDANCE**: **3 wins**, R231,720, 1400 - 1600m, Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 9 times. **DON'T LOOK BACK**: **8 wins**, R595,250, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, 3rd Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 230**STABLE C77****23POLZEATH**

Chestnut Filly
(7th produce)
07/11/2023

New Predator (AUS)	[New Approach (IRE).....	[Galileo (IRE)
	[Park Express (GB)]
	[Head Over Heels (AUS)...	[Fastnet Rock (AUS)
		[Centaine's Gift (NZ)
Polzeath (GB)..... 2003	[Singspiel (IRE).....	[In The Wings (GB)
		[Glorious Song (USA)
	[West Devon (USA).....	[Gone West (USA)
		[Devon Diva (USA)

By NEW PREDATOR (AUS) (2012-Stud 2019), Won 5 races (1200-1600m) inc. Charity Mile, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, etc. Sire NEW APPROACH was Champion 2YO and 3YO Colt of Europe, sire of Gr.1 winners DAWN APPROACH, MASAR, MAC SWINEY, TALENT, POTEMKIN, etc. Sire of first winners PURPLE PITCHER (Gr.1), PURE PREDATOR, FATAL FLAW, Atarime (s/p), Stars And Bra's (s/p), Seattle Ripper, Leonessa, Teerex, Halberdier, She's A Machine, etc.

1st dam

POLZEATH(GB), **7 wins**, R371,570, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. East Coast Handicap, **L**,

placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **Salcombe**(GB); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Miss Minver (13 f. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R261,425, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice.

Hit The Gas (15 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R82,250, at 4, 1400m, placed 3 times.

Philispel (17 c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **5 wins**, R481,250, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times.

Lord Minver (18 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R141,000, at 3, 1900m, placed 6 times.

2nd dam

WEST DEVON(USA), unraced, Own sister to **WESTERN APPROACH**(USA), Half sister to

TINNERS WAY(USA), **DEVON HEIGHTS**(USA), **Devon Deputy**(USA),

Daki(USA); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

POLZEATH(GB): see above.

Salcombe(GB) (g. by Elmaamul (USA)): **3 wins**, in GB, 2nd Acomb S, **L**, Classic Trial S, **L**, 4th Champagne S, **Gr.2**.

Sparkwell(GB) (g. by Dansili (GB)): **2 wins**, in Britain, 1000 - 1450m.

Tourist(GB) (g. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **7 wins**, in Britain, 1200 - 1700m.

Old Adage (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **6 wins**, in Greece, 1200 - 1700m.

3rd dam

DEVON DIVA(USA), **winner**, in USA, Half sister to **TOM COBBLEY**(USA), **Ivybridge**(USA);

dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

TINNERS WAY(USA): **7 wins**, \$1,849,452, inc. Pacific Classic S, **Gr.1** (twice), Hollywood Californian S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Bel Air H, **Gr.2**, Mervyn LeRoy H, **Gr.2**, Goodwood H, **Gr.2**, Arcadia H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Californian S, **Gr.1**, San Bernardino H, **Gr.2**, Greenham S, **Gr.3**; sire.

WESTERN APPROACH(USA): **6 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Morvich H, **L**, 2nd Breeders' Cup H, **L**, dam of **2 winners**.

DEVON HEIGHTS(USA): **2 wins**, in France, inc. Prix d'Angerville, **L**, 3rd Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**.

Devon Deputy(USA): **3 wins**, 3rd San Luis Obispo H, **Gr.2**, San Luis Rey H, **Gr.2**.

Del Mar Kubok King S, **L**, sire.

Daki(USA): **2 wins**, York Rockingham S, **L**; grandam of:

Sweet Coincidence(GB): **winner**, in Britain; dam of:

SWEET SELECTION(GB): **7 wins**, £236,632, inc. Sagaro S, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Thunder(GB): **2 wins**, at 2, £127,670, €57,000, 2nd The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

DEVON DITTY(GB) (by Song (GB)), **Champion 2YO Filly In England, 11 wins**, inc.

Flying Childers S, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S, **Gr.1**, Cherry Hinton S, **Gr.3**, Lowther S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Nell Gwyn S, **Gr.3**, Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.3**, 3rd Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Queen Mary S, **Gr.2**, King George S, **Gr.3**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

TOM COBBLEY(USA): **8 wins**, inc. Grosse Pointe H, **L**, 2nd Phoenix H, **L**; sire.

Ivybridge(USA): **2 wins**, 2nd Woodlawn S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Mutual Savings Life Derby H, **L**; sire.



From Boland Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C99**LOT 231****23PRETTY WENDY**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
13/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)...	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
Pretty Wendy.....	Dynasty.....	Rainbow Cake
2013	Scent Of Pine.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
		Badger Land (USA)
		Northern Pine (USA)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

PRETTY WENDY, **3 wins**, R201,125, 1600 - 1800m, placed 12 times, Half sister to **PINE PRINCESS** (dam of **Pyromanic, Passchendaele, Native Ruler**); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners;

3 winners inc.:

Cian The Conqueror (19 c. by William Longsword): **3 wins**, R279,875, 1160 - 1200m, placed 3 times. Bristol Hercules (20 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **2 wins**, R223,950, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times. September Flower (21 f. by One World): **2 wins**, R132,212, 1160 - 1300m, placed 3 times, from 6 starts. 22pretty Wendy (22 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Scent Of Pine, 4 wins, R154,090, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Winter

Oaks, L, Half sister to **WILD WOLVERINE**(SNL) (dam of **GONE WILD, SCHISM**),

SPRING THAW(USA) (dam of **BOREALE**(USA), **DONAR**(USA), **THE NORTH**(USA)),

Value Investor(USA), **Northern Tribe**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

PINE PRINCESS (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R1,470,125, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 2450m, inc.

SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**,

Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S, **L**, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**:

Pyromanic: 3 wins, R532,500, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1450m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Christmas H, **L**, 4th Jubilee Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Passchendaele: 3 wins, R287,025, 1300 - 1800m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Irridescence S, **L**. **Native Ruler: winner**, R135,662, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Politician Stakes **Gr.3**.

True Spice (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R60,975, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners**:

Pomander: 2 wins, R201,325, at 2 to 3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Stone Pine (c. by Spectrum (IRE)): **13 wins**, R730,590, at 3 to 8, 1200 - 2200m, placed 15 times.

3rd dam

NORTHERN PINE(USA), unraced; Half sister to **COUNTRY PINE**(USA); dam of 14 foals;

8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

SPRING THAW(USA): **5 wins** in Aus, \$241,930, PJ O'Shea S, **Gr.2**, Dewar's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**; dam of:

BOREALE(AUS): **7 wins** in Australia, A\$597,450, Villiers S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Doncaster S, **Gr.1**.

DONAR(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, A\$352,680, The AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sires Produce S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S, **Gr.1**.

THE NORTH(AUS): **5 wins** in Australia, Prime Television Quality S, **L**, Carbine Club S, **L**.

WILD WOLVERINE(SNL): **5 wins**, R267,336, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. George Azzie Memorial H, **L**, 2nd Turffontein S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Henry Eatwell Memorial **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners**:

GOLEWILDE: 6 wins, R329,670, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of:

LOBO'S LEGEND: 3 wins, in SA and HK, R1,360,275, 1160 - 1800m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**.

SCHISM: 3 wins, R204,700, at 3, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of:

SEEKING THE STARS: 8 wins, R1,404,500, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Cape

Classic, **Gr.3**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Greyville Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Seventh Sea: winner, R918,000, placed 8 times, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Value Investor(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, 2nd Lexington S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**.

Northern Tribe: 7 wins, R490,320, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Sunday Tribune Byerley Turk **Gr.3**.



From Camargue Stud

LOT 232**STABLE E5****23PRETTY WOMAN**

Dk Bay Or Br Flily
(5th produce)
16/09/2023

Fire Away (USA).....	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
Pretty Woman.....	Salute (USA).....	Unbridled (USA)
2013	Mogok (USA).....	Personal Ensign (USA)
	Blue Bayou	Storm Cat (USA)
		Coup De Folie (USA)
		Foveros (GB)
		Bold Streak

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, LANCASTER BOMBER, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, AIR FORCE BLUE, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners FIRE ATTACK, MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), Chinaberry (s/p), Fire 'n Flames (s/p), etc.

1st dam

PRETTY WOMAN, **winner**, R46,200, at 3, 1900m, placed; Own sister to **ORBISON**, Half sister to **Nelson**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Isn't She Bonny (19 f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R144,500, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed twice.

Mk's Dreams (20 c. by Erupt (IRE)): **2 wins**, R186,750, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, placed 4 times.
22pretty Woman (22 f. by Hawwaam): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BLUE BAYOU, **winner**, R24,618, 2400m, placed 4 times. Own sister to **FAST BREAK** (grandam of **MOUNT HOOD, HOUSE OF WAX**); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ORBISON (c. by Mogok (USA)): **5 wins**, R977,630, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**, Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**.

Nelson (c. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 3rd KZN Guineas Trial, **L**.

3rd dam

BOLD STREAK (by Plum Bold (USA)), unraced; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

FAST BREAK: **7 wins**, R347,275, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks Futurity, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks Futurity H, **L**, Gerald Rosenberg H, **L**, Maurice Passmore H, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Break North: unplanned in 3 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MOUNT HOOD - CHINA DRAGON(HK): **2 wins**, R440,250, HK\$147,200, inc. Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Umkhamazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**.

Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, 4th SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Protea S, **Gr.3**.

Break The Ice: **7 wins**, R180,175, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

EURAKILON: **Champion Older Male In Zimbabwe In 2015-16, 8 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R372,415, inc. Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Mota Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, 3rd The Republic Cup Trust, **L**.

Ice Flag: **3 wins**, R254,600, 2450 - 3200m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

Thin Ice: **2 wins**, R84,980, at 3, 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

HOUSE OF WAX: **7 wins**, R482,825, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Drum Star Handicap, **L**.

4th dam

BLUE FLASH (by Herculaneum (GB)), **4 wins**, R7,750, at 2 to 4, 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L** (twice), placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Blue Glide: **2 wins**, R3,670, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times; grandam of:

TARN FAIRY: **7 wins**, R272,512, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**:

BLUSHING FAIRY: **8 wins**, R377,550, Dahlia Plate, **L**, 2nd Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**.

Woodland Fairy: **2 wins**, R88,800, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

COMET CHASER: **3 wins**, R227,980, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Laisserfaire S, **L**.

FAIRYINTHEWOODS: **6 wins**, R383,750, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S, **L**.

Bayard: **3 wins**, R182,690, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, **L**.

AI Shama: **4 wins**, R168,250, 3rd Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MR WINSOME: **6 wins**, R806,250, inc. Track And Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Michael Roberts H, **L**.

Sudden Flash: **winner**, R1,820, at 3, 1000m, placed; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Selective: **3 wins**, R13,290, at 1200 - 2000m, 3rd TR Lewis Memorial S, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.



From Big Sky Ranch

STABLE E82**LOT 233****23PRINCESS STEPHANIE**

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
25/10/2023

What A Winter

Princess Stephanie
2011

Western Winter (USA)...	Gone West (USA)
Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
Kahal (GB).....	Ahonoora (GB)
Platinum Princess.....	Wassl's Sister (IRE)
	Machiavellian (USA)
	Just A Mirage (GB)
	Rakeen (USA)
	Platinum Lady (NZ)

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ASIYE PHAMBILI**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **ARMANDO**, **SARAH**, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS STEPHANIE, **winner**, R50,700, 1200m, from only 5 starts; Half sister to **PRINCESS VICTORIA** (dam of **Princess Anastasia**), **PRINCESS ROYAL** (dam of **PRINCESS CALLA**, **Platinum Sky**), **Asian Affair**, **Penny Royal**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Prince Of Venice (16 c. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R214,250, at 3, 1000m, placed twice.
Princess Sabrina (17 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R206,125, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.
Princess Philippa (18 f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R312,375, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, placed 6 times.
Princess Keira (22 f. by One World): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

PLATINUM PRINCESS, unraced; Half sister to **CUP OF GRACE**, **Decorum**; dam of 12 foals;
9 runners: **9 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS VICTORIA (f. by Victory Moon): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2011**, **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2012**, **10 wins**, R2,174,045, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas **Gr.1**, S A Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**:

Princess Anastasia: **winner**, R137,750, 2nd East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd Scarlet Lady, **L**.
PRINCESS ROYAL (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R621,875, at 2 to 3, inc. Sceptre Stks,

Gr.2, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Strelitzia S **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS CALLA: **Equus Champion Older Female In 2022/23**, **Equus Horse of the Year In 2022/23**, **12 wins**, R5,582,175, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**.

Platinum Sky: **3 wins**, R334,750, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage S, **Gr.3**.

Asian Affair (f. by The Sheik): **3 wins**, R258,500, 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.
Penny Royal (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R271,050, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Syringa Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

Platinum Lady(NZ) (by Centaine (AUS)), **5 wins**, R135,100, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, 7 places,
4th Rupert Ellis Brown Plate **Gr.3**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CUP OF GRACE: **8 wins**, R933,336, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino S, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd Easter H, **L**, Home Guard H, **L**, 3rd Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes **Gr.2**.

Decorum: **winner**, R89,150, at 2, 1000m, 9 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.
Kitco: **2 wins**, R102,300, at 3, 1000m, from 8 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PRAY FOR RAIN: **5 wins**, R596,625, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Umngeni Handicap, **L** (twice), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Umkholomazi S, **Gr.2**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 234

STABLE G17

STATE GUARDIAN

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
31/10/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Halfway To Heaven...	Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
Public Protector (USA).	Elusive Quality (USA).	Gone West (USA)
2013		Touch Of Greatness (USA)
	Schauncie (USA).....	Menifee (USA)
		Bold Wench (USA)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

PUBLIC PROTECTOR(USA). **winner**, R56,250, at 3, 1450m, from all her starts; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Defender Of Rights (18 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **winner**, R206,750, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Oaks Trial, **L**.

Ombudsman (21 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **winner**, R110,250, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Duenna (20 f. by Fire Away (USA)): **4 wins**, R311,000, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 6 times. Lookout Mountain (22 c. by Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SCHAUNCIE(USA), unraced, Half sister to **Silver Wench**(USA) (dam of **Little Priscilla**(USA)); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

- I Knot(USA) (f. by Offlee Wild (USA)): **11 wins**, \$214,716, at 1000 - 1200m, in USA; dam of **1 winner**.
- Tripledogdareya(USA) (f. by Devil His Due (USA)): **10 wins**, \$123,384, at 1000 - 1300m, in USA.
- Jacksoncountyflash(USA) (f. by Candy Ride (ARG)): **8 wins**, in USA, at 1600 - 1700m.
- Teryn It Up(USA) (c. by English Channel (USA)): **2 wins**, in USA, at 1500 - 1700m.
- Ride Em Renee(USA) (f. by Killenaule (USA)): **winner**, at 2, in USA, 4th Indiana Stallion S, **L**.

3rd dam

BOLD WENCH(USA) (by Bold Forbes (USA)), **13 wins**, in USA, \$450,611, inc. Next Move Breeders Cup S, **Gr.3**, Berlo H, **L**, 2nd Affectionately H, **Gr.3**, Weber City Miss S, **L**, 4th Genuine Risk S, **Gr.2**; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Silver Wench(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, \$71,723, 2nd Trenton S, **L**; dam of:

Little Priscilla(USA): **2 wins**, 3rd Royal Palm S, **L**, 4th Azalea S, **L**.

Cherishd Obsession(USA): **11 wins**, \$235,430, in USA, at 1000 - 1700m.

4th dam

FORBIDDEN SIGHT(USA) (by Bagdad (FR)), unraced; Half sister to **FIRGIE'S JULE**(USA), **Marshall Blake**(USA); dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BOLD WENCH(USA): see above.

Star de Rahy(USA): unplaced; dam of:

ROCK OPERA(USA): **4 wins**, \$248,800, inc. Oceanside S, **L**, 2nd Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, 3rd Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**.

Lake Charles(USA): **6 wins**, 2nd Golden Triangle S, **L**, 4th Majorette H, **L**; dam of:

LAKE DROP(USA): **5 wins**, €113,587, \$68,400, at 2000 - 2400m, inc. Premio Carlo d'Alessio, **Gr.3**, 2nd Red Smith H, **Gr.2**, Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**, Premio Regione Toscana, **L**, Premio Mediterraneo Memorial Francesco Faraci, **L**, 3rd Gran Premio d'Italia, **L**, Premio Merano, **L**, Premio Roma Vecchia, **L**, 4th Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**, American St Leger, **L**.

5th dam

CURLERS(USA) (by Round Table (USA)), unraced, Half sister to Pull the Shade(USA) (dam of **CURTAINS DRAWN**(USA); dam of 5 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

FIRGIE'S JULE(USA): **5 wins**, \$218,551, inc. Budweiser S, **Gr.3**, Cherry Blossom H, **L**, 2nd Falls City H, **Gr.3**, Bowl of Flowers S, **L**, 3rd Black-Eyed Susan S, **Gr.2**, Gardenia H, **L**.

Marshall Blake(USA): **7 wins**, \$97,934, 3rd Choice H, **Gr.3**, Ulysses S Grant S, **L**.



From Beaumont Stud

STABLE A61

LOT 235

23PULSATOR

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
06/09/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Pulsator	Captain AI.....	Jet Master
2009	Carolain (ARG).....	Pas De Basque
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Ringaro (USA)
		Carolette (ARG)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

PULSATOR, unraced; Half sister to **Lubricator, London Fashion**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Tyrus Express (15 c. by Marchfield (CAN)): **4 wins**, R350,225, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.

Lacerita (14 f. by Twice Over (GB)): **2 wins**, R124,400, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times. Midnight Caller (17 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **5 wins**, R292,875, 1400 - 1450m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

CAROLAIN(ARG), **2 wins**, R65,000, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed, Own sister to **CARACOLER**(ARG), **CAROLERA**(ARG), **CARLO**(ARG), Carosessa(ARG) (dam of **Lady Caroloty**(ARG) grandam of **CRAZY ICON**(ARG)); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

London Fashion (f. by London News): **4 wins**, R302,350, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Spook Express Handicap, **L**, 3rd The Oaks **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Ess El Kay: **8 wins**, R396,500, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times.

Lubricator (c. by Jallad (USA)): **3 wins**, R243,825, at 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**.

Caroline Cherie (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R40,100, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of: **Last Of The Legend**: **3 wins**, R248,650, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1900m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Derby Trial, **L**.

3rd dam

CAROLETTE(ARG) (by Logical (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **FARRERO**(ARG); dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**:

CAROLERA(ARG): **6 wins**, R344,250, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2400m, inc. Kwazulu-Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd J&B Met, **Gr.1**, 4th Computaform SA Oaks Trial Futurity **Gr.3**.

CARACOLER(ARG): **4 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R221,563, HK\$3,079,500, inc. HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.2**, 4 places, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Cape Argus Guineas **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts.

CARLO(ARG): **3 wins** in Argentina, at 2, inc. Premio Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**.

Carosessa(ARG): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Lady Caroloty(ARG): **4 wins**, R198,900, at 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Magnolia Hcp **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Carta Expressa(ARG): **3 wins**, R197,770, 1300 - 1400m, placed 9 times; grandam of:

Cartel Captain: **3 wins**, R1,342,250, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Diadem Stakes **Gr.2**, Post Merchants **Gr.2**, Merchants **Gr.3**, Southeast Sprint, **L**.

Crazy Arrow(ARG): **2 wins**, at 1200 - 1600m, 4th G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of:

CRAZY ICON(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. G.P. Estrellas Classic, **Gr.1**, 2nd G.P. Miguel Alfredo Martínez de Hoz, **Gr.1**, Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 236**STABLE F23****CASPERITA**

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
23/10/2023

Fire Away (USA),.....	[War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	[Salute (USA).....	Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Pumpkin Queen,.....	[Fort Wood (USA)....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2014		Fall Aspen (USA)
	[Pumpkin Ridge.....	Tiger Ridge (USA)
		Blakes Affair

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, LANCASTER BOMBER, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, AIR FORCE BLUE, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners FIRE ATTACK, MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), Chinaberry (s/p), Fire 'n Flames (s/p), etc.

1st dam

PUMPKIN QUEEN, **2 wins**, R238,775, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner. Kamokamo (20 c. by Fire Away (USA)): placed, at 3, from only 3 starts. Queensland Blue (21 c. by Trippi (USA)): 3-y-o unraced. Witching Hour (22 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PUMPKIN RIDGE, raced twice, Half sister to **SEQUOIA**, **DYNASTY**, **Lutyens**, **Clandestine**, Lady Blakeney (dam of **The Daydream**, **Rose Lipped Maiden** grandam of **MERYL**, **FINCHATTON**, **FORTISSIMA**); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.: Obvious Child (c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **3 wins**, R249,950, 1950 - 2000m, placed 7 times. Norfolk Pine (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **5 wins**, R227,375, at 1300 - 1600m, placed 7 times. Halloween (f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R213,700, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times. Ponderosa Pine (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R120,250, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

BLAKES AFFAIR (by Commodore Blake (GB)), **winner**, R26,375, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **SEQUOIA**: **5 wins**, R419,570, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 3000m, inc. Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th J&B Reserve Stayers Hcp **Gr.3**. **DYNASTY**: **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male in 2002, Equus Horse of the Year in 2002**, **9 wins**, R2,125,000, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2** (twice), Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3rd Sun International Queen's Plate (WFA) **Gr.1**, from all his starts; sire. **Lutyens**: **4 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R72,540, HK\$1,974,000, at 2 to 5, 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**. **Clandestine**: **2 wins**, R163,240, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**. Lady Blakeney: **3 wins**, R84,318, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **The Daydream**: **4 wins**, R138,450, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**. **Rose Lipped Maiden**: **4 wins**, R178,800, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Diana Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **FINCHATTON**: **9 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R901,425, 1400 - 2000m, inc. OK Grand Challenge, **L**, Ipi Tombe S, **L**, placed 26 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**. **MERYL**: **10 wins**, R729,100, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 4th Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**. Synchronize: unplanned in 2 starts at 2; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **FORTISSIMA**: **5 wins**, R865,950, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Racing Association H, **Gr.3**, Racing Association H, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Stayers H, **Gr.2**, Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE C78**LOT 237****CERTAINLYDIFFERENT**

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
29/10/2023

Lance	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Lyrical Linda.....	Jet Lightning Jallad (USA)
	King Of Kings (IRE).....	JLuciennes Sadlers Wells (USA)
Queen Diva..... 2013	Delightfull Diva.....	Zummerudd (GB) The Sheik Delightful Miss

By LANCE (2010 - Stud 2017), 2 wins, at 1160 -1400m, from 6 starts, inc. Secretariat S, L. By seven times Champion Sire JET MASTER out of Gr.1 Garden Province Stakes winner LYRICAL LINDA, and a half-brother to Gr.1 Summer Cup winner LIEGE, Listed Scarlet Lady winner LYRICAL DANCE and full-brother to Listed Thukela H winner LOCKHEED JETSTAR. Sire of winners QUID PRO QUO (Gr.1), Kuuma (Gr.2p), Voltron, Silver Tudor, Sea Shanty & Roomformanceuvre.

1st dam

QUEEN DIVA, **winner**, R149,625, at 3, placed 7 times, from only 10 starts; Own sister to **DARING DIVA**. Half sister to **QUID PRO QUO**; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Full Of Magic (20 f. by Willow Magic (AUS)): **winner**, R146,337, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times. Shesakinda Magic (18 f. by Willow Magic (AUS)): **winner**, R122,450, at 4, 1200m, placed 7 times. Queen Of The Spear (22 f. by Lance): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DELIGHTFULL DIVA, **5 wins**, R377,725, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

QUID PRO QUO (f. by Lance). **Equs Champion 2YO Filly In 2023/2024, 6 wins**, R2,250,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Douglas Whyte Stakes, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, from all her starts.

DARING DIVA (f. by King Of Kings (IRE)): **3 wins**, R282,200, at 2, 800 - 1000m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**. Kaygee's Delight (c. by Rabada): **winner**, R112,500, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

3rd dam

DELIGHTFUL MISS (by Sapieha (IRE)), **winner**, R22,366, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Delightful Diva: see above.

Special Club: **5 wins**, R252,725, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 13 times.

4th dam

DELECTABLE MISS (by Jabal Tarik (FR)), **winner**, R10,425, at 4, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Sweet Sorbet: **4 wins**, R112,328, 1400 - 2000m, placed 10 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Autobahn: **2 wins**, R50,585, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

Ain't She Sweet: **2 wins**, R69,675, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times.

Delegator: **5 wins**, R118,405, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times.

Bombshell: **winner**, R45,370, at 4, 1800m, placed 11 times.

Tasteful: **winner**, R130,700, at 3, 1000m, placed 10 times.

Misatso: **winner**, R73,750, at 3, 1200m, placed.

5th dam

MALANG-LOU(IRE) (by Auction Ring (USA)), **6 wins**, in SA and Britain, R41,650, inc. Majorca S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Nishapur Curragh S, **Gr.3**, Woodford Stud S, **L**, Half sister to **RETTO**(GB), **Murcot**(GB) (dam of **MIGRANT WORKER**(USA)), **Heart 'n' Soul**(GB); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Comital: **2 wins**, R64,400, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 238**STABLE B43****ROXBURY PARK**

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
29/10/2023

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	[More Than Ready (USA)]	[Southern Halo (USA)]
	[Woodman's Girl (USA)]	[Canny Lad (AUS)]
	[Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)]	[Dove Vai (AUS)]
	[Sail From Seattle (CAN)]	[Gone West (USA)]
Queen Of Pop	[Seattle Classic (CAN)]	[Kilconnel (USA)]
2015	[Royal Drummer	[Drummer Girl]

By **GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT** (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of **GOT THE GREENLIGHT** (Gr.1), **GUNNER** (Gr.1), **SURCHARGE** (Gr.1), **SHE'S A KEEPER** (Gr.1), **GIMME A PRINCE** (Gr.1), **BLESS MY STARS** (Gr.1), **LUCKY LAD** (Gr.1), **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT** (Gr.1), **VJ'S ANGEL** (Gr.1), **GIMME A NOTHER** (Gr.1), **GREEN WITH ENVY** (Gr.1), **PROCEED** (Gr.1), **COSMIC HIGHWAY**, **SECOND BASE**.

1st dam

QUEEN OF POP, **winner**, R114,650, at 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, from only 10 starts; Own sister to **GULF STORM**, **SEATTLE SINGER**; Half sister to **GLOBAL DRUMMER**; dam of 1 previous foal

Pop Chart (22 c. by Fire Away (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ROYAL DRUMMER, **4 wins**, R153,805, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **HIT SONG**, **ROCK OPERA** (dam of **HEAVY METAL** (GB)), **Rock Concert** (dam of **VAN HALEN**); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

GULF STORM (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **8 wins**, R1,452,050, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, In Full Flight H, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 4th Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

SEATTLE SINGER (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **3 wins**, R676,300, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Tsogo Sun Medallion, **Gr.1**, Protea S, **Gr.3**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Ruffian S, **L**, 4th Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**.

GLOBAL DRUMMER (c. by Global View (USA)): **15 wins**, R827,550, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Nursery, **L**, Dahlia Plate, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

DRUMMER GIRL (by Al Mufti (USA)), unraced; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROCK OPERA: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2005, 4 wins**, R503,125, at 2, 1160 - 1200m, inc. The Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, The Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd UAE Guineas, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HEAVY METAL (GB): **15 wins**, in Britain and UAE, £249,089, 5,064,600Dhs, at 1050 - 1600m, inc. Richmond S, **Gr.2**, Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 1 S, **Gr.2**, Burj Nahaar S, **Gr.3**, Firebreak S, **Gr.3**, Dubai Creek Mile, **L**, 2nd Gimcrack S, **Gr.2**, Woodcote S, **L**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S, **Gr.2**.

ROYAL MEETING (GB): **2 wins**, at 2, £4,787, €142,850, in GB and France, inc. Criterium International, **Gr.1**, sire.

HIT SONG: **2 wins**, R363,750, at 2, 1000 - 1160m, inc. The Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed, inc. 3rd Protea Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 4 starts.

Rock Concert: **winner**, R112,250, at 2, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

VAN HALEN: **7 wins**, R1,317,188, 800 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2nd Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Merchants Handicap **Gr.2**.

What About Me: **winner**, R89,475, 3rd Strelitzia S **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Me Time: **3 wins**, R310,187, 800 - 1450m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SWINGING GIRL (by Mullineaux (USA)), **winner**, R20 800, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Steel Legend: **11 wins**, R263,240, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 19 times.



From Gelykfontein Stud - Karoo Breeders

STABLE E35**LOT 239****QUEST OF VALOR**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
08/09/2023

Visionaire (USA)	Grand Slam (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Bright Candles (USA)
	Scarlet Tango (USA)....	French Deputy (USA)
		Silver Tango (USA)
Quest D'ore	Seventh Rock (AUS)....	Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)
2013		Ruby Clipper (NZ)
	Quest For Gold.....	Jallad (USA)
		Golden Apple

By VISIONAIRE (USA) (2005 - Stud USA 2010, Imp. 2011), Champion Freshman sire in SA in 2015, 5 wins, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. King's Bishop S, Gr.1, Gotham S, Gr.3, 3rd Risen Star S, Gr.3, Northern Dancer S, Gr.3, etc. Sire in USA of SW BACOPA BREEZE. Leading First Season Sire in 2014-15. Leading Second Season Sire in 2015-16. Sire in SA of wnr TAKINGTHEPEACE (Gr.1), GOOD TRAVELLER (Gr.1), AFRICA RISING, THE THINKER, HEAPS OF FUN, ROYAL PLEASURE, EMIRATE GINA, NORTON SOUND, Visuality (Gr.1/p), Lala (s/p), Vilakazi (s/p), Spiritofthegroove (s/p), Keep The Lights On (s/p), Blonde Vision (s/p), Antigua Night (s/p).

1st dam

QUEST D'ORE, unplaced in 3 starts at 2 to 3, Half sister to **CHARIOT OF GOLD**.

2nd dam

QUEST FOR GOLD, **7 wins**, R421,570, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Spook Express Handicap, **L**, placed 17 times, Half sister to **POMODORO**, **GOLDEN CHARIOT**, **Autumn Gold**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

CHARIOT OF GOLD (f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R429,250, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.

October Eleventh (c. by Var (USA)): **4 wins**, R278,575, at 3 to 5, placed 9 times.

Nugget Counter (g. by Count Dubois (GB)): **2 wins**, R140,925, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

GOLDEN APPLE (by Northern Guest (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2012, 4 wins**, R346,000, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Debutante S, **L**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, 3rd JB McIntosh Fillies Classic **Gr.2**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

QUEST FOR GOLD: see above.

GOLDEN CHARIOT: **8 wins**, R602,705, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, Easter Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times.

POMODORO: **8 wins**, R3,761,375, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Queen's Plate **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge **Gr.1**; sire. **Autumn Gold**: **6 wins**, R534,180, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Nkosazana Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

Averogold (by Averof (GB)), **3 wins**, R101,925, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1700m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S **Gr.2**, Executive Fashion S, **L**, Half sister to **Able Cee**; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

GOLDEN APPLE: see above.

5th dam

Apples Of Gold(IRE) (by Godswalk (USA)), **5 wins** in USA, £6,926 and \$26,264, 1000 - 1400m, 6 places, inc. 2nd Princess Margaret S, **L**, Half sister to **EVE'S ERROR**(IRE); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Able Cee: **2 wins**, R54,920, 3rd Breeder's Challenge S, **Gr.3**, Premier Wire Homberg S, **Gr.3**. Applemaria: **3 wins**, R190,500, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 21 times; dam of **4 winners**:

APPLE-A-DAY: **6 wins**, R547,150, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Handicap, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd The 2200, **L**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.

Eva Tibbs: **5 wins**, R376,650, at 3 to 6, placed 13 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

PAISLEY PARK: **3 wins**, R145,500, at 3, inc. Secretariat Stakes, **L**, from all his starts.

Apple Fair: **3 wins**, R129,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners**:

Apple Princess: **7 wins**, R577,675, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Magnolia Handicap **Gr.3**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 240

STABLE G18

BRIEF ENCOUNTER

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
17/09/2023

Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Redoute's Choice (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
	Shantha's Choice (AUS)	
	Buffalo Berry (IRE)	Sri Pekan (USA)
		Palm Dove (USA)
Quick Glimpse (AUS)	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
2014	Apercu (AUS)	Piccadilly Circus (AUS)
		Encosta De Lago (AUS)
		Making Fey (NZ)

By BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE) (2015 -Stud 2020), Raced in South Africa from 2-5 years. Won 6 races (1160m -1600m), from only 10 starts. By REDOUTE'S CHOICE, Champion Sire in Australia 3 times, and sire of top-class sires SNITZEL, STRATUM, NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, etc. His dam BUFFALO BERRY won 4 races inc. Reeve Schley JR S, Gr.3, etc, dam of G3W CHATTAHOOCHEE WAR. Sire of first crop winners PISTOL PETE (Storm Bird S), Buffalo Storm Cody (s/p), Wolf Mountain (s/p), Artist's Model, Khethiwe's Destiny, etc.

1st dam

QUICK GLIMPSE(AUS), **4 wins**, R278,250, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, Own sister to Rock Candy(AUS) (dam of **Linden Lady**(AUS)); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Sneak Preview (20 f. by Fire Away (USA)): **2 wins**, R219,375, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 2000m, placed 8 times. Passing Glance (22 c. by Ideal World (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

APERCU(NZ): **2 wins**, A\$414,225, inc. TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Golden S, **L**, 4th Ottawa S, **L**,

Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Half sister to Half-sister to **Made to Order**(AUS); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Aperchoix(AUS) (g. by Redoute's Choice (AUS)): **4 wins**, in Australia.

Rock Candy(AUS) (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **winner**, at 1300m, in Australia; dam of:

Linden Lady(AUS): **winner**, A\$76,608, at 1600m, 3rd Champion Fillies S, **Gr.3**, 4th Natasha S, **L**.

3rd dam

Making Fey(NZ) (by Zabeel (NZ)): **3 wins**, at 1300 - 1900m, 2nd Gosford Guineas, **L**, Half sister to

BIG BARRON(NZ), Baronia(NZ) (dam of **GLOBAL NEWS**(NZ), **PONTE PICCOLO**(NZ)

grandam of **ABLE FRIEND**(AUS)); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Made to Order(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$229,375, at 1350 - 1800m, 2nd Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**.

4th dam

BARRON FEY(IRE) (by Scottish Rifle (GB)), unraced, Own sister to **Less Ice**(IRE), Half sister to Engagement(IRE) (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH**(IRE), **FRESNO CANYON**(IRE)), Life At Last(IRE)

(dam of **FULL AT LAST**(IRE)), Betty Box(AUS) (dam of **ALYNDA**(AUS)), Field Day(IRE) (dam of **DARWEESH**(IRE)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BIG BARRON(NZ): **12 wins**, inc. Dalgety H, **Gr.2**, Heatherlie H, **L**, 2nd Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Baronia(NZ): **5 wins**, 1050 - 1600m; dam of:

GLOBAL NEWS(NZ): **5 wins**, R708,125, Mondi SA Nursery P, **Gr.1**, Merchant's S, **Gr.2**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**.

PONTE PICCOLO(NZ): **3 wins**, A\$244,750, Nolan Classic, **L**, 2nd Adrian Knox S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

ABLE FRIEND(AUS): **Head of the 2015 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Sprint)**.

Equal Leading Older Male on the 2015 WTR (Mile), Horse of the Year & Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2014-15, 13 wins, in Australia and HK, A\$24,200,

HK\$61,273,500, 1200 - 1600m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Silver Jubilee

Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Move on Up(NZ): unraced; dam of **DAYTONA RED**(NZ): **4 wins**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Ozzy Prayer(AUS): **2 wins**, R60,705, at 3 to 4, 1450m, placed 5 times; grandam of:

Master Keys: **5 wins**, R418,400, 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**.

5th dam

ROYAL NEWS(IRE) (by Sovereign Path (GB)), **winner**; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Engagement(IRE): **3 wins**, 2000m; dam of:

IVORY'S IRISH(IRE): **5 wins**, A\$899,100, inc. Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Theo Marks H, **Gr.2**.

Betty Box(AUS): **winner**, at 2; dam of:

ALYNDA(AUS): **9 wins**, Railway H, **Gr.1**, Inglewood S, **L**, 2nd Magic Night S, **Gr.3**.



From Riethuiskraal Stud

STABLE B76**LOT 241****QUEEN OF DENMARK**

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
12/10/2023

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN) ...	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA)	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Quippi	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)
2012		Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Quequena (GB)	Anabaa (USA)
		Quebrada (IRE)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapardash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

QUISSI, **winner**, R110,300, 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Queen Of Shadows (18 f. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R487,650, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**, Syringa Handicap, **L**, Off To Stud Stakes, **L**.

Quandary (19 c. by Vercingetorix): **4 wins**, R331,000, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.

Question Of Faith (20 g. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R87,650, at 2, 1200m, placed.

Queen Of Fire (21 f. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R105,625, at 2, 1400m, placed 3 times, from 8 starts.

Quarter Master (22 c. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

QUEQUENA(GB), unraced, Half sister to **QUILANGA**(IRE), **QUIXOTE**(GER), **QUININDO**(GER), **Quebra**(GER) (dam of **QUARTERBACK**(GER) grandam of **QUEENIE**(GER), **QUELINDO**(GER)), **Quetena**(GER) (dam of **QUERARI**(GER), **QUIDURA**(GER), **QUASILLO**(GER), **SHARJA BRIDGE**(GER)); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Quesillo(GER) (c. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, in Switzerland, at 1800 - 2650m.

3rd dam

QUEBRADA(IRE) (by Devil's Bag (USA)), **Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Germany in 1992 & 1993, 7 wins**, in Germany, at 1000 - 1600m, inc. ARAG Preis, **Gr.2**, Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.3**, Suchard Sprint Cup, **L**, Preis der Steigenberger Hotels, **L**, Berberis Rennen, **L**, Preis der Winterkonigin, **L**, 2nd Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**, Stutenpreis der Berliner Bank, **L**, 3rd Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **COURT**(USA). Half sister to **Green Blitz**(IRE), Bonheur(IRE) (dam of **CARIBBEAN SUNSET**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **QUELINDO**(GER): **4 wins**, €118,420, at 2000m, inc. Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Premio Baggio, **L**.

QUIXOTE(GER): **6 wins**, inc. Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**, 3rd Frankenheim Cup, **L**.

QUININDO(GER): **5 wins**, inc. Veuve Clicquot Cup, **L**, 3rd Hessen Pokal, **Gr.3**.

Quebra(GER): **2 wins**, at 1800 - 2100m, 2nd Preis der Hannoverschen Sparkassen, **Gr.3**; dam of:

QUARTERBACK(GER): **Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Scandinavia in 2014**,

Champion 3YO Colt in Scandinavia in 2015, 4 wins, in Denmark, Norway and Sweden, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Scandinavian Open Ch'ship, **Gr.3**, Stockholm Cup Int., **Gr.3**.

Quintana(GER): placed, **Broodmare of the Year in Hungary in 2015 & 2017**; dam of:

QUEENIE(GER): **4 wins**, in Germany, at 1700 - 1850m, Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grosser Sparkassenpreis, **L**, 3rd Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**.

QUELINDO(GER): **Horse of the Year, Champion 3YO Colt, Grass Horse &**

Triple Crown Winner in Hungary in 2015, Champion Older & Grass Male in Hungary in 2017, 10 wins, in Italy, Germany, Qatar and Hungary, at 1600 - 2800m, inc. Magdeburg Jubiläumspreis, **L**, Premio Regione Toscana, **L**, Qatar Gold Trophy, **L**.

Quetena(GER): **3 wins**, in Germany, at 2000 - 2100m, 2nd Premio Archidamia, **L**; dam of:

QUERARI(GER): **Champion Older Horse in Germany in 2010, 5 wins**, €242,420, in Italy and Germany, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**; sire.

QUIDURA(GER): **5 wins**, €5,000, \$773,211, in USA, Canada and Germany, at 1500 - 1800m, inc. Canadian S, **Gr.2**, Ballston Spa S, **Gr.2**, Valley View S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Diana S, **Gr.1**.

QUASILLO(GER): **Champion 3YO in Germany in 2015, 2 wins**, inc. Bavarian Classic, **Gr.3**.



From Millstream Farm (Agent For Gary Player)

LOT 242

STABLE B79

23RAILTRIP

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
03/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Railtrip	Trippi (USA).....	National Assembly (CAN)
2015	Grail Maiden (AUS).....	Rainbow Cake
		End Sweep (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Galileo (IRE)
		Elaine (IRE)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dame, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

Railtrip, 3 wins, R503,163, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **HERO'S HONOUR, KING PELLES, Legend Of Arthur**.

2nd dam

Grail Malden(AUS), **4 wins**, R201,195, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2500m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**, dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HERO'S HONOUR (c. by Await The Dawn (USA)): **5 wins**, R1,617,701, at 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drum Star H, **L**.

KING PELLES (c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **4 wins**, R493,987, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

Railtrip: see above.

Legend Of Arthur (c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **2 wins**, R231,875, at 2, 1450 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 6 starts.

Fisher King (g. by Willow Magic (AUS)): **2 wins**, R135,250, at 2 to 3, placed twice.

3rd dam

ELAINE(IRE) (by Common Grounds (GB)): unraced; Half sister to **FRACAS**(GB), Pirie(GB) (dam of **DECADO**(GB)); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**:

Grail Malden(AUS): see above.

Fluctuations(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$126,810, in Australia, at 1200 - 1600m.

4th dam

KLARIFI(GB) (by Habitat (USA)), **winner**, in Britain, 1400m, inc. Ballycorus S, **L**, 4th Desmond S **Gr.3**, Own sister to **West China**(GB), Half sister to **CAPTIVATOR**(GB), **KASMAYO**(GB), **BAHAMIAN**(GB), **EILEEN JENNY**(IRE); dam of 17 foals; 14 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

FRACAS(IRE): **5 wins**, in GB & Ireland, £91,500, €312,810, US\$20,000, Derby Trial S, **Gr.2**, Meld S, **Gr.3**, Classic Trial S, **Gr.3**, Silver S, **L**, 2nd Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**; sire.

Ezy Koter(IRE): **2 wins**, at 3, 2nd Ulster Harp Derby, **L**; sire.

Tregaron(IRE): **3 wins**, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Silver Trophy, **L**.

Woodwin(IRE): **winner**, 1600m, 3rd One Thousand Guineas Trial S, **L**.

Silver Skates(IRE): placed; dam of:

Icon Dream(IRE): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

Starfish(IRE) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): unraced; dam of:

LA COLLINA(IRE): **3 wins**, £23,928, €316,770, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, Matron S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ridgewood Pearl S, **Gr.3**, Silver Flash S, **Gr.3**, Blue Wind S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Moyglare S, **Gr.1**, Gladness S, **Gr.3**, 4th Sun Chariot S, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**.

FOXES TALES(IRE): **4 wins**, £187,019, inc. Rose of Lancaster S, **Gr.3**, Magnolia S, **L**.

ASTADASH(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Lanwades Stud S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Rothesay S, **L**, Hurry Harriet S, **L**.

ENTSAIR(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Lyric S, **L**, 3rd Nottinghamshire Oaks, L, 4th Hoppings S, **L**.

FOX CHAIRMAN(IRE): **2 wins**, £76,833, inc. Steventon S, **L**, 2nd York S, **Gr.2**.

Pirie(IRE): unraced; dam of:

DECADO(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Tetrarch S, **Gr.3**, International S, **Gr.3**, Loughbrown S, **L**, 3rd Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Whip S, **Gr.2**, Amethyst S, **Gr.3**.



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

STABLE F65**LOT 243****REBEL RIDGE**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
08/09/2023

Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
	Quetena (GER).....	Hope (IRE)
	Silvano (GER).....	Acatenango (GER)
Red Ridge.....	Forty Fires.....	Quebrada (IRE)
2013		Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Tawny Red

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

RED RIDGE, **2 wins**, R155,475, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **Red Flame**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners: **2 winners** inc.:

VISION OF WONDER (20 c. by Visionaire (USA)): **2 wins**, R217,575, at 2, 1200m, inc.

East Cape Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

Orange Red (19 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R53,625, at 2, 1000m, placed, from all his starts.

Before Sunrise (22 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FORTY FIRES, **4 wins**, R163,430, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **AQUILA**

RAPAX, SET AFIRE; Half sister to **SPLENDID RED, RUDRA**, Nacarat (dam of **NANIA, RED RAY, BRUTAL FORCE**); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners, **7 winners** inc.:

Red Flame (f. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R439,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1500m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, 4th Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

Red Bomber: **3 wins**, R283,500, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1450m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Byerley Turk **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TAWNY RED (by Northfields (USA)), **4 wins**, R82,850, 1600m, 11 places, Half sister to **ROYAL CHALICE**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

SPLENDID RED: **5 wins**, R242,709, inc. Swazi Howe Hcp, **L**, placed 9 times; grandam of:

CAPTAIN CHAOS: **3 wins**, R549,600, inc. Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.

SACRED ARROW: **6 wins**, R434,800, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 3 times.

SET AFIRE: **12 wins**, R1,830,343, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Secretariat Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**.

AQUILA RAPAX: **3 wins**, R190,890, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Egoli Sprint, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners**.

RUDRA: **6 wins**, R3,064,670, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power H, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Nacarat: **4 wins**, R125,300, at 3, 1200 - 1400m; dam of **11 winners**:

NANIA: **5 wins**, R591,045, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

RED RAY: **5 wins**, R2,048,750, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 2nd S A Nursery, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**; sire:

BRUTAL FORCE: **8 wins**, R2,014,550, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Merchants, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Umgjeni H, **L**, Southeastern Sprint, **L**, 4th Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.

BISHOP'S BOUNTY: **5 wins**, R752,862, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

ADOBE PINK: **6 wins**, R397,125, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Queen Palm H, **L**, Sun Classique H, **L**.

VALOR RED: **2 wins**, R126,225, at 3, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.

Vermillion: **4 wins**, R198,890, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners**:

VIKRAM: **6 wins**, R474,787, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times.



From Lammerskraal Stud

LOT 244**STABLE F55**

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Redberry Lane	Western Winter (USA)...	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Strawberry Lane	Jallad (USA)
		Taineberry (AUS)

FEAST OF BERRIES

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
27/10/2023

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIST (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

REDBERRY LANE, 5 wins, R1,145,313, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**.

Syringa H, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Acacia H, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **SOLO TRAVELLER**, Strawberry Ice (dam of **FLYING ICE**), Skylar Lane (dam of **GOOD TRAVELLER**), Half sister to **Knights Templar**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Redcherry Lane (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R50,000, at 3, 1200m, from only 4 starts.

Rondebosch (21 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R127,125, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 4th Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, from only 5 starts.

Redlight Lane (22 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

STRAWBERRY LANE, **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2017/18, winner**.

R52,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Own sister to **JALBERRY** (dam of **PURPLE DIAMOND LOVE TO BOOGIE**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**:

SOLO TRAVELLER (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,523,225, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup **Gr.2**, Politician Stakes, **L**.

REDBERRY LANE: see above.

Strawberry Ice (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R208,850, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd K R A Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FLYING ICE: 3 wins, R631,875, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S, **L**, 2nd Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Track And Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, Exported.

Knights Templar (c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R331,800, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Algoa Cup, **L**, Skylar Lane (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R53,625, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of:

GOOD TRAVELLER: Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2020/21, 6 wins, R907,250, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Premieres Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, Ibhayi S, **L**, 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**, Concorde Cup **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TAINEBERRY(AUS) (by Centaine (AUS)), **6 wins**, R262,075, 1500 - 2400m, inc. The Oaks, **Gr.2**, Natal Easter H, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Half siser to **GALAXY FAIR**(AUS), Biscotte(AUS) (dam of **BARKADA**(AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

JALBERRY: 4 wins, R487,400, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**, 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Magnolia H (F & M) **Gr.3**; dam of:

PURPLE DIAMOND: 7 wins, R810,950, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3rd Convention Centre H, **L**.

LOVE TO BOOGIE: 5 wins, R494,025, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud Stakes, **L**.

ON THIS ROCK: 5 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, placed 9 times.

Mr Fantastic: 7 wins, in Singapore, S\$482,092, 13 places, inc. 2nd Committee's Prize, **L**.

Mary's Pride: **4 wins**, R209,225, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

SILVANO'S PRIDE: 6 wins, R1,324,875, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Victriss Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B53**LOT 245****CRIME FIGHTER**

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
09/11/2023

Act Of War	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
	Si Senorita	Blakes Affair
		Cordoba (USA)
		Vadostar
Reputable (GB)..... 2004	Medicean (GB)..... Rensaler (USA).....	Machiavellian (USA) Mystic Goddess (IRE) Stop The Music (USA) Round The Rosie (USA)

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

REPUTABLE(GB), unraced, Half sister to **JOVIAL**(GB), **BRAVE NOTE**(IRE), **EXOTIC DOLL**(USA), **NEVER FORCE**(USA). **Silence Reigns**(GB): dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**.

ROYAL HONOUR (13 c. by Archipenko (USA)): **7 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R464,775, at 1600 - 2450m, inc. Aquanaut H, **L**, Grand Challenge, **L**, 2nd Castle Tankard, **L**.

RULE BOOK (18 c. by Global View (USA)): **7 wins**, R622,250, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 2850m, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.

Deer Park (16 c. by Bold Silvano): **winner**, R68,629, at 2, 1600m, from only 4 starts.

Eurostorm (15 c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **winner**, R103,275, at 3, 1160m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

RENOSALER(USA), **winner**, in USA; Half sister to **ROSE BOUQUET**(USA), **BIG SINK HOPE**(USA), **Green Rosy**(USA) (dam of **AMERICA**(USA) (dam of **AMERICAIN**(USA)), **MAJORIEN**(USA), **ROSE INDIEN**(USA), **Red Red Rose**(USA), **Shmalreikh**(USA), **Aroz**(USA) (dam of **BUDDDHA LADY**(USA), **SILVER LACE**(USA)); dam of 17 foals, 15 runners, **14 winners**:

JOVIAL(GB) (c. by Northern Jove): **7 wins**, \$902,936, inc. Oaklawn H, **Gr.1**, Cinema H, **Gr.2**, Swaps S, **Gr.2**, San Pasqual H, **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita H, **Gr.1**, Danepak Bacon S, **L**, sire.

BRAVE NOTE(IRE) (g. by Dancing Brave (USA)): **9 wins**, \$539,066, inc. Sweepstakes H, **Gr.3**, Ben Cohen S, **L**, Caesar Rodney H, **L**, 2nd Dixie S, **Gr.2**, Cliff Hanger H, **Gr.3**, Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Caesar Rodney H, **L**, Prix de Pontarome, **L**, 3rd Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, William Livingston S, **L**, Bob Hardling S, **L**, 4th Nearctic H, **Gr.2**.

EXOTIC DOLL(USA) (f. by General Holme (USA)): **8 wins**, G.P. Euvaldo Lodi, **L**; dam of **5 winners**.

NEVER FORCE(USA) (g. by Full Out (USA)): **5 wins**, \$239,074, inc. Loyalty S, **L**, Best of Ohio Juvenile Championship H, **L**, George Lewis Memorial H, **L**, Quick Step H, **L**, Royal Harmony S, **L**, 2nd Governor's Buckeye Cup, **L**, 3rd Rainbow H, **L**, Best of Ohio Championship H, **L**.

Silence Reigns(GB) (g. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): **11 wins**, 2nd James Seymour S, **L**, Strensall S, **L**. In the Money(IRE) (c. by Top Ville (IRE)): **12 wins**, in Britain; sire.

Convivial(GB) (f. by Nordance (USA)): **winner**, in Britain; dam of:

Noble Impulse(IND): **2 wins**, in India, 2nd Nilgiris Fillies Trial S, **L**, Nilgiris Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

ROUND THE ROSIE(USA) (by Cornish Prince (GB)), **winner**, in USA; dam of 15 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

ROSE BOUQUET(USA): **6 wins**, in USA, inc. Pucker Up S, **Gr.3**, Susan's Girl H, **L**.

BIG SINK HOPE(USA): **2 wins**, in France, inc. Prix Edgard Gillois, **L**; sire.

Green Rosy(USA): **winner**, in France; dam of:

MAJORIEN(GB): **6 wins**, inc. Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, San Marino H, **L**, 2nd Charles Whittingham H, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, El Rincon H, **Gr.2**.

AMERICA(IRE): **4 wins**, Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**; dam of:

AMERICAIN(USA): **Head of the 2011 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Extended)**, **Champion Stayer in Europe, Australia & France In 2010, Champion Stayer In France In 2011, 11 wins**, €325,000, \$7,104, A\$5,164,000, HK\$1,400,000, inc.

Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**.



From Avontuur Estate

LOT 246

STABLE C92

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Halfway To Heaven....	Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
	Return To Power.....	End Sweep (USA)
2013	Trippi (USA).....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Stormz Emprez.....	Second Empire (IRE)
		Stormsvlei

MAXIMUM EFFORT

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
26/09/2023

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

Return To Power, 3 wins, R249,600, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Jacaranda

Handicap, **L**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Valieva (21 f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R152,750, at 2, 1200m, placed 4 times.

Apostrophe (22 f. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

STORMZ EMPREZ, unraced; Half sister to **POCKET POWER, RIVER JETEZ** (dam of **RIVARINE, DELTA QUEEN**); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Return To Power: see above.

Big Unit (c. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R409,323, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

STORMSVLEI (by Prince Florimund), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2008, Equus Champion Broodmare In 2010, 3 wins**, R56,540, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **HARRY'S ECHOE**; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

POCKET POWER: Equus Champion Older Male Middle Distance Horse In 2007, Equus Horse of the Year in 2007, Equus Champion Older Male Miller in 2008, Equus Champion Older Middle Distance Horse in 2008, Equus Horse of the Year In 2008, Equus Champion Older Male In 2009, Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse In 2009, Equus Horse of the Year In 2009, 20 wins, R9,984,640, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1** (3 times), L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1** (4 times), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2** (3 times), Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Fieldspring Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1** (twice), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Diadem S, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

RIVER JETEZ: 12 wins, in SA and UAE, 71,250, R3,581,280, S\$546,750, HK\$280,000, 4,195,200Dhs, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Balanchine S, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Umzimkulu S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **L**, 2nd Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock S, **Gr.1**, J & B Met Reserve Stayers, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock S (WFA) **Gr.1**, Beverly D S, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Verdi Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of:

RIVARINE: 8 wins, R1,291,875, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Storm Bird S, **L**, 3rd Tsogo Sun Medallion **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3** (twice), Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**.

DELTA QUEEN: 2 wins, R190,000, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Streitzia Stakes **Gr.3**. Maximum Break: **4 wins**, R149,430, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Sylvianna: winner, in Zimbabwe, at 3, placed twice, inc. 3rd Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

DISTANT ECHOES (by Prince Sao (FR)), **7 wins**, R45,259, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc.

Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HARRY'S ECHOE: ARCSA Champion Sprinter In 1988, 13 wins, Concord S, **Gr.2**.

Karee Karee: **6 wins**, R102,885, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of **6 winners**:

CATALINA: 7 wins, R319,700, inc. Ladies Mile, **L** (twice), 3rd Cape Paddock S **Gr.1**.



From Big Sky Ranch

STABLE D45**LOT 247****23RIO'S WINTER**

Chestnut Filly
(1st produce)
07/08/2023

Elusive Fort	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Fall Aspen (USA)
	Ever Seeking.....	Secret Prospector (USA)
Rio's Winter	Oratorio (IRE).....	Epoque (ARG)
2016	Winter Ade.....	Danehill (USA)
		Mahrah (USA)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Light Fandango

By **ELUSIVE FORT** (2002 - Stud 2010), 7 wins, 1300 - 2450m. inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2. Equus Champion Male Stayer. Half-brother to Gr.3 winner **EASYJADEASY**. Sire of winners inc. **SIREN'S CALL** (Gr.1), **LAUDERDALE** (Gr.1), **KOMMETDIEDING** (Gr.1), **OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE** (Gr.1), **SECRET POTION**, **CATCH TWENTYTWO**, **FORT EMBER**, **ELUSIVE HEART**, **FREEDOM CHARTER**, **CHITENGO**, **ELUSIVE FORTUNE**, **SPRINKLES**, **BIG BURN**, **SWING UPON A STAR**.

1st dam

Rio's Winter, **4 wins**, R475,900, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

Winter Ade, **3 wins**, R217,580, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half sister to **Autumn Splendour**, **Count Tassilo**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Rio's Winter: see above.

3rd dam

LIGHT FANDANGO (by Cordoba (USA)), **5 wins**, R300,620, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Debutante S, **L**, 3rd Voyager Fillies & Mares S, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck 3-Y-O H, **L**, 4th Natalia S **Gr.3**, Half sister to **COME TO LIGHT**, **HOSTLY GALLEON**, **Lighthouse Girl** (dam of **JET AGLOW**), Spumante (dam of **COOL ZONE**); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Winter Ade: see above.

Autumn Splendour: **2 wins**, R186,720, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Syringa Handicap, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CANADIAN SUMMER: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2021/22, 4 wins**, R723,875, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, Devon Air Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, Model Man Mile, **L**.

Count Tassilo: **5 wins**, R579,350, 1400 - 1450m, placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, **L**.

4th dam

JUNGLE LIGHT (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **3 wins**, R24,175, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **LOCH RANOCHE**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

HOSTLY GALLEON: **12 wins**, R559,138, 800 - 1600m, Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**, Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Homberg Stakes, **Gr.3**, Lord Charles Somerset Plate, **L**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, WPOTA Diadem S **Gr.2**.

COME TO LIGHT: **4 wins**, R227,220, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Olympic Duel S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Champagne S, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Olympic Duel S, **L**.

Lighthouse Girl: **3 wins**, R179,790, placed 20 times, inc. 4th Umzimkhulu H, **Gr.3**; dam of: **JET AGLOW**: **5 wins**, R1,089,570, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Victrix S, **Gr.3**, Jet Master S, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Paddock S (WFA), **Gr.1**, K R A Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 3rd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Paddock S **Gr.1**, Empress Club S **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Klawervlei Majorca S, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**.

Light The Moon: **5 wins**, R231,865, at 3 to 6, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Shampompo Shampdzi: **6 wins**, R465,825, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Kings Cup, **L**. Spumante: **2 wins**, R53,900, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

COOL ZONE: **3 wins**, R205,810, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Betting World Somerset 1200, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

BELLA SPUMANTE: **4 wins**, R253,800, inc. Milkwood S, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners**:

BELLA SICCOME: **9 wins**, R579,600, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Christmas H, **L**, placed 4 times.

Bevies Delight: **2 wins**, R205,712, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 248

STABLE F24

GO FOR BROKE

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
28/10/2023

Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
		Hope (IRE)
Risk All.....	Quetena (GER).....	Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
2013	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Secret Risk.....	London News
		Lustra Belle

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

RISK ALL, **winner**, R38,500, at 3, 1200m, placed, Own sister to **UNDERCOVER AGENT**,

dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Full Go (18 c. by Admiral Kitten (USA)): **3 wins**, R319,625, at 4 to 6, 1450 - 1800m, placed 12 times.

Equestrian Affair (19 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **2 wins**, R88,125, at 3, 1600m, placed.

Roll Of The Dice (20 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **2 wins**, R157,000, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times.

Bison Hunter (22 c. by Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SECRET RISK, **2 wins**, R150,950, at 3, 1800 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 4 times, inc.

2nd Jamaica Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **Rainbow's End**; dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners**:

UNDERCOVER AGENT (c. by Captain Al): **Champion Miller In Mauritius In 2021**.

12 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R5,105,844, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**,

Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Barbe Cup, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**,

Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Matchem S, **Gr.3**, 4th Tsogo Sun

Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sun Met, **Gr.1**.

Takatul (g. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, R292,925, at 3 to 4, 1300m, placed 13 times.

3rd dam

Lustra Belle (by Lustra (USA)), **4 wins**, R83,840, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, placed 8 times,

inc. 2nd TBA Juvenile Futurity, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SECRET RISK: see above.

Rainbow's End: **2 wins**, R58,125, at 2, 1300m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association S, **L**.

4th dam

Cabistan (by Lords (SNL)), **4 wins**, R81,720, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc.

2nd Gerald Rosenberg H, **L**, 3rd Natalia S, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **PEACE PALACE**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Lustra Belle: see above.

Persian Guest: placed 6 times, at 2 to 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EVENING ATTIRE: **6 wins**, R576,625, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1160m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, **L**,

placed 13 times, inc. 2nd PG Bison Nursery, **Gr.2**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**, Gardenia H, **L**,

Swallow Stakes, **L**, Sycamore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Eddie Sweat: **6 wins**, R462,350, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Post Merchants **Gr.2**.

Antigua Night: **winner**, R81,750, at 2, 1160m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Debutante S, **Gr.2**.

Special Invite: **winner**, R92,800, 3 places, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, all his starts.

Heavenly Ray: unplaced in 2 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ONLY EMILY: **2 wins**, R141,150, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Summer Juvenile

Stakes, **L**, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ONLY HIM: **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Derby, **L**,

placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, **L**.



From Aventuur Estate

STABLE C90**LOT 249****EBB AND FLOW**

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
12/10/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
River Jetez	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
2003		Jet Lightning
	Stormsvlei	Prince Florimund
		Distant Echoes

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIRIX (Gr.1), CHANONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

RIVER JETEZ, 12 wins, in SA and UAE, \$2,117,292, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Balanchine S, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **L**, 2nd Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, J & B Met Reserve Stayers, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock S (WFA) **Gr.1**, Beverly D S, **Gr.1**, 4th Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2200, **Gr.1**, Victress Stakes, **L**, Own sister to **POCKET POWER**; dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

RIVARINE (13 c. by Var (USA)): **8 wins**, R1,285,875, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Storm Bird S, **L**, 3rd Tsogo Sun Medallion **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap **Gr.3**.

DELTA QUEEN (17 f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R190,000, at 2, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed, inc. 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts, Exported to AUS at 3yrs. Jetorio (14 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R184,000, at 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times. Amayah (22 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

STORMSVLEI, Equus Champion Broodmare In 2008, Equus Champion Broodmare In 2010, 3 wins, R56,540, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **HARRY'S ECHOE**; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

POCKET POWER (g. by Jet Master): **Equus Champion Older Male Middle Distance Horse In 2007, Equus Horse of the Year In 2007, Equus Champion Older Male Miller In 2008, Equus Champion Older Middle Distance Horse In 2008, Equus Horse of the Year In 2008, Equus Champion Older Male In 2009, Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse In 2009, Equus Horse of the Year In 2009, 20 wins**, R9,984,640, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1** (3 times), L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1** (4 times), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2** (3 times), Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Fieldspring Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1** (twice), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Diadem S, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 4th L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**. Maximum Break (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, R149,430, placed 10 times; dam of **5 winners**:

Sylvianna: winner, in Zimbabwe, at 3, 2000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**.

Stormz Emprez (f. by Second Empire (IRE)): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Return To Power: 3 wins, R249,600, 1600 - 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Jacaranda H, **L**.

3rd dam

DISTANT ECHOES (by Prince Sao (FR)), **7 wins**, R45,259, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HARRY'S ECHOE: ARCSA Champion Sprinter In 1988, 13 wins, R599,765, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Concord S, **Gr.2**, Gilbeys S, **Gr.2**, Chairmans S, **Gr.2**, Gilbeys Trial, **Gr.3**.

Karee Karee: **6 wins**, R102,885, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of **6 winners**:

CATALINA: 7 wins, R319,700, inc. Ladies Mile, **L** (twice), 3rd Cape Paddock S **Gr.1**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 250**STABLE B54****ROCKING IN RIO**

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
10/09/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)....	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
		Snippet's Lass (AUS)
	Simply Carina (USA)....	El Prado (IRE)
		Astra (USA)
Rockie Bright (GB).....	Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE).	Danehill (USA)
2007	Alabastrine (GB).....	Offshore Boom (IRE)
		Green Desert (USA)
		Alruccaba (GB)

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

ROCKIE BRIGHT(GB), unraced; dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ROCKIE REEF (18 f. by Jackson): **6 wins**, R436,300, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc.

Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

THREE ROCKS (20 f. by Heavenly Blue (AUS)): **7 wins**, R530,776, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood Stakes, **L**, 3rd Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**.

Rock My Soul (14 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **3 wins**, R246,400, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2500m, placed 7 times. Kingston Rock (15 c. by Bold Silvano): **3 wins**, R347,775, at 4 to 5, 1200m, placed 17 times.

Night Rocker (21 c. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R97,875, at 3, 1400m, placed, from 4 starts.

Rockie Blue (22 f. by Heavenly Blue (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ALABASTRINE(GB), placed, in GB; Half sister to **LAST SECOND**(GB) (dam of **AUSSIE RULES**(GB), **APPROACH**(GB), **ALLELUIA**(GB) (dam of **ALLEGRETTO**(GB)), **ALOUETTE**(GB) (dam of **ALBANOVA**(GB), **ALBORADA**(GB), **ALMA MATER**(GB)), **ARRIKALA**(GB), Alexandrine(GB) (dam of **KINGSTON MINES**(GB)), Jude(GB) (dam of **QUARTER MOON**(GB), **YESTERDAY**(GB)), Requesting(GB) (dam of **PARISH BOY**(GB)); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Hail Caesar(GB) (g. by Montjeu (IRE)): **6 wins**, in Ireland and Belgium, 1500 - 3200m, 4th Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S, **Gr.2**, Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Ballysax S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ALRUCCABA(GB) (by Crystal Palace (FR)), **winner**, dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

- LAST SECOND**(GB): **4 wins**, £148,600, inc. Nassau S, **Gr.2**, Sun Chariot S, **Gr.2**; dam of:
- AUSSIE RULES**(GB): **4 wins**, Keeneland Turf Mile S, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**; sire.
- APPROACH**(GB): **3 wins**, inc. Ballymacoll Stud S, **L**, 2nd Galaxy S, **Gr.2**; dam of:
- CORONET**(GB): **Champion Older Female in France In 2019, 6 wins**, £763,847, €507,425, inc. Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Ribblesdale S, **Gr.2**.
- MIDAS TOUCH**(GB): **Champion 3YO Male Stayer In Ireland In 2010, 2 wins**, inc. Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**.
- ALLELUIA**(GB): **Champion 3YO Filly Stayer In GB, 6 wins**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**; dam of:
- ALLEGRETTO**(GB): **Champion Older Female Stayer In GB In 2007 & 2008, 6 wins**, £356,439, €200,000, Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**,
- ARRIKALA**(GB): **3 wins**, inc. Curragh Cup, **L**, 2nd Blandford S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.
- ALOUETTE**(GB): **3 wins**, Oyster S, **L**, 2nd Killavullen S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Moyglare Stud S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
- ALBANOVA**(GB): **Champion Older Female Stayer In GB In 2003, Champion Older Female In GB In 2004, Champion Older Female Stayer In Germany In 2004, 7 wins**, inc. Rheinland Pokal der Stadtsparkasse, **Gr.1**, Preis von Europa, **Gr.1**; grandam of:
- ALPINISTA**(GB): **Champion Older Female In Germany In 2021 (Long), Joint Champion Older Female In GB In 2021 (Long), 10 wins**, £480,684, €3,362,360, inc. Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.
- ALBORADA**(GB): **Champion 3YO Filly In Ireland, 6 wins**, inc. Champion S, **Gr.1** (twice). Jude(GB): unplaced; dam of:
- YESTERDAY**(GB): **3 wins**, £97,900, €435,458, \$158,900, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
- QUARTER MOON**(GB): **Champion 2YO Filly In Ireland, winner**, Moyglare Stud S, **Gr.1**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H36**LOT 251****23ROCKZEL (AUS)**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
25/09/2023

Lucky Vega (IRE)...	Lope De Vega (IRE).....	Shamardal (USA)
		Lady Vettori (GB)
	Queen Of Carthage (USA)..	Cape Cross (IRE)
		Satwa Queen (FR)
Rockzel (NZ).....	Zabeel (NZ).....	Sir Tristram (IRE)
2012		Lady Giselle (FR)
	Wednesday Rocks (NZ)....	Encosta De Lago (AUS)
		Palatial (AUS)

By LUCKY VEGA (2018 -Stud 2021), Won 2 races, in Ireland, at 2, 1200m, inc. Phoenix S, Gr.1, 2nd St James's Palace S, Gr.1, Middle Park S, Gr.1, Railway S, Gr.2, 3rd 2000 Guineas, Gr.1, etc. By leading sire LOPE DE VEGA, sire of Gr.1 winners LOOK HERE, DREAMLOPER, BELARDO, CARL SPACKLER, DUKE DE SESSA, SHADOW OF LIGHT, ROUHIYA, PHOENIX OF SPAIN, etc. His dam QUEEN OF CARTHAGE is a half-sister to SW IMPORTANT TIME, dam of champion NATIONS PRIDE, and AMERINDIA, dam of champion MILITARIZE. His first two-year-olds in Australia this season include the winners VEGA FOR LUCK & Vega for Luck (s/p).

1st dam

ROCKZEL(NZ), raced once, Half sister to **PLATINUM COMMAND (NZ)**, **Platinum Rapper(AUS)**; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Diana Rocks(AUS) (17 f. by Dissident (AUS)): **winner**, at 1700m, in Australia.

Rocklily(aUS) (18 f. by Exceed and Excel (AUS)): **2 wins**, A\$80,585, at 1000 - 1300m, in Australia.

Octavio(AUS) (19 g. by Pierro (AUS)): **winner**, at 1850m, in Australia.

Deal Completed(AUS) (20 g. by Exceed and Excel (AUS)): **winner**, at 1400m, in Hong Kong.

2nd dam

WEDNESDAY ROCKS(NZ), unraced; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

PLATINUM COMMAND (NZ) (f. by Red Giant (USA)): **10 wins**, NZ\$311,842, at 1400 - 1800m, inc. Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Warstep S, **L**, Karaka Classic, **L**.

Platinum Rapper(AUS) (f. by Makfi (GB)): **4 wins**, NZ\$102,022, at 1200 - 2000m, 3rd Manawatu Breeders S, **Gr.3**, Challenge S, **L**, 4th Inglewood S, **L**.

3rd dam

PALATAL(AUS) (by Danehill (USA)): **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, Own sister to **DANELAGH(AUS)** (dam of **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN(HK)**, **DIZELLE(AUS)**, **BERNICIA(AUS)**), **Villa Bled(AUS)**, Half sister to **CABLE - WELL DONE(MAC)**; dam of 1 foal.

4th dam

PALATIUS(AUS) (by Semipalatinsk (USA)), **7 wins**, A\$304,420, at 1200 - 3200m, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Imperial S, **L**, Burgess Queen S, **L**, Own sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES(AUS)**, **EVASION(AUS)**, **Bluetinsk(AUS)**, **Russian Trader(AUS)** Bluiski(AUS) (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE(SING)**); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners**:

DANELAGH(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$887,400, inc. Blue Diamond S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN(HK): **Horse of the Year in Hong Kong In 2006-07, Champion Stayer In Hong Kong 2004-05 & 2006-07 & in UAE In 2006-07**. 10 wins, A\$64,000, HK\$46,965,500, 11,040,000Dhs in Australia, Hong Kong and UAE, at 1200 - 2400m, inc. Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Dubai Sheema Classic S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.

DIZELLE(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$983,890, at 1300 - 2400m, inc. Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of:

PINOT(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$733,275, at 1800 - 2500m, inc. VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

DIZLAGO(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$85,163, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Ethereal S, **L**.

BERNICIA(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$313,200, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Summoned S, **L**, 2nd Emancipation S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

OLD NORTH(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$316,990, at 1350 - 2000m, inc. Tulloch S, **Gr.2**.

Ida(AUS): **winner**, at 1100m, in Australia; dam of:

ATHELRIC(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$855,480, inc. Queensland Day P, **L**, 2nd Concorde S, **Gr.3**.

CABLE - WELL DONE(MAC): **8 wins**, in Aust. and Macau, at 1000 - 1200m, Jansz S, **Gr.3**.

Villa Bled(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$290,600, at 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Emancipation S, **Gr.2**; grandmother of:

RANTING(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$620,400, inc. Blue Sapphire S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Danehill S, **Gr.2**.



From Moutonshoek

LOT 252

STABLE E21

The United States (IRE)....	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Urban Sea (USA)
Rose Of Tralee.....	Beauty Is Truth (IRE)....	Pivotal (GB)
2006		Zelding (IRE)
	Rich Man's Gold (USA) ..	Forty Niner (USA)
		Honest Joy (USA)
	Kenmare Belle (AUS)....	Kenmare (FR)
		Taj Eclipse (AUS)

FORRIES ROSE

Chestnut Filly
(8th produce)
13/09/2023

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, KINGDUNDEE, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p).

1st dam

ROSE OF TRALEE, unplaced in 4 starts at 3, Half sister to LIMERICK; dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

FORRIES WALTZ (11 c. by Greys Inn (USA)): **5 wins**, in SA and UAE, R180,000, 686,340Dhs, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Al Rashidiya, **Gr.2**, Gatecrasher S, **L**.

Forries Forever (18 f. by Dynasty): **winner**, R93,250, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts. Pembroke (19 c. by Master Of My Fate): **3 wins**, R197,737, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

Kenmare Belle(AUS), **5 wins**, R109,450, 1600 - 2400m, 4th Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**,

Own sister to Ameraat-Blaadi(AUS) (dam of **DANE BELLSTAR**(AUS) grandam of

FAWKNER(AUS), **TANBY**(AUS), **Viking Star**(AUS)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners;

6 winners inc.:

LIMERICK (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **5 wins**, R285,100, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Allez France Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Jasmine Stakes, **L**, Renounce Stakes, **L**, Sun Chariot Hcp, **L**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**, 4th Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of **11 winners**:

NOAH FROM GOA: **5 wins**, R1,215,625, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Dingaans, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Queen's Plate **Gr.1**, from all his starts.

Dunraven: **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R507,245, 1650 - 2400m, 2nd Aquanaut H, **L**. Man From Japan: **6 wins**, R355,522, at 2 to 7, 1400 - 1900m, placed 16 times.

Guy From Dubai: **4 wins**, R408,475, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2600m, placed 12 times.

Woodcut (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): unraced; Exported to UAE; dam of **1 winner**.

Merlin From Berlin: **5 wins**, R436,500, at 3 to 5, placed 7 times.

Killaney (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R97,700, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 13 times.

Zebrawood (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R158,600, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed 9 times.

Blank Cheque (c. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): **3 wins**, R172,600, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

TAJ ECLIPSE(AUS) (by Taj Rossi (AUS)), **JT 3rd Champion 3YO Filly in Australia**

In 1983-84, **3 wins**, in Australia, A\$128,300, inc. VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**,

2nd Wakeful S, **Gr.2**, Heath S, **L**, Half sister to **Moon Sammy**(IRE), Be Gay(IRE) (dam of

MARUBUTSU SIR PEN(JPN); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Goldberg(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1300 - 1400m; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ANTIDOTES(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$264,095, inc. Brisbane P, **L**, 2nd Stan Fox S, **Gr.2**.

ROCK 'N' GOLD(AUS): **9 wins**, A\$609,400, inc. Kensington S, **L**, John Dillon S, **L**.

Ameerat-Blaadi(AUS): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

DANE BELLSTAR(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$346,320, Auraria S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**, 3rd South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wakeful S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

FAWKNER(AUS): **11 wins**, A\$3,854,751, inc. Makype Diva S, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**,

Caulfield S, **Gr.1**, Tab.com.au S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Emirates S, **Gr.1**, WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, Makype

Diva S, **Gr.1**, Underwood S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Turnbull S, **Gr.1**, William Reid S, **Gr.1**.

TANBY(AUS): **10 wins**, A\$1,102,295, inc. Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bart

Cummings H, **L**, 2nd Herbert Power S, **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Viking Star(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$144,910, 2nd Hill Smith S, **L**, 3rd Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**.



From Heversham Park Farm (Pty) Ltd

STABLE A65**LOT 253****23ROYAL PLEASURE**

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
01/09/2023

Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
	Quetena (GER).....	Hope (IRE)
	Visionaire (USA).....	Acatenango (GER)
Royal Pleasure.....	Royal Purse.....	Quebrada (IRE)
2012		Grand Slam (USA)
		Scarlet Tango (USA)
		King Of Kings (IRE)
		Taineberry (AUS)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL PLEASURE, **3 wins**, R232,500, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, from 8 starts, Half sister to **Ermelo**; dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Light That Loose (17 g. by Jay Peg): **4 wins**, R300,162, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

Varistocracy (18 c. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R94,700, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed, from only 6 starts.

Royal Lytham (20 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **2 wins**, R159,763, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times.

World Of Pleasure (21 c. by One World): **2 wins**, R208,337, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed twice, from 8 starts.

2nd dam

ROYAL PURSE, unplaced, Half sister to **JALBERRY** (dam of **PURPLE DIAMOND**, **LOVE TO BOOGIE**, **ON THIS ROCK**, **Count Express**, **Mr Fantastic** grandam of **SILVANO'S PRIDE**), Strawberry Lane (dam of **SOLO TRAVELLER**, **REDBERRY LANE**, **Strawberry Ice** grandam of **FLYING ICE**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ROYAL PLEASURE: see above.

Ermelo (c. by Rabada): **2 wins**, R150,500, at 2, placed twice, inc. 3rd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

TAINEBERRY(AUS), **6 wins**, R262,075, 1500 - 2400m, inc. The Oaks, **Gr.2**, Natal Easter H, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Half siser to **GALAXY FAIR**(AUS), Biscotte(AUS) (dam of **BARKADA**(AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

JALBERRY (f. by Jallad (USA)): **4 wins**, R487,400, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**,

3rd South African Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Magnolia H (F & M) **Gr.3**; dam of:

LOVE TO BOOGIE: **5 wins**, R494,025, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud Stakes, **L**.

PURPLE DIAMOND: **7 wins**, R810,950, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3rd Convention Centre H, **L**.

ON THIS ROCK: **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, placed 9 times.

Count Express: **3 wins**, R338,625, 2nd Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hertz Merchants **Gr.2**.

Mr Fantastic: **9 wins**, in Singapore, S\$634,066, at 1200 - 1600m, 2nd Committee's Prize, **L**.

Mary's Pride: **4 wins**, R209,225, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

SILVANO'S PRIDE: **6 wins**, R1,324,875, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Victrix Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu Stakes **Gr.3**, Victrix Stakes **Gr.3**.

Strawberry Lane: **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year In 2017/18, winner**,

R52,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SOLO TRAVELLER: **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,523,225, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, inc.

Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Horse Chestnut Stakes **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**.

REDBERRY LANE: **5 wins**, R1,145,313, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Syringa H, **L**.

Strawberry Ice: **2 wins**, R208,850, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd K R A Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

FLYING ICE: **3 wins**, R631,875, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S, **L**, 2nd

Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

Skylar Lane: **winner**, R53,625, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

GOOD TRAVELLER: **Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2020/21, 5 wins**, R907,250,

at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**.



From Soetendal Estate (Agent for Owloun Horses)

LOT 254**STABLE H55****BRAVE ACT**

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
23/08/2023

Act Of War	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
	Si Senorita.....	Blakes Affair
		Cordoba (USA)
Running Brave.....	Brave Tin Soldier (USA).....	Vadostar
2015	Movingandgrooving	Storm Cat (USA)
		Bless (USA)
		Jet Master
		Rollicking Romp

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

RUNNING BRAVE, 8 wins, R1,978,401, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2** (twice), London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

MOVINGANDGROOVING, placed, at 3, from 9 starts; Own sister to **JET JAMBOREE**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

RUNNING BRAVE: see above.

Funky Music (c. by Capetown Noir): **8 wins**, R734,300, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 16 times. Pilgrim's Progress (f. by Await The Dawn (USA)): **6 wins**, R533,725, 1800 - 2400m, placed 13 times. Feeling Groovy (f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **3 wins**, R317,625, at 3, 1600m, placed 10 times.

3rd dam

ROLLICKING ROMP (by Qui Danzig (USA)), **3 wins**, R173,170, 1200m, placed 12 times, Half sister to **Tango In The Forum, Spirit Ofthe Dance** (dam of **PRINCESS OFTHE SKY**); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

JET JAMBOREE: 7 wins, R666,150, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1900m, inc. The Darley Arabian, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

ROOTIN' TOOTIN' (by Great Brother (GB)), **4 wins**, R116,075, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 6 places, 3rd Natal Oaks **Gr.2**, Half sister to Careful Step (dam of **LOVE IS IN THE AIR, CAREFUL LANDING**); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Tango In The Forum: 4 wins, R173,375, 2nd Aquanaut H, **L**, Allez France H, **L**; dam of: **Fascinating Filly: 5 wins**, R286,825, 2nd East Cape Breeders S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**. Syncopate: **3 wins**, R164,000, at 3, 1450 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners**:

O TAMARA: 4 wins, R360,525, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Lady's Slipper S, **L**. **Calandra: 5 wins**, R296,600, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**.

Spirit Ofthe Dance: 4 wins, R343,535, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, 2nd Tibouchina, **Gr.2**, Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Empress Club S, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**:

PRINCESS OFTHE SKY: 4 wins, R291,225, inc. Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, 3rd Diana S **Gr.3**. **Platinum Prince: 5 wins**, R510,350, 2nd King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.2**.

5th dam

Prancing (by Free Ride (GB)), **4 wins**, R8,050, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Natalia S **Gr.2**, Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**, dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**:

Cavalry Parade: 5 wins, R69,570, 2nd Computaform Juvenile S, **Gr.3**, Puma Shoes, **L**. Careful Step: **winner**, R17,605, at 4, 1600m, placed twice; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CAREFUL LANDING: winner, R145,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 3rd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship **Gr.1**, from only 6 starts.

LOVE IS IN THE AIR: 8 wins, R885,760, Klawervlei Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Majorca S, **Gr.1**. Fiery Flier: **5 wins**, R140,849, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SILVER FLYER: 4 wins, R941,600, inc. Investec Dingaans, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C42**LOT 255****FEVER PITCH**

Bay Colt
(10th produce)
26/09/2023

Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE),	[Redoute's Choice (AUS)]	Danehill (USA)
	[Shantha's Choice (AUS)]	
	Buffalo Berry (IRE).....	Sri Pekan (USA)
		Palm Dove (USA)
Rydethecreek	[Parade Leader (USA)....]	Kingmambo (USA)
2004		Battle Creek Girl (USA)
	[Miss Ryder	Red Ryder (USA)
		Miss Honeychild

By **BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE)** (2015 -Stud 2020), Raced in South Africa from 2-5 years. Won 6 races (1160m -1600m), from only 10 starts. By **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, Champion Sire in Australia 3 times, and sire of top-class sires SNITZEL, STRATUM, NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, etc. His dam **BUFFALO BERRY** won 4 races inc. Reeve Schley JR S, Gr.3, etc, dam of G3W CHATTAHOOCHEE WAR. Sire of first crop winners **PISTOL PETE** (Storm Bird S), Buffalo Storm Cody (s/p), Wolf Mountain (s/p), Artist's Model, Khethiwe's Destiny, etc.

1st dam

RYDETHERECREEK, unplaced in 3 starts at 3, Half sister to **WESTON PAINT, DEPUTY RYDER**,

WINONA; dam of 9 previous foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ALEXIS (11 f. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R744,550, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**,

KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

Dawn Flight (12 f. by Elusive Fort): **5 wins**, R352,750, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

Border Control (13 g. by Elusive Fort): **5 wins**, R408,400, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times.

Big Suze (15 f. by Jackson): **winner**, R91,300, at 3, 2000m, placed 5 times.

Chelsea Flower (18 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **6 wins**, R521,125, 1200 - 2000m, placed 11 times.

Great Barrier (20 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R113,750, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

MISS RYDER, **5 wins**, R102,160, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to

CLEAR CREEK, Casey's Child; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

WESTON PAINT (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **10 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R310,171, 1200 - 2200m, inc. OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**.

WINONA (f. by Rakeen (USA)): **5 wins**, R407,250, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2600m, inc. East Coast

H, **L**, Queen Palm Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Queen

Palm H, **L** (twice), East Coast H, **L**, 3rd J & B Met Reserve Stayers **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup

Cup **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

DEPUTY RYDER (f. by Go Deputy (USA)): **5 wins**, R487,100, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m,

inc. Queen Palm S, **L**, East Coast Cup, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd The Scarlet Lady, **L**,

3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

MISS HONEYCHILD (by Persian Wonder (GB)), **5 wins**, R14,870, at 3 to 4, 2400m, inc.

Comrades H, **L**, placed 10 times, Own sister to **Orient Queen, Spirit Of St Louis**;

dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CLEAR CREEK (f. by Secret Prospector (USA)): **5 wins**, R170,890, 1300 - 1600m, inc.

Flamboyant Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Computaform 3rd Fillies Guineas Futurity **Gr.1**, JB Mcintosh Fillies Classic 1400 **Gr.3**; grandam of:

THUNDER CREEK: **8 wins**, R586,385, inc. King's Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times.

Casey's Child: **winner**, R37,825, at 2, 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Summerveld S **Gr.3**.

Russian Belle: **winner**, R44,423, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SILVER AGE: **5 wins**, R461,450, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, Christmas Handicap, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CALUSA(GB), **winner** in Britain, placed, dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Orient Queen: **6 wins**, R18,710, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Fillies

Summer Champion S, **L**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.1**, dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MIGHTY MANDARIN: **7 wins**, R117,115, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**,

2nd Oceanair Derby, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Woolavington Cup, **Gr.3** (twice).

Imelda: **winner**, R11,345, at 4, 1200m, placed 3 times, dam of **5 winners** inc.:

HAWAIIAN WAHOO: **3 wins**, R617,000, at 2, 1100 - 1400m, inc. SA Fillies

Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

LOT 256**STABLE F64**

Legislate	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
	Champers	Blakes Affair
		Restructure (IRE)
		Classy Play
Saffron Hill	Greys Inn (USA).....	Zabeel (NZ)
2014		Great Verdict (AUS)
	Redoubtable	Elliador (FR)
		Gypsy Silk

ABOVE THE LAW

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
07/11/2023

By **LEGISLATE** (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miler in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire **DYNASTY**. Sire of winners **SPEED MACHINE**, **ZIMBABA**, **SWAZI QUEEN**, **HOEDSPRUIT**, **AIRWAYS LAW**, **SO FLAWLESS**, **BUREAU DES LEGENDE**, **RUNAWAY SONG**.

1st dam

SAFFRON HILL, raced twice, at 4, Half sister to **FRENCH NAVY**, **Resolution**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Bound By Destiny (20 c. by Master Of My Fate): placed, at 3, from only 2 starts.
Darby Sabini (22 c. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Redoubtable, **5 wins**, R152,990, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock S, **L**, Half sister to **DISCO QUEEN**, **BIG BAD JOHN**, **Mkushi Gold** (dam of **MIYABI GOLD**,

ULTIMATE DOLLAR, **KONKOLA**); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

FRENCH NAVY (c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt In 2014/15**, **6 wins**, R5,143,125, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, London News S, **Gr.3**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**, Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, The Dingaans **Gr.2**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Colorado King S **Gr.2** (twice), 4th Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S, **L**.

Resolution (f. by Ashawees (USA)): **5 wins**, R398,225, 1400 - 1600m, 3rd Off To Stud S, **L**.

3rd dam

GYPY SILK (by Del Sarto (USA)), **Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Filly In 1993**, **7 wins**,

in Zimbabwe, inc. Lonrho Champion Juvenile, **Gr.3**, Fillies Classic, **L**, MOTA Champion Stakes, **L**, Breeders Champion Stakes, **L**, Breeder's Champion Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Natbrew Tankard, **Gr.2**, MOTA 3&4-Y-O Champion S, **L**, 3rd BP Guineas **Gr.3**, OK Grand Challenge **Gr.3**, Borrowdale Park Oaks **Gr.3**, Champion S, **L**, MOTA Fillies Nursery S, **L**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

BIG BAD JOHN: **7 wins**, R571,850, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2850m, inc. Racing Association Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Nijinsky Stakes, **L**, Java Hcp, **L**.

DISCO QUEEN: **Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter In 2007**, **7 wins**, R687,800, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1200m, inc. PG Bison Merchants, **Gr.2**, Poinssett Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **L**, 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, Steinhoff Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Mkushi Gold: **4 wins**, R189,710, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Queen Palm, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MIYABI GOLD: **6 wins**, R905,625, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, The Scarlet Lady, **L**, East Coast Cup, **L**, 2nd Victrix S, **Gr.3** (twice), 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L**.

4th Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**.

ULTIMATE DOLLAR: **4 wins**, R637,975, inc. Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, 3rd Supreme Cup **Gr.2**.

KONKOLA: **4 wins**, R363,275, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 10 times.

4th dam

SATIN FIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), **2 wins**, R8,150, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Own sister to Joyfields (dam of **BASIC INSTINCT**, **HEAT OF THE MOMENT**), Half sister to

CHIFFON DRIVE; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Mistle Cat (ZIM): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1100m, placed 16 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mistatiger (ZIM): **5 wins**, in Zim, 2nd Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Cup Sprint **Gr.3**.



From Clifton Stud CC (Agent)

STABLE E60**LOT 257****IN THE RED**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
05/10/2023

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA)]
	Covenant.....	[Off To War]
		[Western Winter (USA)]
		[Secret Pact]
Sameeha.....	Western Winter (USA)....	[Gone West (USA)]
2013		[Chilly Hostess (USA)]
	Blythe Spirit.....	[Rakeen (USA)]
		[Fragrant Air]

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

SAMEEEHA, placed, at 2, from only 2 starts; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Sign Of Fate (20 f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R175,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times. Queen's Pact (22 f. by Act Of War): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BLYTHE SPIRIT, **winner**, R112,690, 1600m, placed 9 times, from all her starts; Half sister to **FINE FEATHER** (dam of **PHANTOM FIGHTER, BARBOSA** grandam of **REKINDLE, FRAGRANT AL, CAPTAIN'S FLAME**); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.: Icy Spirit (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, R266,476, at 1200m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

FRAGRANT AIR (by Harry Hotspur). **3 wins**, 9 places, Half sister to **VELOZIA**, Lady Barnard (dam of **HISTORIC LADY, BADGE OF HONOUR**); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **FINE FEATHER: 7 wins**, R282,680, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Summerveld Sprint, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd George Azzie Memorial Hcp, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Ashburton Fillies Hcp, **L**, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **PHANTOM FIGHTER: 3 wins**, R287,625, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 3rd KRA Guineas **Gr.2**. **BARBOSA: 9 wins**, R989,875, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Umgemei S, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd In Full Flight H, **L**, 3rd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**. Kindling: **winner**, R31,860, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **REKINDLE: 5 wins**, R284,210, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 8 places, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**. **FRAGRANT AL: 5 wins**, R528,080, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. **CAPTAIN'S FLAME: 5 wins**, R566,125, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**; dam of: **Candy Town: 3 wins**, R383,875, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**. Fine Fragrance: **winner**, R15,060, at 2, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of **2 winners**: **First Look: winner**, R40,625, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian S, **L**, all her starts.

4th dam

Fenjal (by Royal Affair), **8 wins**, R14,095, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **ASTER, FLOWER POWER**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **VELOZIA: 7 wins**, R209,350, inc. Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**. **Underwood: 7 wins**, R88,562, 2nd SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Nursery, **Gr.2**. Lady Barnard: **winner**, R19,800, at 2, 1300m, placed, all her starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **HISTORIC LADY: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly In 1996, 7 wins**, R428,265, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, New Year Fillies Juvenile S, **L**, 2nd Golden Spur, **Gr.1**; Died at 5. **BADGE OF HONOUR: 9 wins**, R429,015, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2nd Premquip S, **Gr.3**. **Lady Acton: winner**, R65,000, 1000m, 2nd Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**. Lady In Love: **winner**, R45,050, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **LIGHT SPEED: 3 wins**, R258,563, at 2 to 3, 1500 - 1600m, inc. Langerman Handicap, **Gr.3**. Lady Seymour: **2 wins**, R90,025, at 3 to 4, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **LORD WILLIAM: 3 wins**, R389,800, inc. The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd Langerman Handicap **Gr.3**.



From Summerview Stud

LOT 258**STABLE E70****KALAHARI KID**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
25/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)...	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
Sand Princess	Crusade (USA).....	Rainbow Cake
2015	Sahara.....	Mr. Greeley (USA)
		La Traviata (USA)
		Mogok (USA)
		Too Much Sun

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

SAND PRINCESS, **winner**, R80,163, at 2, placed, Half sister to **MATADOR MAN**.

Hawker Typhoon: dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Sahara Dawn (20 f. by Pomodoro): **winner**, R61,063, at 3, 1000m, from 9 starts.

2nd dam

Sahara, 4 wins, R372,880, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd KZN Fillies

Guineas, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of 9 foals;

8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

MATADOR MAN (c. by Toreador (IRE)): **7 wins**, R1,555,825, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Secretariat Stakes, **L**, Christmas Handicap, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kings Cup, **L**, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900 **Gr.2**, 4th Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Hawker Typhoon (f. by Toreador (IRE)): **3 wins**, R226,250, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Desert Fighter (c. by Toreador (IRE)): **3 wins**, R180,475, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice.

Dune Dance (f. by Crusade (USA)): **winner**, R57,375, at 3, 1100m, placed twice.

Writteninthesand (f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R117,000, at 3 to 4, 1450m.

3rd dam

TOO MUCH SUN (by Foveros (GB)), **4 wins**, R116,100, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Sahara: see above.

Blaze Of Honour: **4 wins**, R125,675, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

Afterburn: **2 wins**, R80,880, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts.

Soviet Sun: **3 wins**, R201,020, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 17 times.

4th dam

Country Lady(SNL) (by Thatching (IRE)), **4 wins**, R75,600, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 5 places,

inc. 3rd Natal Breeders H, **L**; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Midlands Meander: **3 wins**, R152,626, 1200 - 2000m, placed 10 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Jet Man: **7 wins**, R420,655, at 2 to 7, 1300 - 1600m, placed 16 times.

Rothschild Ruby: **2 wins**, R92,850, at 4, 1200m, placed twice.

Princess Rue: **4 wins**, R162,225, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 3 times.

5th dam

DENZA(GB) (by Blakeney (GB)), unraced, Half sister to Grundys Flame (dam of **LAZY MOOD**(GB)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Country Lady(SNL): see above.

Denza Days: **2 wins**, R45,280, at 4, 1900 - 2000m, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Dawn Attack: **9 wins**, in SA, Mauritius, R169,235, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1500m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd East Coast Handicap, **L**.



From Main Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C111**LOT 259****SANTALI**

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
13/08/2023

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA).....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
Sanskrit.....	Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)....	Danehill (USA)
2016		Love Me True (USA)
	Shina (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

Sanskrit. 3 wins, R203,250, at 2 to 3, 1250 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Own sister to **SANTA CLARA**, Half sister to **HORIZON**, **SOLAPUR**(GER); dam of 1 previous foal Surreal Song (22 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SHINA(GER), unraced, Own sister to **SILVANO**(GER), Half sistser to **SABIANGO**(GER); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **HORIZON** (c. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R598,525, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Politician S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Jet Master S, **L**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Peninsula H, **Gr.2**; sire. **SOLAPUR**(GER) (c. by Ekkraa (USA)): **3 wins**, in Germany and Switzerland, at 2100 - 2150m, inc. SWB Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Sachsen Preis, **L**. **SANTA CLARA** (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R657,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **L**, Iridescence Stakes, **L**, 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**. **Sanskrit**: see above.

3rd dam

SPIRIT OF EAGLES(USA) (by Beaus Eagle (USA)), **11 wins**, in USA, **Broodmare of the Year In Germany In 2001**, Own sister to **BIG PAL**(USA), Half sister to **LOVELY HABIT**(USA); dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

SILVANO(GER): **Horse of the Year In Germany In 2001, Champion Older Horse In Germany In 2001**, 7 wins, US\$700,000, 417,700Dm., A\$110,000, S\$652,500, HK\$6,030,000, 732,000Dhs, in USA, Germany, Singapore and HK, at 1400 - 2200m, inc. Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.2**, Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Singapore International Cup, **L**, 2nd Man o' War S, **Gr.1**, Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, 3rd IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**. **Champion sire**.

SABIANGO(GER): **7 wins**, €114,500, US\$424,000, 603,700Dm, in USA and Germany, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Grosser Kolner Pokal, **Gr.1**, Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**, Charles Whittingham Memorial H, **Gr.1**, Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Kentucky Cup Turf H, **Gr.3**, 2nd WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, 4th Turf Classic S, **Gr.1**, Credit Suisse Private Banking Pokal, **Gr.1**; sire.

Strela (GER): unplaced; dam of:

SAY GOOD BUY(GER): **7 wins**, in France and Germany, €152,040, at 1750 - 2500m, inc. Grosser Herbstpreis der Freiberger Brauerei, **L**, 2nd Württemberg-Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Carl Jaspers Preis, **Gr.2**.

Solola(GER): **2 wins**, in Germany, at 2200 - 2300m; dam of:

SMAIH(GER): **4 wins**, in Britain, inc. inc. Morris Hill S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ascendant S, **L**.

Sirena(GER): **5 wins**, in Germany; dam of:

Vinando(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain, 2nd Prix Denisy, **L**, 3rd St Leger Italiano, **L**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 260**STABLE G19**

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
Sarasota	Kahal (GB).....	Machiavellian (USA)
2010		Just A Mirage (GB)
	Downtown Street.....	Aristis (USA)
		Feast Royal

COLUMBA STAR

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
05/10/2023

By **HAWWAAM** (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire **SILVANO**, he is out of **HALFWAY TO HEAVEN**, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to **RAINBOW BRIDGE** (Horse Of The Year) and **GOLDEN DUCAT** (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner **Read All About It**.

1st dam

SARASOTA, **4 wins**, R342,500, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Hope Is Power (18 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **5 wins**, R355,200, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m,

placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

Florida Keys (17 f. by Soft Falling Rain): **2 wins**, R120,000, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times. Sendai (22 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DOWNTOWN STREET, unplaced in 3 starts at 3, Half sister to **SUPPER CLUB**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SARASOTA: see above.

Pearl Oyster Bay (f. by Mullins Bay (GB)): **3 wins**, R202,575, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

FEAST ROYAL (by Al Mufti (USA)), **3 wins**, R91,537, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 8 times, Own sister to Noble Feast (dam of **FESTIVE OCCASION** grandam of **DO YOU REMEMBER**,

MADE TO CONQUER, **PAGODA**); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

SUPPER CLUB: **3 wins**, R379,625, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. The Debutante, **Gr.2**,

Steinhoff Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Captain's Delight: **6 wins**, R384,275, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Wandie's: **5 wins**, R348,425, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 9 times.

4th dam

FABRIANA (by Del Sarto (USA)), **4 wins**, R47,825, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times,

Half sister to **JUDGEMENTAL**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Noble Feast: **3 wins**, R112,330, 1600 - 1900m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FESTIVE OCCASION: **Equus Champion Female Stayer In 2007**, **3 wins**, R603,530,

1600 - 2450m, inc. The Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fancourt

Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Woolavington 2200 **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DO YOU REMEMBER: **3 wins**, R1,412,375, A\$31,500, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000,

Gr.1, 2nd S A Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**; dam of:

BURNING AMBITION(USA): **4 wins**, \$334,131, at 1600 - 1650m, inc. Indianapolis H, **L**, 2nd

One Dreamer S, **L**, 3rd Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Fall Harvest S, **L**.

MADE TO CONQUER: **6 wins**, R1,725,000, at 4, 1600 - 2500m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, eLan Gold Cup, **Gr.3**,

3rd Greyville 1900 **Gr.2**, 4th Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Pascha: **winner**, R96,000, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PAGODA: **3 wins**, R892,350, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Derby Trial, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, 4th Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Laine's Luck: **3 wins**, R58,350, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; grandam of:

Classic Forest: **2 wins**, R150,925, 1400 - 2000m, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Derby **Gr.3**.

Lucky Flag: **8 wins**, R337,525, 1600 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Guineas, **L**.



From Millstream Farm (Agent For Gary Player)

STABLE B78

LOT 261

ON THE WINGS OF A DOVE

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
24/11/2023

What A Winter	[Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
	[Chilly Hostess (USA)	
	[Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)
	[Wassi's Sister (IRE)	
	[Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	[Jet Lightning	
Savannah Leigh	[La Deportista	Sportsworld (USA)
2008		Blushing Breeze

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ASIYE PHAMBILI, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, ARMANDO, SARAH, etc.

1st dam

SAVANNAH LEIGH, **winner**, R89,060, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **JUAN PABLO**, Super Elle (dam of **Saratoga Dancer**); dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **GREEN PLAINS** (14 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **6 wins**, R1,170,300, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Man O'War Sprint **Gr.3**, Gardenia Handicap, **L**, Bauhinia Handicap, **L**. Savannah Buddy (17 g. by Flower Alley (USA)): **winner**, R85,300, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times. Medal Of Freedom (19 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R87,500, at 3, 1700m, placed. Freedom Fighter (22 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LA DEPORTISTA, **6 wins**, R497,775, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 18 places, 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ashburton H, **Gr.3**, Issie Shenker H, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park H, **Gr.3**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners**: **JUAN PABLO** (c. by Winter Romance (GB)): **13 wins**, R769,080, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, placed 22 times, 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, Dahlia Plate, **L**. Super Elle (f. by Model Man): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Saratoga Dancer**, **6 wins**, R1,099,675, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, 3rd Drill Hall Stakes **Gr.2**, Christmas Hcp **Gr.3**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**, 4th Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BLUSHING BREEZE (by Comic Blush (USA)), placed twice; Own sister to **BLUSHING DOVE**, **EI TIBURON**. Half sister to **BLACK ROD**, Fast Faith (dam of **THE BADGER**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **LA DEPORTISTA**: see above.

4th dam

HAVE FAITH (by Spanish Air (GB)), **5 wins**, R29,050, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Spanish Cross**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **BLUSHING DOVE**, **6 wins**, R131,350, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Champagne S, **L**, 4th Sceptre S, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **Lion Tamer**, **6 wins**, R1,128,380, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Cup, **Gr.1**; sire. Al Zahra: **winner**, R53,700, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **DESERT RHYTHM**, **5 wins**, R899,500, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 2nd Syringa Handicap, **L**. Cosmic Dove: placed 5 times, at 3 to 4; dam of grandam of: **COSMIC LIGHT**, **3 wins**, R325,000, at 1200m, The Debuteante, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**. **COSMIC HIGHWAY**, **5 wins**, R1,140,350, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Gatecrasher S, **L**, 2nd Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, Cape Mile, **Gr.3**. **COSMIC SPEED**, **3 wins**, R711,250, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**. **BLACK ROD**: **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R299,423, inc. Concord S, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Park Nursery, **Gr.3**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 262**STABLE D10**

Legislate	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
	Champers.....	Restructure (IRE)
		Classy Play
NAKED GUN	Se Agabor.....	Trippi (USA).....
Bay Colt (8th produce) 30/10/2023	2011	End Sweep (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Royal Chalice
		Jungle Class

By **LEGISLATE** (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miler in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire **DYNASTY**. Sire of winners **SPEED MACHINE**, **ZIMBABA**, **SWAZI QUEEN**, **HOEDSPRUIT**, **AIRWAYS LAW**, **SO FLAWLESS**, **BUREAU DES LEGENDE**, **RUNAWAY SONG**.

1st dam

Se Agabor, **2 wins**, R194,425, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**, Half sister to **ROXANNE** (dam of **STING OPERATION** grandam of **SILVER OPERATOR**); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

GABOR (16 f. by Kingsbarns (IRE)): **Equisus Champion 2YO Filly In 2018/19, 2 wins**, R594,375, at 2, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed, inc. 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, from only 4 starts.

Lion's Head (17 c. by Dynasty): **2 wins**, R246,000, at 3, 1400 - 1900m, placed 10 times.

Aga Heat (18 f. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R255,500, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

Silver Garbo (19 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R43,750, at 3, 1200m, from only 3 starts.

Double Break (22 f. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ROXY CAFE, **5 wins**, R157,475, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROXANNE (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R561,760, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STING OPERATION: **3 wins**, R187,225, at 3, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Swallow Stakes, **L**, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SILVER OPERATOR: **7 wins**, R1,018,712, at 2 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Cape Mile, **Gr.3**, Langerman, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Thukela Handicap, **L**.

Outlandos D'Amour: **4 wins**, R291,150, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**.

Putontheredlight: **5 wins**, R438,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Se Agabor: see above.

3rd dam

JUNGLE CLASS, **9 wins**, R181,085, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**,

South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.2**, AECL Spring Fillies S, **L**, Own sister to **Classy Play** (dam of

BLACK SKIMMER grandam of **LEGISLATE**); Half sister to **Classic Review**, **Complete Classic**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Polar Art: **2 wins**, R69,025, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

POLAR MOON: **6 wins**, R637,000, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Senor Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

Polar Jet: **winner**, R61,347, at 4, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Padre Pio: **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R509,334, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Duchess of York Cup.

Going Astray: **winner**, R20,110, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; grandam of:

LION IN WINTER: **8 wins**, R733,225, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

STABLE A76

LOT 263

23SEA BEAN

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
10/11/2023

Querari (GER)	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)
		Hope (IRE)
	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
Sea Bean	Philanthropist (USA)	Kris S (USA)
2013		Hidden Reserve (USA)
	Love Jeddah (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
		Fayfa (GB)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

SEA BEAN, **6 wins**, R472,000, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2200m, placed 15 times, Half sister to

Winter Heart, dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Royal Clinton (22 c. by Royal Mo (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Love Jeddah(AUS), **winner**, in Australia, 2nd Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, Own sister to **HILLFA**(AUS)

(dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**(AUS)), Three quarter sister to **MASSARRA**(AUS)

(dam of **NAYARRA**(AUS), **WONDERFULLY**(AUS)), **Kodiac**(AUS), **Al Anood**(AUS)

(dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**(AUS), **AL ANEED**(AUS)), Half sister to **Impulsive Dream**(AUS);

dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Winter Heart (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R168,840, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Milkwood Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

3rd dam

FAYFA(GB) (by Slip Anchor (GB)), **winner**, 4 places, inc. 2nd Vodafone Group Fillies Trial S, **L**, Half sister to **RAFHA**(GB) (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT**(IRE), **SADIAN**(GB), **ACTS OF GRACE**(USA)), **CHIANG MAI**(IRE) (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**(IRE)); dam of 16 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners**:

HILLFA(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia, inc. Desirable Handicap, **L**; dam of:

WALK WITH ATTITUDE(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$165,570, inc. Lexus Hybrid P, **L**; dam of:

ZOUKERETTE(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$167,400, at 2, inc. Life Members S, **L**, 4th Oxlade S, **L**.

ZOUKERINO(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$188,600, at 1100m, inc. Rosebud H, **L**.

Spend(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$196,100, HK\$172,500, at 1100 - 1400m, 3rd Zeditave S, **Gr.3**.

Impulsive Dream(AUS): **winner**, 2nd Sires' Produce S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Doduo(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1000m; grandam of:

CONTESSA VANESSA(AUS): **5 wins**, inc. Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**,

2nd New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S, **Gr.2**.

SHUFFLE DANCER(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$419,990, at 1400 - 1500m, inc. Angus Armanasco S, **Gr.2**.

ASTOR(AUS): **4 wins**, inc. Mufhasa S, **L**, 2nd Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

NIKI PIKI MILO(AUS): **3 wins**, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ryder S, **L**.

Bella Mente(AUS): **winner**, 3rd Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, James & Annie Sarten Memorial S, **Gr.2**.

Bella Gioia(AUS): **2 wins**, 2nd New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Never Talk(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$587,280, 2nd Light Fingers S, **Gr.2**.

She's Alluring(AUS): **2 wins**; dam of **Fast and Sexy**(AUS): **3 wins**, 3rd Champagne S, **Gr.1**; grandam of **OLIVIA'S WAY**: **4 wins**, R308,750, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**; **Rapidash**:

3 wins, R5,387,000, at 2 to 4, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Legal Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**, Settlers Trophy, **L**.

Giant's Bounty(AUS): **2 wins**, R129,750, at 4, placed 3 times, from all her starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

VASEEM: **6 wins**, R1,249,950, at 3 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Spring Spree Stakes, **L**,

placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

Captain's Causeway: **4 wins**, R316,875, 2nd In Full Flight H, **L**, 4th Post Merchants, **Gr.2**.



From Avontuur Estate

LOT 264

STABLE C83

SPRING TIDE

Bay Filly
(12th produce)
22/08/2023

Talk Of The Town	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
	Street Wise (NZ).....	Street Cry (IRE)
		Silk Slipper (AUS)
Sea Of Calm (USA).....	Quiet American (USA)...	Fappiano (USA)
2003		Demure (USA)
	Ocean Ridge (USA).....	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Polar Bird (IRE)

By **TALK OF THE TOWN** (2014 -Stud 2020), Won 3 races, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, from 5 starts. By VAR, twice Leading Sire of 2YO's in South Africa, and sire of champions VARIETY CLUB, VIA AFRICA, VAL DE RA, ANYTHING GOES, VARDY, etc. His dam STREET WISE is a daughter of Gr.1 Dubai World Cup winner and outstanding sire STREET CRY. The family of leading sires REDOUTE'S CHOICE, NORTHERN GUEST and EL GRAN SENOR. Sire of first crop winners Famous Lady (s/p), Miss Lia (s/p), Sakurajima (s/p), Sound of the Sea, & Walkie Talkie.

1st dam

SEA OF CALM(USA), **2 wins**, R115,220, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to Fathoming(USA) (dam of **Mister Marc**(USA)); dam of 11 previous foals; 11 runners; **9 winners**:

RIPPLE EFFECT (20 f. by Erupt (IRE)): **4 wins**, R366,875, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1200m, inc.

Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Ruffian Stakes, **L**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.2**.

Varuna (09 f. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R168,950, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 10 times, inc.

3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Makara (16 f. by Soft Falling Rain): **2 wins**, R152,450, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 5 times.

Porfirio (18 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **5 wins**, R436,713, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

Chantyman (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **9 wins**, R850,150, at 4 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Post Merchants, **Gr.2**.

Balkan (11 f. by Horse Chestnut): **3 wins**, R168,350, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed.

Royal Kaitrina (12 f. by Var (USA)): **4 wins**, R345,550, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 17 times.

Sound Of The Sea (21 c. by Talk Of The Town): **winner**, R124,087, at 2, 1600m, placed twice.

Nauticus (13 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R90,500, at 4, 1200m, placed 6 times.

Making Waves (15 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R163,625, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice.

Storm Chaser (17 g. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R240,101, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.

2nd dam

OCEAN RIDGE(USA), **2 wins**, in France and Britain, inc. PR Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, 2nd Coronation

S, **Gr.1** Cherry Hinton S, **Gr.2** Falmouth S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cheveley Park S, **Gr.1**; Half sister to

FOKINE(USA), **MY REDBYRD**(USA), **POLAR CIRCLE**(USA) (dam of **ARCTIC SOUND**(GB)); **Breeze Easy**(GB); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Fathoming(USA) (f. by Gulch (USA)): raced once; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mister Marc(USA): **5 wins**, at 1200 - 1800m, 2nd Rochestown S, **L**.

Artie Ocean(USA) (g. by Artie Schiller (USA)): **3 wins**, in USA, 1200m.

U S Navy(USA) (c. by Tizdejavu (USA)): **3 wins**, in USA, at 1100 - 1200m.

3rd dam

POLAR BIRD(IRE) (by Thatching (IRE)), **6 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Barronstown Stud

Debutante S, **Gr.3**, St Hugh's S, **L**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

OCEAN RIDGE(USA): see above.

FOKINE(USA): **4 wins**, in Britain and Hong Kong, inc. King Charles II S, **L**, 2nd Gimcrack

S, **Gr.2**, Greenham S, **Gr.3**, Jersey S, **Gr.3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

MY REDBYRD(USA): **4 wins**, Hattie Moseley S, **L**, Videogenic S, **L**, 2nd Middle Stage S, **L**.

POLAR CIRCLE(USA): **3 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Empress Stakes, **L**; dam of:

ARCTIC SOUND(GB): **6 wins**, £75,649, €30,000, 580,250SAR, in Britain and Saudi Arabia,

inc. Somerville Tattersall S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Mehl Mülhens Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Passion Overflow(USA): **winner** at 2 in GB; dam of:

BEBHINN(USA): **2 wins** at 2, inc. Blenheim S, **L**, 3rd Waterford Testimonial S, **L**.

Polar Kid(USA): unplaced; dam of: **Tebows Big Play**(USA): **winner**, 3rd Silky Sullivan S, **L**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent for Ryo Stud)

STABLE C54**LOT 265****VIKING LASS**

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
20/10/2023

Erik The Red	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
	Covenant	Off To War
		Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
Seattle Lily	Sail From Seattle (CAN).....	Gone West (USA)
2014	Arabian Lily	Seattle Classic (CAN)
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Lily's Felice

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

SEATTLE LILY, **winner**, R111,500, at 3, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Flamingo Lily**, dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

World Of Flowers (22 f. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ARABIAN LILY, raced twice, Half sister to **SADDLEWOOD**, Water Berry (dam of **RIVER LODGE**, **TIGER'S RETREAT**), Ttree Of Paradise (dam of **Strike Paradise**, **Pepper Oak** grandam of **WINDIGO**): dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Flamingo Lily (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed, inc. 2nd Champion Juvenile Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

Lily's Felice (by Gay Fandango (USA)), **7 wins**, R113,480, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd EP Fillies Futurity, **L**, Half sister to **Win For Lily**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners**:

SADDLEWOOD: Equus Champion Male Stayer In 2005, 7 wins, R713,512, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Java Handicap, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gold Vase **Gr.2**.

Water Berry: **4 wins**, R218,025, at 3, 1700 - 2200m, placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

RIVER LODGE: 4 wins, R290,125, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Easter Handicap, **L**, placed 12 times.

TIGER'S RETREAT: 6 wins, R644,650, inc. Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Drum Star H, **L**.

Tree Of Paradise: **4 wins**, R167,325, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of **10 winners**:

Strike Paradise: 5 wins, R538,925, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times, inc.

3rd PG Bison Merchants **Gr.2**, Senor Santa Handicap **Gr.2**.

Pepper Oak: 4 wins, R257,275, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Milkwood Stakes, **L**.

Forbidden Fruit: **winner**, R21,450, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WINDIGO: 6 wins in Zimbabwe, inc. MOTA Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, 2nd Ok Grand

Challenge, **L** (twice), 3rd The Castle Tankard, **L**.

Loquat: **10 wins**, R267,648, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 20 times.

Gulf Trade: **6 wins**, R318,220, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times.

4th dam

MISS LILY (by Regent Street (ARG)), **winner**, 1000m, Half sister to **RUN FOR LILY** (dam of **ROYAL MESSENGER**), **MAICO LILY**, **CRACKER LILY**; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Special Felice: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GOLDEN MAN: 6 wins, R370,200, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Star Sprint, **Gr.1**.

PRINCE OF WAR: 8 wins, R575,150, Merchants, **Gr.2**, Queens Plate, **Gr.1**; sire.

BOLD THATCH: 7 wins, R412,925, Gilbeys S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**.

Special Day: **winner**, R19,725, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of **5 winners**:

REMEMBERANCE: 5 wins, R538,240, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**,

Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, 7 places, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.

Lily Of The Guard: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FORT DEFIANCE: 6 wins, R1,358,650, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Guineas, **Gr.2**.

STRELITZIA: 5 wins, East Coast H, **L**, 2nd Darley Arabian S, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.



From Moutonshoek

LOT 266

STABLE E18

CONCEAL

Chestnut Colt
(2nd produce)
01/10/2023

The United States (IRE) ...	Galileo (IRE)	Saddlers Wells (USA)
		Urban Sea (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE)...	Pivotal (GB)
		Zelding (IRE)
Secret Alley	Flower Alley (USA)....	Distorted Humor (USA)
2016		Princess Olivia (USA)
	Secret Risk	London News
		Lustra Belle

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kiltarnan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, KINGDUNDEE, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p).

1st dam

SECRET ALLEY, unraced; Half sister to **UNDERCOVER AGENT**; dam of 1 previous foal
Operative (22 c. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SECRET RISK, 2 wins, R150,950, at 3, 1800 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 4 times, inc.
2nd Jamaica Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **Rainbow's End**; dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners**:
UNDERCOVER AGENT (c. by Captain Al): **Champion Miller in Mauritius In 2021**,
12 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R5,105,844, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**,
Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Barbe Cup, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**,
Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Matchem S, **Gr.3**, 4th Tsogo Sun
Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sun Met, **Gr.1**.
Takatul (g. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, R292,925, at 3 to 4, 1300m, placed 13 times.

3rd dam

Lustra Belle (by Lustra (USA)), **4 wins**, R83,840, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, placed 8 times,
inc. 2nd TBA Juvenile Futurity, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
SECRET RISK: see above.
Rainbow's End: **2 wins**, R58,125, at 2, 1300m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association S, **L**.

4th dam

Cabistan (by Lords (SNL)), **4 wins**, R81,720, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc.
2nd Gerald Rosenberg H, **L**, 3rd Natalia S **Gr.2**, Half sister to **PEACE PALACE**; dam
of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Lustra Belle: see above.
Persian Guest: placed 6 times, at 2 to 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
EVENING ATTIRE: **6 wins**, R576,625, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1160m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, **L**,
placed 13 times, inc. 2nd PG Bison Nursery, **Gr.2**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**, Gardenia H, **L**,
Swallow Stakes, **L**, Sycamore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Eddie Sweat: **6 wins**, R462,350, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Post Merchants **Gr.2**.
Antigua Night: **winner**, R81,750, at 2, 1160m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Debutante S, **Gr.2**.
Special Invite: **winner**, R92,800, 3 places, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, all his starts.
Heavenly Ray: unplaced in 2 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
ONLY EMILY: **2 wins**, R141,150, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Summer Juvenile
Stakes, **L**, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
ONLY HIM: **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Derby, **L**,
placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, **L**.

5th dam

PERSIAN PALACE (by Persian Wonder (GB)), **6 wins**, R14,655, 1000 - 1700m, placed 7 times,
Own sister to **KINGS PALACE, Royal Distinction, Hussein**; Half sister to **ROYAL
CAVALIER**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
PEACE PALACE: **7 wins**, R127,150, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. African Breeders Plate, **L**,
placed 12 times, inc. 3rd JG Hollis Futurity Plate **Gr.3**, Computaform Guineas, **L**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B8

LOT 267

COPY AND PASTE

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
02/12/2023

Erik The Red

Secret Risk.....
2004

Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
Covenant.....	Off To War
London News.....	Western Winter (USA)
Lustra Belle.....	Secret Pact
	Bush Telegraph
	Soho Secret
	Lustra (USA)
	Cabistan

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

SECRET RISK, 2 wins, R150,950, at 3, 1800 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Jamaica Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **Rainbow's End**; dam of 8 previous foals; 5 runners;

3 winners inc.:

UNDERCOVER AGENT (14 c. by Captain Al): **Champion Miller In Mauritius In 2021, 13 wins**, R5,105,844, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**,

Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Barbe Cup, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Matchem S, **Gr.3**, 4th Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sun Met, **Gr.1**.

Takatul (15 g. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, R292,925, at 3 to 4, 1300m, placed 13 times.

Risk All (13 f. by Captain Al): **winner**, R38,500, at 3, 1200m, placed; dam of **3 winners**.

Full Go (18 c. by Admiral Kitten (USA)): **3 wins**, R319,625, at 4 to 6, 1450 - 1800m, placed 12 times. Equestrian Affair (19 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **2 wins**, R88,125, at 3, 1600m, placed.

Roll Of The Dice (20 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **2 wins**, R157,000, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times. Leif Erikson (22 c. by Erik The Red): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Lustra Belle, 4 wins, R83,840, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd TBA
Juvenile Futurity, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SECRET RISK: see above.

Rainbow's End (c. by Baroon (GB)): **2 wins**, R58,125, at 2, 1300m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, **L**.

Special Prince (g. by Prince Of War): **4 wins**, R103,875, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Great Sovereign (c. by Kahal (GB)): **5 wins**, R383,830, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 18 times.

3rd dam

Cabistan (by Lords (SNL)), **4 wins**, R81,720, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg H, **L**, 3rd Natalia S, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **PEACE PALACE**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Lustra Belle: see above.

Persian Guest: placed 6 times, at 2 to 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EVENING ATTIRE: 6 wins, R576,625, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1160m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd PG Bison Nursery, **Gr.2**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**, Gardenia H, **L**, Swallow Stakes, **L**, Sycamore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Eddie Sweat: 6 wins, R462,350, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Post Merchants **Gr.2**.

Antigua Night: winner, R81,750, at 2, 1160m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Debutante S, **Gr.2**.

Special Invite: winner, R92,800, 3 places, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, all his starts.

Heavenly Ray: unplaced in 2 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ONLY EMILY: 2 wins, R141,150, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ONLY HIM: 6 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, **L**.



From Henham Stud (Rous Bros)

LOT 268**STABLE B32**

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Off To War
Secret Star	Pathfork (USA).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
2013	Flowing Stars.....	Leonila (IRE)
		Distorted Humor (USA)
		Visions Of Clarity (IRE)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Waterwise

CHASING STARLIGHT

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
26/09/2023

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

SECRET STAR, **6 wins**, R495,075, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Chocolate Soldier (21 c. by One World): **4 wins**, R384,750, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times.
Cape Lights (19 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **4 wins**, R444,250, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 12 times,
4th Summer Pudding Handicap, **L**.

Mr Bright Spark (22 c. by Erik The Red): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FLOWING STARS, **2 wins**, R109,145, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times. Half sister to **Mary Stuart**. Water Is Gold (dam of **NEPTUNE'S RAIN**); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners**:

Path To The Stars (f. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner**, R46,400, at 3, 1160m, placed.
Quepid (f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R126,750, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

WATERWISE (by Counter Action), **6 wins**, R230,995, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc.

Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes **Gr.3**. Half sister to **Channel Link**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Mary Stuart: **3 wins**, R215,800, at 3 to 5, placed twice, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Man O'War Sprint **Gr.3**, from only 10 starts; dam of **2 winners**.

Water Is Gold: **3 wins**, R155,595, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

NEPTUNE'S RAIN: **4 wins**, R759,425, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.3**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Ch'ship **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Umngeni H, **L**.

Take Care: **winner**, R24,500, at 3, 1200m, from 8 starts; dam of **1 winner**.

Sustain Space: **4 wins**, R164,000, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

4th dam

WATER FUN (by Elliodor (FR)), placed, at 5, from 6 starts; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

WATERWISE: see above.

Channel Link: **5 wins**, R247,535, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Matchem S **Gr.3**.

Rare Collection: **2 wins**, R62,425, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Kirtling Towers: **5 wins**, R285,725, at 2 to 5, placed 13 times.

Watergate: **5 wins**, R254,500, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 14 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Rocket Falls: **4 wins**, R159,150, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times.

Water Club: **2 wins**, R33,200, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

The Joker: **3 wins**, R98,763, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

5th dam

PARTY SCENE (by Sarnia Call (GB)), placed; Half sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Happy Birthday** (dam of **POPULAR GIRL**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), **Board Director**, dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**. Travel Hostess: **3 wins**, R51,870, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**.



From Big Sky Ranch

STABLE E83**LOT 269**

Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
		Hope (IRE)
Quetena (GER).....	Acatenango (GER)	Quebrada (IRE)
Elusive Fort.....	Fort Wood (USA)	Ever Seeking
Meaningful.....	Kefaaah (USA)	Manipulate

23SEEKING WISDOM

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
23/08/2023

Seeking Wisdom.....
2014

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

Seeking Wisdom, 8 wins, R548,075, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2000m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Algoa Cup, L, Half sister to **DESERT WISDOM**; dam of 1 previous foal Inquisitor (22 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MEANINGFUL, **6 wins**, R217,535, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1450m, placed 12 times; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

DESERT WISDOM (c. by Querari (GER)): **5 wins**, R366,675, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Glenair Trophy, L, placed 7 times.

Seeking Wisdom: see above.

Mistress Of Means (f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R197,475, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

MANIPULATE (by Rocky Marriage (USA)), **2 wins**, R41,950, at 4, 1100 - 1400m, placed; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Meaningful: see above.

4th dam

Money Machine (by Taxiarchos (GB)), **4 wins**, R82,170, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.1**, Sunday Times Fillies S, L, 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies S **Gr.3**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Manipulate: see above.

Million Rand: **5 wins**, R181,755, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

Major Share: **7 wins**, R374,620, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1300m, placed 20 times.

5th dam

MONEY TALKS(SNL) (by Sovereign Gleam (IRE)), **winner**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Money Machine: see above.

Magic Formula: **winner**, R23,360, at 3, 1200m, placed 10 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Modern Touch: **2 wins**, R43,960, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Moon Bag: **4 wins**, R138,740, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, placed 7 times.

Must Have Magic: **7 wins**, R191,500, 1600 - 2000m, placed 16 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Magical Dynasty: **winner**, R104,550, at 7, 2400m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Origami: **4 wins**, R289,500, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Sledgehammer, L.



From Heversham Park Farm (Pty) Ltd

LOT 270

STABLE A79

23SELFIE

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
07/10/2023

New Predator (AUS).....	New Approach (IRE).....	Galileo (IRE)
		Park Express (GB)
	Head Over Heels (AUS)....	Fastnet Rock (AUS)
		Centaine's Gift (NZ)
Selfie	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2014	In Camera.....	Loma Preata (USA)
		Caesour (USA)
		Dance Celebre

By NEW PREDATOR (AUS) (2012-Stud 2019), Won 5 races (1200-1600m) inc. Charity Mile, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, etc. Sire NEW APPROACH was Champion 2YO and 3YO Colt of Europe, sire of Gr.1 winners DAWN APPROACH, MASAR, MAC SWINEY, TALENT, POTEMKIN, etc. Sire of first winners PURPLE PITCHER (Gr.1), PURE PREDATOR, FATAL FLAW, Atarime (s/p), Stars And Bra's (s/p), Seattle Ripper, Leonessa, Teerex, Halberdier, She's A Machine, etc.

1st dam

SELFIE, **winner**, R73,100, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, from only 10 starts; Own sister to **AI Sakeet**, Half sister to **ATTENBOROUGH**; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners. Aethelwulf (22 c. by New Predator (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

IN CAMERA, **4 wins**, R210,950, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **GIVE ME FIVE** (dam of **MYFUNNYVALENTINE**); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

ATTENBOROUGH (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R2,285,225, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Somerset 1200, **L**, In Full Flight Handicap, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Langerman, **Gr.3**.

AI Sakeet (c. by Var (USA)): **4 wins**, R302,500, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Man O' War Sprint **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DANCE CELEBRE (by Jallad (USA)), **3 wins**, R127,300, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **Silver Stream**; Half sister to **DANCE ALONG, CONSENSUAL**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

GIVE ME FIVE: **4 wins**, R704,150, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners**:

MYFUNNYVALENTINE: **3 wins**, R587,425, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Bauhinia H, **L**; dam of **2 winners**: **So Seductive**: **3 wins**, R298,563, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.

4th dam

ISADORA DUNCAN (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **3 wins**, R58,605, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

DANCE ALONG: **6 wins**, R387,050, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 4 places; dam of **5 winners**.

CONSENSUAL: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2008, 5 wins**, R517,370, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**, K R A Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

JUST SENSUAL: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2016/17, 6 wins**, R1,533,750, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**.

Ad Idem: **winner**, R68,750 and Dhs73,400, at 2, 1000m, 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**.

Silver Stream: **3 wins**, R100,875, 1700 - 1800m, 5 places, inc. 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**.

Colour Fast: **2 wins**, R73,300, at 3, 1800m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Legend: **4 wins**, R996,975, at 2 to 4, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Christmas Handicap, **L**.

5th dam

IN CAMERA (by Contraband (GB)), **6 wins**, R71,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S, **Gr.3**, Diana S, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**:

Private Lives: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TATLER: **Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter 2001, 5 wins**, R332,900, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1800m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**; grandam of:

Tahini: **6 wins**, R722,800, 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D11**LOT 271****RARE FIND**

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
24/11/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Serruria (GB)..... 2010	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Pink Stone (FR).....	Urban Sea (USA)
		Bigstone (IRE)
		Pink Valley (FR)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

SERRURIA(GB). **3 wins**, R157,125, at 3, 1700 - 2000m, placed; dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners;
6 winners inc.:

SEVILLE ORANGE (15 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **4 wins**, R589,850, at 3, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**, 4th Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.

Veld Flower (16 f. by Trippi (USA)): **5 wins**, R318,050, at 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Etoilefillante (20 g. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R157,524, at 4, 1600m, placed 4 times. Prideoffranschhoek (17 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **winner**, R45,500, at 3, 2000m.

Bournemouth (19 c. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **7 wins**, R534,425, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, placed 6 times. Oxalis Gold (21 f. by Gold Standard): **2 wins**, R155,750, at 2 to 3, 1450m, placed twice, from only 7 starts.

2nd dam

PINK STONE(FR), placed, at 3, in France, Half sister to **PINK**(FR), **RING PINK**(USA), **LYPINK**(USA) (grandam of **VALLY JEM**(FR)); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Battleoftrafalgar(GB) (c. by Galileo (IRE)): **7 wins**, in Britain, Ireland and Sweden, at 2350 - 3200m.

Doratore(IRE) (c. by Agnes World (USA)): **6 wins**, in Germany and Czech Republic.

3rd dam

PINK VALLEY(FR) (by Never Bend (USA)), **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Prix d'Aumale, **L**, 3rd Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half sister to **GREEN DANCER**(USA), **VAL DANSEUR**(USA), **ERCOLANO**(USA), **SIR RALEIGH**(USA), **SOVIET LAD**(USA), **Goldmine**(USA), **Green Mount**(USA), L'Engadine(USA) (dam of **LA ROMANCE**(USA)), Vallee Dansante(USA) (dam of **BROOKLYN'S DANCE**(FR)), **PRINCESSE DANSANTE**(IRE), Valthea(FR) (dam of **VERT VAL**(USA)), Irish Valley(USA) (dam of **ALHAARTH**(IRE)), **GREEN POLA**(USA)), Northern Valley(USA) (dam of **JUDICIAL**(USA)); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

PINK(FR): **8 wins**, inc. Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Prix du Muguet, **Gr.3**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, Prix du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard, **L**, Prix de la Ville de Trouville, **L**, Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 2nd Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**; sire.

RING PINK(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, Prix Joubert, **L**, 2nd Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**, Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 3rd Grand Prix d'Ervy, **Gr.2**.

LYPINK(USA): **3 wins**, inc. Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Prix Melisande, **L**; grandam of:

VALLY JEM(FR): **3 wins**, €153,850, inc. Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2nd Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

My Pink(USA): **winner**, in France, at 2000m; dam of:

Pink Fit(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$129,965, 2nd Moonga S, **Gr.3**, 4th Aurie's Star H, **L**. Zero Colour(AUS): unraced; grandam of:

HINGED(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$1,691,975, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Surround S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Flight S, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S, **Gr.1**, Apollo S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Epsom H, **Gr.1**, George Main S, **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S, **Gr.1**, Winx S, **Gr.1**.

Pink Shade(USA): placed, in France; grandam of:

T UP WILD(JPN): **12 wins**, 277,946,000¥, inc. Hyogo Gold Trophy, **L**, Kakitsubata Kinen, **L**.



From Sandown Stud (Agent for Shadwell SA (Pty) Ltd)

LOT 272**STABLE F71****23SHAAMA**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
04/10/2023

Hawaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
Shaama (AUS)..... 2012	Redoute's Choice (AUS)...	Danehill (USA)
	Absolut Glam (AUS).....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		Snowland (AUS)
		Pine Away (USA)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

Shaama(AUS), **2 wins**, R367,975, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, from only 10 starts, Half sister to **JAZZ SONG**(AUS); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: **SAARTJIE** (19 f. by Dynasty): **5 wins**, R1,012,463, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Cape Oaks, **L**, East Coast Cup, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, (twice), Tabgold Oaks, **Gr.2**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**. Greenchoice (22 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ABSOLUT GLAM(AUS), **4 wins**, A\$920,900, Winter S, **Gr.1**, Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 2nd Manikato S, **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S, **Gr.2**, Kewney S, **Gr.2**, Sprint H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, 4th Stradbroke H, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY**(HK), Forever Rafter(USA) (dam of **MISS GUNPOWDER**(AUS)), Miss Alphie(USA) (dam of **ALPHIE'S BET**(USA), **TWENTYTWENTYVISION**(USA), **UNUSUAL HEATWAVE**(USA), **Blame It on Alphie**(USA)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners: **2 winners**: **JAZZ SONG**(AUS) (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **3 wins**, A\$221,570, inc. Typhoon Tracy S, **Gr.3**, Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 2nd Sportingbet S, **Gr.2**, 4th Kevin Heffernan S, **Gr.3**. **Shaama**(AUS): see above.

3rd dam

PINE AWAY(USA) (by Pine Bluff (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **MOONFLUTE**(AUS); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ABSOLUT GLAM(AUS): see above. **NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY**(HK): **5 wins**, A\$303,350, HK\$789,000, inc. Fireball H, **L**, Eskimo Prince H, **L**, 2nd Galaxy H, **Gr.1**. Forever Rafter(USA): **winner**, at 1700m, in USA; dam of: **MISS GUNPOWDER**(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$557,050, inc. Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Hinkler H, **L**, 2nd Proud Miss S, **Gr.3**, Redelva S, **L**, 3rd Quezette S, **Gr.3**, 4th Let's Elope S, **Gr.2**, Cape Grim Beef Steaks S, **Gr.3**. Miss Alphie(USA): placed, in USA; dam of:

ALPHIE'S BET(USA): **3 wins**, \$303,670, at 1600 - 1800m, inc. Santa Anita Sham S, **Gr.3**, Snow Chief S, **L**, 2nd California Breeders' Champion S (c&g), **L**, 3rd La Jolla H, **Gr.2**, Affirmed H, **Gr.1**. **TWENTYTWENTYVISION**(USA): **7 wins**, \$531,487, at 1600 - 1800m, inc. Rolling Green S, **L**, 2nd Eddie Read S, **Gr.1**, Thunder Road S, **Gr.3**, Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Shoemaker Mile S, **Gr.1**, John Henry Turf Championship S, **Gr.2**, San Gabriel S, **Gr.3**, American S, **Gr.3**, Lure S, **L**. **UNUSUAL HEATWAVE**(USA): **4 wins**, \$488,752, at 1300 - 1800m, inc. Real Good Deal S, **L**, Snow Chief S, **L**, Crystal Water S, **L**, 2nd Tsunami Slew S, **L**, 3rd El Cajon S, **L**, 4th Affirmed H, **Gr.3**. **Blame It on Alphie**(USA): **3 wins**, at 1300 - 1600m, 2nd Mizardirection S, **L**, 4th Juvenile Fillies Turf S, **L**.

4th dam

HER MINK COAT(USA) (by Affirmed (USA)), **2 wins**, Half sister to **Destination Moon**(USA), **Seattle Moon**(USA); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **MOONFLUTE**(AUS): **winner**, A\$229,550, inc. Furious S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Flight S, **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hobartville S, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.



From Riverton Stud (Agent)

STABLE H40**LOT 273****CONQUEST**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
01/11/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Justthewayyouare.....	Off To War
Shanna.....	Var (USA).....	Fort Wood (USA)
2013	Mysterious Land	Promisefrommyheart
		Forest Wildcat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
		Badger Land (USA)
		Mystery Damsel

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, ONE WORLD, ALL IS SECRET, CARRY ON ALICE, CELTIC SEA, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of SW **CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equus Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

SHANNA, unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 4, Own sister to **LOCHLORIEN**, Half sister to **GOTHIC**, **Tandragee**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Little Prince (18 g. by Elusive Fort): **3 wins**, R284,625, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 2000m, placed 9 times. Lotus Silk (22 f. by Raafee (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MYSTERIOUS LAND, **2 wins**, R72,525, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times, Half sister to

MISTER ASSEMBLY; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LOCHLORIEN (c. by Var (USA)): **4 wins**, R455,125, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Riverside Handicap, **L**, placed 16 times.

GOTHIC (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R754,550, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Kenilworth Cup, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, Woolavington H, **L**, 3rd Settlers Trophy, **L**.

Tandragee (c. by Bezirn (USA)): **Champion Sprinter In Mauritius In 2014, 13 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,979,379 1000 - 1600m, 2nd The Barbe Cup, 3rd Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**.

Symphony (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R186,275, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

Monarchy (c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R387,875, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

MYSTERY DAMSEL (by Al Mufti (USA)), **5 wins**, R197,075, at 3 to 5, 1100 - 1400m, inc.

Silver Slipper F&M Sprint, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Swazi Howe Memorial Hcp, **L**, 4th Racecourse Bookmakers H **Gr.3**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

MISTER ASSEMBLY: **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R372,125, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1365m, inc. Secretariat Stakes, **L**, Byerley Turk Plate, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CHUTZPAH (by Elevation), **2 wins**, R9,930, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **Bullion Best**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

MYSTERY DAMSEL: see above.

Regal Classic: **winner**, R26,280, at 3, 2400m, placed; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MAJESTIC MAMBO: **3 wins**, R818,750 and 367,187Dhs, 1800m, inc. Sea Cottage S, **L**, 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3**, 3rd Singspiel Stakes **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi Championship S, **L**, 4th Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**.

5th dam

PANACHE (by Lords (SNL)), **6 wins**, R21,375, at 2 to 4, 1200m, inc. International Juvenile S, **L**, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Bullion Best: **7 wins**, R57,435, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate **Gr.3**.

Entrechat: raced twice, at 3; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

SHIP'S GOSSIP: **4 wins**, R303,300, 1400 - 3000m, inc. KZN Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

LOT 274**STABLE HH8****GIMME SOME LUCK**

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
01/11/2023

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA).....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
Shauntrel (IRE),..... 2011	Shamardal (USA).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Helsinki (GB)
	Dollar Bird (IRE).....	Kris (GB)
		High Spirited (GB)

By **GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT** (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of **GOT THE GREENLIGHT** (Gr.1), **GUNNER** (Gr.1), **SURCHARGE** (Gr.1), **SHE'S A KEEPER** (Gr.1), **GIMME A PRINCE** (Gr.1), **BLESS MY STARS** (Gr.1), **LUCKY LAD** (Gr.1), **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT** (Gr.1), **VJ'S ANGEL** (Gr.1), **GIMME A NOTHER** (Gr.1), **GREEN WITH ENVY** (Gr.1), **PROCEED** (Gr.1), **COSMIC HIGHWAY**, **SECOND BASE**.

1st dam

SHAUNTREL(IRE), **4 wins**, R175,675, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **Higher Love**(IRE) (dam of **CRESCENDO LOVE**(JPN), **ALIVE ALIVE OH**(IRE) grandam of **FREE WIND**(IRE), **Soldier's Minute**(IRE)), Kentucky Warbler(IRE) (dam of **Learn**(IRE)); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

ULULATE (17 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **7 wins**, R475,850, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1800m, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**. New Mexico (19 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **3 wins**, R187,875, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, African Hoopoe (18 f. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R63,250, at 3, 1300m, placed 3 times. Free Electric Band (22 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Dollar Bird(IRE), **winner**, at 2, 2nd Oaks Trial S, **L**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **Higher Love**(IRE) (f. by Sadlers Wells (USA)): **winner**, 2nd Cheshire Oaks, **L**; dam of: **CRESCENDO LOVE**(JPN): **7 wins**, 198,404,000¥, at 2000 - 2600m, inc. Fukushima Kinen, **Gr.3**, Tanabata Sho, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tanabata Sho, **Gr.3**, Mimpo Hai, **L**, 4th Sankei Sho All Comers, **Gr.2**. **ALIVE ALIVE OH**(IRE): **2 wins**, at 1700 - 2000m, inc. Salsabil S, **L**, 2nd Heritage S, **L**, Hurry Harriet S, **L**, Listowel S, **L**, 3rd Dance Design S, **Gr.3**, 4th Express S, **Gr.3**, Alleged S, **L**; dam of: **FREE WIND**(IRE): **6 wins**, £365,056, €40,000, at 2000 - 2900m, Middleton S, **Gr.2**, Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Aphrodite S, **L**. Hadba(IRE): **2 wins**, at 1900m, in UAE; dam of: **Soldier's Minute**(GB): **7 wins**, £141,390, 2nd Cleves S, **L**, 3rd Golden Rose S, **L** (twice). Kentucky Warbler(IRE) (f. by Spinning World (IRE)): **winner**, in Britain, at 2400m; dam of: **Learn**(IRE): **2 wins**, 3rd Celebration S, **L**, 4th Criterium Int., **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**; sire. O'Connor's Girl(IRE) (f. by Roderic O'Connor (IRE)): placed, at 3, in Britain; dam of: **CALAJUNCO**(GB): **3 wins**, at 2, in Italy, inc. Criterium Nazionale, **L**.

3rd dam

HIGH SPIRITED(GB) (by Shirley Heights (GB)), **2 wins**, in Britain, Own sister to **HIGH HAWK**(GB) (dam of **IN THE WINGS**(GB), **HUNTING HAWK**(IRE), **MOROZOV**(USA), **HAWKER'S NEWS**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **AMFORTAS**(IRE): **winner**, inc. King Edward VII S, **Gr.2**; sire. **LEGEND MAKER**(IRE): **2 wins**, Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**; dam of: **VIRGINIA WATERS**(USA): **3 wins**, £224,448, €123,435, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Matron S, **Gr.1**, Curragh Park S, **Gr.3**; dam of: **EMPEROR CLAUDIOUS**(USA): **7 wins**, inc. Celebration S, **L**, 2nd Chesham S, **L**. Where(IRE): placed, at 3; dam of: **RAIN GODDESS**(IRE): **2 wins**, £20,416, €207,850, \$10,011, inc. Snow Fairy S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Blandford S, **Gr.2**. **ALEXANDER OF HALES**(USA): **3 wins**, £350,854, A\$182,550, inc. Gallinule S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Randwick City S, **Gr.3** (twice), Parramatta Cup, **L**; sire. Canterbury Lace(USA): unraced; dam of: **CHACHAMAIDEE**(IRE): **Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2011**, **Champion Older Female Miller in Ireland in 2012**, **7 wins**, Matron S, **Gr.1**.



From Moutonshoek

STABLE E22**LOT 275**

Rafeef (AUS).....	[Redoute's Choice (AUS)....	[Danehill (USA)
	[Shantha's Choice (AUS)	
	[National Colour.....	[National Assembly (CAN)
		[Rainbow Cake

RAINBOW FLIGHT

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
10/09/2023

She's A Cracker ...	[Where's That Tiger (USA)..	[Storm Cat (USA)
2016	[Blissful (USA)	
	[Nutcracker Sweet.....	[Albert Hall (GB)
		[Sweet Natasha

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S., Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S A CRACKER, 2 wins, R206,562, 2000 - 2400m, inc. Spook Express H, L, placed 8 times.

2nd dam

NUTCRACKER SWEET, unraced; Half sister to **PRINCESS SASSI, SECRET OBSESSION** (dam of **BUNKER HUNT, SALVATOR MUNDI, Silver Thursday, My Soul Mate**); dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

SHE'S A CRACKER: see above.

Devil In Command (c. by Great Britain (GB)): **winner** in Zimbabwe, \$7,192, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

SWEET NATASHA, unplaced in 7 starts at 3, Half sister to **TRIUMPHANT LADY, INSTANT POWER, WESTERN FLEET**; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS SASSI: 2 wins, R132,250, at 2, 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, placed twice, from only 5 starts; Exported to Australia.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Sanfoneiro: **3 wins**, R224,900, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1900m, placed 14 times.

SECRET OBSESSION: 2 wins, R227,925, Syringa H, L, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners**:

BUNKER HUNT: 4 wins, R567,500, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**,

placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3rd KZN Guineas **Gr.2**.

SALVATOR MUNDI: 5 wins, R676,562, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Western Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cup, L, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Woolavington Stakes, L, 3rd East Cape Guineas, L.

Silver Thursday: 3 wins, R437,013, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc.

2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Starling Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

My Soul Mate: 2 wins, R576,563, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Igugu Stakes, **Gr.2**, Spook Express Stakes, L, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Lady Fleetfoot (by Persian Wonder (GB)), **7 wins**, R22,995, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Own sister to **LITTLE MO, MRS PANKHURST, BOLD WARRIOR, MITHRA**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

TRIUMPHANT LADY: 7 wins, R103,275, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers Straight Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**:

Mythical Bird: **winner**, R13,800, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MYTHICAL FLIGHT: Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter In 2007, 8 wins, R1,395,010, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**.

MANA MOU: 5 wins, R393,750, inc. Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**:

FLYING MYTH: 2 wins, R180,950, inc. Storm Bird Stakes, L, 3rd Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Triumphant Tale: unplaced, at 3 to 4; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TRIUMPHANT SURGE: 2 wins, R225,375, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Dahlia Plate, L.

INSTANT POWER: 4 wins, R143,850, 1700 - 2000m, Mignon Hough H, L.

WESTERN FLEET: 6 wins, R181,300, 1200 - 1600m, Lady's Pendant, L; dam of **3 winners**.



From Ben Botha (Pty) Ltd T/A Benmarne Stud

LOT 276**STABLE B118****SUNNY CREEK**

Chestnut Colt
(3rd produce)
20/10/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
		Snippet's Lass (AUS)
She's A Dragon.....	Simply Carina (USA)..	El Prado (IRE)
2012		Astra (USA)
	Jay Peg.....	Camden Park (USA)
		Laptop Lady
	Cherry Flower.....	Goldkeeper (USA)
		Cherry Girl

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

She's A Dragon, 4 wins, R452,850, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Classic Gr.1, 4th Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Kaleesh Cyborg (21 c. by Global View (USA)): placed 3 times, at 2 to 3, from only 4 starts.

2nd dam

CHERRY FLOWER, **winner**, R54,625, at 2, 1000m, placed, from all her starts; Own sister to **CERISE CHERRY**

Half sister to **Cherry Glow**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

She's A Dragon: see above.

Antonia Major (f. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **5 wins**, R347,950, 1200 - 1450m, placed 15 times.

Red Rock (c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **winner**, R116,050, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times.

Bat Orchid (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R87,850, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

CHERRY GIRL (by Pochard (ARG)), **3 wins**, R27,855, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **Prince Of Eagles**; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CERISE CHERRY: 8 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R1,182,550, HK\$15,150,000, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, Hong Kong Premier Bowl, Gr.3, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Gold Reef Resorts Medallion, Gr.1, Premier's Champion Stakes, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1, The Nursery, Gr.2, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Protea S, Gr.3, Tony Ruffel Stakes, Gr.3, Falcon Sprint, L.

Cherry Glow: 4 wins, in Zimbabwe, \$159,530, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 2000m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Natbrew Classic, L.

Bay Cherry(ZIM): unplaced in 2 starts at 4; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

King's County: winner, R108,150, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, L, from only 6 starts.

Cherry Time: **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$42,610, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 11 times.

Cherry Breeze: **2 wins**, R110,600, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed.

Cherry Bite(ZIM): **11 wins**, R282,750, placed 29 times, inc. 4th Duke of York Cup, L.

Wild Cherry(ZIM): **12 wins**, R564,645, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 16 times.

4th dam

Hot Cherry (by Kirsch Flambee (GB)), **5 wins**, R16,965, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc.

2nd Garden Province S, Gr.1, Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, Gr.1, 3rd Natalia S Gr.2, 4th Natalia S Gr.2, Half sister to **QUINTUS, Tuka**; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Prince Of Eagles: 4 wins, R35,220, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Lomrho Champion Juvenile S Gr.3; sire.

Cherry Blaze: **winner**, R8,156, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Photon: 8 wins, in Zimbabwe, 3rd National O&T Cup, L, Castle Classic, L.

Hot Speed: **3 wins**, R22,365, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1700m, placed 14 times.

Cherry Flame: **4 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$88,270, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 7 times.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud (Agent)

STABLE H38**LOT 277****FINDERS KEEPERS**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
13/09/2023

Vercingetorix....	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS).	National Assembly (CAN)
She's A Keeper .	Gold Trip.....	Royal Vixen
2016		More Than Ready (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
		Trippi (USA)
		Santiago

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

SHE'S A KEEPER, 8 wins, R1,340,925, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, Scarlet Lady, **L**, East Coast Cup, **L**, placed twice,

2nd dam

GOLD TRIP, unraced; Own sister to **San Trip**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SHE'S A KEEPER: see above.

Vengeance Forever (c. by Futura): **winner**, R133,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

Santiago (by Fort Wood (USA)), **2 wins**, R139,955, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc.

3rd Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.2**, Half sister to **BERLUSCONI**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners**:

San Trip, 4 wins, R301,600, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd The Scarlet Lady, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

San Verde: **winner**, R81,000, at 4, 2400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Glenlair Trophy, **L**. Assured: **11 wins**, in SA and Kenya, R221,876, 165,870KES, at 1200 - 3200m.

4th dam

Italia Noventa(CHI) (by Roy (USA)), **7 wins**, 1100 - 1600m, in Chile, 2nd Clasico Julio Subercaseaux Browne, **Gr.2**, Clasico Condisional Policia De Chile, **L**, 3rd Clasico Carlos Valdes Izquierdo, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **ROMA ANTICA**(CHI); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

BERLUSCONI: **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R271,830, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Lagoon Beach Hotel Juvenile Stakes, **L**, 3rd Winter Classic **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas **Gr.3**.

Santiago: see above.

Torre Antica(CHI): **3 wins**, 4th Cotejo de Potrillos, **Gr.3**; grandam of:

ETERNA BAILA(CHI): **4 wins**, in Chile, inc. Clasico Coronel Santiago Bueras, **L**, 2nd Clasico Sociedad Hipica Luis Cousino, **L**, 3rd Chile Clasico Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**

India Unica(CHI): **winner**, in Chile; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Hopi(CHI): **2 wins**, at 1300 - 1400m, in Chile; dam of:

ARECO FOR SALE(CHI): **3 wins**, in Argentina, at 2000 - 2500m, inc. Clasico Clausura, **Gr.2**, Clasico General Belgrano, **Gr.2**, 3rd G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, 4th G.P. Miguel Alfredo Martinez de Hoz, **Gr.1**.

Vineyard(CHI): **winner**, at 2, in Chile; dam of:

NOBLE VINE(CHI): **2 wins**, in Chile, inc. Premio Criadores Dorama, **Gr.2**, 2nd Premio Jaraquemada, **L**, 4th Clasico Sociedad Hipica Luis Cousiño, **L**.

India Poderosa(CHI): unraced; grandam of:

SHESGOING TOBEFUN(CHI): **Champion 3YO Dirt Filly in Chile In 2013-14, Champion Older Female in Chile In 2014-15, 9 wins**, in Chile, inc. Clasico

Alberto Solari Magnasco, **Gr.1**, Clasico Carlos Campino, **Gr.2**, Clasico Francisco Baeza Sotomayor, **Gr.2**, Clasico Thompson Matthews, **Gr.3**, 2nd Clasico Haras de Chile, **Gr.2**, Clasico Copa Jackson, **Gr.2**, 3rd Clasico Haras de Chile, **Gr.2**, Clasico Municipal de Viña del Mar, **Gr.2**, 4th Clasico Club Hippico de Santiago, **Gr.1**.

GRAN MATI(CHI): **9 wins**, in Chile, inc. CL Carabineros de Chile, **L**, 3rd CL Ismael Tocornal, **L**, 4th CL Club Hippico de Santiago, **Gr.1**, CL Ilustre Municipalidad de Santiago, **L**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

LOT 278

STABLE C31

ROCK ME MAMA

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
22/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
Sherry.....	Silvano (GER).....	Rainbow Cake
2012	Centrespread.....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Model Man
		Cool Lover

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dame, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

SHERRY, **winner**, R48,050, at 3, placed twice, Half sister to **PIN UP**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

HOMELY GIRL (18 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R554,525, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Syringa Handicap, **L**, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Manic Monday (19 f. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R179,250, at 3, 1750m, placed 5 times. Try Me (20 f. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R73,175, at 2, 1200m, placed.

East Coast Girl (22 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CENTRESPREAD, **3 wins**, R223,500, at 2 to 5, 1400m, placed 21 times, Own sister to **PACIFIC BLUE**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

PIN UP (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **6 wins**, R421,225, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Acacia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

COOL LOVER (by Proclaim (USA)), **5 wins**, R99,120, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

PACIFIC BLUE: **7 wins**, R590,813, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.2**, Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners**: Bet On Blue: **3 wins**, R209,132, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner**. Clipperton Island: **4 wins**, R285,950, at 4 to 6, 1600m, placed 6 times.

Pacific Gem: **7 wins**, R355,385, 1000 - 1300m, placed 15 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SUPER ELEGANT: **4 wins**, R383,630, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1800m, inc. Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes (WFA) **Gr.3**, 4th Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Jet Avenger: **4 wins**, R268,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1950m, placed 5 times.

Silver Splash: **3 wins**, R55,250, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Glint Of Ice: **winner**, R51,250, at 2, 1300m, placed, inc. 3rd Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.2**.

Coal Ray: **3 wins**, R87,540, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Forest Nymph: **4 wins**, R212,350, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

Dream Girl: **3 wins**, R112,975, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

COOL DOWN (by Trocadero), **8 wins**, R24,720, at 2 to 4, 1400m, inc. Fillies Summer Champion S, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Spring Fillies S, **L**, Own sister to **Cool Sensation**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Cool Of Heart: **3 wins**, R56,385, at 3, 1000 - 1700m, placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

WESTERN WALK: **5 wins**, R732,770, at 3 to 7, 2450 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Racing Association Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Stone Crescent: **2 wins**, R67,650, at 2 to 3, 1000m, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Cool Look: unplaced in 4 starts at 2; grandam of:

Point Du Hoc: **5 wins**, R154,920, 2nd New Year Juv. S (F), **L**; dam of **5 winners**.



From Ben Botha (Pty) Ltd T/A Benmarne Stud

STABLE B119**LOT 279****DRAUPNER**

Grey Colt
(1st produce)
10/09/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
		Snippet's Lass (AUS)
	Simply Carina (USA)..	El Prado (IRE)
Shield Maiden		Astra (USA)
2018	William Longsword....	Captain Al
		Pagan Princess
	Bump 'n Grind.....	Qui Danzig (USA)
		College Girl

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

SHIELD MAIDEN, **winner**, R78,000, at 3, placed twice, Half sister to **VIA AFRICA** (dam of **IN THE CONGO**(AUS), **AUTUMN GLOW**(AUS)), **Elusivenchantment**.

2nd dam

BUMP 'N GRIND, **3 wins**, R107,895, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

VIA AFRICA (f. by Var (USA)): **Equus Champion Sprinter In 2014, 10 wins**,

R2,431,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. S A Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L** (twice), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship (WFA), **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**, from all her starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

IN THE CONGO(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, A\$1,769,075, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1400m, inc.

Golden Rose S, **Gr.1**, San Domenico Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd 3YO Sprint S, **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose, **Gr.2**, Sydney S, **Gr.3**, Rosebud H, **L**, 3rd Galaxy H, **Gr.1**.

AUTUMN GLOW(AUS) : **3 wins**, A\$395,500, at 1300 - 1400m, inc. Tea Rose S, **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S, **Gr.3**.

Pleasant Endeavor(AUS): **6 wins**, HK\$6,121,275, in Hong Kong, at 1000 - 1200m.

Elusivenchantment (f. by Elusive Fort): **7 wins**, R546,525, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**.

Swift Dancer (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R85,775, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**:

Aztec Warrior: placed 3 times, at 2, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts.

Imbolc (f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R61,200, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times.

Al Wahed (c. by Elusive Fort): **7 wins**, R539,000, at 4 to 8, 1000m, placed 19 times.

Al Braga (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R155,400, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

Shield Maiden (f. by William Longsword): **winner**, R78,000, at 3, 1000m, placed twice.

3rd dam

COLLEGE GIRL, **3 wins**, R27,200, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

The Crying Game: **10 wins**, R427,485, at 3 to 8, 1200 - 1400m, placed 20 times.

Whaka Papa: **3 wins**, R102,005, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

4th dam

BOMBSHELL (by Lords (SNL)), **2 wins**, R10,030, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **FAST ONE**; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:

College Girl: see above.

5th dam

SWIFT LADY (by Persian Wonder (GB)), unplaced in 5 starts at 2 to 3, Own sister to **LITTLE MO**,

MRS PANKHURST, **MITHRA**, **BOLD WARRIOR**, **Lady Fleetfoot**; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

FAST ONE: **5 wins**, R43,785, 1600 - 2850m, inc. Computaform Stayers, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times.



From Volmoed Stud (Agent)

LOT 280**STABLE A31****KAY KIWI**

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
03/11/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
Shufoog (AUS)....	Star Witness (AUS).....	Rainbow Cake
2014		Starcraft (NZ)
	Golden Delicious (AUS)....	Leone Chiara (AUS)
		Made Of Gold (USA)
		Barossa Gourmet (AUS)

By **RAFEEF (AUS)** (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM** (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

SHUFOOG(AUS), **winner**, R93,463, at 3, 1160m, placed, from only 6 starts, Own sister to

STAR TURN(AUS), Half sister to **Straight Gold**(AUS), Hilton Head(AUS) (dam of

Eden Roc - Sunny Boy(HK).: dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

Thisiswhatitmeans (20 c. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R187,000, 1200m, placed 4 times, from 7 starts.

2nd dam

GOLDEN DELICIOUS(AUS), **13 wins**, A\$497,290, at 1000 - 2000m, inc. Prince of Wales S, **Gr.3**,

Colonel Reeves S, **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H, **L** (twice), William Crockett S, **L**, 2nd Newmarket H, **L**, 3rd Winterbottom S, **Gr.2**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S, **L**, Sir John Monash S, **L**, 4th Gilgai S, **Gr.3**, Beaufine S, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

STAR TURN(AUS) (13 c. by Star Witness (AUS)): **3 wins**, A\$877,300, at 1100m, inc. MRC Schillaci S, **Gr.2**, San Domenico S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Run to the Rose H, **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3rd Newmarket H, **Gr.1**, Lightning S, **Gr.1**, Coolmore Stud S, **Gr.1**, William Reid S, **Gr.1**; sire.

Straight Gold(AUS) (08 g. by Stratum (AUS)): **6 wins**, A\$136,450, HK\$5,344,000, 2nd Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3rd Silver Slipper S, **Gr.2**, Dilmah Earl Grey S, **L**, 4th Todman S, **Gr.2**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Hilton Head(AUS) (06 f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **winner**, at 2, in Australia; dam of:

Eden Roc - Sunny Boy(HK): **4 wins**, A\$39,250, HK\$4,655,150, at 1200m, 3rd Lonhro P, **L**, 4th Skyline S, **Gr.2**.

Cordilla(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$234,335, in Australia.

3rd dam

BAROSSA GOURMET(AUS), **6 wins**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

GOLDEN DELICIOUS(AUS): see above.

Barossa Music(AUS): **winner**, at 1000m, in Australia; dam of:

Mio Fratello(AUS): **9 wins**, A\$169,545, at 1000 - 1600m, in Australia.

4th dam

MARRY ME MARIA(AUS) (by My Heart (GB)), **7 wins**, at 1100 - 1600m, in Australia; dam of 5 foals;

5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Just for Maria(AUS): **7 wins**, in Australia.

Vintage Delight(AUS): unplaced; dam of:

Cash Exchange(AUS): **5 wins**, at 1050 - 1650m, 3rd Christmas H, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

REGAL WATERS(AUS) (by Above Water (IRE)), unraced, Half sister to **Blue Nile**(AUS), **Royal Biscay**(AUS), Bedrock(AUS) (dam of **SON O'BISCAY**(AUS)); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners**.

Marry Me Maria(AUS): see above.



From Cheveley Stud (Grooms Incentive Scheme)

STABLE C106

LOT 281

23SIENA'S STAR

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
12/11/2023

Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
	Queten (GER).....	Hope (IRE)
Siena's Star.....	Argonaut.....	Acatenango (GER)
2012	Siena.....	Quebrada (IRE)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Aquasarto
		Ellidor (FR)
		Roman Fantasy

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

SIENA'S STAR, **2 wins**, R95,225, at 3, 1800m, placed twice, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **RUSH FOR JOHN**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

INFINITE WONDER (17 c. by Wylie Hall (AUS)): **3 wins**, R259,625, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Drum Star Handicap, **L**, placed twice.

WITHOUT QUESTION (19 c. by The United States (IRE)): **3 wins**, R911,175, at 3, 1600 - 1700m, inc. Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Politician S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**, Cape Town Met **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**.

Futurismo (18 c. by Futura): **winner**, R67,000, at 3, 2000m, placed twice.

Tuscan Star (21 f. by Futura): **winner**, R109,625, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 4 starts. 22siena's Star (22 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SIENA, **4 wins**, R134,610, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **ROMAN CHARGER**; dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

RUSH FOR JOHN (f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R296,630, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 11 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Tripple Jet: **2 wins**, R83,950, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

Experience Counts (f. by Count Dubois (GB)): **3 wins**, R231,370, placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners**.

3rd dam

ROMAN FANTASY (by Complete Warrior (USA)), **5 wins**, R171,225, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Majorca S, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **VESTA**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ROMAN CHARGER: **8 wins**, R637,952, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Peninsula H, **Gr.3**, WPOTA Peninsula H, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Breeders' S, **L**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Cape Derby **Gr.1**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**.

Sweet Allegra: **3 wins**, R232,950, at 3 to 4, 1100m, placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners** inc. Captain's Anchor: **3 wins**, R164,225, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed twice.

Allegorical: **4 wins**, R283,400, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

4th dam

VIA APPIA (by Northern Drive (USA)), **3 wins**, R7,410, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, Half sister to

RED COCKADE; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ROMAN FANTASY: see above.

VESTA: ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1992; Champion Older Female in 1993,

8 wins, R722,470, 1200 - 2000m, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Strelitza S, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Topsport Bloodline Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Derby Futurity S, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Roman Goddess: **winner**, R54,700, at 3, 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mysterious Jet: **3 wins**, R154,715, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LA BELLA MIA: **8 wins**, R814,888, inc. Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

LOT 282**STABLE D17****SIERRA NEVADA**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
29/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Silver Mountain... 2012	Silvano (GER).....	National Assembly (CAN)
	Our Table Mountain (USA)...	Rainbow Cake
		Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)
		Hidden Light (USA)

By **RAFEEF (AUS)** (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM** (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA** (Gr.1), **MASTER ARCHIE** (Gr.1), **THUNDERSTRUCK** (Gr.1), **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **FRANCES ETHEL**, **BEATING WINGS**, **BELLA CHICA**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**, **CATS PAJAMAS**, etc.

1st dam

SILVER MOUNTAIN, **4 wins**, R4,603,050, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Paddock S (WFA) **Gr.1**, Half sister to **CLOTH OF CLOUD**, **WONDEROUS CLIMBER**, **Helderberg Blue**, **Careful Hiker** (dam of **ONE WAY TRAFFIC**); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

High Queue (20 c. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R182,250, at 4, 1800m, placed 5 times.
Silver Parasol (21 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R162,125, 1500 - 1800m, placed 3 times.
Sliver Of Sunshine (22 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

OUR TABLE MOUNTAIN (USA), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2015/16, 6 wins**, R276,710, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, 3rd Victress Stakes, **L**. Half sister to **ARTIE SCHILLER** (USA), Hidden Dance(USA) (dam of **TOHO ALAN** (JPN)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners**:

SILVER MOUNTAIN: see above.

CLOTH OF CLOUD (f. by Captain Al): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2015/16, 3 wins**, R796,875, at 2, 1000 - 1160m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, from only 4 starts.

WONDERFUL CLIMBER (c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R441,600, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times.

Careful Hiker (f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **3 wins**, R202,105, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Thekwini Stakes **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ONE WAY TRAFFIC: **5 wins**, R545,750, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**, Tabgold Derby **Gr.3**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **L**, 4th Western Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**.

Helderberg Blue (c. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R1,241,475, 1400 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, eLan Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Winter Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**. Our Icon (c. by Dynasty): **8 wins**, R495,050, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

HIDDEN LIGHT (USA) (by Majestic Light (USA)), **6 wins**, in USA, \$414,900, inc. Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**, La Habra S, **L**, 2nd Princess S, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **PRINCE TRUE** (USA); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

ARTIE SCHILLER (USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$2,088,853, inc. Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, Jamaica H, **Gr.2**, Bernard Baruch, **Gr.2**, Hall of Fame S, **Gr.2**, Woodlawn S, **L**, 2nd Kelso Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.2**, Dixie S, **Gr.2**, Mark Mile S, **Gr.2**, Virginia Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Manhattan H, **Gr.1**; sire. **Speed To Burn** (USA): **winner**, in USA, 3rd Astarita S, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.

Hidden Dance(USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TOHO ALAN (JPN): **5 wins**, in Japan, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, 2nd Asahi Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**.



From Big Sky Ranch

STABLE E84**LOT 283****SIMONIS**

Chestnut Colt
(3rd produce)
06/11/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	AI Mufti (USA)
	Justthewayyouare.....	Off To War
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Promisefrommyheart
Simona	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)...	More Than Ready (USA)
2013	Ginger Hill.....	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Donya

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, **ONE WORLD**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CARRY ON ALICE**, **CELTIC SEA**, **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of SW **CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equus Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs **DUE DILIGENCE** & **GHAAJAA**), etc.

1st dam

SIMONA, **10 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R73,475, \$134,612, at 1200 - 1800m, inc. OK Grand Challenge, **L** (twice), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, **L**, The Republic Cup, **L**, 3rd Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, 4th The Republic Cup, **L**, Half sister to **Mrs O**; dam of 2 previous foals

Spirit Of Shimla (22 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

GINGER HILL, **4 wins**, R260,505., 1600 - 2200m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **DRIFT ICE**, **Warcraft**. Half sister to **ABASHIRI**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SIMONA: see above.

Mrs O (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **3 wins**, R369,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Priscilla Malsey: winner, R101,687, placed twice, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

3rd dam

DONYA (by Elliodor (FR)), **7 wins**, R332,936, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gosforth Park H, **Gr.3**, Azalea H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Maurice Passmore H, **L**, Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, Own sister to **Camara**, Half sister to **YARD-ARM**, **MAST ABEAM**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ABASHIRI: SA Triple Crown Winner 2016, **6 wins**, R4,289,250, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2450m, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**, The Dingaans **Gr.2**.

DRIFT ICE: 8 wins in SA and UAE, R223,195, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Jebel Ali Sprint, **L**.

Warcraft: 4 wins, R284,675, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Castle Tankard, **L**.

4th dam

FASHING (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2003**, **3 wins**, R60,870, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Fast Champ**, Half sister to **Diagonal Street**, **Kalapace**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

YARD-ARM: Equus Horse of the Year In 2003, **Equus Champion Older Middle Distance Male In 2003**, **11 wins**, in SA and UAE, R3,701,250, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, The Skeaping Champion Stakes Trophy, **Gr.1**, Sun International Queen's P (WFA), **Gr.1**, Elevation S, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Al Fahidi Fort, **Gr.3**.

MAST ABEAM: 9 wins, in SA and Mauritius, inc. D.H. Harris Hcp, **L**, Maurice Nathan Memorial Hcp, **L**.

Camara: 5 wins, R225,320, 1800 - 2000m, 2nd Queen Palm H, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

CURRENT EVENT: 8 wins, R638,787, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, 2nd PE Gold Cup, **L**.

Techno Captain: 6 wins, R617,025, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Michaelmas Handicap, **L**.

Tamora: **winner** R64,475, at 3, 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SPEED MACHINE: 5 wins, R465,924, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**.

Flichtly: **4 wins**, R185,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Flichtly By Farr: 6 wins, R975,875, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.3**.

Mizzen Mist: **2 wins**, R104,925, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GIMME DAT: 3 wins, R324,700, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 284**STABLE A107****GREEK CHIME**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
31/08/2023

Chimichuri Run	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Spiced Gold.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
Siren Of Greece	Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)...	Kahal (GB)
2017	Siren's Call.....	Little Legend
		Danehill (USA)
		Love Me True (USA)
		Elusive Fort
		Siren's Cove

By CHIMICHURI RUN (2015 -Stud 2022), Won 8 races (1000m-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, etc. By TRIPPI, Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-2016, and sire of CHARLES DICKENS, JET DARK, WINCHESTER MANSION, TRIP OF FORTUNE, R HEAT LIGHTNING, INARA, OCTOBER MORN, etc. His dam is Gr.1 winner SPICED GOLD. Family of SW's DISCO AL, FUTURE SWING, FREEDOM FORTUNE, GARDEN ROUTE, STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, WAR COUNCIL and champion JEPPE'S REEF.

1st dam

SIREN OF GREECE, **winner**, R129,500, at 3, 2000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **SOUND OF WARNING, CALL TO UNITE**.

2nd dam

SIREN'S CALL, 5 wins, R2,575,775, at 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**,

Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Starling S, **L**, from only 10 starts; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

SOUND OF WARNING (f. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R555,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Man O'War Sprint **Gr.3**.
CALL TO UNITE (c. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R372,287, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Settlers Trophy, **L**, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

SIREN'S COVE (by West Man (USA)), **2 wins**, R87,250, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SIREN'S CALL: see above.

4th dam

ENCHANTED COVE(USA) (by Wolf Power), **4 wins** in USA, \$84,354, 900 - 1400m, placed 7 times,

Half sister to **ENCHANTRESS** (dam of **LAVERNA, NEVWAY, WYLIE WENCH**),

HARRY'S CHARM, Enchanted Dollar(USA) (dam of **NATIONAL CURRENCY**,

DOLLAR BRIGHT); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Commandocourageous: **5 wins**, R207,917, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed, Exported to UAE.

5th dam

ENCHANTING (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **6 wins**, R197,980, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**,

Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Summer Champion S, **Gr.3** (twice), 3rd Helios Fillies S **Gr.3**, TR Lewis Memorial S, **L**, dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

HARRY'S CHARM: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly In 1994, Champion 3YO Filly In 1995, Champion Older Female Sprinter In 1996, 10 wins, R1,197,755, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Mondi Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.

ENCHANTRESS: Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter In 2002, 8 wins,

R453,310, 1000 - 1200m, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**:

LAVERNA: Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2009, 2 wins, R405,180, at 2,

1200 - 1600m, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.

NEVWAY: 5 wins, R357,135, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**.

WYLIE WENCH: 5 wins, R306,700, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Syringa H, **L**.

Enchanted Dollar(USA): **2 wins** R35,305, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

NATIONAL CURRENCY: Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2001, Champion

3YO Male Sprinter, 10 wins, in SA and UAE, Earnings of over R4 Million, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Al Shindagha Sprint, **L**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C43**LOT 285****SIXTH STREET**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
08/11/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
Sixtythree	What A Winter.....	Western Winter (USA)
2014	Pine Valley.....	Waseela (IRE)
		Right Approach (GB)
		Kentucky Lass

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

SIXTYTHREE, placed 3 times, at 3 to 4, from only 6 starts; Own sister to **Stuck On You**: dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

B Fiftytwo (20 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **2 wins**, R162,250, at 3, 1000m.

Late December (21 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): placed twice, at 2 to 3, from only 7 starts.

Cold Sweat (22 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PINE VALLEY, **4 wins**, R207,675, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to

AFRICAN APPEAL, MARY LOU (dam of **BRAVE MARY**): dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Stuck On You (f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R113,100, at 3, 1000m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**, from only 10 starts.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS (by Kentucky Slew (USA)), **7 wins**, R120,235, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

AFRICAN APPEAL: 7 wins, R985,245, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Western Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Premier's Trophy **Gr.2**.

MARY LOU: 6 wins, R534,350, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Swallow Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**, 3rd Bauhinia H, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

BRAVE MARY: 2 wins, R1,106,250, at 2, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts.

Coral Garden: **winner**, R36,600, at 3, 1200m, from only 2 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

New Caledonia: 4 wins, R503,175, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Passion Peach: **4 wins**, R276,325, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

Got The Pace: **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1600 - 2000m, placed 27 times.

Smart Preview: **4 wins**, R126,265, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

Stamping Ground: **3 wins**, R229,975, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

4th dam

SMART CASUAL (by Sweet Song (GB)), **winner**, R4,200, at 2, 1000m, placed; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Miss Casual: **3 wins**, R36,000, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Casual Gal: 7 wins, R311,945, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu H, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

WHOSE THAT GIRL: 4 wins, R381,550, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 2200m, inc. Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Iridescence Stakes, **L**, 3rd Diana Stakes **Gr.3**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**.

Divine Crystal: **3 wins**, R121,350, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

To The Nines: **4 wins**, R135,139, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.



From Main Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

LOT 286**STABLE D18****SNOWBLADE**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
03/09/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Slalom Queen	Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB)
2017		Quetena (GER)
	Blizzard Belle.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Bardot

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand' Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

Slalom Queen, 2 wins, R235,350, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **The Mauritian**;

2nd dam

Blizzard Belle, 9 wins, R524,000, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood S, **L**, Own sister to **BICHETTE, PILOU**, Half sister to **VIVA MARIA** (dam of **SOVEREIGN SPIRIT, Silver Maria, WARRIOR'S REST**); dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Slalom Queen: see above.

The Mauritian (g. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R267,875, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

BARDOT (by Badger Land (USA)), **5 wins**, R316,205, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, East Coast H, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Allez France H, **L**, Half sister to **HARRISON, Bacall** (dam of **CONNERY (ZIM)**), Kinski (dam of **NYSEAN BOLT, Nicholson, Sharief Song**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

VIVA MARIA: 5 wins, R677,250, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 3rd Paddock Stakes (WFA) **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SOVEREIGN SPIRIT: 4 wins, R528,200, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Cape Town Met **Gr.1**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**, Jet Master S, **L**.

Silver Maria: 3 wins, R270,650, 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L**.

BICHETTE: 4 wins, R780,625, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Camellia S, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Three Troikas S **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

PILOU: 8 wins, R752,150, at 3 to 5, 1600m, inc. Darley Arabian, **L**, placed 9 times.

WARRIOR'S REST: 6 wins, R1,066,476, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Merchants Handicap, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes **Gr.1**.

4th dam

TINSELTON (by Dowdstown Charley (GB)), **winner**, R5,000, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

HARRISON: 8 wins, R325,795, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, Concor Technicrete Spring H, **Gr.3**, Christmas Handicap, **L**, TAB (OFS) Sprint Hcp, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Tvl Tatts Bookmakers Asso Sprint, **L**, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity S **Gr.3**, Stewards Cup, **L**.

Nicholson: 2 wins, R39,120, 2nd Ascot Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Bathgate: winner, R22,670, at 2, 800m, placed, inc. 2nd Saldanha Stakes, **L**.

Bacall: 5 wins, R158,600, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Memorial Stakes, **L**, 3rd Jack Patience Futurity, **L**, Snow Cruywagen Juv. H, **L**; dam of **2 winners**:

CONNERY (ZIM): 5 wins in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1800m, inc. MOTA Champion Stakes, **Gr.3**, 14 places, inc. 2nd Independence Trophy, **L**, 4th MOTA Champion S, **Gr.3**.



From Riethuiskraal Stud

STABLE B64**LOT 287****SHERLOCK HOLMES**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
25/09/2023

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Slinky The Cat.....	Black Minnaloushe (USA)....	Storm Cat (USA)
2008	Scented East.....	Coral Dance (FR)
		West Man (USA)
		Scented Royal

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ASIYE PHAMBILI, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, ARMANDO, SARAH, etc.

1st dam

SLINKY THE CAT, **2 wins**, R122,425, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner.

2nd dam

SCENTED EAST, **winner**, R34,610, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **SERISSA, Scent Of The Chase, Perfumed Princess, National Balm, Scintilla**, Scented Samantha (dam of **SWEET SANETTE, DARK JUSTICE, FRANNY**), Shasta Daisy (dam of **JANOobi, SEDGE, Aromatic Anne** (dam of **PHILIPPA JOHNSON**); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: Singapura Cat (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R34,000, at 3, 1000m, placed; dam of: **ALFEO: 3 wins**, R248,050, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**.

3rd dam

SCENTED ROYAL, ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1988, 4 wins, R86,900, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Half sister to **FRAGRANT LADY**, Jolie Foverina (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**); dam of 17 foals; 13 runners; **13 winners** inc.: **SERISSA: 6 wins**, R784,350, Easter H, **L**, 2nd Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**. **National Balm: 12 wins** in SA and Mauritius, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Merchants Handicap, **L**. **Perfumed Princess: 3 wins**, R124,625, 2nd Camellia H, **Gr.3**, 4th Egoli Sprint **Gr.3**. **Scent Of The Chase: 10 wins**, R300,420, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**. **Scintilla: 3 wins**, R168,640, 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Sequined: 4 wins**, R347,700, 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**. **Sheldon: 6 wins**, R645,450, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Spring Spree Stakes, **L**, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**. Aromatic Anne: unraced; dam of **5 winners**: **PHILIPPA JOHNSON: 3 wins**, R203,500, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**; dam of: **CHEKILLI: 6 wins**, R744,375, inc. Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Senor Santa H **Gr.2**. Scented Samantha: **4 wins**, R91,555, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **SWEET SANETTE: 8 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R6,800,000, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Sha Tan Sprint Trophy, **L**. 3rd King's Stand Stakes **Gr.1**, Centenary Sprint Cup **L**, HK Premier Bowl **L**. **DARK JUSTICE: 2 wins**, R139,880, inc. Protea S, **Gr.3**, placed, from 6 starts. **FRANNY: 5 wins**, R615,500, inc. Magnolia H, **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**. **Read My Heart: 4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R167,225, 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**. Shasta Daisy: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **JANOobi: 5 wins**, R1,274,200, 844,100Dhs, inc. Zabeel Mile, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Protea S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Al Fahidi Fort S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Jebel Hatta S, **Gr.1**. **SEdge: 7 wins**, R628,500, Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, East Cape Sprint, **L**. **Silver Maple: 4 wins**, R339,475, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Engen Performance Stakes, **L**. Sainte Camille: **winner**, R109,375, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **Scented Mistress: 2 wins**, R245,275, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Scarlet Lady, **L**, East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**.



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

LOT 288

STABLE F63

Malmoos	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Justthewayyouare.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Promisefrommyheart
PERFECT POWER	Legislate	Dynasty
Chestnut Colt (1st produce) 20/09/2023		Champers
So Flawless	Natural Beauty	Judpot (USA)
2017		So Royal (ZIM)

By MALMOOS (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, ONE WORLD, ALL IS SECRET, CARRY ON ALICE, CELTIC SEA, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, etc. His dam JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (SW), is also the dam of SW CAPTAIN SPLENDID Granddam PROMISEFROMMYHEART (Equus Champion), is the dam of MASTER OF MY FATE (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), FIDELITY (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

SO FLAWLESS, 5 wins, R408,375, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

NATURAL BEAUTY, placed 4 times, at 3 to 4, Half sister to **CRYSTAL CAVERN, ROYAL BADGE, ROYAL EXTRAVAGANCE, PRICELESS JEWEL**; dam of 7 foals;

5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SO FLAWLESS: see above.

Imbewu (f. by William Longsword): **winner**, R163,750, at 2, 1160m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

So Royal(ZIM) (by Kahir Almaydan (IRE)), **7 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd MOTA Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

ROYAL EXTRAVAGANCE: 5 wins, R330,600, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd South African Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Milkwood Stakes, **L**.

PRICELESS JEWEL: 8 wins, R879,550, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**, Betting World Oaks **Gr.2**.

CRYSTAL CAVERN: 5 wins, R342,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Rodeo Drive: 2 wins, R479,250, at 2, 1000 - 1160m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**, from only 8 starts.

ROYAL BADGE: 4 wins, R451,800, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**, 3rd Winter Classic **Gr.3**.

Major Title: **2 wins**, R75,600, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.

Royal Watch: **4 wins**, R336,374, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

4th dam

DIAMOND BLADE(USA) (by Lear Fan (USA)), **2 wins**, R38,725, at 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

So Royal(ZIM): see above.

5th dam

Sharp Heiress(USA) (by Blade (USA)), **4 wins**, in USA, 2nd Marica H, **L**, Half sister to **ECOLE ETAGE**(USA). **Royal Herod**(USA) (dam of **AMBER HEROD**(USA)), Come On Sunshine(USA) (dam of **MADEMOISELLE FORLI**(USA)); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.: Forever Sharp(USA): unraced; dam of:

WOOFY(USA): **10 wins**, \$349,434, inc. Hindmarsh S, **L** (3 times), 2nd Bessarabian S, **Gr.3**. Just A Broad(USA): unraced; dam of **WHISTLIN' JEAN**(USA): **5 wins**, inc. Sophomore S, **L**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B22**LOT 289****TRIGGER WARNING**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
28/09/2023

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Covenant.....	Off To War
	Visionaire (USA).....	Western Winter (USA)
Social Spirit.....	Enchantress.....	Secret Pact
2018		Grand Slam (USA)
		Scarlet Tango (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Enchanting

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

SOCIAL SPIRIT, placed, at 3; Half sister to **LAVERNA, NEVVAY, WYLIE WENCH**.

2nd dam

ENCHANTRESS, **Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2002, 8 wins**, R453,310, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, Umgeni Hcp, **L**, 3rd Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Odessa Stud Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Half sister to **HARRY'S CHARM**, Enchanted Dollar(USA) (dam of **NATIONAL CURRENCY, DOLLAR BRIGHT**), Goldie's Song (dam of **TRANCE**), Enchanted Cove(USA) (grandam of **SIREN'S CALL**); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners**:

NEVVAY (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R357,135, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**, Woolavington Handicap, **L**.

LAVERNA (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2009, 2 wins**, R405,180, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners**:

UNDERWORLD: **3 wins**, R369,525, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Somerset 1200, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Navasha: **winner**, R147,050, at 3, placed 10 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Thunderstone: **2 wins**, R210,750, 800 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.2**.

WYLIE WENCH (f. by Wylie Hall (AUS)): **5 wins**, R306,700, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Syringa Handicap, **L**.

Furina (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): **winner**, R42,250, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of **6 winners**:

FABIAN: **4 wins**, R369,775, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.

FUTURE VARIETY: **2 wins**, R479,700, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Spellcaster (c. by Jet Master): **9 wins**, R518,275, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2000m, placed 18 times.

3rd dam

ENCHANTING (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **6 wins**, R197,980, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **L**, 2nd Summer Champion S, **Gr.3** (twice), 3rd Helios Fillies S **Gr.3**, TR Lewis Memorial S, **L**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **HARRY'S CHARM: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1994; Champion 3YO Filly 1995**

and Champion Older Female Sprinter In 1996, 10 wins, R1,197,755, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Mondi Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Futurity, **Gr.1**.

Enchanted Dollar(USA): **2 wins**, R35,305; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

NATIONAL CURRENCY: Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2001, Champion

3YO Male Sprinter, 10 wins, in SA and UAE, Earnings of over R5 Million, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Al Shindagha Sprint, **L**, 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, HK Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**.

DOLLAR BRIGHT: **5 wins**, R392,510, 1100 - 1200m, Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Swallow S, **L**. Goldie's Song: **winner**, R26,700, placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners**:

TRANCE: **9 wins**, R437,938, inc. Umgeni H, **L**, C T Brand H, **L**, 4th Gold Medallion **Gr.1**.



From Big Sky Ranch

LOT 290**STABLE D40**

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Society Pages (IRE) .. 2011	Medaglia D'oro (USA)	El Prado (IRE)
		Cappuccino Bay (USA)
	Society Selection (USA). .	Coronado's Quest (USA)
		Love That Jazz (USA)

23 SOCIETY PAGES

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
20/11/2023

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRICA (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

SOCIETY PAGES(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **Race Me Home(IRE)**; dam of 6 previous foals; 3 runners;

2 winners inc.:

BON VIVANT (18 f. by William Longsword): **6 wins**, R580,125, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1450m, inc. Secretariat Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times.

Silver Mensa (19 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R95,250, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from 6 starts. Proper (22 c. by Rateef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SOCIETY SELECTION(USA), **6 wins**, \$1,984,200, at 1000 - 2000m, inc. Frizette S, **Gr.1**, Alabama S, **Gr.1**, Test S, **Gr.1**, Shuvee H, **Gr.2**, Comely S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Distaff S, **Gr.1**.

Beldame S, **Gr.1**, Ruffian H, **Gr.1**, Ogden Phipps H, **Gr.1**, Acorn S, **Gr.1**, Bonnie Miss S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Beldame S, **Gr.1**, Davona Dale S, **Gr.2**, 4th Go for Wand H, **Gr.1**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners;

5 winners inc.:

Race Me Home(IRE) (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **8 wins**, in USA, \$275,390, 2nd Easy Goer S, **L**. American Angel(USA) (f. by Ghostzapper (USA)): **2 wins**, in USA, at 1400 - 1600m; dam of:

Spokane Eagle(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$266,470, at 1200 - 1400m.

Superior Selection(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, at 1600 - 1800m; dam of **2 winners**.

3rd dam

LOVE THAT JAZZ(USA) (by Dixieland Band (USA)), **6 wins**, \$482,841, inc. Vernon O Underwood S, **Gr.3**, Corona H, **L**, Kentucky Cup Juvenile Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Fantastic Girl H, **L** (twice), Half sister to **SEA OF SECRETS(USA)**, **DANCING JON(USA)**.

FIGHT FOR LOVE(USA), **Prospect for Love(USA)**; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

SOCIETY SELECTION(USA): see above.

4th dam

LOVE FROM MOM(USA) (by Mr Prospector (USA)), unraced, Own sister to **RAISE A PROSPECTOR(USA)**; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SEA OF SECRETS(USA): **4 wins**, inc. San Vicente S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Tokyo City H, **L**; sire.

LOVE THAT JAZZ(USA): see above.

FIGHT FOR LOVE(USA): **15 wins**, \$456,693, inc. Broward H, **Gr.3**, Pembroke Pines H, **L**, Manalapan H, **L**, 2nd Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Tropical Park H, **Gr.3**, Cherry Pop H, **L**, 3rd Smoke Screen S, **L**, Hollywood H, **L**, Thanksgiving Day H, **L**.

DANCING JON(USA): **16 wins**, \$373,574, inc. Board of Governor's H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Fort Dearborn H, **L**, Dr Fager H, **L**, 3rd Cornhusker H, **Gr.3**, Equipoise Mile H, **Gr.3**, Dr Fager S, **L**, Fort Dearborn H, **L**.

Prospect for Love(USA): **winner**, 3rd Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Equipoise Mile H, **Gr.3**. Minister's Mom(USA): raced once; dam of:

Cindy's Mom(USA): **2 wins**, 2nd Turnback the Alarm H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Stage Door Betty H, **Gr.3**; dam of: **Catron(USA)**: **4 wins**, 3rd Swatara S, **L**, 4th Sprint Championship S, **Gr.3**.

Mom's Deputy(USA): **winner**, in USA, at 1100m; dam of:

MOM'S ON STRIKE(USA): **7 wins**, \$594,550, Bewitch S, **Gr.3**, Mint Julep S, **Gr.3**, Marie G. Krantz Memorial S, **L**, Albert M Stall Memorial S, **L**, 2nd Pebbles S, **L**, Waya S, **L**, Ramsey Farm S, **L**.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D19**LOT 291****SOMMERNACHT**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
04/10/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Sommerlied.....	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2013	Sommermarchen (GER)....	Loma Preata (USA)
		Pentire (GB)
		Simply Red (GER)

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam**SOMMERLIED, 7 wins**, R994,375, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**,

Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner. Slender Silhouette (22 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SOMMERMARCHEN(GER), **winner**, in Germany, 1850m; Half sister to **SCOUBIDOU(GER)**, **Slowfoot(GER)**, **Sutra(GER)**, **Schulz(GER)**, Shadow Queen(GER) (dam of **SURVEY(GER)**, **SHADOW SADNESS(GER)**); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **SOMMERLIED**: see above.

Sommersonne (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R116,000, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times, from only 9 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **JUST RECKLESS, 4 wins**, R826,550, at 2, 900 - 1100m, inc. Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

SIMPLY RED(GER), **winner**; Own sister to **Scramble(GER)**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners**: **SCOUBIDOU(GER)**: **Champion 2YO Filly In Italy In 2006, 2 wins**, 1600 - 1850m, Milan

Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Jean Harzheim Rennen, **L**, 2nd Schwarzwold Rennen, **Gr.2**, 4th Preis Der Diana, **Gr.1**, Kölner Herbst Stuten Meile, **Gr.3**; dam of:

Princess Moon(JPN): **6 wins**, in Japan, at 1000 - 1200m, 3rd Ibis Summer Dash, **Gr.3**. **Melsho Melgetsu(JPN)**: **4 wins**, in Japan, at 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Anemone S, **L**.

SOMMELIER(GER): **5 wins**, in Germany, Stadtrat Carl Philipp Graf Zu Solms-Wildenfels Steher-Cup, **L**, 2nd Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Slowfoot(GER): **6 wins**, 2150 - 3200m, 2nd Hubertus Liebrecht Gedächtnispreis, **Gr.3**, Silbernes Band des Rheinlandes, **L**, Grosser Dresden Herbstpreis, **L**, 3rd Milan St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**, Preis der Zehnjährigen Partnerschaft PMU, **L**.

Sutra(GER): **winner**, in Germany, 1600m, 2nd Preis Von Schlenderhan, **L**.

Schulz(GER): **3 wins**, in Germany, 2050 - 2200m, 2nd Ilfezheimer Derby Trial, **L**.

Sister Lulu(GER): **winner**, in Germany, at 2100m, 2nd BMW Preis Düsseldorf, **L**.

Shadow Queen(GER): **winner**, in Germany, 2400m; dam of:

SURVEY(GER): **3 wins**, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Schwarzwold Rennen, **Gr.3**, 2nd Franz Gunther von Gaertner Gedächtnisrennen, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**; dam of:

Sunny Belle(IRE): **winner**, in Germany, 2nd Henkel Stutenpreis, **L**.

SHADOW SADNESS(GER): **4 wins**, inc. Frühjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, **Gr.3**, 2nd Langer Hamburger, **L**, 3rd Grand Prix Jockey Club, **L**, 4th Grand Prix d'Avenues, **L**.

4th dam

SCHALMAI(GER) (by Nebos (GER)), **winner**, in Germany; Half sister to **SHONA(GER)** (dam of **SOMMERNACHT(GER)**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Scramble(GER): **3 wins**, at 1500 - 2000m, 3rd Milan Premio Seregno, **L**.

Sun Valley(GER): **winner**, at 2000m, in Germany; dam of:

Sherlock - Happy Contender(HK): **winner**, at 2, in Germany, 2nd Preis des Winterfavoriten, **Gr.3**, 3rd Criterium International, **Gr.1**.



From Boland Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 292**STABLE C98****23SOMMERSONNE**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
13/10/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Off To War
Sommersonne	Silvano (GER).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
	Sommermarchen (GER)...	Leonila (IRE)
		Lomitias (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Pentire (GB)
		Simply Red (GER)

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

SOMMERSONNE, **winner**, R116,000, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **SOMMERLIED**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

JUST RECKLESS (21 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **4 wins**, R826,550, at 2, 900 - 1200m, inc. Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, Strelitza Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, from only 10 starts.
22sommersonne (22 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SOMMERMARCHEN(GER), **winner**, in Germany, 1850m; Half sister to **SCOUBIDOU**(GER) (dam of **SOUND VIVACE**(JPN)), **SOMMELIER**(GER), **Slowfoot**(GER), **Sutra**(GER), **Schulz**(GER); Shadow Queen(GER) (dam of **SURVEY**(GER), **SHADOW SADNESS**(GER)); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

SOMMERLIED (f. by Var (USA)): **7 wins**, R994,375, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

SIMPLY RED(GER), **winner**: Own sister to **Scramble**(GER); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners**:

SCOUBIDOU(GER): **Champion 2YO Filly In Italy In 2006, 2 wins**, 1600 - 1850m, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Jean Harzheim Rennen, **L**, 2nd Schwarzwold Rennen, **Gr.2**, 4th Preis Der Diana, **Gr.1**, Kölner Herbst Stuten Meile, **Gr.3**; dam of:

SOUND VIVACE(JPN): **3 wins**, 111,445,000¥, at 1600m, inc. Sports Hai Hanshin Himba S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Shion S, **Gr.3**, 4th Tulip Sho, **Gr.2**.

Princess Moon(JPN): **6 wins**, in Japan, at 1000 - 1200m, 3rd Ibis Summer Dash, **Gr.3**.

Melsho Melgetsu(JPN): **4 wins**, in Japan, at 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Anemone S, **L**.

SOMMELIER(GER): **5 wins**, in Germany, Stadtrat Carl Philipp Graf Zu Solms-Wildenfels Steher-Cup, **L**, 2nd Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Slowfoot(GER): **6 wins**, 2150 - 3200m, 2nd Hubertus Liebrecht Gedächtnispreis, **Gr.3**, Silbernes Band des Rheinlandes, **L**, Grosser Dresdner Herbstpreis, **L**, 3rd Milan St Leger Italiano, **Gr.3**, Preis der Zehnjährigen Partnerschaft PMU, **L**.

Sutra(GER): **winner**, in Germany, 1600m, 2nd Preis Von Schlenderhan, **L**.

Schulz(GER): **3 wins**, in Germany, 2050 - 2200m, 2nd Ilfezheimer Derby Trial, **L**.

Sister Lulu(GER): **winner**, in Germany, at 2100m, 2nd BMW Preis Düsseldorf, **L**.

Shadow Queen(GER): **winner**, in Germany, 2400m; dam of:

SURVEY(GER): **3 wins**, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Schwarzwold Rennen, **Gr.3**, 2nd Franz Gunther von Gaertner Gedächtnisrennen, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, **L**; dam of:

Sunset Lane(IRE): **winner**, in Germany, at 1400m, 3rd Brümmerhofer Stuten-Meile, **Gr.3**.

Sunny Belle(IRE): **winner**, in Germany, 2nd Henkel Stutenpreis, **L**.

SHADOW SADNESS(GER): **4 wins**, inc. Frühjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, **Gr.3**, 2nd Langer Hamburger, **L**, 3rd Grand Prix Jockey Club, **L**, 4th Grand Prix d'Avenues, **L**.



From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE H50**LOT 293**

Real Gone Kid (AUS).....	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
		Snippet's Lass (AUS)

KID FROM THE SOUTH

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
13/09/2023

Southern Charm.....	In The Fast Lane.....	Jet Master
		First Arrival
2017	Flower Alley (USA) ..	Distorted Humor (USA)
		Princess Olivia (USA)
	Count The Cash.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Shoot The Booze

By REAL GONE KID (AUS) (2017-Stud 2022). 6 wins, in SA, at 1000 - 1250m, His sire SNITZEL won 7 races inc. Oakleigh Plate, Gr.1, 2nd VRC Newmarket H, Gr.1, etc. Champion Sire four times in Australia. Leading Sire of 2YO's in Australia four times. Sire of SHAMUS AWARD, SHINZO, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAB, HEAVENLY BLUE, SWITZERLAND, TRAPEZE ARTIST, REDZEL, etc. His dam IN THE FAST LANE was Equus Champion 3YO Filly, won Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Woolavington 2000, Gr.1, etc. The family of champions TRADEMARK, LET'S ROCK'N ROLL, and Gr.1 wnr MORISCO, OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE, CHESTNUTS N PEARLS.

1st dam

SOUTHERN CHARM, **2 wins**, R108,600, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.

2nd dam

COUNT THE CASH, **2 wins**, R83,410, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 3 times, Half sister to

Air Combat: dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Raconteur (c. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R169,325, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times, from only 9 starts. Gratuity (f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R310,450, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.

Bank On It (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R122,200, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1000m, placed 3 times.

Hot Money (f. by Master Of My Fate): **3 wins**, R264,250, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 10 times.

Southern Charm (f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **2 wins**, R108,600, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.

3rd dam

SHOOT THE BOOZE (by All Fired Up (USA)), **5 wins**, R288,750, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Swallow S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, **L**, 4th Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Air Combat: **5 wins**, R412,560, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**, Betting World 1900 **Gr.2**, Thukela H, **L**.

Shot In The Dark: **winner**, R77,500, at 3, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GIMME A SHOT: **5 wins**, R691,775, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LITTLE HOPE (by Elliodor (FR)), **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 4 starts;

Own sister to **LOOFAH**: dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SHOOT THE BOOZE: see above.

Little Erna: **3 wins**, R93,834, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PAY THE PIPER: **8 wins**, R484,805, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape

Breeders Stakes, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Lady's Bracelet (F & M), **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**; dam of **7 winners**:

Dancinginthedesert: **6 wins**, R403,325, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

Penny Whistle: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

WHISTLE THE TUNE: **2 wins**, R289,012, at 2, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, placed.

LUCKY FIND: **8 wins**, in SA, GB & UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, Al Maktoum

Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge **Gr.2**.

Earn A Moon: **winner**, R39,150, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CAT AND THE MOON: **5 wins**, R565,525, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2200m, inc. Final Fling S, **Gr.3**,

Breeders Guineas, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, 2nd Jockey Club S, **L**, 3rd Jamaica H, **L**; dam of:

LIGHT OF THE MOON: **4 wins**, R710,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**,

3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Taxi To The Moon: **3 wins**, R252,875, 1000 - 1200m, 2nd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.



From Big Sky Ranch

LOT 294**STABLE D46****23SPEED MERCHANT**

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
10/08/2023

Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB)....	Green Desert (USA)
	Quetena (GER).....	Hope (IRE)
		Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
Speed Merchant.....	National Emblem.....	National Assembly (CAN)
2010	The Eden Project.....	Title Page
		West Man (USA)
		Woodland

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

Speed Merchant: 2 wins. R129,625, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Iridescence Stakes, L; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Short Cut (17 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner**, R34,500, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 4 starts.

Quixote (19 g. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R105,500, at 4, 1300m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts.

2nd dam

THE EDEN PROJECT: 4 wins. R213,100, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gardenia Handicap, L, placed 3 times, Half sister to **Heart Pine**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Speed Merchant: see above.

Trip To Eden (f. by Trippi (USA)): raced once, at 2; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Pure State: **2 wins**, R1,340,500, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times.

Noosa Princess: **2 wins**, R90,250, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed twice.

Tiger Strike (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, R57,750, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Varifast: **2 wins**, R133,513, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

Woodland (by Trocadero), **3 wins**, R24,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, inc. 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity **Gr.1**, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **COUNTRY GLORY**, **Proud Turn**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

THE EDEN PROJECT: see above.

Heart Pine: 2 wins, R82,075, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Vaal Platinum Juvenile Fillies S, L, Vaal Platinum Hcp, L; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Cedar: 8 wins, R538,700, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Hampton Handicap, L, 3rd Man O'War Sprint, L.

Captain's Heart: **winner**, R107,100, at 2, placed 6 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Captain's Girl: 6 wins, R735,125, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, L, Golden Loom Handicap, L, 3rd Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**.

Cimarron: **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R130,500, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times.

Instantly: **2 wins**, R22,865, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 4 times.

Woodland Park: **2 wins**, R77,725, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, placed 5 times.

4th dam

COUNTRY PRIDE (by New South Wales (GB)), unraced; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

COUNTRY GLORY: 6 wins, R175,020, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, Issie Shenker Memorial H, L, placed 9 times, 2nd Xerox Copier Challenge, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg H **Gr.3**, June H, L.

Proud Turn: 6 wins, R35,150, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile, L; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PROUD PILGRIM: 5 wins, R564,800, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 3200m, inc. OK Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Administrators Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3rd Vaal Bookmakers H, L.

Western Pride: 2 wins, R147,300, 3rd Champagne S **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

Woodland: see above.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F48**LOT 295****OCTOBER REEF**

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
10/09/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	National Colour.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Spring Break..... 2016	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Miss October.....	Var (USA)
		Bushgirl (ZIM)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

Spring Break: 4 wins, R314,125, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Milkwood Stakes, L, Own sister to **OCTOBER MORN**, Half sister to

TEMPTING FATE; dam of 1 previous foal

Ideal Summer (22 c. by Ideal World (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MISS OCTOBER: 5 wins, R512,062, at 3 to 5, 1000m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, Gr.3,

placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, Gr.3, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, L, 3rd Sceptre S, Gr.2, Lebelo Sprint Gr.3, Gardenia Hcp, L, Own sister to **AUGUST RUSH**; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.:

TEMPTING FATE (c. by Master Of My Fate): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2019/20, 5 wins**, R523,325, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Godolphin Barb S, Gr.3, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd In Full Flight Handicap, L.

Godolphin Barb Stakes, Gr.3, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd In Full Flight Handicap, L.

OCTOBER MORN (f. by Trippi (USA)): **5 wins**, R1,347,512, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1, Sceptre Stakes, Gr.2, Perfect Promise Sprint, L, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Prix Du Cap, Gr.3, Winter Nursery, Gr.3, Champagne Stakes, Gr.3, Laisserfaire Stakes, L, 4th Southern Cross Stakes Gr.2.

Spring Break: see above.

3rd dam

BUSHGIRL(ZIM) (by Huntingdale (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **CREAM OF THE CROP** (dam of

SHE'S ON FIRE grandam of **SHE'S A PIPPA, Bountiful Harvest, Icy Fire**,

PLYMOUTH ROCK; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners inc.:

AUGUST RUSH: 5 wins, Fr48,567 and R728,810, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, inc. The Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Mahab Al Shimaal Gr.3, Falcon Sprint, L, Prix Du Cercle, L.

MISS OCTOBER: see above.

4th dam

DEVON AIR(GB) (by Sparkler (GB)), **ARCSA Champion Stayer 1983, 6 wins**, R368,662,

at 3 to 5, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Rothmans July H, Gr.1, Gold Cup, Gr.2, Republic Day H, Gr.3,

Sidney Benjamin Cup, L, 2nd Syd Garrett H, L, 3rd J & B Met Gr.1, 4th Hoover Fillies Mile Gr.3, Oaks Trial Gr.3, dam of 14 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

CREAM OF THE CROP: 5 wins, R154,390, inc. Chairmans H, Gr.2, placed 5 times; dam of: **SHE'S ON FIRE: 6 wins**, R1,415,705, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, Gr.2, Jubilee H, Gr.3, 9 places, 2nd GommaGomma Challenge, Gr.1, Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2,

Yellowwood H, Gr.3, 3rd Jacaranda H, Gr.3, Wolf Power H, L; dam of 6 winners inc.:

SHE'S A PIPPA: 4 wins, R240,000, at 2 to 3, inc. East Cape Oaks, L, placed twice; dam of: **Keep The Lights On: 3 wins**, R279,500, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Debutante Stakes, Gr.2, Laisserfaire Stakes, L, 3rd Umzimkhulu S, Gr.3, Poinsettia S, Gr.3.

Icy Fire: 3 wins, R237,450, at 1400 - 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3.

PLYMOUTH ROCK: 4 wins, R101,440, 2400 - 3200m, Settlers Trophy, L.



From Big Sky Ranch

LOT 296**STABLE D41**

Querari (GER)	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
	Quetena (GER).....	Hope (IRE)
		Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
STEEL SPRING		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Bay Colt (2nd produce) 17/10/2023	2017	Capture Him (USA)
		Full Flower

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

SPRING FESTIVAL, raced twice, at 3, Own sister to **WAVIN' FLAG**, Half sister to **Greek Legend**; dam of 1 previous foal
Rose Bowl (22 f. by Lance): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

GARLAND, **5 wins**, R246,850, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Yellowwood Hcp, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

WAVIN' FLAG (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R1,159,225, at 3 to 4, 2400 - 3200m, inc. The Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3rd Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**.

Greek Legend (g. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **4 wins**, R259,825, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage S, **L**.

Jamboree (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **2 wins**, R139,000, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners**: **Gallic Tribe**, **5 wins**, R520,900, 1300 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

FULL FLOWER (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **winner**, R3,900, at 3, 1600m, from only 5 starts; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

GARLAND: see above.

4th dam

VELD FLOWER (by Jamaica (FR)), **3 wins**, R8,632, 1000m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **CHARLIE BROWN**, **Ashplant** (dam of **WHITEOAK**, **WILD ASH**, **KIEPERSOL** grandam of **WILD WEST**, **DAMASCUS ROAD**); dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**.

5th dam

FIORELLA (by Fairthorn (IRE)), **4 wins**, R3,097, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Festival Juvenile H, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

CHARLIE BROWN: **12 wins**, R33,575, Natal Free H, **L**, Musgrave & Watson P & O S, **L**; sire.

Ashplant: **6 wins**, R7,587, placed 11 times, 3rd WP Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **3 winners**:

WHITEOAK: **9 wins**, R53,845, inc. Woolavington Cup, **Gr.1**, Christmas H, **L**. **WILD ASH**: **ARCSA Joint Champion 3YO Filly In 1978**, **7 wins**, R27,590, inc. inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Natal Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

WILD WEST: **ARCSA Champion 3YO Colt In 1984**, **8 wins**, R490,650, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, SA Two Thousand, **Gr.1**, 2nd Champion S, **Gr.1** (twice), Rothmans July H, **Gr.1**, 3rd Rothmans July H **Gr.1**, Southern Sun Classic **Gr.1**, 4th Queens P **Gr.1**. Wild Dancing: **winner**, R31,815, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of **5 winners**:

ULTRASOUND: **5 wins**, R530,700, inc. Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic S, **Gr.3**.

KIEPERSOL: **7 wins**, R61,739, inc. Natal Guineas, **L**, 2nd Summer Sprint, **L** (twice). Hot Ash: unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

DAMASCUS ROAD: **8 wins**, R151,387, inc. Tibouchina S, **L**, 2nd CTP S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

ALASTOR: **10 wins**, R1,939,840, 1300 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Tropical Garden: **4 wins**, R84,990, 2nd Natalia S, **Gr.2**, Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of:

WILD ASTER: **6 wins**, R319,755, inc. Majorca Stakes(WFA), **Gr.2**, Ashburton Fillies H, **L**.



From Beaumont Stud

STABLE A46**LOT 297****23SPRING ORCHID**

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
13/09/2023

Captain Of All

Spring Orchid

2008

Captain Al

Serious Side

Badger's Drift

Spring Lilac

Al Mufti (USA)

Off To War

Fard (IRE)

Forty Jewels

Badger Land (USA)

On The Roof (SNL)

Joshua Dancer (USA)

Mystic Spring (IRE)

By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, KISS ME CAPTAIN, WHISTLE THE TUNE.

1st dam

SPRING ORCHID, 2 wins, R109,025, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **SNOWDANCE** (dam of **SNOW PILOT, Symphony In White, VICTORIAN SECRET** (dam of **GOLDEN SICKLE, JUNIPER SPRING, NAVY STRENGTH, Captain Fontane, Beat The Retreat**)

Retreat: dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Another Secret (16 m. by Time Thief (AUS)): **winner**, R104,000, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from 5 starts. Spring Palace (20 g. by Potala Palace): **winner**, R107,625, at 2, 1400m, placed.

2nd dam

SPRING LILAC, 2 wins, R112,650, at 2, 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 7 starts, Half sister to **RABIYA, BELA-BELA** (dam of **CIAO BELLA, SECRET OF VICTORIA** (dam of **ALL IS SECRET, THE SECRET IS OUT, CANUKEEPITSECRET, SECRET CAPTAIN RAFIYA, TOUCH THE SKY**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

VICTORIAN SECRET (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R434,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Champagne Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **GOLDEN SICKLE, 7 wins**, R976,288, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. National Colour S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Dahlia Plate, **L**.

Master Of Illusion, 2 wins, R207,375, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**. **SNOWDANCE** (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R2,466,000, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**:

SNOW PILOT, 4 wins, R1,745,399, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Greyville Guineas **Gr.2**. **Symphony In White, 2 wins**, R393,099, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, from only 8 starts.

JUNIPER SPRING (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R343,375, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts; dam of **1 winner**.

NAVY STRENGTH (c. by Dynasty): **5 wins**, R596,986, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Pocket Power S, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H, **L**.

Beat The Retreat (c. by Argonaut): **3 wins**, R264,550, at 2 to 4, 1000m, 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**. **Captain Fontane** (c. by Captain Al): **7 wins**, R490,662, 2nd Kings Cup, **L**, 3rd Cape Merchants **Gr.2**. Syringa (f. by Argonaut): **2 wins**, R139,450, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Callmewhenunneedme, 4 wins, R379,375, at 2 to 4, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

MYSTIC SPRING(IRE) (by Royal Academy (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year In 2016/17**, raced once, at 4; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

RABIYA, Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male In 2005, 5 wins, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**.

BELA-BELA, Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2015/16, 7 wins, R2,636,875, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**. Sempre Libre: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

EIGHT ON EIGHTEEN, 3 wins, R3,809,587, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Langerman, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Punters Cup **Gr.2**.



From Aventuur Estate

LOT 298

STABLE C84

ZODIAC

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
18/10/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Star Burst Galaxy	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2013	Majestic Star.....	Loma Preata (USA)
		Doowaley (IRE)
		Top Times

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand' Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

STAR BURST GALAXY, **9 wins**, R762,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood Stakes, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**. Half sister to **STAR EXPRESS**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Aniara (19 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R140,937, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed. Mattiazo (20 f. by Silvano (GER)): raced once, at 4. Constellation (22 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC STAR, **3 wins**, R131,360, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed twice, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **Time Control** (dam of **CONTROL FREAK**, **Star Of Liberty** (dam of **BULL VALLEY**); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **STAR EXPRESS** (f. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R1,005,500, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Victrix Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Irridescence Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**: **BLESS MY STARS**: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2022/23, 5 wins**, R2,391,250, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Stakes **Gr.1**, Durban July **Gr.1**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th SA Oaks, **Gr.2**. **LET'S GO NOW**: **3 wins**, R624,500, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. Mother Russia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling S, **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile **Gr.3**. **STAR BURST GALAXY**: see above.

3rd dam

TOP TIMES (by Elliodor (FR)), placed 3 times, at 2 to 4, Own sister to **MODEL CONTEST**: dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **Time Control**: **4 wins**, R127,165, 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of: **CONTROL FREAK**: **8 wins** in Zimbabwe, \$28,140 and R56,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. TBA of SA Champion Juvenile S, **L**, HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, 3rd Camellia S, **Gr.2**; dam of: **QUANTUM THEORY**: **4 wins**, R658,125, Spring Spree S, **L**, 3rd Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**. **Cavivar**: **winner**, R339,375, 2nd Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. **Misterioso**: placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Stakes, **L**, from only 5 starts. **Star Of Liberty**: **2 wins**, R120,255, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1900m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **BULL VALLEY**: **6 wins**, R1,637,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H, **L**, 2nd The Citizen Merchants, **Gr.2**. Confidant: placed, at 3, from all her starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Paper Town**: **5 wins**, R375,050, at 3 to 5, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

PARIS MODEL (by Sarnia Call (GB)), **2 wins**, R7,300, at 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **MODEL MAN**, **Paris Fashion**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **MODEL CONTEST**: **4 wins**, R118,850, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Ultimate Consolation Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies S, **Gr.3**, John Lindbergh Memorial H, **L**; dam of **8 winners**.



From Sootendal Estate (Agent for Owlton Horses)

STABLE H53**LOT 299****STAR TRACK**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
10/09/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Star Evolution	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2014		Loma Preata (USA)
	Majestic Star.....	Doowaley (IRE)
		Top Times

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

STAR EVOLUTION, **winner**, R123,600, at 1600m, placed 4 times, Own sister to **STAR BURST GALAXY**, Half sister to **STAR EXPRESS** (dam of **BLESS MY STARS, LET'S GO NOW**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: Stars In Heaven (20 g. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **3 wins**, R207,875, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice. Star In Motion (22 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC STAR, **3 wins**, R131,360, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed twice, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **Time Control** (dam of **CONTROL FREAK**), **Star Of Liberty** (dam of **BULL VALLEY**); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **STAR EXPRESS** (f. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R1,005,500, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Irridescence Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**:

BLESS MY STARS **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2022/23, 5 wins**, R2,391,250, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Stakes **Gr.1**, Durban July **Gr.1**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th SA Oaks, **Gr.2**.

LET'S GO NOW **3 wins**, R624,500, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. Mother Russia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling S, **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.

STAR BURST GALAXY (f. by Var (USA)): **9 wins**, R762,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**, Milkwood Stakes, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

TOP TIMES (by Elliodor (FR)), placed 3 times, at 2 to 4, Own sister to **MODEL CONTEST**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Time Control: **4 wins**, R127,165, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CONTROL FREAK: **8 wins** in Zimbabwe, \$28,140 and R56,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. TBA of SA Champion Juvenile S, **L**, HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, 3rd Camellia S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

QUANTUM THEORY: **4 wins**, R658,125, Spring Spree S, **L**, 3rd Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**.

Cavivar: **winner**, R339,375, 2nd Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

Misterioso: placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Stakes, **L**, from only 5 starts.

Star Of Liberty: **2 wins**, R120,255, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1900m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BULL VALLEY: **6 wins**, R1,637,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H, **L**, 2nd The Citizen Merchants, **Gr.2**.

Confidant: placed, at 3, from all her starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Paper Town: **5 wins**, R375,050, at 3 to 5, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.



From Cheveley Stud

LOT 300

STABLE B97

23STATUTE

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
23/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
Statute	Dynasty	Rainbow Cake
2014	Champers	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
		Restructure (IRE)
		Classy Play

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

STATUTE, 4 wins, R336,550, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, L, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, L, Own sister to **LEGISLATE, The Gatekeeper**, Madame Justice (dam of **GOOD COUNCIL**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: Move To Prove (21 c. by One World): **winner**, R80,250, at 2, 1400m, placed. 22statute (22 f. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CHAMPERS, 4 wins, R140,630, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Asprey**, Half sister to **BLACK SKIMMER, Champagne 'n Roses, Dunedin Star**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

LEGISLATE (c. by Dynasty): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt/Gelding In 2014, Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse In 2014, Equus Horse of the Year In 2014, Equus Champion Miller In 2014/15**, 7 wins, R5,788,600, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Cape Derby, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, KRA Guineas, Gr.2, Greenpoint S, Gr.2, 7 places, 2nd Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Champions Cup, Gr.1, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1; sire.

STATUTE (f. by Dynasty): see above.
The Gatekeeper (c. by Dynasty): **11 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1400 - 2400m, 3rd Cape Derby Gr.1, Madame Justice (f. by Dynasty): **winner**, R54,000, at 3, placed, from all her starts; dam of **2 winners**: **GOOD COUNCIL: 5 wins**, R693,500, 1700 - 2400m, inc. Aquanaut Handicap, L, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

Classy Play (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **4 wins**, R56,540, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Flamboyant S, L, Own sister to **JUNGLE CLASS** (grandam of **ROXANNE**).

POLAR MOON; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **BLACK SKIMMER: 10 wins**, R597,930, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, inc. KZN Merchants Hcp, Gr.2, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Mercury Sprint Gr.1, Byerly Turk Plate Gr.3, Clairwood Christmas Hcp Gr.3, Thukela Hcp, L, 4th Clairwood Christmas Hcp Gr.3.

Champagne 'n Roses: 6 wins, R263,080, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, Gr.3, 4th SA Fillies Sprint Gr.1; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **Cashmere 'n Caviar: winner**, R104,820, 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, L; dam of **4 winners**.

Sauna's Rose: 4 wins, R259,800, 3rd Flamboyant Stakes Gr.3; dam of **3 winners**.

Asprey: 10 wins, R486,480, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Memorial Mile, L. **Dunedin Star: 9 wins** in SA and Mauritius, placed 19 times, 2nd Cape Classic, Gr.3.

Self-scented: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SCENTED ASH: 4 wins, R260,250, inc. Breeders Guineas, L, placed 8 times; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

CLASSIC ART (by Jan Ekels (GB)), unplaced in 2 starts; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

JUNGLE CLASS: 9 wins, R181,085, inc. Golden Slipper, Gr.2, SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.2; dam of: Roxy Cafe: **5 wins**, R157,475, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ROXANNE: 5 wins, R561,760, Thekwini Fillies S, Gr.1, 3rd Garden Province S, Gr.1; dam of:

STING OPERATION: 3 wins, R187,225, inc. Swallow S, L; dam of **3 winners**.



From Ben Botha (Pty) Ltd T/A Benmarne Stud

STABLE B120**LOT 301****BLUE ROCK PARADISE**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
14/11/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
	Simply Carina (USA).....	Snippet's Lass (AUS)
	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS).....	El Prado (IRE)
Stopthinkingofme 2013	Sky Capers	Astra (USA)
		More Than Ready (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
		Jet Master
		Rootin' Tootin'

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJABAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

STOPTHINKINGOFME, **6 wins**, R442,275, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 18 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
Suchalife (21 f. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R79,600, at 2, 1400m, placed 3 times.
Unreachable (22 f. by Master Of My Fate): died.

2nd dam

SKY CAPERS, **3 wins**, R115,945, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Tango In The Forum, Spirit Ofthe Dance** (dam of **PRINCESS OFTHE SKY**), Rollicking Romp (dam of **JET JAMBOREE, RUNNING BRAVE**); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
High Velocity (c. by Elusive Fort): **4 wins**, R317,250, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

ROOTIN' TOOTIN' (by Great Brother (GB)), **4 wins**, R116,075, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 6 places, 3rd Natal Oaks **Gr.2**, Half sister to Careful Step (dam of **LOVE IS IN THE AIR, CAREFUL LANDING**): dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
Tango In The Forum: 4 wins, R173,375, at 4, 1200 - 2200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Allez France Hcp, L, Aquanaut Hcp, L, from all her starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Facinating Filly: 5 wins, R286,825, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Breeders S, L.
Syncopate: **3 wins**, R164,000, at 3, 1450 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
O TAMARA: 4 wins, R360,525, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, L, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, L.
Calandra: 5 wins, R296,600, 1400 - 2000m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Jockey Club S, L.
Spirit Ofthe Dance: 4 wins, R343,535, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc.
2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**, Renounce Stakes, L; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
PRINCESS OFTHE SKY: 4 wins, R291,225, Stormsvlei Mile, L, 3rd Diana S **Gr.3**.
Platinum Prince: 5 wins, R510,350, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th WSB 1900, **Gr.2**.
Rollicking Romp: **3 wins**, R173,170, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
JET JAMBOREE: 7 wins, R666,150, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1900m, inc. The Darley Arabian, L, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Secretariat Stakes, L.
Movingandgrooving: placed, at 3; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
RUNNING BRAVE: 8 wins, R1,978,401, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2** (twice), London News S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Empress Club S, **Gr.1** (twice), Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Starling S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Prancing (by Free Ride (GB)), **4 wins**, R8,050, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Natalia S **Gr.2**, Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**:
Cavalry Parade: 5 wins, R69,570, 2nd Computaform Juvenile S, **Gr.3**, Puma Shoes, L.
Careful Step: **winner**, R17,605, at 4, 1600m, placed twice; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
LOVE IS IN THE AIR: 8 wins, R885,760, 1500 - 2200m, Klawervlei Majorca S (WFA), **Gr.1**, 2nd Majorca S (WFA), **Gr.1**, 3rd TBA Paddock S (WFA) **Gr.1**, 4th TBA Paddock S (WFA), **Gr.1**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 302

STABLE F25

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)...	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Storm Destiny.....	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA)
2015		Blakes Affair
	Stormy Appeal.....	Kilconnel (USA)
		Spanish Peace

WILD WEATHER

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
02/09/2023

By **RAFEEF (AUS)** (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM** (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA** (Gr.1), **MASTER ARCHIE** (Gr.1), **THUNDERSTRUCK** (Gr.1), **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **FRANCES ETHEL**, **BEATING WINGS**, **BELLA CHICA**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**, **CATS PAJAMAS**, etc.

1st dam

STORM DESTINY, **3 wins**, R373,688, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 10 starts; Own sister to **STORMY ECLIPSE**; Half sister to **FORT PETERSBURG**, **STORMY COAST**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Stormwatch (22 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

STORMY APPEAL, **14 wins**, R549,275, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, East Cape Paddock S, **L** (twice), East Cape Breeders S, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**, 2nd Lady's Pendant S, **L**, Lady's Bracelet S, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, 3rd East Cape Breeders S, **L**, Half sister to **SPANISH DRUMMER**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

FORT PETERSBURG (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R315,455, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, inc. Thukela Handicap, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**.

STORMY COAST (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **7 wins**, R656,625, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1700m, inc. East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd The Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Stormy Winter: **7 wins**, R417,237, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

STORMY ECLIPSE (c. by Dynasty): **9 wins**, R921,000, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Christmas Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Kings Cup **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **L** (twice).

STORM DESTINY: see above.

Stormy Ridge (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **7 wins**, R437,237, at 3 to 7, placed 15 times.

3rd dam

SPANISH PEACE (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)), **3 wins**, R63,835, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, Half sister to **Charming Princess**, **Newton Abbey**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**:

SPANISH DRUMMER: **16 wins** in SA & Mauritius, R258,445, 1000 - 1500m, Basil Jenman H, **L**, Stormy Peace: **3 wins**, R144,830, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, placed 15 times; grandam of:

ELUSIVE HEART: **7 wins**, R828,475, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Lady's Pendant, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

Spanish Vixen: **2 wins**, R110,875, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 14 times; dam of **4 winners**:

Miracle Rising: **3 wins**, R245,525, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times, 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ESTEBAN (by Joy II (GB)), **2 wins**, R3,260, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **ATTILA**, **Corinthia**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Newton Abbey: **8 wins**, R33,995, 1200m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Chairmans H, **Gr.3**.

Sir Vista: **4 wins**, R113,645, 1000 - 1100m, placed 11 times, 3rd Snow Cruywagen Juv H, **L**.

Charming Princess: **3 wins**, R88,490, 2nd Hibiscus Stakes, **L**; dam of **8 winners**:

Lightning Sands: **4 wins**, R47,325, at 3, 1100 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SILVER ARC: **5 wins**, R334,350, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, EC Sprint Cup, **L**.

Pacific Lights: **5 wins**, R273,425, 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Illuminator: **3 wins**, R8,526,875, inc. CTS Million Dollar, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Rock The Globe: **2 wins**, R591,687, 1250 - 1400m, 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes **Gr.1**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B42**LOT 303****STORM WARRIOR**

Grey Colt
(10th produce)
31/10/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)....	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
		Snippet's Lass (AUS)
Stormy Coast	Simply Carina (USA)..	El Prado (IRE)
2007		Astra (USA)
	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Fall Aspen (USA)
	Stormy Appeal.....	Kilconnel (USA)
		Spanish Peace

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

STORMY COAST, 7 wins., R656,625, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1700m, inc. East Cape Paddock S, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd The Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, Own sister to **FORT PETERSBURG**; Half sister to **STORMY ECLIPSE**, **STORM DESTINY**; dam of 9 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.: Storm Racer (14 c. by Oratoria (IRE)): **winner**, R102,250, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times. Stormy Winter (16 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **7 wins**, R417,237, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Coastal Storm (15 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **winner**, R108,600, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times. Stormy Choice (20 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R253,500, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times. Stormy Sunday (21 f. by Heavenly Blue (AUS)): **winner**, R73,000, at 3, 1600m, placed, from 6 starts. Storm Burst (22 c. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

STORMY APPEAL, 14 wins, R549,275, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, East Cape Paddock S, **L** (twice), East Cape Breeders S, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**, 2nd Lady's Pendant S, **L**, Lady's Bracelet S, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, 3rd East Cape Breeders S, **L**, Half sister to **SPANISH DRUMMER**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **FORT PETERSBURG** (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R315,455, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, inc. Thukela Handicap, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**. **STORMY COAST**: see above. **STORMY ECLIPSE** (c. by Dynasty): **9 wins**, R921,000, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Christmas Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Kings Cup **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **L** (twice). **STORM DESTINY** (f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R373,688, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 10 starts.

3rd dam

SPANISH PEACE (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)): **3 wins**, R63,835, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, Half sister to **Charming Princess**, **Newton Abbey**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**: **SPANISH DRUMMER**: **16 wins** in SA & Mauritius, R258,445, 1000 - 1500m, Basil Jenman H, **L**. Stormy Peace: **3 wins**, R144,830, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, placed 15 times; grandam of: **ELUSIVE HEART**: **7 wins**, R828,475, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Lady's Pendant, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**. Spanish Vixen: **2 wins**, R110,875, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 14 times; dam of **4 winners**: **Miracle Rising**: **3 wins**, R245,525, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times, 2nd Streliizia S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ESTEBAN (by Joy II (GB)): **2 wins**, R3,260, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **ATTILA**, **Corinthia**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **Newton Abbey**: **8 wins**, R33,995, 1200m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Chairmans H, **Gr.3**. **Sir Vista**: **4 wins**, R113,645, 1000 - 1100m, placed 11 times, 3rd Snow Cruywagen Juv H, **L**. **Charming Princess**: **3 wins**, R88,490, 2nd Hibiscus Stakes, **L**; dam of **8 winners**: Lightning Sands: **4 wins**, R47,325, at 3, 1100 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **SILVER ARC**: **5 wins**, R334,350, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, EC Sprint Cup, **L**.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

LOT 304**STABLE C112****SAPPHIRE SKY**

Chestnut Filly
(10th produce)
17/11/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Justthewayyouare.....	[Fort Wood (USA) Promisefrommyheart
	Lomitas (GB).....	[Niniski (USA) La Colorada (GER)
Strela (GER).....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA).....	[Beaus Eagle (USA) Big Spirit (USA)
2008		

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, **ONE WORLD**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CARRY ON ALICE**, **CELTIC SEA**, **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of SW **CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equus Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs DUE DILIGENCE & GHAALAA), etc.

1st dam

STRELA(GER), unplaced, Own sister to **SILVANO**(GER), Shina(GER) (dam of **SANTA CLARA**, **HORIZON**, **SOLAPUR**(GER), **Sanskrikt**, Half sister to **SABIANGO**(GER), Sololo(GER) (dam of **SMAIH**(GER), Sirena(GER) (dam of **Vinando**(GB)); dam of 9 previous foals; 5 runners;

3 winners inc.:

SAY GOOD BUY(GER) (16 c. by Showcasing (GB)): **7 wins**, in France and Germany, €152,040, at 1750 - 2500m, inc. Grosser Herbstpreis der Freiberger Brauerei, **L**, 2nd Württemberg-Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Carl Jaspers Preis, **Gr.2**.

Saxone(IRE) (13 c. by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **6 wins**, in France and Germany, at 1500 - 1850m.

Shaolin(IRE) (15 c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **4 wins**, in Switzerland, at 1600 - 1800m.

Spurious (22 f. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SPIRIT OF EAGLES(USA), **11 wins**, in USA, **Broodmare of the Year in Germany in 2001**, Own sister to **BIG PAL**(USA), Half sister to **LOVELY HABIT**(USA); dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

SABIANGO(GER) (c. by Acatenango (GER)): **7 wins**, €114,500, US\$424,000, 603,700Dm, in USA and Germany, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Grosser Kolner Pokal, **Gr.1**, Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**, Charles Whittingham Memorial H, **Gr.1**, Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Kentucky Cup Turf H, **Gr.3**, 2nd WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, 4th Turf Classic S, **Gr.1**, Credit Suisse Private Banking Pokal, **Gr.1**; sire.

SILVANO(GER) (c. by Lomitas (GB)): **Horse of the Year in Germany in 2001. Champion Older Horse in Germany in 2001, 7 wins**, US\$700,000, 417,700Dm., A\$110,000,

S\$652,500, HK\$6,030,000, 732,000Dhs, in USA, Germany, Singapore and HK, at 1400 - 2200m,

Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.2**, Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Singapore International Cup, **L**, 2nd Man o' War S, **Gr.1**,

Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, 3rd IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, WGZ Bank Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**. **Champion sire**.

Solola(GER) (f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): **2 wins**, in Germany, at 2200 - 2300m; dam of:

SMAIH(GER): **4 wins**, in Britain, inc. inc. Horris Hill S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ascendant S, **L**.

Sirena(GER) (f. by Tejano (USA)): **5 wins**, in Germany; dam of:

Vinando(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain, 2nd Prix Denisy, **L**, 3rd St Leger Italiano, **L**.

Shina(GER) (f. by Lomitas (GB)): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SANTA CLARA: **3 wins**, R657,250, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**.

Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **L**, Iridescence Stakes, **L**, 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**.

HORIZON: **3 wins**, R598,525, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Politician S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc.

2nd Jet Master S, **L**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Peninsula H, **Gr.2**; sire.

SOLAPUR(GER): **3 wins**, in Germany and Switzerland, at 2100 - 2150m, inc. SWB Derby Trial, **L**.

Sanskrikt: **3 wins**, R203,250, 1250 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

BIG SPIRIT(USA) (by Big Spruce (USA)), unraced; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

BIG PAL(USA): **16 wins**, \$573,937, inc. California Juvenile S, **Gr.3**, Round Table H, **L**.

LOVELY HABIT(USA): **10 wins**, \$335,186, inc. Campanile H, **L**, Sacramento H, **L**.



From Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE H63**LOT 305****23SUMMER MOON**

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
12/08/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB).....	[Giant's Causeway (USA) Leonila (IRE)
	Silvano (GER).....	[Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Summer Moon	Earn A Moon.....	[Indigo Magic (GB) Little Erna
2014		

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

SUMMER MOON, **4 wins**, R289,700, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **CAT AND THE MOON, Taxi To The Moon**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. 22summer Moon (22 f. by One World): 2yo unraced.

2nd dam

EARN A MOON, **winner**, R39,150, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **PAY THE PIPER, LUCKY FIND**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CAT AND THE MOON (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **5 wins**, R565,525, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2200m, inc. Final Fling S, **Gr.3**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club S, **L**, 3rd Jamaica H, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LIGHT OF THE MOON: 4 wins, R710,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.2**.

Taxi To The Moon (c. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R252,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, from only 9 starts.

Moonrise Sensation (c. by Var (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R526,724, 1200 - 2200m.

3rd dam

LITTLE ERNA (by Ernani (GB)), **3 wins**, R93,834, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **SHOOT THE BOOZE** (grandam of **GIMME A SHOT**); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners**:

PAY THE PIPER: 8 wins, R484,805, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Breeders S, **L**, East Cape Paddock S, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper S, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Lady's Bracelet (F & M), **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Dancinginthedesert: 6 wins, R403,325, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

LUCKY FIND: 8 wins, in UAE, SA and Britain, R398,240 and Dhs1,439,920, at 3, 1450 - 1900m, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge R3 **Gr.2**. Penny Whistle: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

WHISTLE THE TUNE: 2 wins, R289,012, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, placed, from 7 starts.

4th dam

LITTLE HOPE (by Elliodor (FR)), **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 4 starts;

Own sister to **LOOFAH**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SHOOT THE BOOZE: 5 wins, R288,750, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Swallow S, **L**; dam of: **Air Combat: 5 wins**, R412,560, 2nd Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H **Gr.2**, Thukela H, **L**.

Shot In The Dark: **winner**, R77,500, at 3, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GIMME A SHOT: 5 wins, R681,775, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2nd Debutante S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**.

Exposed: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FLASHER ON THE RUN: JT Champion 3YO Colt In Zimbabwe In 2016/17,

4 wins, in Zimbabwe, inc. Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 2nd BSA 2000, **L**, 3rd Zim Derby, **L**.

Eurosilver: 2 wins, R168,300, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**.



From Camargue Stud

LOT 306**STABLE E4****23SUNTRAX**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
05/09/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA),	[War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
	[Starry Dreamer (USA)	
	[Storm Cat (USA)	
	[Serena's Cat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
Suntrax.....	[Serena's Tune (USA)	
2017	[Philanthropist (USA)	Kris S (USA)
	[Hidden Reserve (USA)	
	[Westwardly.....	Silvano (GER)
		West Coast Mama (USA)

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

SUNTRAX, **winner**, R69,000, at 3, 1600m, placed, Half sister to **WONDERWALL, Westlife**.

2nd dam

WESTWARDLY, **winner**, R58,500, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **WEST COAST GOLD, West End Boy**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

WONDERWALL (g. by Querari (GER)): **6 wins**, R1,166,550, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**, Tony Ruffel Stakes **Gr.3**.

Westlife (c. by Pomodoro): **winner**, R104,375, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 4 starts.

Valerias Dream (f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R257,750, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

WEST COAST MAMA(USA) (by Gone West (USA)), **2 wins**, R69,760, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **MUQTARIB**(USA), Half sister to **JANIB**(USA), **RA'A**(USA) (dam of **MUSAFI**(USA); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

WEST COAST GOLD: 6 wins, R335,135, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1900m, inc. Darley Arabian, **L**, Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**, placed 6 times.

West End Boy: 3 wins, R139,470, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Betting World Somerset 1200, **L**.

4th dam

SHICKLAH(USA) (by The Minstrel (CAN)), **Champion 2YO Filly In Germany In 1982, 3 wins**, in Britain and Germany, inc. Zukunfts-Rennen, **Gr.2**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

RA'A(USA): **5 wins**, Bentinck S, **L**, 3rd Leisure S, **L**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MUSAFI(USA): **5 wins** in USA & Britain, inc. Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup Sprint H, **L**.

I Timad(USA): **winner**, in Ireland, at 1600m; grandam of:

HERE'S HANNAH(CAN): **Champion Older Female In Canada In 2019, 15 wins**,

\$446,262, at 1200 - 1800m, inc. Ballerina S, **Gr.3**, Fantasy S, **L**, British Columbia Oaks, **L**, Sadie Diamond Futurity, **L**, British Columbia Cup Distaff H, **L**, Ross McLeod S, **L**, Supernaturel H, **L**, Delta Colleen S, **L**, Strawberry Morn H, **L**, Vancouver Sun S, **L**, 2nd Monashee S, **L**.

Taanis(USA): unraced; dam of:

Jockey Ridge(USA): **2 wins**, at 1200 - 1300m, 3rd Bay Shore S, **Gr.3**.

At Night(USA): unraced; dam of:

Royal Dream(USA): **8 wins**, at 1600 - 1700m, 3rd Joseph T Grace H, **L**.

Shepherd's Girl(USA): **2 wins**; dam of:

Comforter(USA): **4 wins**, 2nd Ellen's Lucky Star S, **L**, Stormy Blues S, **L**, 3rd Sorority S, **L**.

JANIB(USA): **4 wins**, in Britain and USA, at 1000 - 1800m, inc. Roses S, **L**.

MUQTARIB(USA): **3 wins**, in USA & Britain, at 1200 - 1300m, inc. Richmond S, **Gr.2**.

La Caprice(USA): **2 wins**, at 2 to 3, at 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Empire's Ghodha(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain and USA, at 900 - 1000m, 3rd Dragon S, **L**.

Alshahhad(USA): placed in Britain; grandam of:

ALBERTO HAWAII(GER): **9 wins**, in Germany, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Sachsen Preis, **L**.



From Clifton Stud CC

STABLE E50**LOT 307**

Chimichuri Run	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)
DELICIOUS DISH	Spiced Gold.....	Kahal (GB)
Chestnut Filly (3rd produce) 10/09/2023		Little Legend
2015	Dawn Approach (IRE)	New Approach (IRE)
		Hymn Of The Dawn (USA)
	Atessa (USA).....	Belong To Me
		Arborea (AUS)

By CHIMICHURI RUN (2015 -Stud 2022), Won 8 races (1000m-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, etc. By TRIPPI, Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-2016, and sire of CHARLES DICKENS, JET DARK, WINCHESTER MANSION, TRIP OF FORTUNE, R HEAT LIGHTNING, INARA, OCTOBER MORN, etc. His dam is Gr.1 winner SPICED GOLD. Family of SW's DISCO AL, FUTURE SWING, FREEDOM FORTUNE, GARDEN ROUTE, STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, WAR COUNCIL and champion JEPPE'S REEF.

1st dam

SURPRISE APPROACH(AUS), unplaced; at 3, Half sister to **HIGH SEAS BEAUTY**(AUS); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Peeping Tom (22 c. by Elusive Fort): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ATTESA(USA), **winner**, in USA, at 1600m, Half sister to **DELTA FORM**(AUS), Sunday Sensation(USA) (dam of **SZUMUL**(USA)), Tycoon Tess(AUS) (dam of **TAI TAI TESS**(AUS)), Delicate Choice(AUS) (dam of **DRUMBEATS**(AUS), **Amalfi Dreams**(AUS)); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **HIGH SEAS BEAUTY**(AUS) (f. by High Chaparral (IRE)): **5 wins**, R\$51,525, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. Jacaranda Handicap, **L**. Rebellious Hope(AUS) (f. by Toronado (IRE)): **2 wins**, at 1000 - 1600m, in Australia. Gunnafly(AUS) (g. by Toronado (IRE)): **winner**, at 2050m, in Australia.

3rd dam

ARBOREA(AUS) (by Imperial Prince (GB)), **8 wins**, A\$829,610, at 1200 - 2500m, inc. VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wakeful S, **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H, **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2nd Light Fingers S, **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Apollo S, **Gr.2**, Gloaming S, **Gr.2**, Tristar S, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Nissan S.H, **Gr.1**, Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S, **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **BINDING**(AUS), **PARIS DREAM**(AUS), **The Golden Greek**(AUS); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **DELTA FORM**(AUS): **8 wins**, in SA and USA, R1,459,123, \$296,631, inc. Del Mar H, **Gr.2**, Summer H, **L**, Sea Cottage H, **L**, Henry P. Russell H, **L**, 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Turf Classic Invitational S, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, EP Derby **Gr.3**, Premquip S, **Gr.3**, 4th Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sunday Sensation(USA): **2 wins**, in USA and Canada; dam of:

SZUMUL(USA): **Champion Turf Male In Peru In 2013-14, 8 wins**, at 1300 - 2400m, in Peru, inc. Clasico Ciudad de Lima, **Gr.2**, Clasico Miguel A Checa Eguiguren, **Gr.3**, Clasico Laredo, **Gr.2**, 2nd Clasico Ciudad de Lima, **Gr.2**, Clasico Pedro Garcia Miró, **Gr.3**, Clasico Coronel Francisco Bolognesi, **L**, 3rd Clasico Presidente de la Republica, **Gr.2**, Clasico Baldomero Aspíllaga, **Gr.3**. Tycoon Tess(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, in Australia; dam of:

TAI TAI TESS(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$199,040, inc. Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2nd Eclipse S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Laelia S, **L**; dam of:

Huriwal - Invincible Tycoon(SING): **5 wins**, A\$45,655, S\$207,539, in Australia and Singapore, at 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**.

Delicate Choice(AUS): placed, at 3, in Australia; dam of:

DRUMBEATS(AUS): **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1500m, A\$497,225, inc. Shannon S, **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H, **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton S, **L**, 2nd Roman Consul S, **Gr.2**, Winning Edge Presentations Cup, **L**, 3rd Crystal Mile H, **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Doncaster H, **Gr.1**. Sire, **Amalfi Dreams**(AUS): **3 wins**, at 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Nudgee H, **L**, Just Now H, **L**; dam of: **La Scopa**(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$253,805, at 1200 - 1400m, 2nd Princess S, **L**.

She's Double Gold(AUS): raced once; dam of:

Meshmaker(AUS): **5 wins**, at 1300 - 1800m, 2nd Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Wildcat Woman(AUS): unraced; grandam of:

MONDORANI(NZ): **5 wins**, NZ\$265,500, inc. New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Metropolitan Trophy, **L**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 308**STABLE D12****SWAZILAND**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
07/09/2023

Soqrat (AUS)	Epaulette (AUS).....	Commands (AUS)
		Accessories (GB)
	Elzeeza (AUS).....	Hussonet (USA)
		Lunasong (AUS)
Swazi Queen	Legislate.....	Dynasty
2017		Champers
	Barberton Daisy.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Buffalo Dance (IRE)

By **SOQRAT (AUS)** (2015 - Stud 2020), Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2017-18, 7 wins, R3,576,750, at 1160 - 1800m, inc. Premiers Champion S, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Victory Moon S, Gr.3, 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Queen's P, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 3rd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Joburg Spring Challenge, Gr.2, World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2018), 119 (in 2019). His sire **EPAULETTE** was multiple Gr.1 winner and the sire of Gr.1 winner **RED LARK**. Sire of first crop winners **I Belong**, **My Boy Lollipop**, **I Salute You**, **Sohot Sowhat**, **Three Cheers**, **Crimson Comet**, **Man of Courage**, etc.

1st dam

SWAZI QUEEN, 2 wins, R126,400, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Derby, **L**, Half sister to **LESEDI LA RONA**, **Impala Lilly** (dam of **Summer Lilly**), Mara (dam of **GREAT PLAINS**, **Trip To Maputo**).

2nd dam

Barberton Daisy, 3 wins, R217,535, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2500m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **Shingwedzi**: dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**: **LESEDI LA RONA** (f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R215,675, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed.

SWAZI QUEEN: see above.

Impala Lilly (f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R294,050, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Summer Lilly: 2 wins, R374,800, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Cape Fillies Classic, **L**, 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.3**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.

Mara (f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R96,675, at 2, 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **GREAT PLAINS: 4 wins**, R515,625, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. Cape Classic, **Gr.3**,

Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, from only 7 starts.

Trip To Maputo: 2 wins, R207,124, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, from only 10 starts.

3rd dam

BUFFALO DANCE(IRE) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), raced once, Half sister to **BRIGHT SKY (IRE)** (dam of **Bengala(FR)**), **BOARD MEETING(IRE)** (dam of **BIG BLUE(IRE)**), Beata(FR) (dam of **BEST OF LIPS(IRE)**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Barberton Daisy: see above.

Shingwedzi: 3 wins, R356,475, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**, Breeders Fillies Guineas, **L**, 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, J & B Jet Stayers **Gr.2**, Betting World Oaks **Gr.2**, Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**.

Bright Wolf: raced once, at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

RAVEN GIRL: Champion 3YO Filly In Zimbabwe In 2017/18, 7 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R331,175, 1400 - 2000m, Silver Slipper, **L**, Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, 2nd Jockey Club S, **L**. Londaloz: placed, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

HOEDSPRUIT: 6 wins, R788,962, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 2000m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Legal Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Pocket Power Stakes, **Gr.3**, Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

4th dam

BRIGHT MOON (USA) (by Alysheba (USA)), **5 wins**, in France inc. Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2** (twice), Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grand Prix de Deauville Lancel, **Gr.2** Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Prix Vermeille Escada, **Gr.1**; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

BRIGHT SKY (IRE) Champion 3YO Filly In France, JT Top Rated 3YO In Europe, 6 wins, inc. Prix de Diane Hermes, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**.



From Main Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D20**LOT 309****SWISS CROSS**

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
02/10/2023

Erupt (IRE),	Dubawi (GB).....	Dubai Millennium (GB)
	Mare Nostrum (GB).....	Zomaradah (GB)
	Swiss Bank,	Cærleon (USA)
2017	Trippi (USA).....	Salvora (USA)
	Pin Number.....	End Sweep (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Beltel

By ERUPT (IRE) (2012 - Stud 2018), 5 wins, 2200-2400m, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine International, Gr.1, Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 2nd Gran Prix de Saint Cloud, Gr.1, 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.1. TFR 125. Dam, MARE NOSTRUM won Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. TFR 117. She is the dam of MARIE DE MEDICI (dam of LOCAL TIME). Family of Leading sires FLYING SPUR, ENCOSTA DE LAGO, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR. Sire in SA of winners KARANGETANG, BUSTER BARNES, RIPPLE EFFECT, Flowerbomb (s/p), Golden Tatjana (s/p), Hot Pearl (s/p), Dolcezza (s/p), Unzen (s/p), Mount Pinatubo (s/p), etc.

1st dam

SWISS BANK, **3 wins**, R203,300, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1500m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **WHEREDOWEGO** (dam of **QUESTIONING**, **SENSO UNICO**, **Labyrinth**).

2nd dam

PIN NUMBER, **winner**, R56,600, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; Own sister to **Service Ace**, **Erin** (dam of **HERRIN**), Half sister to **FLIGHT ALERT**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

WHEREDOWEGO (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R145,050, at 2, 1200m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

QUESTIONING: **6 wins**, R867,025, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Champagne Stakes **Gr.3**.

SENSO UNICO: **4 wins**, R539,763, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Settlers Trophy, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Western Cape Stayers **Gr.2**.

Labyrinth: **3 wins**, R163,063, at 3, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BELTEL (by Bush Telegraph), unplaced; at 3 to 4, Half sister to **MAGIC MODEL**, **ROCK-CANDY**, **ABOVE THE LAW**, **SENR SANTA**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

FLIGHT ALERT: **7 wins**, R761,275, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Graham Beck Stakes, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Hyperion Hcp, **L**, 3rd Premier's Champion Stakes **Gr.1**, 4th November Hcp **Gr.1**.

Service Ace: **winner**, R456,275, at 2, 1900m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd S A Derby **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Derby **Gr.2**.

Erin: **5 wins**, R491,025, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H, **L**, 3rd Jacaranda H **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

HERRIN: **3 wins**, R208,250, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**.

Golden Cell: **3 wins**, R97,030, at 3, 1500 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Pylon: **9 wins**, R797,350, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Highveld Sand Challenge, **L**.

Fortification: placed twice, at 4, from only 7 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Battle Of Alesia: **winner**, R169,125, at 2, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd KZN Guineas Trial, **L**.

4th dam

MEXICAN CHARM (by Mexico II (GB)), **2 wins**, R2,990, at 3, 1000m, from only 4 starts; Own sister to **MEXICAN DIAMOND**, Half sister to **Summer Song**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

ABOVE THE LAW: **6 wins**, R73,595, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. DH Harris Memorial H, **L**.

SENR SANTA: **ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt In 1987**; **Champion Sprinter**

In 1989 and 1990, **15 wins**, R1,770,515, Smirnoff Plate, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, (twice).

ROCK-CANDY: **9 wins**, R295,170, inc. Autumn S, **L**, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L**.

MAGIC MODEL: **5 wins**, R122,545, 1000 - 2000m, Natalia S, **Gr.2**; grandam of:

LONDON GUEST: **6 wins**, R490,510, at 5 to 6, 1600 - 2200m, inc. The 2200, **Gr.3**.



From Big Sky Ranch

LOT 310**STABLE D47****BATHURST**

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
24/10/2023

New Predator (AUS).....	New Approach (IRE).....	Galileo (IRE)
		Park Express (GB)
Talladega	Head Over Heels (AUS)....	Fastnet Rock (AUS)
2016		Centaine's Gift (NZ)
	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
	Circle Of Speed (AUS)....	Sebring (AUS)
		National Colour

By **NEW PREDATOR (AUS)** (2012-Stud 2019), Won 5 races (1200-1600m) inc. Charity Mile, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, etc. Sire **NEW APPROACH** was Champion 2YO and 3YO Colt of Europe, sire of Gr.1 winners **DAWN APPROACH**, MASAR, MAC SWINEY, TALENT, POTEMKIN, etc. Sire of first winners **PURPLE PITCHER** (Gr.1), **PURE PREDATOR**, **FATAL FLAW**, Atarime (s/p), Stars And Bra's (s/p), Seattle Ripper, Leonessa, Teerex, Halberdier, She's A Machine, etc.

1st dam

TALLADEGA, **winner**, R53,150, at 4, 1200m, placed, Half sister to **FULL VELOCITY**; dam of 1 previous foal

Raceway (22 f. by New Predator (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CIRCLE OF SPEED(AUS), **2 wins**, R198,575, at 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **MUSTAAQEEM(AUS)**, **RAFEEF(AUS)**, Sarraqa(AUS) (dam of **CELESTIAL LEGEND(AUS)**); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

FULL VELOCITY (f. by Philanthropist (USA)): **7 wins**, R647,975, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

NATIONAL COLOUR, Jt Equus Horse of the Year In 2006, Equus Champion

3YO Female sprinter in 2006, 8 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,010,010, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Nunthorpe Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Bauhinia Handicap, **L**. Own sister to Kaleido (grandam of **BASADI FAITH**); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:

RAFEEF(AUS): **6 wins**, R1,193,325, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, from only 10 starts; sire.

MUSTAAQEEM(AUS): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2016/17, 2 wins**, R689,975, at 2, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 4 starts.

Sarraqa(AUS): unraced; dam of:

CELESTIAL LEGEND(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$3,390,825, at 1200 - 1600m, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Doncaster H, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Heritage S, **L**.

4th dam

RAINBOW CAKE (by Mr Eats (IRE)), **7 wins**, R163,640, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc.

Champagne S, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Champagne Stakes, **L**, 3rd Administrator's Trophy **Gr.3**, 4th Varsfontein Sceptre Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**:

NATIONAL COLOUR: see above.

Zemfira: **2 wins**, R110,875, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ANNA CAPRI: **5 wins**, R458,100, inc. Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**.

Puritani: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Great Affair: **3 wins**, R283,700, at 1750 - 2200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd ROA Stayers, **L**.

Kaleido: **2 wins**, R90,720, at 2, 800 - 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Coral Colour: **2 wins**, R64,850, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BASADI FAITH: **5 wins**, R551,750, at 2 to 3, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, from only 8 starts.

Barbarella Nights: **5 wins**, R381,700, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 18 times.

Silver Candle: **winner**, R66,000, at 3, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Colour Of Light: **3 wins**, R298,925, at 3, 1160 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

Captivating Party: **4 wins**, R246,760, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**.



From Millstream Farm

STABLE B84**LOT 311****23TAMAANEE**

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
17/10/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Tamaanee (AUS).....	Teofilo (IRE).....	Galileo (IRE)
2011		Speirbhean (IRE)
	Cangino (AUS)....	Perugino (USA)
		Cannarelle (AUS)

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

TAMAANEE(AUS), **3 wins**, R1,049,500, at 3, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Empress Club S **Gr.1**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Temenee (16 m. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R36,900, at 3, 1600m, from only 5 starts; dam of **1 winner**. Jaham (21 c. by Kingman (GB)): **winner**, R84,000, at 3, 1800m, placed, from only 6 starts. 22tamaanee (22 f. by Vercingetorix): 2yo unraced.

2nd dam

CANGINO(AUS) (by Perugino (USA)), **winner**, in Australia, placed; Half sister to **I AM INVINCIBLE**(AUS); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

TAMAANEE(AUS): see above.

Magic I Am(AUS) (f. by Magic Albert (AUS)): **4 wins**, at 1200 - 1400m, in Australia.

Can Dream(AUS) (f. by Dream Ahead (USA)): **winner**, at 1300m, in Australia.

Dreams Are Made(AUS) (f. by Dream Ahead (USA)): **winner**, R119,250, at 1600m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

CANNARELLE(AUS) (by Canny Lad (AUS)), unraced; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

I AM INVINCIBLE(AUS): **5 wins**, in Australia, A\$270,050, 1000 - 1100m, inc. DC McKay S, **Gr.3**.

Sir John Monash S, **L**, 2nd Goodwood H, **Gr.1**, 3rd Kindergarten S, **Gr.3**.

Upstart(AUS): **10 wins**, \$179,175, in Australia.

Triumphant(AUS): **5 wins**, in Australia, 1200 - 1800m

Krugerrand(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia, 1000m.

4th dam

COUNTESS PEDRILLE(AUS) (by Zoffany (USA)), unraced; Own sister to **MAMZELLE PEDRILLE**(AUS)

(dam of **O'LONHRO**(AUS)), Damzelle Pedrille(AUS) (dam of **M'LADY PEDRILLE**(AUS)),

MADAME PEDRILLE(AUS)); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Pacific Dreams(AUS): raced once; dam of:

SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING(MAC): **5 wins**, in Australia and Macau, at 1000 - 1050m, inc. Phelan Ready S, **L**.

5th dam

SISTER PEDRILLE(AUS) (by Cardinal (NZ)), **5 wins**, in Australia; 9 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

MAMZELLE PEDRILLE(AUS): **11wins**, in Australia and Hong Kong, A\$524,000, HK\$258,500,

1200 - 1500m, STC Theo Marks H, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S, **Gr.3**, Vo Rogue S, **Gr.3**,

AJC Bill Ritchie H, **L**, Reginald Allen H, **L**, BATC Original Taste Pies S.H, **L**, Qld Tatt's

RC Winter S, **L**, 2nd AJC Stan Fox S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Qld Tatt's RC Winter S, **Gr.3**,

4th QTC Stradbroke H, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**; dam of:

O'LONHRO(AUS), **3 wins**, A\$222,650, Chelmsford S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Warwick S, **Gr.2**.

Damzelle Pedrille(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, 1200m; dam of:

MADAME PEDRILLE(AUS): **5 wins**, 1200m, AJC Nivison H, **L**, STC Sheraco S, **L**,

Triscay S, **L**, 2nd STC Research S, **Gr.3**, 3rd AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

M'LADY PEDRILLE(AUS): **2 wins**, 1150 - 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H, **L**, dam of:

RAGGED RASCAL(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$298,830, inc. Heritage S, **L**, 2nd Inglis Nursery, **RL**.



From Sunstone Farming (Pty) Ltd

LOT 312**STABLE C79**

Captain Of All	Captain Al.....	[AI Mufti (USA) Off To War]
THE FIGHTING FIFTH Bay Filly (1st produce) 05/11/2023	Serious Side.....	[Fard (IRE) Forty Jewels]
The Fifth Wave	Crusade (USA).....	[Mr. Greeley (USA) La Traviata (USA)]
2016	Shot In The Dark.....	[Rakeen (USA) Shoot The Booze]

By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, KISS ME CAPTAIN, WHISTLE THE TUNE.

1st dam

THE FIFTH WAVE, **3 wins**, R285,350, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1200m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **GIMME A SHOT**.

2nd dam

SHOT IN THE DARK, **winner**, R77,500, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **Air Combat**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

GIMME A SHOT (f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **5 wins**, R681,775, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**.

All Night Flight (c. by Noordhoek Flyer (SNL)): **4 wins**, R459,275, at 3 to 6, 1000m, placed 26 times.

3rd dam

SHOOT THE BOOZE (by All Fired Up (USA)), **5 wins**, R288,750, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Swallow S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, **L**, 4th Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Air Combat: **5 wins**, R412,560, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**, Betting World 1900 **Gr.2**, Thukela H, **L**. Howhighcanufly: **3 wins**, R314,775, at 1000 - 1200m, placed 18 times; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

LITTLE HOPE (by Elliodor (FR)), **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 4 starts; Own sister to **LOOFAH**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SHOOT THE BOOZE: see above.

Little Erna: **3 wins**, R93,834, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PAY THE PIPER: **8 wins**, R484,805, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Lady's Bracelet (F & M), **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**; dam of **7 winners**: **Dancinginthedesert**: **6 wins**, R403,325, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

Penny Whistle: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

WHISTLE THE TUNE: **2 wins**, R289,012, at 2, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, placed.

LUCKY FIND: **8 wins**, in SA, GB & UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge **Gr.2**.

Earn A Moon: **winner**, R39,150, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CAT AND THE MOON: **5 wins**, R565,525, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2200m, inc. Final Fling S, **Gr.3**,

Breeders Guineas, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, 2nd Jockey Club S, **L**, 3rd Jamaica H, **L**; dam of:

LIGHT OF THE MOON: **4 wins**, R710,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Taxi To The Moon: **3 wins**, R252,875, at 1000 - 1200m 2nd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

Exposed: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FLASHER ON THE RUN: JT Champion 3YO Colt in Zimbabwe In 2016/17,

4 wins, in Zimbabwe, \$28,010, 1600 - 1700m, inc. Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Bloodstock SA 2000, **L**, 3rd Zim Derby, **L**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C44**LOT 313****WAGON WHEEL**

Chestnut Colt
(4th produce)
07/10/2023

Malmoos	Captain Al.....	[AI Mufti (USA)]
	Off To War	
	Justthewayyouare.....	[Fort Wood (USA)]
		[Promisefrommyheart]
The Gardner Girl	Visionaire (USA).....	[Grand Slam (USA)]
2013		[Scarlet Tango (USA)]
	Lisa Anne.....	[Rambo Dancer (CAN)]
		[Forest Edge]

By **MALMOOS** (B. 2017 -Stud 2022), Raced in South Africa at 3 to 4. Won 7 races, (1200-2450m) inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, etc. By champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, ONE WORLD, ALL IS SECRET, CARRY ON ALICE, CELTIC SEA, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, etc. His dam **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (SW), is also the dam of SW **CAPTAIN SPLENDID** Granddam **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (Equus Champion), is the dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE** (Gr.2 SW & successful sire), **FIDELITY** (dam of SWs **DUE DILIGENCE** & **GHAALAA**), etc.

1st dam

THE GARDNER GIRL, **winner**, R72,300, at 4, 1200m, placed 6 times, Own sister to

TAKINGTHEPEACE; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Cold Shine (21 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **winner**, R158,500, at 2, 1000m, placed. Fifty Ways (22 c. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Lisa Anne, **3 wins**, R451,525, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**, Yellowwood Handicap **Gr.3**, Renounce Stakes, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

TAKINGTHEPEACE (f. by Visionaire (USA)): **6 wins**, R1,754,075, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 4th SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

FOREST EDGE (by Complete Warrior (USA)), **4 wins**, R148,050, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Lisa Anne: see above.

4th dam

FOREST SOUNDS (by Rain Forest), **winner**, R49,675, at 4, 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **WELL DRESSED**, **BEST DRESSED**, **PRINCE HENRI**, **Bold Appeal**,

Comrade In Arms; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Echo Of Thunder: **7 wins**, R539,080, at 3 to 6, 1300 - 1700m, placed 20 times.

5th dam

Inviting (by Jack And Jill (FR)), **7 wins** and R13,665, at 2 to 5, placed 30 times inc. 2nd Ladies Bracelet H, **L**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

WELL DRESSED: **9 wins**, R40,655, inc. Easter Bonnet Nursery S, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**; dam of:

FASHION MAKER: **7 wins** in SA and Zimbabwe, Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, BP Guineas, **Gr.3**. Shopping Around: **2 wins**, R30,975, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Fashion Edition: **6 wins**, R342,117, 4th Jacaranda Hcp **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FANZENE: **6 wins**, R478,725, at 3 to 5, inc. Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times.

JOAN RANGER: **5 wins**, R909,550, Camellia S, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**.

BEST DRESSED: **6 wins**, R17,775, inc Natal Breeders S **L**, 3rd Easter Bonnet Nursery, **Gr.2**.

PRINCE HENRI: **3 wins**, R33,085, inc. Joseph Dorfman Memorial, **L**, 3rd Natal Guineas, **L**.

Gilt Edged: **winner** R1,105, at 3, 1000m, from only 6 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

HAMILTON HILL: **8 wins**, R216,040, 1000 - 1200m, Natal Free H, **L**, 2nd Smirnoff P, **Gr.1**.

First Dressed: placed twice, at 4; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Smart Casual: **winner**, R4,200, at 2, 1000m, placed; grandam of:

AFRICAN APPEAL: **7 wins**, R985,245, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Peninsula H, **Gr.3**.

MARY LOU: **6 wins**, R534,350, Swallow S, **L**, 2nd Camellia S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

Brave Mary: **2 wins**, R1,106,250, at 2, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 314**STABLE D13****ONE TURN**

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
20/10/2023

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Off To War	
The Turning Point	Aquilonia (GB)....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
2018	Leonila (IRE)	
	Futura.....	Dynasty
	Scribblin' The Cat	
	Dancing Judy.....	Judpot (USA)
		Studio Fifty Four

By **ONE WORLD** (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CAPTAIN OF ALL**, **CARRY ON ALICE** etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner **CAERLINA**. Sire of first crop winners **ONE STRIPE** (Gr.1), **WORLD OF ALICE**, **LION RAMPART**, **Grand Crescendo** (Gr.1p), **Roccapina** (Gr.1p), **All Out for Six** (s/p), **Sahara Cat** (s/p), **Miss World** (s/p), **Kaiboy** (s/p), **Chocolate Soldier**, etc.

1st dam

THE TURNING POINT, unraced.

2nd dam

DANCING JUDY, placed twice, at 3 to 4, from only 7 starts; Half sister to **JEPPE'S REEF**, **DISCO AL**, Carousel Swing (dam of **FUTURE SWING**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Dont Touch Me (c. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R279,500, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

STUDIO FIFTY FOUR (by Badger Land (USA)), **6 wins**, R297,295, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 2500m, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **JEPPE'S REEF**: **Equus Champion Stayer In 2013, 6 wins**, R1,283,429, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Sledgehammer, **L**. **DISCO AL**: **6 wins**, R1,006,730, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Track and Ball Derby, **Gr.2**, Algoa Cup, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Betting World S **Gr.2**, The Darley Arabian, **L**. Carousel Swing: **2 wins**, R105,525, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **FUTURE SWING**: **7 wins**, R1,207,185, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2500m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DANCE OF LOVE (by Elliodor (FR)), **2 wins**, R64,660, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **FREEDOM FORTUNE**, **Outrageous Fortune**, **Lord Oberon**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **STUDIO FIFTY FOUR**: see above.

Smooch: **winner**, R101,300, at 3, 2000m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **Scotsnog**: **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,158,725, 2nd Duchess Of York Cup, **L**.

5th dam

Fairy Fortune (by Complete Warrior (USA)), **6 wins**, R64,470, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, **L**, 3rd South African Fillies Sprint **Gr.2**, Rani S, **L**, Half sister to **NORTHERN MARCH**, **Defiant**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **FREEDOM FORTUNE**: **7 wins**, R374,195, inc. Premier's S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Breeders' S, **L**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Queen's P **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, JWS Langerman Futurity **Gr.3**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**. **Outrageous Fortune**: **3 wins**, R54,250, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, 3rd Vaal Turf Club H, **L**. **Lord Oberon**: **5 wins**, R215,050, placed 14 times, inc. 4th Cape Summer Stayers Hcp **Gr.3**, Roland's Rose: **2 wins**, R39,720, 1200m, placed 4 times, from all her starts; dam of **1 winner**: **Fairy Castle**: **winner**, R25,625, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners**: **MARKET CAP**: **2 wins**, R254,670, inc. Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times. Jenna: **winner**, R45,140, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of **4 winners**: **SIR DUKE**: **11 wins**, R816,725, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, 3rd East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C65**LOT 315****23THE VOW**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
16/09/2023

Erupt (IRE)	Dubawi (GB).....	Dubai Millennium (GB)
	Zomaradah (GB)	
The Vow	Cærleon (USA)	
2016	Salvora (USA)	
	Oratorio (IRE).....	Danehill (USA)
		Mahrah (USA)
	Mystery Dame	Jet Master
		Dame Kiri

By ERUPT (IRE) (2012 - Stud 2018), 5 wins, 2200-2400m, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine International, Gr.1, Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 2nd Gran Prix de Saint Cloud, Gr.1, 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.1. TFR 125. Dam, MARE NOSTRUM won Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. TFR 117. She is the dam of MARIE DE MEDICI (dam of LOCAL TIME). Family of Leading sires FLYING SPUR, ENCOSTA DE LAGO, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR. Sire in SA of winners KARANGETANG, BUSTER BARNES, RIPPLE EFFECT, Flowerbomb (s/p), Golden Tatjana (s/p), Hot Pearl (s/p), Dolcezza (s/p), Unzen (s/p), Mount Pinatubo (s/p), etc.

1st dam

THE VOW, **winner**, R62,000, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; Half sister to **LADY IN BLACK** (dam of **MID WINTER WIND**), **NEXUS**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.
22the Vow (22 c. by Act Of War): 2yo unraced.

2nd dam

Mystery Dame, 5 wins, R470,265, 1400 - 1800m, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling S (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes (WFA) **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, Own sister to **Flaming Dame**, Half sister to **JANE S PIDDY, TALAHATCHIE**, Leading Dame (dam of **LIZARRE, Lake Arthur**), Miss Kiri (dam of **THE MERRY WIDOW**), **Hollywoodbound**, Boston Tea Party (dam of **SOLID SPEED, Rainy Day Blues, Silva's Bullet**), Possibly Me (dam of **Peut Etre Mol**); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LADY IN BLACK (f. by Dynasty): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2016/17, 5 wins**,

R1,596,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**,

2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1** (twice), Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**; dam of:

MID WINTER WIND: 4 wins, R497,750, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

NEXUS (c. by Dynasty): **9 wins**, R1,502,725, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Memorial Mile, **L**, 3rd Cup Trial **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DAME KIRI (by Flaming Rock (IRE)), **winner**, R45,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

TALAHATCHIE: 2 wins, R431,375, at 2, 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**,

2nd Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**.

JANE S PIDDY: 2 wins, R213,750, at 2 to 3, inc. Lady's Slipper S, **L**, placed 7 times.

Mystery Dame: see above.

Flaming Dame: 4 wins, R208,645, 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

Leading Dame (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R35,370, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners**:

LIZARRE: Champion Older Horse In Singapore, 7 wins, in SA and Singapore, R324,380, \$984,534, 1200 - 2200m, inc. KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Singapore New Year Cup, **Gr.3**, Admiralty Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore International Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lake Arthur (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R456,885, 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thukela H, **L**. Boston Tea Party: **winner**, R30,450, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **8 winners**:

SOLID SPEED: 8 wins, R828,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Gold Vase **Gr.2**.

Rainy Day Blues: 4 wins, R342,300, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee H, **Gr.3**.

Silva's Bullet: 3 wins, R381,875, 3rd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**.

Miss Kiri: **winner**, R72,785, at 4, 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

THE MERRY WIDOW: 4 wins, R341,000, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, inc. East Cape

Filles Nursery, **L**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of:

Danilo Danilovitch: 6 wins, R520,075, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**, 4th Tommy Hotspur S, **Gr.3**.

Hollywoodbound: 4 wins, R452,937, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**.



From Clifton Stud CC

LOT 316

STABLE E59

SMOKING GUN

Bay Colt
(11th produce)
12/09/2023

Act Of War	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
Theta	Si Senorita.....	Cordoba (USA)
2006		Vadostar
	Kahal (GB).....	Machiavellian (USA)
		Just A Mirage (GB)
	Enriched.....	Crystal De Roche (FR)
		Laughing Jewel (USA)

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

Theta, winner, R77,625, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts; Own sister to **CARBON LEADER**; dam of 10 previous foals; 9 runners; **5 winners**: Tried And True (19 f. by Crusade (USA)): **3 wins**, R305,601, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 11 times. Porcupine Creek (13 c. by King Of Kings (IRE)): **2 wins**, R148,075, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times. Golden Spiral (15 f. by Crusade (USA)): **4 wins**, R329,425, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 10 times. Love Awaits You (16 f. by Toreador (IRE)): **winner**, R54,270, at 3, 1300m, placed twice, from 6 starts. Tip Of The Spear (18 c. by Act Of War): **winner**, R42,000, at 2, 1100m, from his only start. Tell Me About It (22 f. by Act Of War): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ENRICHED, **winner**, R39,687, at 3, 1200m, 5 places, Half sister to **Sacred Pool**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **CARBON LEADER** (c. by Kahal (GB)): **3 wins**, R342,925, at 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. KZN Breeders 1600, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Tony Ruffel Stakes **Gr.3**.

Theta: see above.

Hit The Trixie (c. by National Emblem): **2 wins**, R135,875, 1000m, placed 9 times. Gold Strike (f. by Last Warning): **winner**, R139,200, 1600m, placed 13 times. Home And Hosed (c. by Last Warning): **winner**, R65,050, 1800m, placed 7 times. Jubilee Claim (c. by Mullins Bay (GB)): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, 1700m, placed.

3rd dam

LAUGHING JEWEL(USA) (by Circle Home (USA)), unplaced, at 2, Half sister to **CECHOV**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **Sacred Pool**: **4 wins**, R139,000, 2000 - 3000m, 18 places, inc. 4th Woolavington Cup **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Vase **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**. Laughing Linda: placed 3 times, at 3 to 4, from 9 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Winning Ways**: **5 wins**, R343,200, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian S, **L**, Starling S, **L**, 4th Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**. Gangsta Fury: **7 wins**, R531,500, at 2 to 6, placed 20 times. Jackie Mason: **9 wins**, R294,236, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times. Jewelbox Qui: **4 wins**, R140,505, at 3 to 6, 1300 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Romancin The Stone: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Adrenalize: **6 wins**, R150,134, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times.

4th dam

CASINA(USA) (by Fleet Nasrullah (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **FLIRTING AROUND**(USA),

SILVER SABER(USA); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

CECHOV(USA): **19 wins** in Italy, inc. PR Lazio, **Gr.3**, 2nd PR Principe Amadeo, **Gr.2**.

Grigia(USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SWEET BLOW POP(USA): **8 wins** in USA, \$307,267, inc. Yaddo S, **L**, Dark Mirage S, **L**, 2nd Violet H, **Gr.3**, Mount Vernon S, **L**, 3rd Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, **L**; dam of: Jordan's Princess(USA): unraced; dam of: **Adari**(USA): **5 wins**, in USA, 2nd Arthur I Appleton Juvenile Turf S **L**.



From Main Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C113**LOT 317****TWILIGHT**

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
13/11/2023

Querari (GER)	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
	Quetena (GER).....	Hope (IRE)
Tia	Silvano (GER).....	Acatenango (GER)
2014	Tachina (IRE).....	Quebrada (IRE)
		Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Spectrum (IRE)
		Tadwiga (GB)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

TIA, **winner**, R140,125, at 3, 1500m, placed 5 times, from only 7 starts; Own sister to **TELLINA**, Half sister to **TIBOUCHINA**, **Touching**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners. The Centurion (22 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

TACHINA(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **ROCK LOBSTER**(USA); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**: **TIBOUCHINA** (f. by Black Minaloushe (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sable Flyers, **L**, placed; dam of **2 winners**.

TELLINA (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, in SA and Germany, R2,962,275, €13,500, 27,525Dhs, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, London News S, **Gr.3**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Durban July **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S **Gr.1**, 4th SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Durban July H, **Gr.1**, J&B Met, **Gr.1**.

Time Odyssey (c. by Jet Master): **8 wins**, in Singapore, S\$786,323, 1200 - 1800m, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

Touching (f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R82,500, at 2, 1000m, placed, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, from all her starts.

Toninho(GER) (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, in France, 2100 - 3000m, placed 13 times.

Talente (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R244,975, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

TADWIGA(GB) (by Fairy King (USA)), **4 wins**, inc. Matron S, **Gr.3**, Masaka S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Rockfel S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **BARTOK**(IRE); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **ROCK LOBSTER**(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$359,200, inc. Saranac S, **Gr.3**, Woodlawn S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jersey Derby, **L**, 3rd Hill Rise S, **L**.

Faswiga(USA): **2 wins**, 2nd Ontario Colleen H, **L**, Flaming Page S, **L**. Anazah(USA): unplaced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SORELLA BELLA(IRE): **Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2012, 2 wins**. Premio Coolmore, **L**, 2nd Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peter Willett S, **L**.

4th dam

EUROMILL(IRE) (by Shirley Heights (GB)), **2 wins**, at 3, Half sister to **Luchiroverte**(IRE), Green Castle(IRE) (dam of **ITHOUGHTITWASOVER**(IRE)); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**: **BARTOK**(IRE): **5 wins**, in Britain and Italy, inc. EBF Orby S, **L**, Premio Daumier, **L**.

5th dam

GREEN LUCIA(GB) (by Green Dancer (USA)), **2 wins**, inc. Norelands Stud S, **L**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Silken Glider S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Irish Guinness Oaks, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **OLD VIC**(GB), **SPLASH OF COLOUR**(GB), Turban(GB) (dam of **BARBOUKH**(GB)), Chapka(GB) (dam of **MOON UNIT**(GB)); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **12 winners** inc.: **Luchiroverte**(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd General Accident Jockey Club S, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2**.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

LOT 318**STABLE C114****TIME TO CHANGE**

Chestnut Filly
(7th produce)
05/10/2023

Danon Platina (JPN).....	Deep Impact (JPN)...	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Tiangua (GB).....	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
2011		La Colorada (GER)
	Templerin (GER).....	Acatenango (GER)
		Tempelwache (GER)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of winners GREAT PLAINS, WHITE PEARL, Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Grey Fantasy (s/p), Rapdash (s/p), Wild at War (s/p), Miss Platina (s/p), etc.

1st dam

TIANGUA(GB), placed, at 3, in Germany; Half sister to **TOUGHNESS DANON**(GB), **TIRANO**(IRE); dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Tinolo(GER) (16 g. by Campanologist (USA)): **8 wins**, at 1750 - 3700m, in Norway and Sweden.

Tymeria(IRE) (17 f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **3 wins**, at 1950 - 2200m, in France and Germany.

Tellarsue(IRE) (18 g. by Zoffany (IRE)): **winner**, at 5200m, in Britain.

Tannen Princess (20 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R91,875, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts.

2nd dam

Templerin(GER), **winner**, €93,610, 2,400Dm. in Germany, at 2000m, 2nd Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.2**,

Premio Verziere, **L**, 3rd Preis der Jungheimrich Gabelstapler, **Gr.3**, La Coupe du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**, 4th Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **TEMPELWÄCHTER**(GER); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

TOUGHNESS DANON(GB) (by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **3 wins**, £9,408, €103,500 in GB and Germany, at 2000 - 4150m, inc. Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grosser Preis der Hannoverschen Volksbank, **L**, 3rd Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Dresden Sachsen Preis, **L**, Grosser Bavaria Preis, **L**.

TIRANO(IRE) (g. by High Chaparral (IRE)): **8 wins**, €131,655, 16,800sFr in France, Germany and Switzerland, at 2200 - 2500m, inc. Avenches Grand Prix d'Avenches, **L**.

3rd dam

TEMPELWACHE(GER) (by Konigsstuhl (GER)), **Won**, Gelsenkirchen Nereide Rennen, **L**, 2nd Gontard Rennen, **L**, 3rd Ludwig Goebels Erinnerungrennen, **L**. Half sister to **Tempelherr**(GER); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

TEMPELWÄCHTER(GER) (c. by Acatenango (GER)): **16 wins**, €54,550, 299,500Dm., 10,080sFr, in Germany, at 1800 - 2900m, inc. Köln Grand Prix Aufgalopp, **L**, Preis der Ford Werke, **L**, Dallmayr Prodomo Trophy, **L**, 2nd Betty Barclay Rennen, **Gr.3**, BMW Sachsen Preis, **L**, Langer Hamburger, **L**, 3rd Badener Steher Cup, **L**, Preis der Merck Finck & Co Privatbankiers, **L** (twice), 4th Frankfurt Hessen Pokal, **Gr.3**, Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**, Ford Steher Preis, **L**; sire.

Templerin(GER): see above.

4th dam

TANNENPRINZESSIN(GER) (by Kaiseradler (GB)), **Won**, Grosser Preis der International Harvester, **Gr.3**, Stutzenpreis der Dreijährigen, **L**, 2nd Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**, Robert Pferdmenges Rennen, **L**, 3rd Deutscher Stutzenpreis, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **TANNENZWEIG**(GER), Half sister to **TANNENHAIN**(GER), **TANNENMADEL**(GER) (dam of **TAGETES**(GER)), Tannenwiese(GER) (dam of **TANNENALM**(GER)); dam of 7 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

TEMPELWACHE(GER): see above.

Tempelherr(GER): **winner**, 3rd Grosser Hertie Preis von Deutschland International, **Gr.2**.

Tempelherrin(GER): unraced. **Broodmare of the Year in Slovakia In 2001**; dam of:

Termac(GER): **Champion Older Male Miller In Slovakia In 2001**, **4 wins**, at 1600 - 2000m, in Germany and Switzerland.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H37**LOT 319****23TIBOUCHINA**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
26/09/2023

Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Tibouchina	Buffalo Berry (IRE).....	Sri Pekan (USA)
2008	Black Minnaloushe (USA).....	Palm Dove (USA)
	Tachina (IRE).....	Storm Cat (USA)
		Coral Dance (FR)
		Spectrum (IRE)
		Tadwiga (GB)

By **BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE)** (2015 -Stud 2020), Raced in South Africa from 2-5 years. Won 6 races (1160m -1600m), from only 10 starts. By **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, Champion Sire in Australia 3 times, and sire of top-class sires **SNITZEL**, **STRATUM**, NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, etc. His dam **BUFFALO BERRY** won 4 races inc. Reeve Schley JR S, Gr.3, etc, dam of G3W **CHATAHOOCHEE WAR**. Sire of first crop winners **PISTOL PETE** (Storm Bird S), Buffalo Storm Cody (s/p), Wolf Mountain (s/p), Artist's Model, Khethiwe's Destiny, etc.

1st dam

TIBOUCHINA, 4 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sable Flyers, **L**, placed, Half sister to **TELLINA, Touchling**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Calida (20 c. by Horizon): **winner**, R95,625, at 3, 1450m, placed 4 times.

Arikara (15 m. by Fencing Master (GB)): **winner**, R73,250, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Trend Maker (21 c. by Potala Palace): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

TACHINA(IRE), unraced. Half sister to **ROCK LOBSTER**(USA); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

TIBOUCHINA: see above.

TELLINA (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, in SA and Germany, R2,962,275, €13,500, 27,525Dhs, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, London News S, **Gr.3**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Durban July **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S **Gr.1**, 4th SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Durban July H, **Gr.1**, J&B Met, **Gr.1**.

Time Odyssey (c. by Jet Master): **8 wins**, in Singapore, S\$786,323, 1200 - 1800m, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

Touchling (f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R82,500, at 2, 1000m, placed, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, from all her starts.

Toninho(GER) (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, in France, 2100 - 3000m, placed 13 times.

Talente (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R244,975, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

TADWIGA(GB) (by Fairy King (USA)), **4 wins**, inc. Matron S, **Gr.3**, Masaka S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Rockfel S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **BARTOK**(IRE); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ROCK LOBSTER(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$359,200, inc. Saranac S, **Gr.3**, Woodlawn S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jersey Derby, **L**, 3rd Hill Rise S, **L**.

Faswiga(USA): **2 wins**, 2nd Ontario Colleen H, **L**, Flaming Page S, **L**.

Anazah(USA): unplaced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SORELLA BELLA(IRE): **Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2012, 2 wins**.

Premio Coolmore, **L**, 2nd Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peter Willett S, **L**.

4th dam

EUROMILL(IRE) (by Shirley Heights (GB)), **2 wins**, at 3, Half sister to **Luchiroverte**(IRE), Green Castle(IRE) (dam of **ITHOUGHTITWASOVER**(IRE)); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**:

BARTOK(IRE): **5 wins**, in Britain and Italy, inc. EBF Orby S, **L**, Premio Daumier, **L**.

5th dam

GREEN LUCIA(GB) (by Green Dancer (USA)), **2 wins**, inc. Norelands Stud S, **L**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Silken Glider S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Irish Guinness Oaks, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **OLD VIC**(GB),

SPLASH OF COLOUR(GB), Turban(GB) (dam of **BARBOUKH**(GB)), Chapka(GB) (dam of **MOON UNIT**(GB)); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **12 winners** inc.:

Luchiroverte(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd General Accident Jockey Club S, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2**.



From Riethuiskraal Stud

LOT 320**STABLE B77****SNOW IN SWEDEN**

Chestnut Filly
(5th produce)
27/10/2023

What A Winter	[Western Winter (USA)	[Gone West (USA)
	[Waseela (IRE)	[Chilly Hostess (USA)
Tipping Point	[Philanthropist (USA)	[Ahonoora (GB)
2013	[Counter Foil	[Wassl's Sister (IRE)
		[Kris S (USA)
		[Hidden Reserve (USA)
		[Elliodor (FR)
		[Perfect Guest

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ASIYE PHAMBILI, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, ARMANDO, SARAH, etc.

1st dam

TIPPING POINT, **winner**, R46.875, at 2, 1200m, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **GILDED MOON**, **CHANGINGOFTHEGUARD**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Volte Face (19 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **2 wins**, R134,250, at 4, 1600 - 1700m, placed 3 times. Thesupernovastar (20 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **2 wins**, R140,500, at 1600m, placed. Life And Letters (22 f. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

COUNTER FOIL, **2 wins**, R62,075, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed, from only 6 starts; Own sister to **CRIMSON PALACE**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

GILDED MOON (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): **5 wins**, R233,320, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Milkwood Stud Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**.

CHANGINGOFTHEGUARD (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **3 wins**, R303,615, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

Perfect Guest (by Northern Guest (USA)), **5 wins**, R246,475, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc.

2nd Bloodline Juvenile Sprint (Fillies), **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity **Gr.1**, John Breval Memorial

H, **L**, Issie Shenker Mem. H, **L**. Own sister to **Imperial Guest** (dam of **SOVEREIGN CIRCLE**,

INANINSTANT); Half sister to **DOUBLE CENTURY**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners**:

CRIMSON PALACE: **7 wins** in SA, UAE, GB & USA, R232,530, \$251,397, £29,000, Dhs487,000, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Cape Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Beverly D S, **Gr.1**, Middleton S, **Gr.3**, 4th Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 4th Dubai Duty Free H, **Gr.1**; grandam of:

WAY OF THE WORLD: **7 wins**, R406,275, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times.

Crimson Princess: **5 wins**, R580,775, 2nd Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, Syringa Handicap, **L**.

We Are The Logans: **2 wins**, R272,875, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Champion Stakes **Gr.1**.

Corncopia: **3 wins**, R170,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners**:

Can Cope: **5 wins**, R395,050, 1400 - 2000m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Victress S **Gr.3**.

4th dam

THE FLEET (by Averof (GB)), **3 wins**, R35,520, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to

REIGN SUPREME, **Queens Pride**, **Reign Victorious**, **Universal Man**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

DOUBLE CENTURY (f. by Best By Test (USA)): **5 wins**, R123,220, inc. Olympic Duel S, **L**.

Imperial Guest (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): **5 wins**, R204,460, at 2 to 4, 1000m, 4 places, inc. 2nd Province Of K-Natal S, **L**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SOVEREIGN CIRCLE: **4 wins**, R418,760, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Storm Bird S, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, all his starts.

INANINSTANT: **4 wins**, R335,975, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 5 times.

Royale Noir: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

NASTERGAL: **3 wins**, R335,575, 1200m, inc. Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times.

Imperial Wish: **2 wins**, R107,675, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**:

LUNA WISH: **5 wins**, R329,750, inc. Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times.



From Big Sky Ranch

STABLE D48**LOT 321****23TORRENT**

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
14/09/2023

New Predator (AUS) ..	[New Approach (IRE)	[Galileo (IRE)
	[Park Express (GB)	
Torrent	[Head Over Heels (AUS) ..	[Fastnet Rock (AUS)
2016		[Centaine's Gift (NZ)
	[Soft Falling Rain	[National Assembly (CAN)
		[Gardener's Delight (USA)
	[Garibondy	[Var (USA)
		[Moneycantbuyamelove

By NEW PREDATOR (AUS) (2012-Stud 2019), Won 5 races (1200-1600m) inc. Charity Mile, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, etc. Sire NEW APPROACH was Champion 2YO and 3YO Colt of Europe, sire of Gr.1 winners DAWN APPROACH, MASAR, MAC SWINEY, TALENT, POTEMKIN, etc. Sire of first winners PURPLE PITCHER (Gr.1), PURE PREDATOR, FATAL FLAW, Atarime (s/p), Stars And Bra's (s/p), Seattle Ripper, Leonessa, Teerex, Halberdier, She's A Machine, etc.

1st dam

TORRENT, raced once, at 2; dam of 1 previous foal
22torrent (22 f. by Act Of War): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Garibondy, 6 wins, R396,300, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**, Half sister to **Youcanthurrylove**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Al Qasim (g. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R418,663, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times. John Wick (c. by Pomodoro): **3 wins**, R232,250, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

Moneycantbuyamelove (by Jallad (USA)), **2 wins**, R130,745, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Steinhoff Fillies Mile **Gr.3**, Half sister to **DASH FOR GRETNA**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Garibondy: see above.

Youcanthurrylove: 5 wins, R690,800, at 3 to 7, 1600 - 1800m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**, Charity Mile **Gr.2**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**.

Chartreuse: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

TIPSY TARRAGON: 3 wins, R272,875, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LOVE ON THE RUN (by Elliodor (FR)), unraced; Own sister to **LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **LEOPARD STRIKE**, **Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), **Life's Power**, Half sister to **LET'S HOPE SO** (dam of **LOOFAH**), **Lip Talk**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **DASH FOR GRETNA: 4 wins**, R571,375, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**. Over The Anvil: **winner**, R65,500, at 3, 1800m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Green Lantern: 5 wins**, R381,225, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

5th dam

LET KISS (by Bally Game (IRE)), **6 wins**, R26,890, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, WP Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hennessy S **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

LET'S HOPE SO: 5 wins, R51,709, Champagne S, **L**; dam of **6 winners**:

LOOFAH: 7 wins, R281,325, inc. Creda Press H, **L**, 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile S, **Gr.2**.

Little Hope: **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SHOOT THE BOOZE: 5 wins, R288,750, inc. Swallow S, **L**; dam of **5 winners**.

Little Erna: **3 wins**; dam of **PAY THE PIPER: 8 wins**, R484,805, EP Breeders S, **L** (twice); **LUCKY FIND: 8 wins**, in SA, GB & UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge R3 **Gr.2**.

Letsador: **winner**, R76,450, at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Six Blue Notes: 2 wins, R252,625, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**, Thekwini S, **Gr.1**.

LEOPARD STRIKE: 3 wins, R733,900, Bloodline Million, **L**, 2nd Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**; sire:

LITTLE STRIKE: 6 wins, R110,070, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, **L**; dam of **11 winners**:

KOCHKA: Equis Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding In 2013, 3 wins, R649,375, 1000 - 1600m, Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, from 9 starts.



From Riethuiskraal Stud

LOT 322**STABLE B65****CAVALRY CAPTAIN**

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
02/11/2023

What A Winter	[Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
	[Waseela (IRE)	Chilly Hostess (USA)
Trippissa	[Trippi (USA)	Ahonoora (GB)
2010	[Issa (GB)	Wassl's Sister (IRE)
		[End Sweep (USA)
		[Jealous Appeal (USA)
		[Pursuit Of Love (GB)
		Catawba (GB)

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ASIYE PHAMBILI**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **ARMANDO**, **SARAH**, etc.

1st dam

TRIPPISSA, **winner**, R64,550, at 2, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **ARRIA**, **Pivotal Pursuit**(AUS), Montelissima(IRE) (dam of **CLOUDS UNFOLD**, **WINTER CLOUD**); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Existentialist (19 g. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R58,500, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 5 starts.

2nd dam

ISSA(GB), unplaced, in Britain, Own sister to **CATACHASCATCHCAN**(GB) (dam of **ANTONIUS PIUS**(USA), Half sister to **LICORNE**(GB), Isle Of Pines(GB) (dam of **TALL TIMBERS**(AUS), **TAKEN**(AUS)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **ARRIA** (f. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **2 wins**, R166,550, at 2, 1000m, inc. Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**, placed 3 times. **Pivotal Pursuit**(AUS) (c. by Pivotal (GB)): **9 wins**, R763,375, 1160 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Senior Santa Stakes, **Gr.2**. Montelissima(IRE) (f. by Montjeu (IRE)): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **CLOUDS UNFOLD**: **9 wins**, R2,561,975, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, 4th Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**. **WINTER CLOUD**: **6 wins**, R1,117,937, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1250m, inc. Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Catawba(GB), **winner** in GB, 3rd Virginia S, **L**, all her starts, Half sister to **STRIGIDA**(GB); dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **CATACHASCATCHCAN**(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Aphrodite Stakes, **L**, all her starts; dam of **2 winners**: **ANTONIUS PIUS**(USA): **2 wins**, inc. Railway S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Breeders Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, 3rd St James's Palace S, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire. Princess Zara(GB): unraced; grandam of:

HAPPY VALLEY(PER): **10 wins**, in Peru, inc. Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, 2nd Clasico Ricardo Ortiz de Zevallos, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clasico Luis Olaechea Dubois, **L**.

LICORNE(GB): **3 wins** inc. Virginia Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

Hyde Hall(GB): **winner**, at 2000m, in Britain; grandam of:

OUT OF TIME(ITY): **Champion 3YO Miler in Italy in 2019. 9 wins**, €449,746, at 1500 - 1800m, inc. Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.2** (twice), Premio Paroli, **Gr.3**, Premio Ribot, **Gr.3**, Premio Bereguardo, **L**, Premio Signorino, **L**, Premio Pisa, **L**, 2nd Premio Carlo Vittadini, **Gr.3** (twice), Premio del Piazzale, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.3**, Criterium di Pisa, **L**, 3rd Premio del Giubileo, **Gr.3**, 4th Gran Criterium, **Gr.2**, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.2**.

ACT OF WAR(ITY): **4 wins**, €86,275, at 1500 - 2200m, inc. Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.3**.

Fujico(ITY): **8 wins**, €90,065, at 1000 - 1600m, 3rd Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**, Premio Seregno, **L**. Isle Of Pines(GB): **winner** at 3; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TALL TIMBERS(AUS): **7 wins**, in Australia, inc. Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Hcp, **Gr.3**.

TAKEN(AUS): **6 wins**, in Australia, inc. Stuart Crystal S, **L**, 3rd WH Stocks S, **Gr.2**.



From Main Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C115**LOT 323****TRUE TO LOVE**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
06/08/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
True To Life	Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) ...	Danehill (USA)
2016	Mina Salaam	Love Me True (USA)
		Medaglia D'oro (USA)
		Circle Of Life

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

TRUE TO LIFE, 8 wins, R1,127,125, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gardenia Stakes, **L**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

MINA SALAAM, 7 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, \$15,096 and R311,575, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, Queen Of The Sand, **L**, Bloodstock SA 2000, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, FBC Derby, **L**, Half sister to **DEO JUVENTE, Gracie Jones** (USA) (dam of **Life Is Good**); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

TRUE TO LIFE: see above.

Winter Is Coming (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R149,625, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

3rd dam

CIRCLE OF LIFE (by Complete Warrior (USA)), **Equus Champion Older Female In 1998 & 1999, 10 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R1,096,397, \$230 000, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Premier's H, **Gr.2**, Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, Golden Bracelet S, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park F&M H, **Gr.3**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Spring Challenge, **Gr.1**, Style Magazine Challenge, **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Rothmans July **Gr.1**, Germiston November H **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg F&M H **Gr.2**, TR Lewis Memorial Stakes, **L**, 4th Germiston November H **Gr.1**, Empress Club S **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Half sister to **AFRICAN LION, ZEBRA CROSSING**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners**:

MINA SALAAM: see above.

DEO JUVENTE: 5 wins, R3,638,300, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, placed 123es, inc. 2nd Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Charity Mile **Gr.2**.

Gracie Jones (USA) (f. by Smarty Jones (USA)): **7 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R139,425, \$21,478, 2nd Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, 3rd Castle Tankard, **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**; dam of:

Life Is Good: 8 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R279,313, 1000 - 1600m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, 3rd The Republic Cup, **L**, HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

4th dam

TECLAFIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), **winner**, R13,570, at 3, 1900m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

CIRCLE OF LIFE: see above.

AFRICAN LION: 7 wins, R845,150, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Astrapak 1900 **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap **Gr.3**.

ZEBRA CROSSING: 7 wins, in SA and Britain, R1,555,635 and £3,903, 1200 - 3200m, inc. J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier's Champion Stakes **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**, **winner** over jumps.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 324**STABLE C64**

New Predator (AUS).....	New Approach (IRE).....	Galileo (IRE)
		Park Express (GB)
	Head Over Heels (AUS)..	Fastnet Rock (AUS)
		Centaine's Gift (NZ)
Twice As Smart.....	Twice Over (GB).....	Observatory (USA)
2014		Double Crossed (GB)
	Smart Empress.....	Strike Smartly (CAN)
		Emperor's Warning

23TWICE AS SMART

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
17/10/2023

By NEW PREDATOR (AUS) (2012-Stud 2019), Won 5 races (1200-1600m) inc. Charity Mile, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, 2nd Dinggaans, Gr.2, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, etc. Sire NEW APPROACH was Champion 2YO and 3YO Colt of Europe, sire of Gr.1 winners DAWN APPROACH, MASAR, MAC SWINEY, TALENT, POTEMKIN, etc. Sire of first winners PURPLE PITCHER (Gr.1), PURE PREDATOR, FATAL FLAW, Atarime (s/p), Stars And Bra's (s/p), Seattle Ripper, Leonessa, Teerex, Halberdier, She's A Machine, etc.

1st dam

Twice As Smart, 5 wins, R445,775, 1200 - 1500m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**,

4th Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner:

Mister Wilson (22 c. by Act Of War): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

SMART EMPRESS, **winner**, R65,200, 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **TALES OF BRAVERY**,

Secret Warning: dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Twice As Smart: see above.

Emperor Niarchos (g. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): **6 wins**, R571,725, 1000 - 2000m, placed 25 times.

3rd dam

EMPEROR'S WARNING (by Caesour (USA)), **2 wins**, R76,040, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 9 times,

Half sister to **NOBLE DESTINY, ROYAL PROPHECY**: dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners**:

TALES OF BRAVERY: Champion Miler in Mauritius in 2013, **12 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,386,770, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Duke of York Cup, The Barb Cup, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's P (WFA), **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, The Barbe Cup, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA) **Gr.1**, Winter Guineas **Gr.3**.

Secret Warning: **6 wins**, R397,338, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Kings Cup **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SARA'S WARNING(USA) (by Caveat (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to **SHY GROOM**(USA), **SMART NUFF**(USA), AllaZara(USA) (dam of **I.M.BZY**(USA)); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ROYAL PROPHECY: **6 wins**, R335,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2450m, inc. Computaform SA Oaks Futurity, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks Trial Futurity, **Gr.3**, Chairmans F&M Hcp, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, 4th IGN Gold Cup **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**.

NOBLE DESTINY: **4 wins**, R315,850, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks Trial, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times; dam of **10 winners**.

Gypsy Queen: unplaced, at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GYPSY'S WARNING: **7 wins**, in SA and USA, R1,267,505, \$378,333, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Matriarch S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Acacia H, **Gr.3**, Eatontown H, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Empress Club **Gr.1**, Beverly D S **Gr.1**, Yellow Ribbon S **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**; grandam of:

Terrestrial(IRE): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Prix Six Perfections, **Gr.3**, Pris Roland de Chambure, **L**.

SURABI: **7 wins**, R663,580, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Gardenia H, **L**, 2nd Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**:

So Var: **5 wins**, R586,150, 1000 - 1200m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**.

ROMANY PRINCE: **7 wins**, R1,381,525, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 1800m, inc. London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, Drum Star H, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**.

Queen Of All: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

QUEEN FOREVER: **3 wins**, R286,875, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, from only 9 starts.

Keep Smiling: **winner**, R190,125, at 2, 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

Gypsy Madonna: **2 wins**, R95,250, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

QUESTOR: **3 wins**, R243,500, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, placed twice.



From Main Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D21**LOT 325****TIME IS PRECIOUS**

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
22/09/2023

Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
		Hope (IRE)
	Quetena (GER).....	Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
Twilight Hour.....	Vercingetorix.....	Silvano (GER)
2018	Tachina (IRE).....	National Vixen
		Spectrum (IRE)
		Tadwiga (GB)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED, COSMIC SPEED, etc.

1st dam

TWILIGHT HOUR, **winner**, R62,500, at 3, 1200m, placed, Half sister to **TIBOUCHINA, TELLINA, Touching**.

2nd dam

TACHINA(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **ROCK LOBSTER**(USA); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**: **TIBOUCHINA** (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sable Flyers, **L**, placed; dam of **2 winners**.

TELLINA (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, in SA and Germany, R2,962,275, €13,500, 27,525Dhs, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, London News S, **Gr.3**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Durban July **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S **Gr.1**, 4th SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Durban July H, **Gr.1**, J&B Met, **Gr.1**.

Time Odyssey (c. by Jet Master): **8 wins**, in Singapore, \$S786,323, 1200 - 1800m, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

Touching (f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R82,500, at 2, 1000m, placed, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, from all her starts.

Toninho(GER) (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, in France, 2100 - 3000m, placed 13 times. Talente (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R244,975, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

TADWIGA(GB) (by Fairy King (USA)), **4 wins**, inc. Matron S, **Gr.3**, Masaka S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Rockfel S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **BARTOK**(IRE); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ROCK LOBSTER(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$359,200, inc. Saranac S, **Gr.3**, Woodlawn S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jersey Derby, **L**, 3rd Hill Rise S, **L**.

Faswiga(USA): **2 wins**, 2nd Ontario Colleen H, **L**, Flaming Page S, **L**.

Anazah(USA): unplaced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SORELLA BELLA(IRE): **Joint Champion 2YO Filly In Italy In 2012, 2 wins**,

Premio Coolmore, **L**, 2nd Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peter Willett S, **L**.

4th dam

EUROMILL(IRE) (by Shirley Heights (GB)), **2 wins**, at 3, Half sister to **Luchiroverte**(IRE), Green Castle(IRE) (dam of **ITHOUGHTITWASOVER**(IRE)); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**:

BARTOK(IRE): **5 wins**, in Britain and Italy, inc. EBF Orby S, **L**, Premio Daumier, **L**.

5th dam

GREEN LUCIA(GB) (by Green Dancer (USA)), **2 wins**, inc. Norelands Stud S, **L**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Silken Glider S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Irish Guinness Oaks, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **OLD VIC**(GB),

SPLASH OF COLOUR(GB), Turban(GB) (dam of **BARBOUKH**(GB)), Chapka(GB) (dam of

MOON UNIT(GB)); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **12 winners** inc.:

Luchiroverte(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd General Accident Jockey Club S, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 326**STABLE C50****MY GIRL KATE**

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
29/09/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart.....	Jet Lightning
Unconditional (IRE).....	Danehill Dancer (IRE)....	Elliador (FR)
2011	Love Unlimited (IRE)....	Secret Pact
		Danehill (USA)
		Mira Adonde (USA)
		Hawk Wing (USA)
		La Pepite (USA)

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

UNCONDITIONAL(IRE), **2 wins**, R119,425, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

United Council (19 f. by The United States (IRE)): **4 wins**, R428,500, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Caradoc Gold Cup, **L**, Spook Express Stakes, **L**.

My Ami Beach (18 f. by Marchfield (CAN)): **5 wins**, R329,601, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times.

Qondaneukhanyeni (21 f. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R134,875, at 3, 1750m, placed 3 times.

Reckless Love (17 f. by Marchfield (CAN)): **6 wins**, R510,500, at 3 to 6, 1700 - 1950m, placed 12 times. Conditionally (22 c. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LOVE UNLIMITED(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **SOLDERA**(USA) (dam of **EXHI**(USA)), **Patriot**

Strike(USA) grandam of **ALIGNMENT**(GB); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Radiant Love (g. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R192,250, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

Alabama Anna (f. by The United States (IRE)): **4 wins**, R340,687, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

LA PEPITE(USA) (by Mr Prospector (USA)), placed twice, in USA, Half sister to **L'ENJOLEUR**(CAN),

LA VOYAGEUSE(CAN), **MEDAILLE D'OR**(CAN), **GRAND LUXE**(CAN) (dam of **FLYING SPUR**(AUS)), **AUBE INDIENNE**(FR), **D'ACCORD**(CAN), L'On Vite (USA) (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**(IRE); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

SOLDERA(USA): **2 wins**, Valiant S, **L**, 2nd Oh So Sharp S, **L**; dam of:

EXHI(USA): **6 wins**, \$807,917, Lexington S, **Gr.2**, Ben Ali S, **Gr.3**, Marine S, **L**; sire.

Soldata(USA): **winner**, in France, at 1600m; dam of:

ALIGNMENT(GB): **4 wins**, in France, inc. Prix Pelleas, **L**, 4th Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

FANFRELUCHE(CAN) (by Northern Dancer (USA)), **Champion 3YO Filly In USA and Canada In 1970, Horse of the Year In Canada, 11 wins** in USA, Princess Elizabeth S, **Gr.1**, Alabama S, **Gr.1**, Selene S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Canadian Oaks, **Gr.1**; dam of 18 foals; 16 runners; **14 winners**:

L'ENJOLEUR(CAN): **Champion 3YO Colt In Canada In 1975, 15 wins**, in USA, \$546,079, Coronation Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Laurel Futurity, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S, **Gr.1**; sire.

LA VOYAGEUSE(CAN): **Champion 3YO Filly In Canada In 1978, Champion Older Sprinter Canada 1990, 26 wins**, \$524,993, Canadian Oaks S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

TIME BANDIT(USA): **3 wins**, \$210,188, Sanford S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hopeful S, **Gr.1**; sire.

Society Lady(USA): 3 places; dam of **BINT ALLAYL**(GB): **Champion 2YO Filly In Europe In 1998, 3 wins**, in Britain, inc. Lowther S, **Gr.2**, Queen Mary S, **Gr.3**, National S, **L**; died at 3.

MEDAILLE D'OR(CAN): **Champion 2YO Canada 1978, 3 wins**, Coronation Fut., **Gr.1**; sire.

GRAND LUXE(CAN): **10 wins**, in USA, Fury S, **L**; grandam of **FLYING SPUR**(AUS): **6 wins**,

\$A2,051,090, inc. All Aged S, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper S, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**; **Champion sire**;

AUBE INDIENNE(FR): **5 wins**, Yellow Ribbon Invitational H, **Gr.1**, 2nd Matriarch S, **Gr.1**; **MARE**

NOSTRUM(USA): **2 wins**, PR Vanteaux, **Gr.2**, 2nd PR Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**; **FIT TO LEAD**(USA):

7 wins, \$595,776, Princess S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**; third dam of **ENCOSTA DE LAGO**(AUS):

3 wins, in Australia, Viccheath Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**; **Champion sire**.



From Sandown Stud (Agent for Shadwell SA (Pty) Ltd)

STABLE F72

LOT 327

23VARACHINO

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
21/10/2023

Rafeef (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Daneshill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Varachino.....	Var (USA).....	National Assembly (CAN)
2011	Mochachino.....	Rainbow Cake
		Forest Wildcat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
		Silvano (GER)
		Mabola Plum

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, FRANCES ETHEL, BEATING WINGS, BELLA CHICA, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO, CATS PAJAMAS, etc.

1st dam

VARACHINO, **2 wins**, R100,000, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, from all her starts; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Al Jahbat (16 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **2 wins**, R145,000, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, placed, all his starts.

Taegan's Champ (20 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R190,625, 1400 - 1600m, all his starts.

I Salute You (21 c. by Soqrat (AUS)): **2 wins**, R132,875, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed, from only 5 starts.

22varachino (22 f. by Soqrat (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MOCHACHINO, 7 wins, R579,275, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Camellia S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Starling S, L, Half sister to **MOCHA JAVA, MACCHIATO, Americano**, Mocha Special (dam of **BARAHIN**); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **1 winner**.

3rd dam

MABOLA PLUM (by Fort Wood (USA)), placed twice, at 2, from only 5 starts; Own sister to **PATACHE**. Half sister to **Millord**, Stirrup Cup (dam of **HUNTING TOWER**); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

MOCHA JAVA: 6 wins, R697,625, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, SAB Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, L, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia H, L, 3rd The Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, Gardenia Handicap, L; dam of **4 winners**.

MACCHIATO: 5 wins, R213,980, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 2500m, inc. Breeders Champions Cup, L, placed 19 times.

Americano: 2 wins, R198,200, at 3, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Mocha Special: **winner**, R78,600, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BARAHIN: 5 wins, R1,844,375, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, Gatecrasher Stakes, L, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**.

Mochalette: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Kazaar: 6 wins, R533,250, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Christmas Handicap, L.

4th dam

MICHABO(USA) (by Super Concorde (USA)), unplaced; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:

PATACHE: 6 wins, R368,665. Breeders Challenge S, L, 2nd Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**.

Millord: 2 wins, R90,610, 1200 - 1300m, 3rd Turffontein 3-Y-O Sprint **Gr.3**, 4th JG Hollis Plate **Gr.3**.

Stirrup Cup: **2 wins** R34,300, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HUNTING TOWER: 11 wins, in SA and UAE, R3,254,500, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 2200m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gomma Gomma

Dingaans, **Gr.2**, London News S, **Gr.3**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**,

Al Fahidi Fort, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200 **Gr.1**.

Montezuma: 2 wins, R119,325, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1700m, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Cup Of Rubies: **3 wins**, R180,225, at 3 to 4, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CRIMSON KING: 5 wins, R859,625, at 2 to 6, 1500 - 3200m, inc. Pocket Power S, **Gr.3**, Splashout 2200, **Gr.3**, Aquanaut H, L, Gold Bowl, L, 2nd Legal Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**.



From Clifton Stud CC

LOT 328**STABLE E61****RED VIKING**

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
13/10/2023

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Covenant.....	Off To War
Varnilla Sky	Var (USA).....	Western Winter (USA)
2017	November Sky.....	Secret Pact
		Forest Wildcat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
		Imperial Stride (GB)
		Bushgirl (ZIM)

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

VARNILLA SKY, unraced; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Magical Sky (22 f. by Willow Magic (AUS)): **winner**, R80,375, at 2, 1000m, from only 2 starts.

Unsung Hero (21 c. by Master Of My Fate): placed twice, at 3, from 8 starts.

2nd dam

NOVEMBER SKY, raced twice at 3, Half sister to **AUGUST RUSH, MISS OCTOBER** (dam of **TEMPTING FATE, Spring Break**); dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Que Ceu Azul (f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R159,500, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1700m, placed twice.

Carnage (c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R84,600, at 1400m, placed twice, from 5 starts, Exported to HK.

3rd dam

BUSHGIRL(ZIM) (by Huntingdale (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **CREAM OF THE CROP** (dam of **SHE'S ON FIRE** grandam of **SHE'S A PIPPA, Bountiful Harvest, Icy Fire**), **PLYMOUTH ROCK**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

AUGUST RUSH: 5 wins, Fr48,567 and R728,810, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, inc. The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Mahab Al Shimaal **Gr.3**, Falcon Sprint, **L**, Prix Du Cercle, **L**.

MISS OCTOBER: 5 wins, R512,062, at 3 to 5, 1000m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**, 3rd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**, Gardenia Hcp, **L**, dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TEMPTING FATE: Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2019/20, 5 wins, R523,325, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, 3rd In Full Flight H, **L**.

OCTOBER MORN: 5 wins, R1,347,512, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Winter Nursery, **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Spring Break: 4 wins, R314,125, 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Milkwood Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

DEVON AIR(GB) (by Sparkler (GB)), **ARCSA Champion Stayer 1983, 6 wins**, R368,662, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Rothmans July H, **Gr.1**, Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Republic Day H, **Gr.3**, Sidney Benjamin Cup, **L**, 2nd Syd Garrett H, **L**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, 4th Hoover Fillies Mile **Gr.3**, Oaks Trial **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CREAM OF THE CROP: 5 wins, R154,390, inc. Chairmans H, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times; dam of: **SHE'S ON FIRE: 6 wins**, R1,415,705, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**,

Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, 9 places, 2nd GommaGomma Challenge, **Gr.1**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SHE'S A PIPPA: 4 wins, R240,000, at 2 to 3, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed twice; dam of: **Keep The Lights On: 3 wins**, R279,500, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Debutante S, **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire S, **L**, 3rd Umzimkulu S **Gr.3**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, Umngeni H, **L**.

Clifton Crusher: 4 wins, R280,700, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**.

Bountiful Harvest: 2 wins, R138,738, at 1400 - 1450m, 3rd East Cape Oaks, **L**.

Icy Fire: 3 wins, R237,450, at 1400 - 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Topsational: 5 wins, R261,706, 2nd Gosforth Park F&M H, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Ch'ship, **L**.

PLYMOUTH ROCK: 4 wins, R101,440, 2400 - 3200m, Settlers Trophy, **L**.



From Clifton Stud CC

STABLE E58**LOT 329****THE HEADMASTER**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
11/10/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart....	Jet Lightning
	Kahal (GB).....	Elliodor (FR)
	Vogue	Secret Pact
Velvet Glove		Machiavellian (USA)
2013		Just A Mirage (GB)
		Model Man
		Thousand Nights

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

VELVET GLOVE, unplaced in 6 starts at 4 to 5, Own sister to **PRINCE OF KAHAL**, Half sister to **WHATALADY, FORT VOGUE**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

MRS GERIATRIX (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2022/23**,

7 wins, R1,784,750, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**.

State Secret (21 f. by Act Of War): **winner**, R96,375, at 2, 1400m, placed twice, from only 7 starts. Iron Fist (19 c. by Flying The Flag (IRE)): placed twice, at 2, from all his starts; died.

2nd dam

Vogue, 5 wins, R303,638, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Vaal Platinum H, **L**, 3rd Swallow S, **L**. Half sister to **NIGHT WATCH, HIGHLAND NIGHT, PRINCE ASAD, WARM WHITE NIGHT**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

FORT VOGUE (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **6 wins**, R749,380, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Schweppes 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

WHATALADY (f. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R492,225, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**.

PRINCE OF KAHAL (c. by Kahal (GB)): **9 wins**, R1,168,538, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Spring Sprree Stakes, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Senor Santa Stakes, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**.

Divine Madonna (f. by Divine Force): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Madam Madonna: 2 wins, R114,600, 1200 - 1600m, 2nd Mercedes-Benz Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

THOUSAND NIGHTS (by Foveros (GB)), **8 wins**, R169,545, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1700m, inc. Jubilee H, **L**, placed 3 times, Own sister to **Powder Keg**; Half sister to **Sleek Finish**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

HIGHLAND NIGHT: **Equus Champion Male Stayer In 2003, 9 wins**, R971,250, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

NIGHT WATCH: **5 wins**, R359,475, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Falcon Sprint, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Hyperion Handicap, **L**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**.

PRINCE ASAD: **6 wins**, R692,875, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 2800m, inc. Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, J & B Met Reserve Stayers, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times.

WARM WHITE NIGHT: **7 wins**, R1,600,075, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Reef Resorts Medallion, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship (WFA), **Gr.1**, The Nursery, **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**; sire.

Niteinthewoods: placed twice, at 3 to 4, from all her starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

WINTERINTHEWOODS: **2 wins**, R190,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. The Debutante, **Gr.2**, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**.



From Clifton Stud CC

LOT 330**STABLE E51****THYME TO TALK**

Chestnut Filly
(8th produce)
20/08/2023

Chimichuri Run	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Spiced Gold.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
Verbatim	Var (USA).....	Kahal (GB)
2008	Murmuration (USA)....	Little Legend
		Forest Wildcat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
		Miswaki (USA)
		Susurration (USA)

By CHIMICHURI RUN (2015 -Stud 2022), Won 8 races (1000m-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, etc. By TRIPPI, Champion Sire in South Africa in 2015-2016, and sire of CHARLES DICKENS, JET DARK, WINCHESTER MANSION, TRIP OF FORTUNE, R HEAT LIGHTNING, INARA, OCTOBER MORN, etc. His dam is Gr.1 winner SPICED GOLD. Family of SW's DISCO AL, FUTURE SWING, FREEDOM FORTUNE, GARDEN ROUTE, STUDIO FIFTY FOUR, WAR COUNCIL and champion JEPPE'S REEF.

1st dam

VERBATIM, winner, R60,000, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **MAMBO MIME, Muamba**(ARG) (dam of **Varumba**), **Captain's Lullaby** (dam of **Ventreo - Royal Agility**(HK); dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Harvey Spector (13 c. by Toreador (IRE)): **winner**, R89,050, at 4, 1200m, placed 8 times.

Zarnitsa (14 f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R215,150, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

Clash City Rocker (15 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **8 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$213,120, placed 7 times.

Off Pat (17 f. by Noble Tune (USA)): **winner**, R41,750, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from 7 starts.

Word For Word (18 c. by Flying The Flag (IRE)): **winner**, R99,500, at 4, 1400m, placed 3 times.

Bugalugs (20 c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **2 wins**, R144,125, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed..

2nd dam

MURMURATION(USA), **winner** in USA, at 4, 1600m; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

MAMBO MIME (c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **4 wins**, R733,825, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc.

Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Canon Guineas **Gr.2**.

Muamba(ARG) (f. by Pure Prize (USA)): **5 wins**, R361,175, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, 8 places, inc. 2nd Nkosazana Stakes, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LIVE MY LIFE: **4 wins**, R379,074, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

Varumba: **4 wins**, R334,000, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies

Nursery **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**.

Captain's Lullaby (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R340,530, at 2 to 3, placed 8 times, inc.

2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**, 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ventreo - Royal Agility(HK): **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R128,375, HK\$1,380,600, 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Tony Ruffel Stakes **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SUSURRATION(USA) (by Erin's Isle (IRE)), **Highweighted Older Mare In Europe, 7 wins**,

in Britain and France, inc. PR Perth, **Gr.3**, Baring International Darley S, **L**, United Breweries Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Supreme S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sun Chariot S, **Gr.3**, Premio Bagutta-Memorial Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **EAST IS EAST**(USA); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Acceptwithpleasure(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, 1600 - 1800m.

4th dam

GREASE(IRE) (by Filiberto (USA)), **Champion 2YO In Italy In 1981, 10 wins**, in France, Italy and USA, inc. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, PR Malleret, **Gr.2**, Criterium Nazionale, **Gr.3**, PR Primo Passi, **Gr.3**, PR Chloe, **Gr.3**, PR de Malleret, **Gr.3**, PR de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, PR Bimbi, **L**, PR dell'Avenir, **L**, 2nd Coronation S, **Gr.2**, 3rd PR Robert Papin **Gr.1**, PR Vermeille **Gr.1**, Half sister to **GODOT**(FR), Greedy Slewy (dam of **GOOD KARMA, LAST NIGHT SHOW**), Garconniere (dam of **GISELLE PENN**); dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

SUSURRATION(USA): see above.

EAST IS EAST(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, \$40,690, inc. Lady's Secret H, **L**; dam of **3 winners**:

Atlantic Seaboard(USA): **4 wins**, 3rd Marshall Jenney H, **L**.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

STABLE A66

LOT 331

23VIA SACRA

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
22/10/2023

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
Via Sacra.....	Pathfork (USA).....	Jet Master
2014	Via Cosa Coma.....	Pas De Basque
		Distorted Humor (USA)
		Visions Of Clarity (IRE)
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Via Condotti

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019, 10 wins, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion SA sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1). Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

1st dam

VIA SACRA, **5 wins**, R333,675, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **Man From Milan**; dam of 1 previous foal
22via Sacra (22 c. by Captain Of All): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

VIA COSA COMA, placed 9 times, Half sister to **La Boutique**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **Man From Milan** (c. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **winner**, R172,450, at 2, 1000m, 3rd Gatecrasher S, **L**.

3rd dam

VIA CONDOTTI (by Raise A Man (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **KISS OF PEACE** (dam of **MASON DIXON, KISS ME QUICK, MAGNOLIA KING, AT THE SAVOY**, Roman Law (dam of **DELIBERATION, GANG RELATED**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **La Boutique: 2 wins**, R111,188, at 2, 1000m, 3rd Thekwini Fillies S **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**. Roman Dream: **2 wins**, R106,525, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 9 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **ONEHUNDREDACREWOOD: 5 wins**, R439,135, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**, Gardenia H, **L**; dam of: **CHRISTOPHER ROBIN: 7 wins**, R578,575, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, placed 10 times.

Emperor Augustus: 3 wins, R338,150, 3rd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, Thukela Handicap, **L**.

Cheery Berry Birn: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

PALACE OF DREAMS: winner, R193,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

4th dam

PAX ROMANA (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **winner**, R2,080, Half sister to **HARRY HOTSPUR, ROTTERDAM**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **MAGNOLIA KING: 13 wins**, R76,835, inc. Rebel Grand Prix, **Gr.3**, EP Colts Nursery, **L**. **KISS OF PEACE : ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly In 1987, 8 wins**, R291,540, BAR Valley S, **Gr.1**, Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**: **MASON DIXON: 5 wins**, R203,995, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Matchem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**. **KISS ME QUICK: 6 wins** and R380,100, inc. Golden Bracelet, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners**. **Kiss And Fly: 3 wins**, R133,580, 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **8 winners**: **KILINDINI: 3 wins**, R761,625, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, from all his starts. **HEIR LINE: 5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1600 - 2000m, inc. The Republic Cup, **L**, 4 places. Whatsinakiss: placed, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **KISS AGAIN: 6 wins**, R538,830, inc. Winter Juvenile S, **L**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**. **TOP JET: 3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R557,573, inc. Racing Association S, **L**. Passionate Kiss: **winner**, R144,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **SECOND BASE: 7 wins**, R1,776,900, at 1200 - 2000m, inc. Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**. **AT THE SAVOY: 8 wins**, R339,235, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**. Roman Law: unplaced in 3 starts at 2; dam of **10 winners** inc.: **DELIBERATION: 10 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, The Juvenile S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gold Medallion **Gr.1**.



From Syrilla Stud

LOT 332

STABLE A49

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	[More Than Ready (USA)]	[Southern Halo (USA)]
	[Woodman's Girl (USA)]	[Canny Lad (AUS)]
	[Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)]	[Dove Vai (AUS)]
	[Captain Al]	[Al Mutti (USA)]
	[Miss Respect (GB)]	[Off To War]
		[Mark Of Esteem (IRE)]
		[Lady Zonda (GB)]

SMOKE AND SHADOWS

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
24/09/2023

Victoria Paige
2016

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

Victoria Paige, 4 wins, R579,225, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bracelet, Gr.2, Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3, Off To Stud Stakes, L, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas Gr.2, Victory Moon Stakes Gr.3, 4th Thekwini Stakes, Gr.1, Woolavington 2000, Gr.1.

2nd dam

MISS RESPECT(GB), unraced, Half sister to **HIBAAYPE**(GB) (dam of **WUHEIDA**(GB)), **May Meeting**(GB); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Victoria Paige: see above.

Miss Greenlight (f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 5 wins, R549,175, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Breeders Stakes, L.

Miss Azeza(GB) (f. by Dutch Art (GB)): winner, at 2; dam of 3 winners inc.:

JASH(GB): 3 wins, in Britain, £103,448, inc. King Charles II S, L, 2nd Middle Park S, Gr.1. Hansian Prince - Ultimate Dream(HK): 3 wins, in Ireland and Hong Kong, at 1400 - 1700m.

Taxiformisbyron(GB) (f. by Byron (GB)): 5 wins, in Britain and Poland, 1600 - 1850m. Kelpies Myth(GB) (g. by Dutch Art (GB)): 4 wins, in Britain, at 3100 - 3400m.

3rd dam

LADY ZONDA(GB) (by Lion Cavern (USA)), 2 wins, at 1500 - 1600m, 4th Swinley S, L, Half sister to **Zambezi**(USA), **Zonling**(GB), Capriole(GB) (dam of **ARNOLD LANE**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:

HIBAAYPE(GB): 4 wins, £213,958, €28,575, \$260,445, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Ascot Fillies' Mile, Gr.1, Yellow Ribbon S, Gr.1, Sheepshead Bay S, Gr.2, Ribblesdale S, Gr.2, 3rd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1; dam of 4 winners inc.:

WUHEIDA(GB): Joint Champion Older Female Miller In Europe & GB In 2018.

4 wins, £107,074, €258,260, \$1,100,000, at 1400 - 1800m, inc. Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr.1, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Gr.1, Dahlia S, Gr.2, 2nd Falmouth S, Gr.1, 3rd Preis der Diana, Gr.1, 4th Prix de l'Opera, Gr.1, Matron S, Gr.1.

May Meeting(GB): winner, at 2, 2nd Rochestown S, L.

4th dam

Zonda(GB) (by Fabulous Dancer (USA)), 4 wins, at 1200 - 1700m, 3rd Temple Fortune S, L, 4th Osunitas H, L; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners inc.:

Zonling(GB): 8 wins, 2nd Jebel Ali Mile S, L, 3rd Jebel Ali Sprint S, L, 4th The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.

Zambezi(GB): winner, at 1600m, 2nd Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, L.

Zibet(GB): winner, at 1400; dam of:

Jathabah(IRE): winner, 2nd Bahrain Trophy, Gr.3, 3rd Galires S, L, Cheshire Oaks, L, 4th Park Hill S, Gr.2, Ormonde S, Gr.3, Lord Weinstock Memorial S, L.

Fragrancy(IRE): 4 wins, Severals S, L; dam of:

PELERIN(IRE): 4 wins, at 2, inc. October S, L, Cooley S, L, 2nd Sceptre S, Gr.3, Premio Chiussura, Gr.3, Lord Weinstock Memorial S, L, 3rd Pipalong S, L.

Capriole(GB): unraced; dam of:

ARNOLD LANE(IRE): 7 wins, inc. Silberne Peitsche, Gr.3, 3rd Challenge S, Gr.2.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B21**LOT 333****SPECIAL ENVOY**

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
19/08/2023

Master Of My Fate	[Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	[Promisefrommyheart....	Jet Lightning
	[Captain Al.....	Elliodor (FR)
Victorian Secret	[Spring Lilac.....	Secret Pact
2009		[Al Mufti (USA)
		[Off To War
		[Joshua Dancer (USA)
		Mystic Spring (IRE)

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By **Horse of Year** & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

VICTORIAN SECRET, **5 wins**, R434,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**.

Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Champagne Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**. Own sister to **JUNIPER SPRING**, **SNOWDANCE** (dam of **SNOW PILOT**, **Symphony In White**), **Captain Fontane**. Half sister to **NAVY STRENGTH**, **Beat The Retreat**; dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

GOLDEN SICKLE (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **7 wins**, R996,288, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. National Colour Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Dahlia Plate, **L**.

Master Of Illusion (16 c. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R207,375, 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

Atkinson Grimshaw (17 g. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R326,612, 1300 - 1600m, placed 13 times. Vardo (15 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R70,250, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, from only 8 starts.

Madame Vicki (19 f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R140,400, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.

Englefield Green (21 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R154,737, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Riviera (22 c. by Vercingetorix): deceased.

2nd dam

SPRING LILAC, **2 wins**, R112,650, at 2, 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only

7 starts, Half sister to **RABIYA BELA-BELA** (dam of **CIAO BELLA**) **SECRET OF VICTORIA** (dam of **ALL IS SECRET**, **THE SECRET IS OUT**, **CANUKEEPITSECRET**), **SECRET CAPTAIN**, **RAFIYA**, **TOUCH THE SKY**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

JUNIPER SPRING (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R343,375, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.

SNOWDANCE (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R2,466,000, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**:

SNOW PILOT: **4 wins**, R1,745,399, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Greyville Guineas **Gr.2**.

Symphony In White: **2 wins**, R393,099, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, from only 8 starts.

NAVY STRENGTH (c. by Dynasty): **5 wins**, R596,986, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Pocket Power S, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H, **L**.

Beat The Retreat (c. by Argonaut): **3 wins**, R264,550, at 2 to 4, 1000m, 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

Captain Fontane (c. by Captain Al): **7 wins**, R490,662, 2nd Kings Cup, **L**, 3rd Cape Merchants **Gr.2**.

Syringa (f. by Argonaut): **2 wins**, R139,450, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc. **Callmewhenunneedme**: **4 wins**, R379,375, at 2 to 4, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

MYSTIC SPRING(IRE) (by Royal Academy (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year**

In 2016/17, raced once, at 4; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

RABIYA: **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male In 2005**, **5 wins**, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**.

BELA-BELA: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2015/16**, **7 wins**, R2,636,875, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**.

Sempre Libre: unraced; dam of **EIGHT ON EIGHTEEN**: **3 wins**, R3,809,587, inc. Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**.



From Rathmor Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 334**STABLE G41****23 VICTORY TRIP**

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
05/08/2023

Declarationofpeace (USA) ...	War Front (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Serena's Cat (USA) .	Storm Cat (USA)
		Serena's Tune (USA)
Victory Trip	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)
2014		Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Solskjaer (IRE)
		Garden Verse

By DECLARATIONOFPEACE (2015-Stud 2021), Won 3 races inc, Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury S, etc. By outstanding sire WAR FRONT, the sire of successful sires DECLARATION OF WAR, THE FACTOR, LANCASTER BOMBER, FIRE AWAY, etc. His dam SERENA'S TUNE won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S, and is the dam of HONOR CODE (US Champion, won Metropolitan H, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, successful sire), NOBLE TUNE (American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), etc. Third dam is champion SERENA'S SONG, winner of 18 races inc, Haskell Invitational Hcp, Gr.1, Hempstead Hcp, Gr.1, Oak Leaf S, Gr.1, etc.

1st dam

VICTORY TRIP, **3 wins**, R277,475, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times, Half sister to

PATHS OF VICTORY; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Trippis Tune (20 c. by Noble Tune (USA)): **winner**, R67,750, at 3, 1400m, from 8 starts.
Trip To Peace (22 c. by Declarationofpeace (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

VICTORY GARDEN, **winner**, R42,600, at 3, 1700m, placed twice, Half sister to **SPRING GARLAND**, **IMBONGI**, **MAHUBO**, **Full Spectrum**, **Prima Versa**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**:
PATHS OF VICTORY (c. by Noble Tune (USA)): **5 wins**, R647,450, at 3 to 5, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Michaelmas Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

GARDEN VERSE (by Foveros (GB)), unraced; Own sister to **WILD COCKTAIL**, **Fov's Flower**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

SPRING GARLAND: **5 wins**, R576,480, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 2nd Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Renounce Stakes, **L**; dam of: **Highly Decorated**: **4 wins**, R224,075, 2nd Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**. Kalanchoe: **2 wins**, R201,925, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **CARALLUMA**: **4 wins**, R319,250, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3rd Starling Stakes **Gr.3**, Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**.

IMBONGI: **7 wins**, in SA UAE and Britain, R970,425 and Dhs220,800, 1200 - 1600m, KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 3rd Duty Free **Gr.1**.

MAHUBO: **6 wins**, in SA, UAE and USA, R217,250, \$126,782, 130,800Dhs, at 1200 - 1700m, inc. Three Coins Up S, **L**, 3rd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, 4th Monmouth S, **Gr.2**.

Full Spectrum: **3 wins**, R209,655, 2nd Debutante S, **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian Fillies S, **L**; dam of: **ORACLE NEWS**: **7 wins**, R629,080, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Garden Province S **Gr.1**.

Prima Versa: **5 wins**, R312,875, 2nd Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

WILD HYACINTH (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **4 wins**, R37,875, 1200 - 1600m, Majorca S, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Paddock S **Gr.1**, Own sister to **Regal Blue** (dam of **IMPERIOUS SUE**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

WILD COCKTAIL: **10 wins** in SA and Zimbabwe, R412,725, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Festive Season Sprint, **L**, 2nd Schweppes Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Topsport Bloodline Classic **Gr.1**.

Dancing Flower: **3 wins**, R38,415, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **9 winners**:

FLAME: **4 wins**, R220,040, Woolavington H, **L**, 2nd Chairman's Hcp, **Gr.3**.

KELLY: **Equis Champion Older Male Stayer In 2001**, **5 wins**, R485,450, at 4, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

VICTORY MOON: **Horse Of The Year In UAE**, **7 wins**, in SA and UAE, Earnings of over R14,000,000, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, UAE Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**; sire.

Arabian Pearl: **2 wins**, R230,500, 2nd Woolavington 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Queen Palm H, **L**; dam of:

FUTURE PEARL: **Equis Champion Stayer In 2022/23**, **6 wins**, R1,411,375,

1600 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Tabgold Derby, **Gr.3**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE C19**LOT 335**

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Covenant.....	Off To War
		Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
WILL ON WATCH	Visionaire (USA).....	Grand Slam (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 14/10/2023		Scarlet Tango (USA)
	Icy Air.....	Jallad (USA)
		Nordic Air
Vision On Ice		
2017		

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

VISION ON ICE, **3 wins**, R204,838, at 4, 1900m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **ICY TRAIL**,

RUSSET AIR, Izora (dam of **ICE STAR**), **Icy Winter Air** (dam of **MAKE IT SNAPPY**), **Iceagelegacy**, **Perfect Air**.

2nd dam

ICY AIR, Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female In 2002, 9 wins, R1,264,905, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.3**, Sugarmill 2200, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Triple Tiara, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock Stakes (WFA) **Gr.1**. Half sister to **Ice Axe**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

RUSSET AIR (c. by What A Winter): **Equus Champion Sprinter In 2019/20, 5 wins**,

R1,300,200, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Diadem Stakes **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

ICY TRAIL (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **6 wins**, R566,025, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times.

Icy Winter Air (10 f. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R97,150, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd S A Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MAKE IT SNAPPY: 4 wins, R1,357,625, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 6 starts.

Iceagelegacy (c. by Rakeen (USA)): **winner**, R72,525, 1600m, 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

Izora (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R132,000, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Uzminkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ICE STAR: 5 wins, R575,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. National Colour Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Carry On Alice Stakes **Gr.3**.

Perfect Air (f. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R428,675, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L**, East Coast Cup, **L**; dam of 1 winner.

3rd dam

NORDIC AIR (by Northern Guest (USA)), placed twice, from 4 starts, Own sister to Great Attraction (dam of **AMPHITHEATRE**); Half sister to **Luth Commander**(CAN), (dam of **JACKDIDI(FR)**), **Glad Music**(USA); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ICY AIR: see above.

Ice Axe: 10 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R1,400,586, inc. The Phoenix Maiden Cup, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd The Darley Arabian, **L**, 3rd Gold Circle Derby **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LAUGHING MUSIC(FR) (by Luthier (FR)), unraced, Half sister to **LAUGHING RIVER**(FR), Tadjikie(FR) (dam of **PHILYRA(FR)**); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Luth Commander(CAN): **2 wins** in France, 3rd PR du Duc d'Aoste, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

JACKDIDI(FR): 4 wins, in France, inc. PR du Ranelagh, **L**, PR Nicaeas, **L**, PR Pelleas, **L**,

3rd GP de Deauville Lancel, **Gr.2**, PR du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, PR Edmond-Blanc, **Gr.3**.

Glad Music(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, \$85,463, at 3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd La Puente S, **L**.

Great Attraction: **winner**, R16,250, at 4, 1400m; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

AMPHITHEATRE: 10 wins, R1,203,826, 1600 - 3000m, inc. Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Premiers H, **Gr.2**.



From Lammerskraal Stud

LOT 336

STABLE F47

VIVA ASTERIX

Chestnut Colt
(7th produce)
17/09/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Viva Maria.....	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
2008		Jet Lightning
	Bardot.....	Badger Land (USA)
		Tinseltown

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRICAL (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

VIVA MARIA, **5 wins**, R677,250, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 3rd Paddock Stakes (WFA) **Gr.1**. Half sister to **BICHETTE**, **WARRIOR'S REST**, **PILOU**, **Blizzard Belle** (dam of **Slalom Queen**, **The Mauritian**); dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

SOVEREIGN SPIRIT (15 c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R528,200, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Cape Town Met **Gr.1**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, 4th Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Silver Maria (16 f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R270,650, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L**.

Viva Spirit (20 g. by Erupt (IRE)): **2 wins**, R144,000, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice. Ntinga (18 f. by Dynasty): **winner**, R69,475, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts. Xstream (22 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BARDOT, **5 wins**, R316,205, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, East Coast Handicap, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Allez France Handicap, **L**. Half sister to **HARRISON**, **Bacall** (dam of **CONNERY** (ZIM)), Kinski (dam of **NYSEAN BOLT**), **Nicholson**, **Sharlef Song**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

VIVA MARIA: see above.

WARRIOR'S REST (c. by What A Winter): **6 wins**, R1,066,476, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Merchants H, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes **Gr.1**, 4th Post Merchants, **Gr.2**.

BICHETTE (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, R780,625, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Camellia S, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province S **Gr.1**. Three Troikas S **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**, 4th Klawervlei Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**.

PILOU (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **8 wins**, R752,150, 1600m, inc. Darley Arabian, **L**, placed 9 times. **Blizzard Belle** (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **9 wins**, R524,000, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood S, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Slalom Queen: **2 wins**, R235,350, 1000m, 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**. **The Mauritian**: **4 wins**, R342,875, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

TINSELTON (by Dowdstown Charley (GB)), **winner**, R5,000, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

HARRISON: **8 wins**, R325,795, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, Concor Technicrete Spring H, **Gr.3**, Christmas Handicap, **L**, TAB (OFS) Sprint Hcp, **L**, 2nd Tvl Tatts Bookmakers Asso Sprint, **L**.

Nicholson: **2 wins**, R39,120, 2nd Ascot Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.

Bacall: **5 wins**, R158,600, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Memorial Stakes, **L**, 3rd Jack Patience Futurity, **L**, Snow Cryuwagen Juv. H, **L**; dam of **2 winners**:

CONNERY (ZIM): **5 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1800m, inc. MOTA Champion Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Independence Trophy, **L**, 4th MOTA Champion S, **Gr.3**.

Sharlef Song: **11 wins**, R639,425, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 2000m, placed 17 times, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**, Peninsula H, **Gr.3**, 4th Premiers Trophy **Gr.2**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**.



From Soetendal Estate (Agent for Owlton Horses)

STABLE H52**LOT 337****GIMME A VODKA**

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
08/09/2023

Vodka Lime
2015

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	[More Than Ready (USA)]	Southern Halo (USA)
	[Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)]	Woodman's Girl (USA)
	[Captain Al]	Canny Lad (AUS)
	[Spirit Leader]	Dove Vai (AUS)
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Rakeen (USA)
		Little Hope

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

VODKA LIME, **3 wins**, R225,862, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 10 times; dam of 1 previous foal
Tippy (22 f. by Trippi (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SPIRIT LEADER, **3 wins**, R181,810, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1750m, placed 10 times, Half sister to
SHOOT THE BOOZE: dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Khaleesi (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R211,925, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

LITTLE HOPE (by Elliodor (FR)), **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 4 starts;
Own sister to **LOOFAH**: dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
SHOOT THE BOOZE: **5 wins**, R288,750, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Swallow S, **L**, placed 5 times,
inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, **L**, 4th Computafom Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Air Combat: **5 wins**, R412,560, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Winter
Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**, Betting World 1900 **Gr.2**, Thukela H, **L**.
Shot In The Dark: **winner**, R77,500, at 3, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
GIMME A SHOT: **5 wins**, R681,775, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**,
2nd Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**.
Little Erna: **3 wins**, R93,834, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
PAY THE PIPER: **8 wins**, R484,805, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**,
East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**,
Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Lady's Bracelet (F & M), **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**,
3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
Dancinginthedesert: **6 wins**, R403,325, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

Penny Whistle: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

WHISTLE THE TUNE: **2 wins**, R289,012, at 2, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, placed.

LUCKY FIND: **8 wins**, in SA, GB & UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**,
2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge **Gr.2**.

Earn A Moon: **winner**, R39,150, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CAT AND THE MOON: **5 wins**, R565,525, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2200m, inc. Final Fling S, **Gr.3**,
Breeders Guineas, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, 2nd Jockey Club S, **L**, 3rd Jamaica H, **L**; dam of:

LIGHT OF THE MOON: **4 wins**, R710,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**,
placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**,
3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Taxi To The Moon: **3 wins**, R252,875, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

Exposed: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FLASHER ON THE RUN: JT Champion 3YO Colt in Zimbabwe in 2016/17,

4 wins, in Zimbabwe, \$28,010, 1600 - 1700m, inc. Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, placed 14 times,
inc. 2nd Bloodstock SA 2000, **L**, 3rd Zim Derby, **L**.

Eurosilver: **2 wins**, R168,300, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

LOT 338**STABLE F26****MERRIMENT**

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
21/09/2023

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
What Fun	Ideal World (USA)....	Kingmambo (USA)
2011		Banks Hill (IRE)
	Gay Fortuna.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Gay Regina

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

WHAT FUN, **winner**, R67,025, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **MERCURANA**:

Half sister to **MARINARESCO MARINA**; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners**:

Winter Games (20 c. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R232,062, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**.

Bad Reputation (17 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R35,550, at 3, 2000m, from 8 starts.

Fun Zone (19 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **2 wins**, R369,736, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

Comic Relief (22 f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R253,125, at 2, 1000m, from all her starts.

2nd dam

Gay Fortuna, **2 wins**, R127,750, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**, Sun

Classique H, **L**. Own sister to Queen Of Persia (dam of **ISPHAN PERSIAN RUG**),

Half sister to **BULSARA**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

MARINARESCO (c. by Silvano (GER)): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt In 2015/16, 6 wins**, R5,622,925, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Dill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**, Sun Metropolitan, **Gr.1**.

MERCURANA (c. by Ideal World (USA)): **3 wins**, R200,800, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Kenilworth Cup, **L**, placed twice.

MARINA (f. by Silvano (GER)): **10 wins**, R1,021,600, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Victrix Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Stormsvallei Stakes, **L**, River Jetez Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Variety Club Mile **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GAY REGINA (by Sportsworld (USA)), **6 wins**, R475,125, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies S, **Gr.2**, Ashburton H, **Gr.3**, Autumn S, **L**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3rd Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S **Gr.3**, Flamboyant S, **L**, 4th Tibouchina S **Gr.3**. Half sister to **Hold The Fort, Keyra**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

BULSARA: **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R2,280,390, 1400 - 2100m, inc. London News S, **Gr.3**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Christmas H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**.

Queen Of Persia: **2 wins**, R117,350, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ISPHAN: **10 wins**, R1,181,950, at 2 to 8, 1000m, inc. Protea S, **Gr.3**, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd August S, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

PERSIAN RUG: **4 wins**, R421,675, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Syringa Hcp, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Thekwini S **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

WELSH DAMSEL (by Elliodor (FR)), unraced; Own sister to **LION PRINCE**, Half sister to **CELTIC GROVE**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Hold The Fort (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): **6 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R333,368, 1200 - 1800m, 11 places, inc. 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Dingaans **Gr.2**.



From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

STABLE H45**LOT 339****I AM ELUSIVE**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
21/09/2023

Elusive Fort	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Ever Seeking	Fall Aspen (USA)
What You Are	Captain Of All	Secret Prospector (USA)
2016	Twinkle Star	Epoque (ARG)
		Captain Al
		Serious Side
		Counter Action
		Rushin' Home

By **ELUSIVE FORT** (2002 - Stud 2010), 7 wins, 1300 - 2450m. inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2. Equus Champion Male Stayer. Half-brother to Gr.3 winner **EASYJADEASY**. Sire of winners inc. **SIREN'S CALL** (Gr.1), **LAUDERDALE** (Gr.1), **KOMMETDIEDING** (Gr.1), **OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE** (Gr.1), **SECRET POTION**, **CATCH TWENTYTWO**, **FORT EMBER**, **ELUSIVE HEART**, **FREEDOM CHARTER**, **CHITENGO**, **ELUSIVE FORTUNE**, **SPRINKLES**, **BIG BURN**, **SWING UPON A STAR**.

1st dam

WHAT YOU ARE, **2 wins**, R427,800, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

TWINKLE STAR, **6 wins**, R311,430, at 4 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **No Longer A Dream**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

WHAT YOU ARE: see above.

Above The World (f. by Captain Of All): **winner**, R123,250, placed 3 times, 4th Storm Bird S, **L**.

3rd dam

RUSHIN' HOME (by Russian Fox (USA)), **winner**, R23,650, at 3, 1000m, placed; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

No Longer A Dream: **4 wins**, R151,390, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Champagne Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

Runnin' Home: **3 wins**, R116,840, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 16 times.

Vicky Violet: **3 wins**, R204,200, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 11 times.

4th dam

TARRY HOME (by Home Guard (USA)), unraced; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Rushin' Home: see above.

5th dam

Tarrytown (by Brer Rabbit (GB)), **4 wins**, R16,975, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc.

3rd Debutante S, **L**, Own sister to Shadow Queen (dam of **FACE NORTH**), Half sister to **NEWTOWN, QUARRYTOWN**, Rambling Rose (dam of **POLO CLASSIC**), Krispin Lady (dam of **ROUND ROBIN**); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Home Town Girl: **4 wins**, R73,790, 1400 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **KEEN OBSERVER**: **6 wins**, R295,150, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Natalia S, **Gr.3**.

2nd The Oaks, **Gr.2**, Natalia S, **Gr.3**, Easter F&M Hcp, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

OUR GIRL: **3 wins**, R172,270, at 2 to 3, 1400m, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**.

Sporting Show: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Airwolf: **4 wins**, R280,295, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, 3rd Schweppes 2200 **Gr.3**.

Showdown: **2 wins**, R206,500, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, 2nd Winter Oaks, **L**.

Cherry Lane: **winner**, R14,725, at 4, 1600m; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ULTRA VIRES: **4 wins**, R151,315, at 3, inc. Rising Sun Easter Handicap, **L**.

Manon's Spring: **winner**, R13,060, at 3, 1900m, from 8 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Fairfields Fancy: **6 wins**, R366,542, 1800 - 2000m, 9 places, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Pure Crystal: **3 wins**, R61,320, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners**:

Prestine Performer: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SEAL: **10 wins**, R2,250,588, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**.

Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, Aquanaut H, **L**, placed 14 times, inc.

2nd Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

FIFTY CENTS: **8 wins**, R669,800, inc. Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 14 times.

MADONNA: **3 wins**, R231,550, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed 4 times.



From Syrilla Stud

LOT 340

STABLE A56

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
SITVA QUEEN	Winter's Forge	Gone West (USA)
Chestnut Filly (4th produce) 03/09/2023		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	2014	Parade Leader (USA)
		Travel In Front (AUS)

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand' Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124, Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

Winter's Forge, **2 wins**, R320,863, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**, Half sister to Gain Ground (dam of **WATERBERRY LANE, SHANTASTIC**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**. Winter Path (20 f. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner**, R87,875, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, from 6 starts. Emerald Forge (22 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FORGE AHEAD, unplaced in 4 starts at 3, Half sister to **LONG DOLLAR, BOUND TO TRAVEL**.

POLAR BOUND, Path To Travel; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Winter's Forge: see above.

Gain Ground (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R154,350, at 2, 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners**:

WATERBERRY LANE: **6 wins**, R607,150, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, 4th Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**.

SHANTASTIC: **4 wins**, R448,800, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**, 4th Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Travel In Front(AUS) (by Citidancer (IRE)), **6 wins**, R217,975, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Queen Palm H, **L**, 4th The Oaks **Gr.2**, Half sister to Opera Bound(NZ) (dam of **TOCCATA**(NZ) grandam of **MARKO'DISTINCTION**); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

LONG DOLLAR: **Equus Champion Male Stayer In 2007, 7 wins**, R873,490, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Java H, **L**, 3rd Gold Bowl **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup **Gr.3**, Racing Association Handicap **Gr.3**, Java Handicap, **L**.

BOUND TO TRAVEL: **5 wins**, R304,580, inc. Darley Arabian Open, **L**, placed 5 times.

POLAR BOUND: **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R455,310, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, inc.

Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, The Barbe Cup, **L**, 3rd Duchess Of York Cup, **L**.

Path To Travel: **3 wins**, R224,050, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**.

Keen To Travel: raced once, at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Master Magic: **4 wins**, R393,363, 10 places, inc. 3rd Victory Moon S, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

Abound West: **2 wins**, R125,125, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Gallic Chief: **3 wins**, R356,562, 1100 - 1160m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gold Medallion **Gr.1**.

4th dam

BOUND TO HONOUR(NZ) (by Balkan Knight (USA)), **11 wins**, in New Zealand, inc. Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand S, **Gr.2**, Wakefield Challenge S, **Gr.2**, NZ International S, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S, **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth H, **Gr.3**, Thames Valley S, **Gr.3**, Trentham S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S, **Gr.2**, dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners**:

Opera Bound(NZ): **winner**, in Australia, at 2; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TOCCATA(NZ): **Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter In 1999., 6 wins**,

R475,525, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Ch'ship, **Gr.2**,

8 places inc. 2nd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Diadem S, **Gr.2**.

Premier Attraction(NZ): **5 wins**, R194,862, 2nd Sea Cottage H, **L**, 3rd Park S **Gr.3**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C53**LOT 341****23WISTERIA AVENUE**

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
17/09/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)....	[Snitzel (AUS).....	[Redoute's Choice (AUS)
		[Snippet's Lass (AUS)
	[Simply Carina (USA)..	[El Prado (IRE)
		[Astra (USA)
Wisteria Avenue.....	[Flower Alley (USA)....	[Distorted Humor (USA)
2018		[Princess Olivia (USA)
	[Teller Line (USA).....	[Roar (USA)
		[S.S. Asiatic (USA)

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gautier Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJABAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

WISTERIA AVENUE, **2 wins**, R162,875, at 3, 1800m, placed.

2nd dam

TELLER LINE(USA), **12 wins**, \$255,865, in USA, at 1000 - 1700m, Half sister to **ASIATIC BOY**(ARG); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Heist (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, in Mauritius, at 4, 1400m, placed, from only 5 starts.

News Filter (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R173,675, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

Sarco (c. by Marchfield (CAN)): **winner**, R49,100, at 3, 1900m, from 9 starts.

La Gioconda(ARG) (f. by Not For Sale (ARG)): unplaced in 6 starts at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Ponchielli: **6 wins**, R385,875, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times.

Wisteria Avenue: see above.

3rd dam

S.S. ASIATIC(USA) (by Polish Navy (USA)), **2 wins**, in USA; dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**:

ASIATIC BOY(ARG): **Horse-Of-The-Year UAE; Champion 3YO Miller; 7 wins**,

\$\\$30,232, \\$253,040, 11,032,640Dhs, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, Maktoum Challenge, **Gr.2**, UAE

Guineas, **Gr.3**, Al Shindagha Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2nd World Cup, **Gr.1**, Suburban H, **Gr.1**,

Stephen Foster H, **Gr.1**, GP Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 3rd Burj Nahaar, **Gr.3**, Al Maktoum

Challenge, **Gr.3**, 4th Sussex Stakes, **Gr.1**, Woodward Stakes, **Gr.1**; sire.

Asiatic Man(ARG): **5 wins**, at 1200 - 1400m, 4th G.P. Ciudad de la Plata, **Gr.1**.

Asiatic Sale(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, at 1400m.

4th dam

ASIAN(USA) (by Damascus (USA)), **4 wins** in USA, inc. My Juliet S, **L**, 2nd Rose Rock

S, L. Half sister to **SLAVIC**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Asian Influence(USA): unraced; dam of:

Ajwad(USA): **winner**, at 2, 3rd UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, Al Bastakiya S, **L**.

5th dam

Bamesian(USA) (by Buckpasser (USA)), **6 wins** in USA, 2nd Jeanne d'Arc S, **L**, Furl Sail H, **L**;

Half sister to **SHIMMY, CHAUFFEUR**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

ASIAN(USA): see above.

SLAVIC(USA): **4 wins** in USA, \$468,182, inc. Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**,

2nd Cowdin S, **Gr.1**, Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Breeder's Cup Juvenile (Colts) **Gr.1**.

Damascening(USA): unraced; fourth dam of:

SMART LAYER(JPN): **9 wins**, in Japan, inc. Sankei Sports Hai Hanshin Himba S, **Gr.2** (twice), Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Shimbun Hai, **Gr.3**, Osaka Jo S, **L**, Yonago S, **L**, 2nd Shuka Sho, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, Fuchu Himba S, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd Fuchu Himba S, **Gr.2**, Hokkaido Shimbun Hai Queen S, **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Mile, **Gr.1**.

PLATINUM BULLET(JPN): **3 wins**, inc. Shimbun Hai, **Gr.2**, 3rd Osaka Jo S, **L**, 4th

Mainichi Hai, **Gr.3**, Shirafuji S, **L**.



From Soetendal Estate (Agent)

LOT 342

STABLE H49

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Off To War	
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)
	Vercingetorix.....	Silvano (GER)
		National Vixen
WALKINGINTHEWOODS	Wooden Doll.....	Fort Wood (USA)
Bay Colt (1st produce) 18/10/2023		Lucinda
2016		

WALKINGINTHEWOODS

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
18/10/2023

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. SA record holder for most individual first crop winners. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners ONE STRIPE (Gr.1), WORLD OF ALICE, LION RAMPART, Grand Crescendo (Gr.1p), Roccapina (Gr.1p), All Out for Six (s/p), Sahara Cat (s/p), Miss World (s/p), Kaiboy (s/p), Chocolate Soldier, etc.

1st dam

Wisteria Walk, 4 wins. R483,475, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1500m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, 4th Empress Club S, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

WOODEN DOLL, winner, R64,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **NOBLEWOOD**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Wisteria Walk: see above.

Woza Friday (c. by Kabool (GB)): **3 wins**, R168,692, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times.

Woza Madoda (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **5 wins**, R467,675, 1200 - 1600m, placed 26 times.

Russian Star (f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R191,550, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times.

Wildlife Safari (c. by Querari (GER)): **4 wins**, R347,900, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

LUCINDA (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **7 wins**, R97,590, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times, Half sister to **SYON**, Langoustine (dam of **HUNDRED ACRE WOOD**); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

NOBLEWOOD: 5 wins, R583,330, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Canon Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**.

Lady Brooke: **4 wins**, R248,405, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Brooks-Club: 5 wins, R1,021,525, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd S A Derby **Gr.1**, Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, Drum Star H, **L**.

Brooklyn: winner, R120,375, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, from 5 starts. Out In The Cold: placed, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Colorado Springs: 4 wins, R248,250, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**, East Cape Derby, **L**.

4th dam

LUCY PERCY (by Harry Hotspur), placed, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **MANTOVANO**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

SYON: 9 wins, R561,565, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Natal Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Mondi Sprint **Gr.2**.

Langoustine: **3 wins**, R101,445, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HUNDRED ACRE WOOD: 8 wins, R323,630, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Joshua Tree: 12 wins in SA and Mauritius, R78,615, 1500 - 2500m, 2nd The Barbe Cup, **L**. **Magnolia Lane: 4 wins**, R153,690, 2nd EC Paddock S, **L**, 3rd EC Breeders S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Lena: **2 wins**, R98,616, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Societi: 4 wins, R275,850, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Banana H, **L**.

Tippuan: **4 wins**, R159,755, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TIPPUANA MOON: 6 wins, R358,690, at 3 to 5, inc. Cape Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Mystic Rose: **winner**, R96,439, at 3, 1200m, placed 11 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Captain's Christy: 3 wins, R326,000, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Debutante, **Gr.2**, 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**.



From Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE H64**LOT 343****23WITCHCRAFT**

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
22/09/2023

Vercingetorix.....	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Witchcraft.....	Kahal (GB).....	Machiavellian (USA)
2012	Deceptive Charm (IRE)....	Just A Mirage (GB)
		Kingmambo (USA)
		String Quartet (IRE)

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), ORIENTAL CHARM (Gr.1), SURJAY (Gr.1), DOUBLE GRAND SLAM (Gr.1), SPUMANTE DOLCE, RASCALLION.

1st dam

WITCHCRAFT, **6 wins**, R838,925, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, 4th Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, Half sister to

UNDER YOUR SPELL, In Cahoots; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Billy Spellbound (19 c. by William Longsword): **winner**, R122,500, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times.

Worldcraft (21 f. by One World): **2 wins**, R185,249, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, from only 3 starts.

2witchcraft (22 c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DECEPTIVE CHARM(IRE), unraced, Own sister to **Shahlin**(USA), Half sister to **MEEZNAH**(USA), **Mirsaale**(USA); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

WITCHCRAFT: see above.

UNDER YOUR SPELL (f. by Capetown Noir): **8 wins**, R1,596,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Greenville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Senor Santa Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

In Cahoots (g. by Visionaire (USA)): **5 wins**, R482,800, at 2 to 7, 1160 - 1475m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STRING QUARTET(IRE) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), **2 wins**, in Britain and France, inc. PR Thiberville, **L**, 3rd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **CASEY TIBBS**(IRE); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

MEEZNAH(USA): **Champion Older Mare Stayer In GB In 2011, 3 wins**, in Britain, inc. Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, Langtry S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Aphrodite S, **L**, 3rd Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Shahlin(USA): **winner**, 2nd Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2**, Geoffrey Freer S, **Gr.3**, Tapster S, **L**.

Mirsaale(USA): **10 wins**, 1400 - 3250, inc. 2nd Tapster S, **L**, 3rd Ascendant S, **L**.

4th dam

FLEUR ROYALE(IRE) (by Mill Reef (USA)), **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CASEY TIBBS(IRE): **6 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Ballysax S, **L**, Fort McHenry H, **L**, 2nd Secretariat S, **Gr.1**; sire.

African Dance(USA), 3 places, inc. 2nd Silver Flash S, **L**, from 4 starts; grandam of:

HERMAN MUNSTER(AUS): **7 wins**, in New Zealand, inc. Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Jukebox Johnny(AUS): **7 wins**, in Australia, A\$318,925, 2nd Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**.

Oiseau De Feu(USA): **winner**, placed, from 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

OISEAU RARE(FR): **4 wins**, in France, inc. PR de Royallieu Hotel du Golf Barriere, **Gr.2**.

Champaka(IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

STEEL PRINCESS(IRE): **3 wins**, in France, PR Cleopatra, **Gr.3**; dam of:

SARAH LYNX(IRE): **3 wins**, \$891,090, inc. Canadian International S, **Gr.1**, Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 4th Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

SUGAR BOY(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Classic Trial S, **Gr.3**, Eyrefield S, **L**, 2nd Ballysax S, **Gr.3**.

GENTIL TONTON(IRE): **6 wins**, inc. Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2nd Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 344

STABLE C26

NANCY GREEN
Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
30/08/2023

Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA).....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
Wylie Wench	Wylie Hall (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
2016	Enchantress.....	Beauty Belle (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Enchanting

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), VJ'S ANGEL (Gr.1), GIMME A NOTHER (Gr.1), GREEN WITH ENVY (Gr.1), PROCEED (Gr.1), COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE.

1st dam

WYLIE WENCH, 5 wins, R306,700, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 2nd

Syringa Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **LAVERNA, NEVVAY**; dam of 1 previous foal
Snow Queen (22 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ENCHANTRESS, Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter In 2002, 8 wins, R453,310, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**,

Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, Umgeni Hcp, **L**, 3rd Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Odessa Stud Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Half sister to **HARRY'S CHARM**, Enchanted Dollar(USA) (dam of

NATIONAL CURRENCY, DOLLAR BRIGHT, Goldie's Song (dam of **TRANCE**), Enchanted Cove(USA) (grandam of **SIREN'S CALL**); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners**:

NEVVAY (c. by Western Winter (USA)): 5 wins, R357,135, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc.

Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**.

LAVERNA (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2009, 2 wins, R405,180, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners**:

UNDERWORLD: 3 wins, R369,525, inc. Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Navasha: **winner**, R147,050, at 3, 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Thunderstone: 2 wins, R210,750, 800 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.2**.

WYLIE WENCH: see above.

Furina (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): **winner**, R42,250, from only 3 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FABIAN: 4 wins, R369,775, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.

FUTURE VARIETY: 2 wins, R479,700, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ENCHANTING (by Jungle Cove (USA)), 6 wins, R197,980, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords

Cup, **Gr.1**, Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Summer

Champion S, **Gr.3**, Summer Champion S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Helios Fillies S **Gr.3**, TR Lewis

Memorial S, **L**, 4th Revlons Charlie Fillies H **Gr.2**, dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**:

HARRY'S CHARM: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly In 1994, Champion 3YO Filly In

1995, Champion Older Female Sprinter In 1996, 10 wins, R1,197,755, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Mondi Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Enchanted Dollar(USA): 2 wins, R35,305; dam of **8 winners**.

NATIONAL CURRENCY: Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2001, Champion

3YO Male Sprinter, 10 wins, in SA and UAE, Earnings of over R5 Million, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Al Shindagha Sprint, **L**, 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, HK Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**.

DOLLAR BRIGHT: 5 wins, R392,510, at 1100 - 1200m, Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Swallow S, **L**.

Enchanted Cove(USA): 4 wins; grandam of:

SIREN'S CALL: 5 wins, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, dam of:

SOUND OF WARNING: 4 wins, R555,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Streitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Goldie's Song: **winner**, R26,700, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TRANCE: 9 wins, R437,938, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Umgeni Hcp, **L**, C T Brand H, **L**.



From Bloomhill Stud

STABLE E67**LOT 345****23WYSIWYG**

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
28/10/2023

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart....	Jet Lightning
		Elliendor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Wysiwyg..... 2010	Mullins Bay (GB).....	Machiavellian (USA)
		Bella Colora (GB)
	Model K.....	Model Man
		Kal Sufi

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTRY DESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **ATTICUS FINCH** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

WYSIWYG, unraced; Half sister to **MANNEQUIN**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**.

BOHICA (16 c. by Capetown Noir): **8 wins**, R1,321,175, at 2 to 6, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Spring Spree Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Senor Santa Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Tommy Hotspur Handicap **Gr.3**.

Bartholdi (17 c. by Act Of War): **5 wins**, R728,000, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1500m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Merchants, **Gr.3**.

Proposition (14 g. by Visionaire (USA)): **winner**, R56,075, at 5, 1300m, placed twice.

Aisling (18 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **5 wins**, R393,000, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 4th Model Man Mile, **L**.

Wyzeact (20 c. by Act Of War): **2 wins**, R251,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times.

2nd dam

MODEL K, **2 wins**, R71,840, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **Kalami**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

MANNEQUIN (f. by Kahal (GB)): **12 wins**, R1,157,275, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Banyana Handicap, **L**, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Handicap, **L** (twice), 3rd Gardenia Handicap, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

Robberg Express (g. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R200,925, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed twice.

3rd dam

KAL SUFI (by Al Mufti (USA)), **4 wins**, R182,564, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Issie Shenker Memorial Hcp, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Hennenman Memorial Hcp, **L**, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Kalami: **3 wins**, R429,800, 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

With Pleasure: **4 wins**, R402,250, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1950m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Track & Ball Derby **Gr.3**.

True Words: **9 wins**, R584,850, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1950m, placed 11 times.

4th dam

EXIT SMILING (by Waterville Lake (IRE)), placed, at 3, from only 5 starts; Half sister to **IDOL**

WORSHIP, RULING CLASS; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

KAL SUFI: see above.

Provence: **4 wins**, R122,370, at 4 to 7, 1400 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

5th dam

TULA (by Fair Reward II (GB)), **winner**, R210, at 2, 1000m, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **NORMANDY, NARCEINE, NUTCRACKER**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

IDOL WORSHIP: **7 wins**, R21,200, inc. Syd Garrett H, **L**, JWS Langerman H, **L**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, 2nd Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Guineas **Gr.1**, Chairmans H **Gr.3**.

RULING CLASS: **5 wins**, R28,605, inc. Scottsville Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Natal Free H, **L**.

Public Idol: **3 wins**, R6,715, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1900m, placed 4 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BRAVE VOYAGER: **3 wins**, R134,625, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Nursery Futurity Plate, **Gr.1**.

Idolmaker: **8 wins**, R66,775, 800 - 1200m, placed 22 times, inc. 4th Thorn EMI Sprint **Gr.3**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 346**STABLE B55****UNCLE BOB**

Grey Colt
(8th produce)
17/09/2023

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
	Simply Carina (USA)..	Snippet's Lass (AUS)
Yourethetops	Captain Al.....	El Prado (IRE)
2008	Top Of The Range.....	Astra (USA)
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Northern Guest (USA)
		Try Your Best

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of winners THREE ROCKS, Happy Holly (s/p), Play Act (s/p), Amazing Colours (s/p), Zinovi (s/p), Truth, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, etc.

1st dam

YOU'RETHETOPS, **winner**, R40,005, at 2, 900m, placed, from only 7 starts; Half sister to

TOP SELLER; dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

BILLY BOWLEGS (19 c. by The United States (IRE)): **3 wins**, R864,875, at 2 to 3,
1600 - 1800m, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**,
3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.3**.

Singing In Seattle (14 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **4 wins**, R310,425, at 2 to 4,
1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Seatops (13 f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **winner**, R198,775, at 3, 1200m, placed 12 times.

Smiley Kylie (16 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **2 wins**, R142,875, 1200 - 1400m, placed, from only 5 starts.

Riccardo (17 c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **9 wins**, R736,550, 1450 - 1950m, placed 12 times.

Topmast (15 c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **3 wins**, R361,800, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

2nd dam

TOP OF THE RANGE, **winner**, R37,730, at 3, 1300m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **SHOE**

EXPRESS JESSAMINE First Guard; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:

TOP SELLER (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): **3 wins**, R1,088,630 and R26,900, at 2 to 3, inc.
Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Winter Juvenile Stakes, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA

Classic, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**.

Nature Girl (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R40,250, at 4, 1600m, placed; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

NATIVE TONGUE: **5 wins**, R484,375, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1750m, inc. Thukela Handicap, **L**,
placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Darley Arabian, **L**, 3rd Kings Cup, **L**, Sledgehammer, **L**.

3rd dam

TRY YOUR BEST, **6 wins** and R46,350, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Laurel H, **Gr.3**, TR Memorial S, **L**,

2nd Stretiltia S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Poinsettia S, **L**, Half sister to **ART DE VIVRE**, Greek Honey

(dam of **WILD GREEK**) dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

JESSAMINE Equus Champion Broodmare 2002, 4 wins, R213,950, 1600 - 2000m,
inc. Gerald Rosenberg H, **Gr.2**, Computaform Oaks Trial H, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**:

THE SHEIK: **6 wins**, R1,067,075, at 2, 3 and 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. SA Guineas, **Gr.1**,
Cape Of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Sharp Juvenile Stakes, **Gr.2**, Autumn S, **L**, 12 places,

inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**.

AL NITAK: **Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter In 2002, 12 wins**, R1,109,750,
1000 - 2000m, inc. Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, The Merchants, **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**,
12 places, 2nd Senor Santa H, **Gr.3**, Joburg Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.

SHOE EXPRESS: **7 wins**, R303,490, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Golden Spur, **Gr.1**.

First Guard: **11 wins**, R264,705, 2nd Administrator's Trophy, **L**, 4th Mainstay International, **Gr.1**.

Red Apple: **winner**, R50,250, at 3, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

RED FLYER: **8 wins**, R621,860, inc. Umgeni Handicap, **L**, 3rd Drill Hall Stakes **Gr.2**.

KAYDENS PRIDE: **2 wins**, R225,051, inc. Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, placed, from 6 starts.

1ST, 2ND SEASON & FOREIGN BASED SIRE INDEX

STALLION	SIRE	DAM'S SIRE
CHIMICHURI RUN	TRIPPI	KAHAL
DECLARATION OF PEACE (USA)	WAR FRONT	STORM CAT
ERIK THE RED	CAPTAIN AL	WESTERN WINTER
HARRY ANGEL (IRE)	DARK ANGEL	CADEAUX GENEREUX
HAWWAAM	SILVANO	JET MASTER
LUCKY VEGA (IRE)	LOPE DE VEGA	CAPE CROSS
MALMOOS	CAPTAIN AL	FORT WOOD
REAL GONE KID (AUS)	SNITZEL	JET MASTER

CHIMICHURI RUN

(CH. 2015) STANDS AT BLUE SKY THOROUGHBREDS, MOOI RIVER

TRIPPI	END SWEEP	FORTY NINER	MR PROSPECTOR
		BROOM DANCE	FILE DANCE SPELL WITCHING HOUR
	JEALOUS APPEAL	VALID APPEAL	IN REALITY DESERT TRIAL
		JEALOUS CAT	COUGAR ONLY THE LOYAL
	KAHAL	MACHIAVELLIAN	MR PROSPECTOR COUP DE FOLIE
		JUST A MIRAGE	GREEN DESERT JUST YOU WAIT
		COMPLETE	DEWAN SPLENDID SPREE
SPICED GOLD	LITTTLE LEGEND	WARRIOR	WELSH HARMONY
		LITTLE INAGUA	HAITI

TRACK RECORD

Raced in South Africa from 2-6. Won 8 races (1000-1400m) inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.I, Umkhomazi S, Gr.3, Spring Spree S, Gr.3, 2nd Concorde Cup, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Medallion, Gr.I Computaform Sprint, Gr.I-twice, Gold Challenge, Gr.I, Diadem S, Gr.2, etc.

MALE LINE

His sire TRIPPI won 7 races inc. Vosburgh S, Gr.I, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool Handicap, Gr.2, etc. Champion Sire in South Africa. Sire of CHARLES DICKENS (Champion), JET DARK (Champion), HAMMIE'S HOOKER (Champion), WINCHESTER MANSION (Champion) TRIP OF FORTUNE (Champion), INARA (Paddock S, Gr.I), OCTOBER MORN (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.I), R HEAT LIGHTNING (Spinaway S, Gr.I), LOBO'S LEGEND (SA Classic, Gr.I), FOR THE LADS (Golden Slipper, Gr.I), AFRIKABURN (Golden Horseshoe, Gr.I), DEO JUVENTE (Champions Challenge, Gr.I), REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.I), SWEET PEPPER (Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.I), etc

FEMALE LINE

His dam SPICED GOLD won 3 races inc. SA Fillies Classic, Gr.I. Dam of CHIMICHURI RUN (Subject Stallion), etc.

Granddam LITTLE LEGEND is the dam of SPICED GOLD (See Above).
The family of champion JEPPE'S REEF.

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in 2022. His first crop are yearlings.

DECLARATIONOFPEACE (USA)

(B. 2015) STANDS AT MACRATH STUD, NOTTINGHAM ROAD, KWAZULU-NATAL

WAR FRONT	DANZIG	NORTHERN DANCER PAS DE NOM	NEARCTIC NATALMA ADMIRALS VOYAGE PETITIONER
	STARRY DREAMER	RUBIANO LARA'S STAR	FAPPIANO RUBY SLIPPERS FORLI TRUE REALITY
SERENA'S CAT	STORM CAT	STORM BIRD	NORTHERN DANCER SOUTH OCEAN
		TERLINGUA	SECRETARIAT CRIMSON SAINT
	SERENA'S TUNE	MR PROSPECTOR SERENA'S SONG	RAISE A NATIVE GOLD DIGGER RAHY IMAGINING

TRACK RECORD

Raced in Britain, France, Ireland and USA from 2-4. Won 3 races (1000m) inc. Juvenile Turf Sprint, 3rd Mercury Stakes

MALE LINE

His sire WAR FRONT won 4 races inc. Alfred G. Vanderbilt Hcp, Gr.2, etc. Sire of DECLARATION OF WAR (Champion, successful sire), WAR OF WILL (Preakness Stakes, Gr.1, sire), BRAVE ANNA (Champion), HIT IT A BOMB (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, Gr.1, sire), THE FACTOR (Malibu S, Gr.1, successful sire), LANCASTER BOMBER (Tattersalls Gold Cup, Gr.1, sire), ROLY POLY (Sun Chariot S, Gr.1), AIR FORCE BLUE (Champion), US NAVY FLAG (Champion), JACK MILTON (Maker's Mark Mile, Gr.1, sire), OMAHA BEACH (Malibu S, Gr.1, Arkansas Derby, Gr.1, sire), AVENGE (Rodeo Drive S, Gr.1), HELENE SUPER STAR (Champion), WAR COMMAND (Dewhurst S, Gr.1, sire), etc

FEMALE LINE

His dam SERENA'S CAT won 4 races inc. Klassy Briefcase S. She is the dam of HONOR CODE (Champion, Metropolitan Handicap, Gr.1, Whitney S, Gr.1, sire), NOBLE TUNE (Crown American Turf S, Gr.2, Pilgrim S, Gr.3, sire), DECLARATIONOFPEACE (Subject Stallion), and Lady Serena (3rd Barely Even S).

Granddam, SERENA'S TUNE won 7 races inc. La Habra S. She is the dam of VOCALISED (Tetrarch S, Gr.3, Greenham S, Gr.3, sire), and SERENA'S CAT (See Above).

This is the family of GI winners SERENA'S SONG, SOPHISTICAT, ZABEEL PRINCE, RIZEE-NA and GOLDEN HORDE.

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in 2021.

ERIK THE RED

(BR. 2017) STANDS AT VARSFONTEIN STUD, PAARL

CAPTAIN AL	AL MUFTI	ROBERTO	HAIL TO REASON
		BRAMALEA	
	OFF TO WAR	LASSIE DEAR	BUCKPASSE
		COMPLETE WARRIOR	GAY MISSILE
COVENANT	WESTERN WINTER	DEWAN	DEWAN
		SPENDID SPREE	SPENDID SPREE
	SECRET PACT	JAMAICO	JAMAICO
		BEYLIC	BEYLIC
		GONE WEST	MR PROSPECTOR
		CHILLY HOSTESS	SECRET TAME
		BUSH TELEGRAPH	VICE REGENT
		SOHO SECRET	IMPRESSIVE LADY
		JUNGLE COVE	JUNGLE COVE
		MAIDEN OVER	MAIDEN OVER
		REGENT STREET	REGENT STREET
		SECRET LANDING	SECRET LANDING

TRACK RECORD

Raced in South Africa from 2-3. Won 6 races (1000-1200m) from 10 starts inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Summer Juvenile S, Somerset 1200 etc.

MALE LINE

His sire CAPTAIN AL won 9 races inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Merchants, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, etc. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2014-2015 and 2017-2018, eight times Leading Sire of 2YOs. Sire of CAPTAIN'S RANSOM (Horse Of The Year), ONE WORLD (Subject Stallion), CARRY ON ALICE (Champion), ALWAYS IN CHARGE (Champion), CLOTH OF CLOUD (Champion), CELTIC SEA (Champion), CAPTAIN OF ALL (Champion), KASIMIR (Champion), CAPTAIN AMERICA (Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1), HILL FIFTY FOUR (J&B Met), TAP O' NOTH (Cape Guineas, Gr.1), WILLIAM LONGSWORD (Cape Guineas, Gr.1 sire), ALL IS SECRET (Champion), THE SECRET IS OUT (Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1), CAPTAIN'S LOVER (Champion), UNDERCOVER AGENT (Gold Challenge, Gr.1), MALMOOS (SA Derby, Gr.1 SA Classic, Gr.1 Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2), SNOWDANCE (Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.1), etc

FEMALE LINE

His dam COVENANT won seven races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2-twice, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, etc. She is the dam of ERIK THE RED (Subject Stallion), Varallo (2nd Gold Medallion, Gr.1), and Scandola (3rd Lady's Pendant, dam of G2W CALA MURETTA and G2P Gimme's Lassie).

Granddam SECRET PACT won 4 races inc. George Azzie Memorial H, etc. She is the dam of PROMISEFROMMYHEART (Champion 3YO Classic Filly, dam of Gr.2 winner and successful sire MASTER OF MY FATE, granddam of Triple Crown winning sire MALMOOS etc), COVENANT (See Above), SECRET HEART (Prix du Cap, dam of Gr.2 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf winner and sire PLUCK and Gr.3 Red Carpet Handicap winner THREE HEARTS) and SECRET MISSION (dam of Gr.2 Umkhomazi Stakes winner HACK GREEN).

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in 2021. Sire of first crop placegetter Tenjiku.

HARRY ANGEL (IRE)

(B. 2014) STANDS AT DALHAM HALL STUD, NEWMARKET

DARK ANGEL	ACCLAMATION	ROYAL APPLAUSE	WAAJIB FLYING MELODY
		PRINCESS ATHENA	AHONOORA SHOPPING WISE
	MIDNIGHT ANGEL	MACHIAVELLIAN	MR PROSPECTOR COUP DE FOLIE
		NIGHT AT SEA	NIGHT SHIFT INTO HARBOUR
BEATRIX POTTER	CADEAUX GENEREUX	YOUNG GENERATION	BALIDAR BRIG ODOON
		SMARTEN UP	SHARPEN UP L'ANGUSSOLA
	GREAT JOY	GRAND LODGE	CHIEF'S CROWN LA PAPAGENA
		CHEESE SOUP	SPECTACULAR BID AVUM

TRACK RECORD

Champion 3YO Sprinter in Europe and Britain in 2017. Raced in Britain from 2-4 years. Won 5 races (1200m) inc. July Cup, Gr.1, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.2, Duke Of York S, Gr.2, Mill Reef S, Gr.2, 2nd Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1, etc.

MALE LINE

His sire DARK ANGEL won 4 races inc. Middle Park S, Gr.1, Mill Reef S, Gr.2. Champion Sire. Sire of BATTAASH (Champion), CHARYN (Queen Anne S, Gr.1, Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1), HARRY ANGEL, MECCA'S ANGEL (Nunthorpe S, Gr.1 -twice), KHAADEM (Queen Elizabeth Jubilee S, Gr.1 -twice), RAGING BULL (Hollywood Derby, Gr.1, sire), ANGEL BLEU (Champion), ALTHIQA (Just A Game S, Gr.1, Diana S, Gr.1), LETHAL FORCE (Champion Older Male Sprinter), ALFAAREEQ (Jebel Hatta, Gr.1-twice), HUNT (Shoemaker Mile, Gr.1), TOP RANKED (Epsom Handicap, Gr.1), ART POWER (Champion Older Male Sprinter in France and GB), MANGOUSTINE (French 1000 Guineas, Gr.1), PERSUASIVE (Champion Older Female Miler in Europe and GB), MYSTERIOUS NIGHT (Summer Stakes, Gr.1), MAD COOL (Takamatsunomiya Kinen, Gr.1), etc

FEMALE LINE

His dam BEATRIX POTTER was placed. She is the dam of HARRY ANGEL (Subject Stallion), PIERRE LAPIN (Mill Reef S, Gr.2), etc

Granddam Great Joy was a winner and second in Düsseldorfer BMW Preis, L. She is the dam of XTENSION (Champions Mile, Gr.1-twice, sire), TRIGGERS BROOM (dam of GIW SUPREMACY), and GOODNIGHT AND JOY (dam of G3W WHITE LAVENDER).

The family of US champion and successful sire LORD AVIE.

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in Britain in 2019. Retired to stud in Australia in 2019. Sire of TOM KITTEN (Spring Champion S, Gr.1, Up & Coming S, Gr.3, etc), ARKANSAW KID (Bobbie Lewis Hcp, Gr.2) STRETAN ANGEL (Danehill S, Gr.2), ANGEL CAPITAL (Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3), AL DASIM (Nad Al Sheba Turf Sprint, Gr.3), A LILAC ROLLA (Priory Belle S, Gr.3, 2nd Irish 1000 Guineas, Gr.1), MARSHMAN (Prix Sigy, Gr.3), ESQUIRE (Greenham S, Gr.3), VICIOUS HARRY (Prix de Bonneval), MARINE WAVE (Flying Fillies' Stakes), WAR MACHINE (Bendigo Guineas), PROVERB (Criterion de Vitesse), ICONIC MOMENT (Spring Cup), CADEAU BELLE (Kooyonga Stakes), Rosario (2nd Cornwallis S, Gr.3), etc

HAWWAAM

(B. 2015) STANDS AT WILGERBOSDRIFT, PIKETBERG

SILVANO	LOMITAS	NINISKI	NIJINSKY
		LA COLORADA	VIRGINIA HILLS SURUMU LA DORADA
	SPIRIT OF EAGLES	BEAUS EAGLE	GOLDEN EAGLE BEAUFIELD BIG SPRUCE
		BIG SPIRIT	BEAUTIFUL SPIRIT
HALFWAY TO HEAVEN	JET MASTER	RAKEEN	NORTHERN DANCER GLORIOUS SONG ROLLINS
		JET LIGHTNING	JOLLY LAUGHTER
	PAS DE BASQUE	RAMBO DANCER	NORTHERN DANCER FAIR ARABELLA OUR CASEY'S BOY
		OUR ELEGANT GIRL	SO ELEGANT

TRACK RECORD

Raced in South Africa at 3-4. Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2018-2019. Won 10 of 13 starts (1400-2000m) inc. Champions Challenge, Gr.1-twice, Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, Dingaans, Gr.2, Tony Ruffel S, Gr.3, etc

MALE LINE

His sire SILVANO was Horse Of The Year in Germany in 2001. Champion Sire six times in South Africa. Sire of SUMMER PUDDING (Horse Of The Year), VERCINGETORIX (Equus Champion, successful sire), BOLD SILVANO (Champion), KINGS GAMBIT (Champion), ASLAN (Champion), HAWWAAM (Subject Stallion), MARINARESCO (Champion), HEAVY METAL (Champion), LUCKY SPEED (Deutsches Derby, Gr.1, sire), SPARKLING WATER (Champion), SAFE PASSAGE (Champion), SEAL (SA Derby, Gr.1), AL SAHEM (SA Derby, Gr.1), POWER KING (Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1), SILVANO'S PRIDE (Woolavington 2000, Gr.1), SILVER DARLING (Woolavington 2000, Gr.1), KILINDINI (Cape Guineas, Gr.1), FLIRTATION (Summer Cup, Gr.1), SILVER MOUNTAIN (Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1), MARTIAL EAGLE (J&B Met, Gr.1), WAVIN' FLAG (Gold Cup, Gr.1), etc

FEMALE LINE

His dam HALFWAY TO HEAVEN won 7 races inc. Prix du Cap, Gr.3, Off To Stud Handicap. Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020 and 2020-2021. She is the dam of HAWWAAM (Subject Stallion), RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year, Equus Champion Older Male in 2020-2021), GOLDEN DUCAT (Cape Derby, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1), etc.

Granddam PAS DE BASQUE won 8 races. She is the dam of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN (See Above).

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in 2021. Sire of first crop winner Read All About It.

LUCKY VEGA (IRE)

(B. 2018) STANDS AT IRISH NATIONAL STUD, TULLY, CO KILDARE

LOPE DE VEGA	SHAMARDAL	GIANTS CAUSEWAY	STORM CAT
		MARIAH'S STORM	MARIAH'S STORM
	LADY VETTORI	HELSINKI	MACHIAVELLIAN
		VETTORI	HELEN STREET
QUEEN OF CARTHAGE	CAPE CROSS	LADY GOLCONDA	MACHIAVELLIAN
		VETTORI	AIR DISTINGUE
		LADY GOLCONDA	KENDOR
	SATWA QUEEN	LADY SHARP	LADY SHARP
		DANZIG	DANZIG
		GREEN DESERT	FOREIGN COURIER
	PARK APPEAL	PARK APPEAL	AHONOORA
		MUHTATHIR	BALIDARESS
	TOLGA	ELMAAMUL	ELMAAMUL
		MAJMU	MAJMU
		IRISH RIVER	IRISH RIVER
		LIGHT OF REALM	LIGHT OF REALM

TRACK RECORD

Raced in Britain and Ireland from 2-3. Won 2 races (1200m) inc. Phoenix S, Gr.I, 2nd Middle Park S, Gr.I, St James's Palace S, 3rd 2000 Guineas, Gr.I, etc

MALE LINE

His sire LOPE DE VEGA was Champion 3YO in France. He won 4 races inc. Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.I, Poule d'Essai des Poulaillers, Gr.I. Sire of SANTA ANA LANE (Champion), PHOENIX OF SPAIN (Irish 2000 Guineas, Gr.I), LOOK HERE (Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.I), NEWSPAPEROFRECORD (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, Gr.I), DREAMLOPER (Champion), BELARDO (Champion) SHADOW OF LIGHT (Middle Park S, Gr.I, Dewhurst S, Gr.I), ROUHIYA (Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.I), AUNT PEARL (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, Gr.I), SWEET LADY (Prix Vermeille, Gr.I), THE RIGHT MAN (AI Quoz Sprint, Gr.I), PROGRAM TRADING (Hollywood Derby, Gr.I), CARL SPACKLER (Keeneland Turf Mile, Gr.I, Fourstardave Handicap, Gr.I), ARAPAHO (Tancred S, Gr.I), DUKE DE SESSA (Caulfield Cup, Gr.I), PLACE DU CARROUSEL (Prix de l'Opera, Gr.I).

FEMALE LINE

His dam QUEEN OF CARTHAGE was unraced. She is the dam of LUCKY VEGA (Subject Stallion).

Granddam SATWA QUEEN won six races inc. Prix de l'Opera, Gr.I, Prix Jean Romanet, Gr.2-twice, etc. She is the dam of IMPORTANT TIME (Stutenpreis des Gestüts Winterhauch, L, dam of Champion and GIW NATIONS PRIDE), and AMERINDIA (dam of champion MILITARIZE).

The family of South African GI winners GOLDEN TAIPAN, LYRICAL LINDA and LIEGE.

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in Ireland in 2022, and to Australia in 2021. His first Irish crop are two-year-olds in 2024. His first Australian crop includes WITHIN THE LAW (Inglis Banner 2YO S, Inglis Nursery), Vega For Luck (3rd Counties Challenge), etc

MALMOOS

(B. 2017) STANDS AT RIDGEMONT, ROBERTSON

CAPTAIN AL	AL MUFTI	ROBERTO	HAIL TO REASON BRAMALEA
		LASSIE DEAR	BUCKPASSER GAY MISSILE
	OFF TO WAR	COMPLETE WARRIOR	DEWAN SPLENDID SPREE
JUSTTHE-WAYYOUARE		INFANTA	JAMAICO BEYLIC
FORT WOOD	SADLERS WELLS	NORTHERN DANCER FAIRY BRIDGE	
	FALL ASPEN	PRETENSE CHANGE WATER	
PROMISEFROMMYHEART	ELLIODOR	LYPHARD ELLIDA	
	SECRET PACT	BUSH TELEGRAPH SOHO SECRET	

TRACK RECORD

Raced in South Africa from 3-4. South African Triple Crown winner. Won 7 races (1200-2450m) inc. S A Classic, Gr.1, S A Derby, Gr.1 Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, etc

MALE LINE

His sire CAPTAIN AL won 9 races inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Merchants, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, etc. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2014-2015 and 2017-2018, eight times Leading Sire of 2YOs. Sire of CAPTAIN'S RANSOM (Horse Of The Year), ONE WORLD (Subject Stallion), CARRY ON ALICE (Champion), ALWAYS IN CHARGE (Champion), CLOTH OF CLOUD (Champion), CELTIC SEA (Champion), CAPTAIN OF ALL (Champion), KASIMIR (Champion), CAPTAIN AMERICA (Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1), HILL FIFTY FOUR (J&B Met), TAP O' NOTH (Cape Guineas, Gr.1), WILLIAM LONGSWORD (Cape Guineas, Gr.1 sire), ALL IS SECRET (Champion), THE SECRET IS OUT (Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1), CAPTAIN'S LOVER (Champion), UNDERCOVER AGENT (Gold Challenge, Gr.1), SNOWDANCE (Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.1), etc.

FEMALE LINE

His dam JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE won 4 races inc. Spook Express Handicap, etc. She is the dam of MALMOOS (Subject Stallion), CAPTAIN SPLENDID (Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3), MASCHERINA (Off To Stud Stakes), etc.

Granddam, PROMISEFROMMYHEART, was Equus Champion 3YO Classic Filly in 2003-2004. She is the dam of MASTER OF MY FATE (Premier Trophy, Gr.2, successful sire), JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (See Above), FIDELITY (Dam of G3Ws DUE DILIGENCE and GHAALLA), MY GUIDING STAR (Dam of G3W HASHTAGYOLO), etc.

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in 2022. His first crop are yearlings.

REAL GONE KID (AUS)

(CH. 2017) STANDS AT RIDGEMONT, ROBERTSON

SNITZEL	REDOUTE'S CHOICE	DANEHILL	DANZIG RAZYANA
		SHANTHAS CHOICE	CANNY LAD DANCING SHOW
	SNIPPET'S LASS	SNIPPETS	LUNCHTIME EASY DATE
IN THE FAST LANE		SNOW FINCH	STORM BIRD A REALGIRL
JET MASTER	RAKEEN	NORTHERN DANCER GLORIOUS SONG	
	JET LIGHTNING	ROLLINS JOLLY LAUGHTER	
FIRST ARRIVAL	NORTHERN GUEST	NORTHERN DANCER SEX APPEAL	
	FIRST DEBUTANTE	ELLIODOR FIRST PARTY	

TRACK RECORD

Won 6 races, in South Africa, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1250m, from 13 starts.

MALE LINE

His sire SNITZEL won 7 races inc. MRC Oakleigh Plate, Gr.1, AJC Challenge S, Gr.2, Up & Coming S, Gr.3, etc.

Champion Sire four times in Australia. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Australia four times. Sire of TRAPEZE ARTIST (Champion), ESTIJAAAB (Champion), SWORD OF STATE (Champion), REDZEL (Champion), SHAMUS AWARD (Champion, successful sire), HEAVENLY BLUE (SA Classic, Gr.1, sire), SHINZO (Champion), YEARNING (MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), IN THE CONGO (ATC Golden Rose, Gr.1, sire), WANDJINA (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, sire), RUSSIAN REVOLUTION (Oakleigh Plate, Gr.1, successful sire), SNITZERLAND (VRC Lightning S, Gr.1), SWITZERLAND (VRC Coolmore Stud S, Gr.1), LADY SHENANDOAH (ATC Flight S, Gr.1), INVADER (Champion, sire), AWAY GAME (Champion), WILD RULER (MVRC Aj Moir S, Gr.1), I AM EXCITED (ATC Galaxy H, Gr.1), HOT SNITZEL (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), SIZZLING (BRC TJ Smith S, Gr.1), etc

FEMALE LINE

His dam IN THE FAST LANE was Equus Champion 3YO Filly of 2013-2014. She won 5 races inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Woolavington 2000, Gr.2, Choice Carriers Fillies Championship, Gr.2, etc. She is the dam of REAL GONE KID (Subject Stallion), STIPTELIK (2nd Sceptre S, Gr.2), etc.

Granddam FIRST ARRIVAL was Champion 3YO Filly in Zimbabwe in 1999-2000. She won 4 races inc, Zimbabwe Oaks, Gr.3, Spey Bridge S, Gr.3, etc. She is the dam of IN THE FAST LANE (See Above), LET'S ROCK'N ROLL (Champion), LIGHT THE LIGHTS (Peninsula Hcp, Gr.2, Abu Dhabi Championship, Gr.3), KEEP ON DANCING (Track And Ball Oaks, Gr.2), ROCK THE COUNTRY (Castle Tankard), PACK LEADER (Racing Association S), etc.

The family of champions LET'S ROCK'N ROLL, TRADEMARK, and Gr.1 winners MORISCO, OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE, and CHESTNUTS N PEARLS.

STUD RECORD

He retired to stud in 2022.



2025 BSA SALES CALENDAR



NATIONAL YEARLING SALE

TBA Complex, Johannesburg

Thursday, 10 April &
Friday, 11 April 2025

KZN YEARLING SALE

Suncoast, Durban

Thursday, 3 July 2025

AUGUST 2 YEAR OLD SALE

TBA Complex, Johannesburg

Thursday, 21 August &
Friday, 22 August 2025

Championing Champions
www.bsa.co.za

Today's Foals ...



Tomorrow's Champions
www.tba.co.za